

VOLUME 4634

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

APRIL 16, 1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 16	America	Naples, Palermo, Genoa	97
	Carl Schurz	Santiago, Colon, Kingston	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4634

Apr. 16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1913 APR 14 1913, 19....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Golden Bartlett	Annie	50	✓	F	S	Newton born Newton Conn. august 1st 1862. ~~Sault Swin Lakes~~ Conn.		Sault Swin Lakes Conn.
2	Michelini	Luigi	41	✓	M	M	- Italy	1st Lieutenant Cav. May 28th 1910. Providence R.I.	Pawtucket R.I. 41 Park Place.

Sault Swin Lakes Conn.

4634

2

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Vanacca, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanacca

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—3176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cabinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3176

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA APR 1 - 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morsanti	Maria	52	3	F Wid	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Chiavari (Genova)	no person	New-York	
2	dang. Brignoli	Lina	28	5	F S	house woman	yes								
3	son Brignoli	Giuseppe	16	3	M S	student	yes								
4	Orlandini	Lodovico	35	1	M M	apothecary	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Parma	mother Anna Maculani. Parma-Fiorrate S. Ponzo.?	New-York	
5	wife Contini	Elettra	33	1	F M	House woman	yes						mother in law " " " "		
6	Genovesi	Evaristo Carlo	48	1	M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Cal	S. Cruz.	father in law Rinaldo Domenico Camaiore (Lucca)	Cal S. Rosa	
7	Forni	Davide	24	1	M M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Taino (Como)	wife Forni amalia - Taino (Como)	New-York	
8	Nacamuli	Mario	40	1	M S	physician	yes		Italian	North	New	York	friend Prof. F. Sarcinelli - Via Cassa di Risparmio (Padova)	New-York	
9	Caldera	Francesco	20	1	M S	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castel'alfero (Ales)	father Enrico Caldera - Castell'alfero (Alessandria)	New-York	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 2 - 19 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	150	yes	1877 1912	New York	Returning home 550 West Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	None	Italy	Sattonna (Genova)
2	yes	mother		native U. S. A			Whit mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	"	U.S.	New York
3		mother		native U. S. A			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	U.S.A	
4	yes	himself	100	no			friend Prof. Marchesi Mario - Teatro Metropolitan - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	Italy	Parma
5	yes	husband					Whit husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	
6	yes	himself	50	yes	1908 1912	S. Cruz Cal	friend Natale Bacigalupi - S. Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	Pietrasanta (Lucca)
7	yes	himself	30	yes	1909 1910	Port Chester N.Y.	Brother in law Giovanni Bacci Port Chester N.Y. Box 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	"	Faino (Como)
8	yes	himself	50	yes	1912	New York	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown gray	"	"	Padova
9	yes	himself	40	no	"	"	cousin Caldera Fiore Luigi - 333 West 38 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Castel'alfero (Alessandria)
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Cav. Gaspare master, of the "IS AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 2 1907, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America sailing from Palermo April 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cors	Nerio	48		M	M	U S A Tyros	Louisville Ky November 24th 1912	305 Jefferson St Louisville Ky
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Varacca, Surgeon of the S/S AMER.CA (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners at port," as the case may be) Sarluci Spezia th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Varacca

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Palermo* *April 2nd*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mortaresi	Arthure	34			M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo			Ky	Louisville
2	Perrigino	Vincenza	18			F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"		Nobody	Ky	Louisville
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 15 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, transportation, express, relief society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self $200	yes	no	1889 Yarmouth	(Comes back home) 355 Jefferson Ave							5	5	Roy	Chestnut				
2	no		no										5	5	Roy	Chestnut				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silvio Gaifami master, of the S|S AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each before arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay are not in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, are to be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, also the districts of Massa e Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Grosseto, Florence, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro e Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Padua, Treviso, Belluno, Udine, Venice, Verona, Vicenza

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanacca, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 16-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ..., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Minerva	Emanuele	22	f	m	seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Canosa	Mother Luigia	Mass	Boston
2	Giaquinto	Paolo	25		m	Musician	yes		"	"	"	Nicolosi	Dr. Tolmio - Canosa	"	"
3	Fucito	Aniello	37		m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Vico Eq	Mother Felicia Barlato	N.J.	Jersey City
4	wife	Colomba	39		f	m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ciotelli	Pietro			m	Sculptor	yes		"	"	"	Roma			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	by him	$50 no			husband Di Tacchio Sabatino Salem St. 21							5	2	nat chest.		Italy Carnosa
2	yes	"	Naw			none							5	3	"		" Abruzzi
3	"	"	$25	yes	6 yrs	bro in law Felice Porrio 944 Sumpstan St.							5	5	"		" Vico Equense
4	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"		" "
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

st the name of any passenger who was no
y result in delay to the passenger at the

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relatives, other persons, or by corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	850 no				husband Di Taucchio Salvatore Salem St. 21							5	2	nat	chest.		Italy	Canosa
2	yes	"	None				none							5	3	"	"		"	Abruzzi
3	"	"	Miss Rosa M				bro. in law Felice Porrio 944 Lexington St.							5	5	"	"		"	Vico Equense
4	"	"	"				"							5	3	"	"		"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

st the name of any passenger who was no
y result in delay to the passenger at the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Selek Ow Gashaw master of the S/S AMERICA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 190 , Officer.

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries herein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race, or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and So descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the

Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether passage paid. - The entry in column 13 should show deli was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; y, etc.

Amount in possession of alien; and if less, how much).—The entry in ch case (individual or family) the exact amount of money the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where). show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States riod of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if name and complete address.

ers in these columns are subject to revision by any n of aliens.

le name of any passenger who was not b

sult in delay to the passenger at the por

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America sailing from ~~Genoa~~ Genoa, Italy APR 1 - 1913, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1913 APR 15 1913, 19..

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dassori	Kathlien	18		F	S	2 Nov. 1895. New-York. City		125 East. 63 Street. New-York
2	Puglisi	Salvatore	33					Leon Pleadet Sussex County. N.J. 25 January 1911	Branchville - N. Jersey.
3	wife Grassi	Margherita	23					" " " "	" "
4	daug. Puglisi	Giannina	5	4				" " " "	" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Declaration Dassori

4 C

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Datt. S. Vannucci, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913 . 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA, APR 1 - 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolai	Cassiano	31		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Giuseppina Nicolai	New-York	
2	Girolami	Jacopo	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother Enrichetta Girolami	New-York	
3	Buonamici	Roberto	42		M M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Isola Buonamici	New-York	
4	Pinetti	Vittorio	30		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Semira Pinetti	New-York	
5	Pinozzi	Nello	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Calgnecca (Firenze)	mother Angela Pinozzi	New-York	
6	Bassani	angelo	51		M M	mason	yes		[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Haverhill
7	Perna	Ettore	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	mother Sabina Perna	Coreglia (Lucca)	Italy Colfase
8	Venturi	Diomede	30		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife Maria Venturi	Coreglia (Lucca)	Italy Colfase
9	Bertini	Leonildo	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	father Bertini Pietro	Coreglia (Lucca)	Italy Colfase
10	Fini	Elia	34		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Emanuela Fini	Bagni di Lucca	Italy S. Francisco
11	Barsetti	Virgilio	43		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Emilia Barsetti	Bagni di Lucca	Italy S. Francisco
12	Giannini	Daniele	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother Maria Giannini	Bagni di Lucca	Italy S. Francisco
13	Fini	Ermando	27		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Desolinda Fini	Bagni di Lucca	Italy S. Francisco
14	Lucchesi	Romualdo	32		M Wid	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	son Luigi Lucchesi	Bagni di Lucca	Italy S. Francisco
15	Valenti	angiolo	41		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Caterina Valenti	Bagni di Lucca	Italy S. Francisco
16	Valenti	Gior. Domenico	29		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Eugenia Valenti	Bagni di Lucca	Italy S. Francisco
17	Matteoli	Sebastiano	50		M M	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife Santina Matteoli	Coreglia (Lucca)	New-York
18	son Matteoli	Omero	22		M S	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	mother " " " "		
19	Fabbri	Eleonora	29		F M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother Antonia Benamici	Bagni di Lucca	Ill Chicago
20	Gonnella	Domenico	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	father Giovanni Gonnella	Barga (Lucca)	Penn Hazelton
21	Fiora	Albina	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castell'alfero (Ales.)	father Teodoro Fiora	Castell'alfero (Alessandria)	New-York
22	Fiora	Giuseppe	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castell'alfero (Ales.)	father Teodoro Fiora	Castell'alfero (Alessandria)	New-York
23	Pelosi	Armando	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione (Perugia)	father Pelosi Carlo	Castiglione (Perugia)	Pa Dubois
24	Pivetti	Domenico	53		M Wid	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carpi (Modena)	mother Barani Vittorina	Carpi (Modena)	Mass. Southwick
25	Gagliani	Erio	28		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carpi (Modena)	father Leandro Gagliani	Carpi (Modena)	Mass Southwick
26	Bassoli	Paolo	36		M ?	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carpi (Modena)	Brother Bassoli Leandro	Carpi (Modena)	Mass Southwick
27	Canuto	Giuseppe	25		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Annarengo (Novara)	mother Marchese Rosa	Annarengo (Novara)	New-York
28	wife Canuto	Giuseppina	21		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Annarengo (Novara)	mother in law " " " "		
29	Petrossi	Giuseppe	52		M M	possident	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ninis (Udine)	wife Grignaut Anna	Ninis (Udine)	Wash Spokane
30	Motta	Pasquale	32		M M	waiter	yes		[illegible]	South	Italy	Vigliano (Novara)	Brother Riccardo Motta		New-York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 14 1913 , *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Bartolozzi Vincenzo, 2 Avenue 1163. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	light	None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)
2	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Bartolozzi Vincenzo. 2 Avenue 1163 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)
3	yes	himself	$100	yes	1909 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Bartolozzi Vincenzo. 2 Avenue 1163. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
4	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Bartolozzi Vincenzo - 2 Avenue 1163 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Pontedera (Pisa)
5	yes	himself	$50	no	=	=	friend Bartolozzi Vincenzo 2 Avenue 1163. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Calamecco (Parma)
6	no	himself	60.	yes	1890 1912	Haverhill Mass.	Returning home. Lablance St. 8.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	"	"	Arena Po (Pavia)
7	yes	himself	$25	no	=	=	friend at Haverhill Mass no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
8	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907 1912	Colfax Cal.	Leonin Vittorio Giulio Colfax Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
9	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	friend as above no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
10	yes	himself	$40	yes	1909 1912	N.Orleans La.	friend Giovanni Lucchesi. 337 Hyde Str - San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
11	yes	himself	$65 $80	yes	1909 1912	New Orleans La	friend Giovanni Lucchesi. 337 Hyde St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
12	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1909 1912~~	~~New Orleans La~~	~~friend Giovanni Lucchesi 337 Hyde St~~ San Francisco Cal	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	"	"	~~Bagni di Lucca~~
13	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909 1912	New Orleans La	friend Giovanni Lucchesi. 337 Hyde St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
14	yes	himself	$40	yes	1909 1911	Detroit Mic	friend Giovanni Lucchesi - 337 Hyde St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
15	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909 1911	N.orleans La	friend Lucchesi Giovanni - 337 Hyde St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca.
16	yes	himself	$45 $40	yes	1909 1912	N.orleans La	friend Giovanni Lucchesi - 337 Hyde St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
17	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905 1911	New-York	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
18	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905 1912		no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
19	no	himself	$40	yes	1908 1911	Chicago Ill	husband Giuseppe Fabbri. 11246 Fulton ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
20	~~yes~~	himself	$30	no	=	=	friend Lefortunato Matteoli Harris House N. 20 N.E. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Barga (Lucca)
21	yes	himself	$25	~~yes~~	~~1906~~ 1896	~~Utica~~	Brother Fina Ernesto. 221 Bleecker St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Acqui (Alessandria)
22	yes	brother	$25	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~New-York~~	Brother Fina Luigi - 333 West - 38 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Cagliari Monf. (Alessandria)
23	no	himself	$50	no	=	=	friend Dante Valdarnini - 21 Franklin St. Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	"	Castiglione (Perugia)
24	no	himself	$120	no	=	=	daug. and son in law Garioli Domenico Southwick Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	"	"	San Prospero (Modena)
25	no	himself	$60	no	=	=	friend Garioli Domenico - Southwick Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Carpi (Modena)
26	no	himself	$25	yes	1909 1912	Southwick Mass	friend Garioli Domenico - Southwick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Medolla (Modena)
27	yes	himself	$100	no	=	=	friend Pasquale and Zedina Motta - 182 Bleecker St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Oramengo d'Asti (Alessandria)
28	yes	husband					wife husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	
29	yes	himself	$96	no	=	=	cousin Valisani Domenico Spokane Wash. Box 970	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Nimis (Udine)
30	yes	himself	50	yes	1900 1913	New-York	wife Motta Maria - 182 Bleecker St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Vigliano (Novara)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silet Caw Frelar Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. America sailing from GENOVA APR 1 - 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucchesi	Prima	33		F S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father G. Batta Lucchesi. Bagni di Lucca	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Bertoncini	Maria	58		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	sister Rosa Pisani. Coreglia Lucca)	Cal	Nevada City
3	daug. Bertoncini	Felicina	22		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	aunt " " "	Cal	Nevada City
4	Agostini	Michele	15		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	great aunt - as above no person	Cal	Nevada City
5	Togneri	Clementina	45		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bergolo (Lucca)	sister Marianna Togneri. Bergolo (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
6	son Togneri	Egidio	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bergolo (Lucca)	aunt " " "	Nevada	Reno
7	Roma	Narciso	27		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Brenzo	sister Roma Albina. Codogno (Brenzo)	Pa	Allentown
8	wife Roma	Rosa	23		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Brenzo	sister in law " " "		
9	Scoffone	Margherita	32		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rosignano (Alessandria)	father in law Cavalli Francesco. Rosignano (Alessandria)	New-York	
10	son Cavalli	Angelo	7		M	"	no						grand father " " "		
11	Scoffone	Onorina	25		F M	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rosignano (Alessandria)	father in law Cavalli Francesco. Rosignano (Alessandria)	New-York	
12	daug. Cavalli	Elsie	9		F	"	"						grand father " " "		
13	Bongini	Maria	23		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	father Bongini Carlo. Orbetello (Grosseto)	Wash	Seattle
14	son Rosso	Carlo	1		M	"	"						grand father " " "		
15	Del Signore	Luigina	21		F M	House-wife	yes						mother Teresa Borelli. Prato Sesia (Novara)	New-York	
16	daug. Del Signore	Teresa	2		F	"	"						grand mother " " "		
17	son Del Signore	Enrico	1		M	"	"						grand mother " " "		
18	Calamandrei	Antonio	26		M M	Trader	yes						father Raffaello Calamandrei. San Casciano (Firenze)	New-York	
19	wife Bisio 689/652	Adalgisa	24		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Casciano (Firenze)	father in law " " "		
20	son Calamandrei	Giovanni	7		M	"	yes						grand father " " "		
21	Pierotti	Orsolina	27		F M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	mother Sofia Barsotti. Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	Buffalo
22	son Pierotti	Lino	5		M	"	"						grand mother " " "		
23	Krasorec	Sebastian	32		M M	possidente	yes		Austrian		Austria	Gorizia	Canale	wife anna Krasorec. Canale (Gorizia)	Ohio Cleveland
24	Giannini	Cecilia	24		F S	waiter woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Chiavari (Genova)	step mother Elisabetta Carriaggi. Bibbiena (Arezzo)	New-York	
25	Cerato	Leonilde	19		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cuquello (Alessandria)	father Cerato Lorenzo. Cuquello (Alessandria)	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Da Lama	Ugo	16		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Veneri (Lucca)	father Da Lama Giovanni. Veneri (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
27	Bertero	Caterina	26		F S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Stefano Roero (Cuneo)	father Giuseppe Bertero. S. Stefano Roero (Cuneo)	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Ottone	Luigi	32		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Occimiano (Alessandria)	no person	New-York	
29	Raffanti	Valentino	36		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Ginese (Lucca)	wife Genoeffa Amedei Raffanti. S. Ginese (Lucca)	Cal	~~S. Francisco~~ Fresno
30	Calvini	Domenico	32		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Ginese (Lucca)	wife Eugenia Giovannoni. San Ginese (Lucca)	Cal	Fresno

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 14 1913, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no			Brother Amadeo Lucchesi. 630-3rd St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
2	yes	himself	$70	no			husband Antonio Bertoncini Box 156. Nevada City. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	"	Bereglio (Lucca)
3	yes	mother	$25	no			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Bereglio (Lucca)
4	yes	tutor	$25	no			tutor Antonio Bertoncini. Box 156 Nevada City Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	"	"	Bereglio (Lucca)
5	yes	himself	$40	yes	1907 1912	Nevada City Cal	husband Silvio Bogneri - Box. 12 Nevada V. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light	"	"	Bereglio (Lucca)
6	yes	himself					father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	light	"	"	Bereglio (Lucca)
7	no	himself	$70	yes	1908 1912	Allentown Pa	Returning home - Jorden St. 811. Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Treviso
8	no	husband		no			Wife husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Ospedaletto (Treviso)
9	yes	himself	$40	yes	1906 1912	New-York	husband Cavalli Paolo. 39 Street N: 444 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Casorzo (Alessandria)
10	yes	mother		no			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	"	Casale Monf. (Alex.)
11	yes	himself	$60	yes	1906 1912	New-York	husband Cavalli Vincenzo. 39 Street N 444. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	"	"	Casorzo (Alessandria)
12	yes	mother		native U. S. A			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	U. S. A.	New-York
13	Prepaid	promised	$50	no			promised Rosso Giacomo. Seattle Wash 002 Jvie ave -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	Italy	Torino
14	Prepaid	father					father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	"	
15		himself		yes	1909 1912	New York	husband John Del Signore. West 108. 26 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	light celebal	"	"	Romagnano (Novara)
16	yes	mother	$50	native U. S. A			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	U. S. A	New York
17		mother		native U. S. A			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	U. S. A	New York
18	yes	himself					father in law Attilio Nerri - 31 Downing St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	Italy	San Casciano (Firenze)
19	yes	father	$60	no			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Recco (Genoa)
20	yes	grand father					grand father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	"	
21		himself	$40	yes	1907 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	husband Valentino Pierotti 377 Elm. Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
22	no	mother	$15	Not Born			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		"	Not Born	Buffalo, N.Y.
23	yes	himself	$50	no			friend Persè Johan. Edison R. 9.17. Cleveland ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	Austria	Gorizia
24	yes	Emsfelder		no			she goes with per master - first class. 330 W. Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	Italy	Vibbiena (Arezzo)
25	yes	himself	$30	no			Brother Serato Alessandro - S. Francisco Cal. 547 Wisconsin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Cinquello (Alex.)
26	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Sarraro Da Lama. 309 W. Illinois St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	"	Veneri (Lucca)
27	no	himself	$200	no			family Hann. 336 Galantier Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	"	S. Stefano Rovero (Cuneo)
28	yes	himself	100	yes	1910 1913	New York	his family. 450 West 40 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light	"	"	Occimiano (Alessandria)
29	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905 1909	S. Fco Cal	cousin Carlino Raffanti. Half Moonbay S. Matteo County. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	S Ginese (Lucca)
30	yes	himself	$28	yes	1904 1911	Sacramento cal.	Brother in law Giovannoni Frantto Barton Wine yard. Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light	"	"	San Ginese (Lucca)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fleh Cav: Gaetano Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 16 1913, 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their despendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

14

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this APR 1 3 1913 day of . 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA, APR 1 - 1913, 19

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giannini	Giuseppe	38		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Gimes (Lucca)	wife Amabile Raffaeli -	S. Gimeso (Lucca)	Cal [illegible]
2	Conti	Antonio	27		M S	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carrara (Ales.)	Brother Conti Cesare -	Carrara (Alessandria)	New-York
3	Conti	Angela Marietta	23		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carrara (Ales.)	brother Conti Cesare -	Carrara (Alessandria)	New-York
4	Bassini	Giulia	30		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cesena (Lucca)	mother angelina Sarini -	Pescia (Lucca)	Ill Chicago
5	son Bassini	Bruno	3		M								grand mother " " "		
6	daug. Bassini	Leda	2		F								grand mother " " "		
7	Betti	Marsilio	50		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vecoli (Lucca)	wife Isola Betti -	Vecoli (Lucca)	Ill Chicago
8	Betti	Ida	21		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gragnano (Lucca)	father Betti Odoardo -	Segromigo in Piano (Lucca)	Ill Chicago
9	Domenici (Genoresi)	Lucia	24		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Cal	S. Cruz	father Rinaldo Domenici -	Camaiore (Lucca)	Cal S. Rosa
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-979780 5-29-42

11-232164 12/18/39

11-267282-505- 10/1/40

NON IMMIG

9 1/8

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 15 1913, *19* APR 15 1913

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1895	Chicago Ill	cousin Carlo Raffanti - Half Moon Bay S. Mateo county Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	San Gennaro (Lucca)
2	yes	himself	$25	no			~~to the service of the Italian Consul~~ General at New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Cassano (Alessandria)
3	yes	master	$25	no			To the service of the Italian Consul General at New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Cassano (Alessandria)
4	M'D	himself					husband Giovanni Bassini, 213-231 Istituto Place. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	"	"	
5	yes	mother	$25	no			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		//		"	"	Collodi. (Lucca)
6		mother					father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		//		"	"	
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1895 1912	Chicago Ill	son Gioacchino Betti - 459 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray brown	"	"	Vecchi (Lucca)
8	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Gioacchino Betti - 459 Chicago Ave - Chicago Ill -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	"	Gragnano (Lucca)
ALIEN 9	yes	husband	$50	yes	1912	S. Cruz Cal	With husband - Quercesi Graziato carb - passenger first class -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Camaiore (Lucca)
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pilot Car Cafaro Master, of the S/S [illegible] GENOVA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1918, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

American

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America sailing from Patterson April 2nd, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York APR 14 1913, 19 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sottara	Leonardo	47		M	M		Paterson N J March 18th 1904	276 Oak St. Passaic
2	Marcaluso	Maria	45		F	M			
3	Ceranii	Giuseppe	32		M	M		Paterson N J. September 9th 1911	274 Oak St. Passaic
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Datt. di Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/s AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. di Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913 190

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Palermo April 2nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coco	Corrado	49		M M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Vincenza Giuseppa	Wis	Milwaukee
~~2~~	~~Coco~~	~~Battista~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Brother Vincenza Giuseppa~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
3	Di Prima	Calogero	23		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes		Do	Repalta	Sicily	Father Francesco	Pa	Windber
~~4~~	~~Di Prima~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Do~~	~~Do~~		~~Wife Concetta Angela~~	~~New~~	~~York~~
5	Richiusa	Maria	43		F M	Housewife	none			Do	Do			Pa	Passaic
6	Macaluso	Carmela	14		F S		2-554306 - 2/17/38 - 606		Italy	Do	Do		Brother	N.J.	Passaic
7	do	Gaetano	12		M S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Do	Do		Father	N.J.	Passaic
8	do	Emilio	4		M S		1759	none		Do	Do		Richiusa	N.J.	Passaic
9	Cavaleri	Giuseppe	24		M S	Trading	1-214332 - 6/11/37	none		Caltanissetta	Riesi		Father Luigi	Mass	Boston
~~10~~	~~Minaudo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		Trapani	Erice		~~Father Minaudo~~ Vito	Mich	Detroit
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 14 1913, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$40	Yes 1909 Joe Petrunka	Tom Giovanni 172 Detroit st.
2	no	Self	30	no	Brother Salvatore 172 Detroit st.
3	no	Self	35	no	Brother in law Frederico 405 - 22nd st.
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906 Newyork	Sister & Brother Lucia 348 West 38th st.
5	no	Self	no	—	Husband & Nacaluro Leonardo 276 Oak st.
6	no		no	—	
7	no		no	—	
8	no		no	—	
9	no	Self	$25	no	Brother Frederico Rocco 115 Salem st.
10	no	Self	32	no	Brother Pinuzzo 587 Rivard st.
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Every person or alien who is insane, or has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black		Italy	Calabria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Rosy	Chest		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		Italy	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		Italy	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		Italy	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Chest	rear at the fore head	Italy	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Cav. Gaetano master, of the S.S. AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S AMERICA sailing from Naples, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 APR 11 1913, 19 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boccaccino	Bernardo	29		M	S		Harrisburg, Pa.	
2	Mannillo	Saverio	44		M				
3	Monte	[illegible]	41		M	Wd			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

R 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America Sailing Vessel (State whether "United States Revenue Cutter Service" or "employed by United States Government" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 190

at NEW-YORK

Examined

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aquino	Eugenio	25		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrafitta	father Gaetano	Pietrafitta	outer Cochran
2	Arico	Salvatore	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	Do	" "
3	Ceni	Francesco	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Piero	Do	" "
4	Redo	Antonio	38		M	"	Yes		U.S.A.	"	"	"	mother Domenica	"	" "
5	wife	Maria	27		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"		"	" "
6		Domenico	6		M	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	" "
7	Son	Rose	4		"	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	" "
8		Vicenzo	2		"	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	" "
9	Caparella	Domenico	18		M S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	"	S. Biase	father Domenico	S. Biase	"	Pittsfield
10	Acocella	Gaetano	18		"	"	"		"	"	Bisaccia	mother Cristina	Bisaccia	"	Cleveland
11	Fradianni	Giuseppe	24		"	"	no		10/1/40	"	"	father Lorenzo	Do	"	"
12	Acocella	Nicola	25		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(3)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Manifest List 8R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 15 1913 APR 14 1913 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
ANT ALIEN 1		self		no			brother Louis Cochran Oatland Cana						no	5	3	ygl	brown		none	Italy	Pietrafitta
2		"		"			brother Reynolds Cochran Cana		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"		"			brother Thomas Cochran Cana		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"		"			cousin Federici Giuseppe Borgo Cochran Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		husband		"					no	no		good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		father		"									no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Frezzano
7		"		"					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	MBR
8		"		"					no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
9		uncle	25	no	no		uncle Antonio Lezzi 11 Pine St. Niagara Falls Ont.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SB Bruno
10		self					brother Costantino Cochran Ont.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bracca
11		"					father Pietro Lezzi Cochran Ont.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"					brother Costantino Cochran Ont.		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"		"					no	no	no	good	no								
14		"		"					no	no	no	good									
15																					
16		"		"												"	"	"	"	"	
17		"		"					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18		"		"					no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	
19		"		"												"	"	"	"	"	
20		"		"												"	"	"	"	"	
21		"		"					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22		"		"					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23		"		"					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24		"		"					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25									no	no	no										
26		"		"									no			"	"	"	"	"	
27		"		"					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28		"		"					no	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	
29		"		"					no	no	no		no			"	"	"	"	"	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filch Car Gaetano, master, of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

I-511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Datt. S. Vanasse, Surgeon of the America, sailing thence the Tenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Canadian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1913, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 190

N—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tabella	M Filomena	42		M	Seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancicatti	mother in law Gaetana Nicoletti	N.Y.	New York
2	Son	Michele	14		M	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Daughter	Anna	5		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cannizzaro	Nicola	20		M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Sister	"
5	D'Amelio	Agata	23		F	housework	yes		"	"	Sicily	Noto	mother Maria	Noto Sicily	Mt Clemens
6	D'Amico	Alfonso	24		M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Noto	family D'Amico	Noto Italy	Detroit
7	Montiglio	Vincenzo	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bella	father Angelo	Bella	Mt Clemens
8	wife	Carmela	20		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bellia	"	"
9	Riccio	Leonardo	19		M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Castelfranco	wife Maria	Castelfranco	Mt Clemens
10	Ricci	Leonardo	57		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	none		Cass City
11	D'Donato	Domenico	31		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Castelfranco	Mt Clemens
12	D'Donato	Donato	59		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	D°	"
13	Vallelonga	Domenico	34		M	"	no		"	"	"	Nardodipe	parents Francesco	Nardodipe	Iron Mountain
14	Martino	Flavio	24		M	teacher	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	D°	"
15	Fiorini	Salvatore	32		M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	D°	Detroit
16	Nadile	Mariantonio	18		M	none	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	D°	"
17	Greco	Flavio	32		M	"	no		"	"	"	Rogoredo	wife Maria	Rogoredo	Mt Clemens
18	Calsone Sr	Bruno	51		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	D°	"
19	De Luca	Teodoro	22		M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Carovilli	family Felicetto	Carovilli	Mt Clemens
20	Son	Alfio	4		M	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Joe	2		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	La Rotella	Barbara	25		F	housework	no		"	"	"	Amaroni	father Giuseppe	Amaroni	Ohio Columbus
23	Calsone	Rocco	36		M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Bagnoli	wife Teresa	Bagnoli	Mt Clemens
24	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	25		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	D°	"
25	De Stefano	Angelo	22		M	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Trivento	none		Mt Clemens
26	Di Vincenzo	Margherita	8		F	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Trivento	wife Rosa	Trivento	"
27	Marchiano	Giuseppe	40		M	barber	yes		"	"	"	S Donato	mother Maria Antonia	S Donato	Mt Clemens
28	Scarpelli	Raffaele	53		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	Campobasso	wife Carmela	Campobasso	" Mt Clemens
29	Siciliano	Luigi	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents		
30	wife	Rosaria	20		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Raffaele Carmela		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., APR 15 1913 ..., 190

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Sanchenco Nicola 220 E 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reg	brn	none	Italy Sanchenco
2	"	"	none	No	no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$5	No	no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	No	Brother Carlo Campbell 249 Eight St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Canada Eng
5	"	"	$20	No	uncle Christian Nicolaus Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden Russ
6	"	"	20	Yes	Friend Frank De Cicco 82 Court Dale St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	Calabria Italy
7	"	"	60	Yes	Brother Felix Hampton 1288 St 12 Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
8	"	"	none	No	Middletown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$0	No	Brother Nicolas Nicola 176 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Calabria Italy
10	"	"	$0	No	Brother Nicola Guzzo 79 East Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Calabria Italy
11	"	"	$0	No	Brother Vincenzo 47 Lincoln St Oldtown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Italy
12	"	"	$5	No	Brother Vincenzo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	20	Yes	Brother Lucchi 172 Elm Morgantown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Macedonia Italy
14	"	"	26	Yes	cousin Lucchi Vallelonga 172 Elm Morgantown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
15	"	"	do	Yes	Brother Virginia Vallelonga 1280 1st Ave East Block St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
16	"	"	26	Yes	cousin Vincenzo Vallelonga 725 Lexington Ave East Block St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	$0	No	cousin Carlo Cocheo Victor NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
18	"	"	$0	No	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	Yes	Husband Vincenzo Caruso 2215 St Raymond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Calabria Italy
20			none	No								— —				
21	"	"	$0	No	Husband Gregorio Gregorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	No	Brother Ark St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	$0	No	Brother Antonio Victor NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Sardinia Italy
24	"	"	$0	No	Brother Michele Lucrezia Canton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	$0	Yes	Husband Pietro NY 70 Forsyth St De Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Calabria Italy
26	"	"	$0	Yes	Brother Mario Nicola 98 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
27	"	"	20	Yes	wife Bellina Vittoria 193 Ralph Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Calabria Italy
28	"	"	$0	No	Brother Eugenio 1274 First NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Campania Italy
29	"	"	200	Yes	friend Luigio Di Cava 212 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy
30	"	"	none	No	212 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jules Carbonne Master, of the America from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scott & Co., Surgeon of the America, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oliveri	Gaetano	1		m S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casal Puga	mother also here	Conn	New Haven
2	Gargiulo	Luciano	16		m S	-	yes		"	"	"	Cava	father Francesco	Conn	"
3	Mattei	Vincenzo	46		m M	-	no		"	"	"	Portici	wife Teresa	Connecticut	New Haven
4	Della Crispina	Benedetto	61		m M	-	"		"	"	"	Gallo	wife Pasquale	Gallo	"
5	Park	Domenico	13		m S	-	yes		"	"	"		wife Angela		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		wife Anna	do	Ohio
7	Rossi	Luigi Teresa	29		m M	-	-				Italy		father also Luigi Rossi	Italy	Brooklyn
8	Casalbore	Gaetano	24		m S	-	-				Pozzuoli		mother Annunziata	Pozzo	New York
9	Mauro	Domenico	50		m M	-	-				Roma		Rome		
10	Rosa	Angela	22		f M	-	-				Altavilla Irpo		husband Pellegrino	Altavilla	do Pennsylvania
11	Cavaliere	Michele	23		m S	-	-						father Luigi		
12	Venezziano	Felice	20		m M	-	-				Teora		do	do	
13	Martino	Giuseppe	19		m M	-	-						mother Giuseppa	Teora	New York
14	di Filippo	Jacobo	69		m M	-	yes				Castel d'Arpino		cousin Silvestro Pittone		
15	wife	Barbara	64		f M	-	no							Castel d'Arpino	
16	nephew	Giuseppe	19		m S	-	yes								
17	Teodoro	Giuseppe	21		m M	-	no				Gaeta		wife Teresa	Gaeta	Pa Westfield
18	Palmieri	Augusto	40		m M	-	yes				Castellonorato		wife Anna		Hoboken
19	Son	Giovanni	16		m S	-	-							Castellonorato	
20	Palmieri	Francesco	45		m M	-	-						wife Celeste	do	
21	Pettine	Raffaele	48		m M	-	no				Gaeta		cousin Pietro		Conn New York
22	wife	Angelina	46		f M	-	-								
23	daughter	Anna	20		f S	-	-							Gaeta	
24	Petrella	Pasquale	20		m S	-	-				Porto		father Angelo	Porto	Italy Rocky Hill Conn
25	Chiurazzi	Luigi	27		m M	Waiter	yes				Reggio Cal		uncle Giuseppe	Canada	Italy Hungry Hollow
26	Son	Salvatore	4		m S	-	-							Reggio Cal	
27	Cardillo	Domenico	31		m M	-	-				Catanzaro		wife Concetta	Catanzaro	Pa Brooklyn
28	Mauro	Salvatore	15		m S	-	-				Gaeta		father Pietro	Gaeta	New York
29	Son	Giovanni	23		m S	-	-				Stigliano		father Francesco	Stigliano	Brooklyn
30	DeCarlo	Benedetto	21		m M	-	-				S. Lucia		wife Anna	S. Lucia	New York

15

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** APR 15 1913 APR 16 1913, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the latter, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	yes 06	father Francesco 220 E 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	Italy Italy
2	"	"	25	yes 06	bro Orazio H Potenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy
3	"	"	25	yes 06	brother Nicolo Potenza 115 H New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Castelpagano
4	"	"	25	no	brother Carlo Pasquale 213 H New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Gioia
5	"	"	25	yes 06-11	brother Paolo Angelo 213 H do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes 08	brother Benedetto Bonaccorso 213 H do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes no	brother Rocco Ernesto Union Ave 208 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy
8	"	"	25	yes	brother Francesco Cardone 964 Union Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy Tocano
9	"	"	25	yes 98-14	parents Mariano 164 Throop Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Terme Lucana
10	"	"	25	yes no	bro in law Thomas Cannarozzi 20 Ave C Throgsneck Co							5 1				Sepino
11	"	"	25	yes 11-12	cousin Carmine Cannarella bro Luca H 1st do							5 1				Altavilla
12	"	"	25	yes no	bro in law Angelo Landa 213 H 13 New York	no	no	no	no	good		5				Ecora
13	"	"	25	yes	Tony Mandeio H 25 Cuba New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 1				
14	"	"	25	yes 12	bro in law Felippo Vincenzo 213 H 1st New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 4				Polesina
15												5 1				
16	"	"			New York							5 —				
17	"	"	25	yes no	cousin Giuseppe Angelo Boon St Sheffield							5 —	"	"	"	Gioiosa
18	"	"	25	yes 07-11	brother in law Blas Lanuto 964 Union Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	"	"	"	Castelpagano
19	"	"	25	yes no		no	no	no	no	good		5 —				
20	"	"	25		friend Paolo Pascale 964 Union Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no			5 —	"	"	"	
21	"	"	25	yes 14	brother in law Paolo Cannelli Grand Ave 107							5 —	"	"	"	Giuliano
22	"	"	1	yes no	107 New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	"	"	"	
23	"	"	1			no	no	no	no	good		— —				
24	"	"	25	yes 03-11	brother Agostino Petrillo 192 West 24th Royale Cook	no	no	no	no			5 1				Pietrelcina
25			25	yes 11	husband Bruno Pasquale Box 161 Springfield							5 4				Colle Sannita
26	"	"	1	no						good	no	— —				
27	"	"	25	yes 09-13	brother Candido Vincenzo 78 H Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			"	Castelvetere
ANT ALIEN 28	"	"	25	yes 13	brother in law Luca Pasquale Hookett H 93 New York	no	no	no	no			5 1			"	Gesso
29			25	yes 09-11	cousin Vincenzo Bucci 3378 Lee Richard Ave New York	no	no	no	no			5 1			"	Pietrelcina
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	25	yes 09-11	cousin Nicola Lanuto Whole Plains							5 1				Pannarano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Cav Gaspau master, of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent [illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of temporary [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative whence alien came).—The entry in [illegible] relative. If no such relative [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien himself and by other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative and name and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 19 to 29.—The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

11

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Catta	Felici	30		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelofi	wife Mariantonia Castelofi	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	D'Andrea	Angelo	55		M M	"	"			"		Roccamandolfi	wife Concetta Roccamandolfi	N.Y.	Jersey City
3	Oliveri	Isanio	34		M M	"	"			"		Castelofi		N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Son	Nicola	14		M S	none	"			"			Father Agostino	"	"
5	"	Michele	9		M S	"	"			"			Castelofi	"	"
6	"	Camillo	2		M S	"	"			"				"	"
7	Daughter	Teresa	16		F S	"	"			"				"	"
8	Son	Alfredo	9		M S	"	"			"				"	"
9	Salvatore	Angelina	31		F M	housewife	no			"		Chiaromonte	parents Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	di Donato	Domenico	8		M S	none	"			"		"	Teresa	"	"
11	Son	Vincenzo	4		M S	"	"			"		"		"	"
12	Barca	Caterina	29		F M	housewife	"			"		Lagonegro			
13	Son	Salvatore	1		M S	none	"			"		"	none		
14	Fava	Concetta	56		F S	farmlab	yes			"		Lauria	father Nunzio Cella	N.Y.	Port Chester
15	Fayrre	Fortunato	18		M S	seaman	"			"		"	father Giovanni Cella		
16	Fava	Angelina	18		F S	housewife	"			"		"	brother Nunzio Cella		
17	Fanconetti	Benedetto	28		M M	farmlab	yes			"		Castel d'Aiano	wife Raffaela Cavalli		
18	Pasquelli	Redmondo	12		M S	none	1-305 6445		(503) 87440	"		Alfedena	grandfather Cavalli Pietro	Alfedena	Pennsylvania
19	Nicola	Vincenzo	31		M S	farmlab	yes			"		"	uncle Nicoletti		
20	Marcel	Lorenzo	40		M M	"	"			"		Vico Equense	mother Rosa Cantarella	Vico Equense	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Mancinelli	Lorenzo	46		M M	farmlab	yes			"		"			
22	Bowman	Alter	31		M M	merchant	"		Austria	Russian	Russian	Jaffa	wife Sara	Jaffa	
23	Saraceno	Maria	50		F W	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	mother Francesco	Monteforte	Avellino
24	Patrikios	Ulysses	25		M S	Greek	Greek		Greek	peace	Greece		brother Spiros	Athens	
25	Buongiorno	Salvatore	29		M M	Merchant	Italy		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venice			
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S. I. ADMITTED

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7. 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1918, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Cumpa 100 Rue Neuffatz Alsace Germany
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	76 Main St Buffalo NY
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Maria 11 Rue A Neffels NY
4	—	"	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	—	"	/	"	"	"	
6	—	"	/	"	"	"	
7	—	"	/	"	"	"	husband Kate Cumpa 291 New Rochelle NY
8	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
9							do
10							
11							
12	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
13	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
14							brother Roger 9-11 Vales Port Chas NY
15							uncle Joseph Roger 9-11 Vales Port Chas NY
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	son Roger Joseph do
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother Joseph 126 Rue Ducale Brussels Belgium
18	"	"	do	no	no	no	parents Joseph 76 Rue Surdeau Brussels Belgium
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Joseph Bastyns 46 Rue St Jacques Brussels Belgium
20							son Heinrich New York
21							Jacob Wasserville New York
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin B. Rosen 1957 Boston Ave Bronx NY
23	"	"	do	no	no	no	Jos Pugliese 6463 Cortelyou Brooklyn NY
24	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Joseph 543 Broadway Lowell Mass
25							Martin Joseph 54 Woodside Ave Montpelier Vt
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Examined in prison or almshouse, or found insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Candelfa
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamonfina
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Silet Car: Gaspau (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of APR 15 1913, 190 .., at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Dott. D. Vaccaro, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907, 19

at NEW-YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
1	D'Ambrosio	Leonardo	46		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife. Stocco Amalia,	Quebec	Montreal
2	D'Ambrosio	Guerrino	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		mother, Stocco amalia, Austrians	Quebec	Montreal
3	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	32		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife. Angeletto Celestine, Austrians	Quebec	Montreal
4	Biasello	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife. Lozzo Battista, Austrians	Ont.	Toronto
5	Cantarutti	Domenico	21		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife. Cantarutti, Austrians	Ont.	Toronto
6	Cantarutti	Valentino	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife, M. Cantarutti, Austrians.	Ont.	Toronto
7	Cantarutti	Giacomo	33		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife. Amil. Rosa. Austrians	Ont.	Toronto
8	D'Ambrosio	Daniele	47		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife, D'Ambrosio Luigia. Austrians	Quebec	Montreal
9	Bertoia	Angelo	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife. Giuseppina, S. Lorenzo, Austrians	Alberta	Calgary
10	Bertoia	Domenico	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		father, Bertoia Giovanni, San Lorenzo. Austrians	Alberta	Calgary
11	Paron	Inasa	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Valvasone		father, Giovanni, valvasone.	Alberta	Calgary
12	Francescutti	Federico	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Casarsa		wife, Bortolussi Battistina, Casarsa Austrians	Alberta	Frank
13	Francescutti	Ercole	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Casarsa		father, Dionisio, Casarsa. Austrians	Alberta	Frank
14	Marzuchin	Enrico	19		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Casarsa		father, Marzuchin Antonio, Austrians	Alberta	Frank
15	Pagnucco	Osvaldo	25		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Arzene		wife, Di Bernardo Emilia, Austrians	Quebec	Montreal
16	Dimimatto	Giacomo	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		mother, Maria, Austrian Strada. Arzene	Quebec	Montreal
17	Bertoli	Ursula	15		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrian		mother, Bisetti Battista, Austrian	Quebec	Montreal
18	Micoli	Attilio	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		father, [illegible], Austrians.	Ont.	Toronto
19	Colussi	Aurelino	17		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Casarsa		mother, Bortolin Angela. Casarsa	Alberta	Frank
20	Tavol	Antonio	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Casarsa		wife. Cudes Battistina, Casarsa	B.C.	Fernie
21	Breda	Sante	38		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Arzano X.		wife, Marsonet Giuseppina, Arzano	Ont.	Ignace
22	Breda	Martino	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Arzano X.		Decimo father in law Marsonet Giuseppina	Ont.	Ignace
23	D'Ambrosio	Agostino	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		Arzano Decimo father, Valentino, Austrians.	Quebec	Montreal
24	Comarin	Luigi	49		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife, Micoli Anna, Austrians.	Ont.	Toronto
25	son	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		mother, Anna, Austrians.	Ont.	Toronto
26	D'Ambrosio	Filippo	27		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		father, Giuseppe, Austrians	Quebec	Montreal
27	Lena	Amadio	34		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Arzene		wife, Bortoli Battistina, Arzene	Alta	Frank
28	Tabbo	Gioacchino	30		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Austrians		wife, [illegible]gina, Austrians	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
29	Tessa	Biagio	42		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Arzano X.		wife, Zuchet Maria, Arzano X.	Ont.	Fort William
30	son	Luigi	15	11	m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Arzano X.		mother, Zuchet Maria, Arzano X.	Ont.	Fort William

SUBMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of New York APR 16 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN																					
1	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Ubaldo D'Ambrosio Montreal, Quebec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
2	yes	himself	$.25	no			uncle, Ubaldo D'Ambrosio, Montreal Quebec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
3	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Ubaldo D'Ambrosio, Montreal Quebec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
4	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Stocco Nol, Port Credit, Box 332 Toronto Ontario.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
5	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Stocco Nol, Port Credit, Box 332 Toronto Ontario.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
6	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Stocco Nol, Porto Credit, Box 332 Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
7	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Stocco Nol, Port Credit Box 332 Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
8	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1911	Canada	son, francesco, Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
9	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1909	Michel	brother in law, Baron francesco, Calgary Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Arzene
10	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Baron francesco, Calgary Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Lorenzo
11	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Baron francesco, Calgary Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Vatavone
12	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1907	Brasil	brother, Francesutti Giuseppe, Frank Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	ony	chestnut	none		Italy	Cavarna
13	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Francesutti Giuseppe, Frank Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cavarna
14	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Santarosa Giacomo, Frank Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cravera
15	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1905	Michel	brother, Paganico Gaetano, Montreal Quebec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Arzene
16	yes	himself	$.25	no			father, Simonetto Giuseppe Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
17	yes	himself	$.25	no			father, Bertoli Antonio, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ony	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
18	yes	himself	$.25	no			uncle, Borello Luigi, Port Credit Box 332 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
19	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Giovanni Schiavi, Frank Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ony	chestnut	none		Italy	Cavarna
20	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1908	Michel	cousin, Tonet Giovanni, Fernie B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	fair chest	none		Italy	Cavarna
21	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Zenkl Fortunato, Ignace Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ony	chestnut	none		Italy	Arzano X°
22	yes	himself	$.25	yes			cousin, Zenkl Fortunato, Ignace Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ony	chestnut	none		Italy	Arzano X°
23	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, D'Ambrosio Francesco, Quebec Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ony	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
24	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Stocco Nol, Port Credit Box 332, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
25	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Stocco Nol, Port Credit, Box 332, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ony	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
26	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, D'Ambrosio, Francesco, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
27	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Lena Sante, Frank, Alta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Arzene
28	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1910	Sault S. Marie	cousin, Perazotti Leo, Sault Sante Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Cartisous
29	yes	himself	$.	no			brother, Jano Marcuno, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	gray grey	none		Italy	Arzano X°
30	yes	himself	$.	no			uncle, Jano Marcuno, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Arzano X°

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet fav: Gaspar master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19..,

at ... NEW-YORK

(Immigration Officer.)

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien has passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanacca, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing Eastwards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by" master thereof," as the case may be.)

30

Sworn to before me this APR 15 19 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Gri	Felice	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzene		wife. Clotilde Arzene	Quebec	Montreal	NON IMM
DEPORTED 2	Pagnuco	Lodovico	40	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzene		wife Santa Arzene	alla.	Bankhead	
3	Berloia	Lino	27	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzene		father, Berloia Andrea	ex. Ont.	Toronto	
4	Mattiussi	Paolo	25	m.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	north Italy	Cavasso		wife. Luigia, Cavasso	Ont.	Sault S. Marie	
5	Bertolissi	Angelo	36	m.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	north Italy	Cavasso		wife. Cavasso Rosalia,	Cavasso	Ont. Sault S. Marie	
6	Mattiussi	Angelo	25	m.	s.	Workman	yes		Italian	north Italy	Cavasso		father, Valentino,	Cavasso	Ont. Sault S. Marie	
7	Pellegrini	Valentino	30	m.	m.	Workman	yes		Italian	north Italy	Cavasso		wife. Mobeo Argentina,	Cavasso	Ont. Sault S. Marie	
8	Bertolini	Attilio	25	m.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	north Italy	Cavasso		wife, Valle Angelina,	Cavasso	Ont. Sault S. Marie	
9	Conizzi	Luigi	30	m.	m.	workman	yes		Italian	north Italy	Cavasso		wife. Carlini Vecena,	Cavasso	Ont. Sault S. Marie	
10	Perchiutta	Saule	39	m.	m.	laboure	no	no	Italian	north Italy	Arzano Xo		wife. Regina,	Arzano Xo	Man. Winnipeg	
11	son	Giovanni	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzano Xo		mother, Regina,	Arzano Xo	Man. Winnipeg	
12	Mio	Benvenuto	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzano Xo		wife. Joran Celeste,	Arzano Xo	Ont. Fort William	
13	Bulligiol	Giovanni	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzano Xo		wife. Cantin Anna,	Arzano Xo	Ont. Fort William	
14	Del Rizzo	Vittorio	47	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzano Xo		wife. Nardo Rosi,	Arzano Xo	Man. Winnipeg	NON IM
15	Massi	Giuseppe	26	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	S. Angelo in Vado		wife. Curri Maria,	S. Angelo in Vado	Alberta Bankhead	
16	Cattenacci	Secondo	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Angelo in Vado		mother, Marianna,	S. Angelo in Vado	Alberta Bankhead	
17	Cecconi	Giuseppe	24	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south Italy	S. Angelo in Vado		father, Clemente,	S. Angelo in Vado	Alberta Bankhead	
18	Galleco	Francesco	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Cartions		father, Antonio,	Cartions	Quebec Montreal	
19	Faran	Gio Batta	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzano Xo		mother, Luigia,	Arzano Xo	Ont. Fort William	
20	Crevisin	Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Volcenigo		father, Francesco,	Volcenigo	Alberta Coleman	NON IM
21	Longo	Eugenio	18	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north Italy	Arzano Xo		father, Giovanni,	Arzano Xo	Man. Winnipeg	
22	Rosden	Antonio	27	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Arzano Xo		wife. Roman Vittoria,	Arzano Xo	Ont. Sault S. Marie	
23	Macoritto	Raimondo	44	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Pozzo		wife. Ersiglia,	Pozzo di Codroipo	Ont. Copper Cliff	
24	son	Aladino	15	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Pozzo		mother, Ersilia,	Pozzo di Codroipo	Ont. Copper Cliff	
25	Macoritto	Olimpio	16	m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	north Italy	Pozzo		mother, Ersilia,	Pozzo di Codroipo	Ont. Copper Cliff	
26	Gris	Adolfo	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Pozzo		father, Francesco,	Pozzo di Codroipo	Quebec Montreal	
27	Zonatto	Domenico	39	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	S. Lorenzo		wife. Maria,	S. Lorenzo	Ont. Hamilton	
28	Truffi	Bartolomeo	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south Italy	S. Angelo in Vado		mother, Lucia,	S. Angelo in Vado	Alberta Bankhead	
29	Chiesa	Giuseppe	40	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	S. Lorenzo		wife. Caterina,	S. Lorenzo	Ont. Hamilton	
30	Bollos	Giovanni	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north Italy	Codroipo		wife. Marina	Codroipo	Ont. Hamilton	

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1/6 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$.36	no			friend, Mariano Raffaele, Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzene
2	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother in law, Lena Sauta, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzene
3	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1904	Jersie	brother in law, Cividin Vittorio Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzene
4	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Matteuri Gio. Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavasso
5	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Vorano Lorenzo, Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavasso
6	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Zozzetta Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavasso
7	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Vorano Lorenzo, Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavasso
8	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Zozzetta Guglielmo, Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavasso
9	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Matteuri Giovanni, Sault Ste. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavasso
10	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Cherchini Otto, 518 College Ave Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano Vc.
11	yes	father	$2.50	no			friend, Cherchini Otto, 518 College Ave Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano Vc.
12	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Mio Giovanni, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano Vc.
13	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Zoro Antonio, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ray	fair grey	none	Italy	Arzano Vc.
14	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1907	Port Arthur	brother, Del Rizzo Giovanni, King St. 294 Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano Vc.
15	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Mari Giovanni, Bankhead Alberta, Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair chest	none	Italy	S. Angelo in Vado
16	yes	himself	$.25	no			father, Giuseppe Bankhead Alberta Box 41.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Angelo in Vado
17	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Cattenacci Giuseppe, Bankhead Alberta. Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Colli di Velelo
18	yes	himself	$.25	no			uncle, Dimimillo Giuseppe, Montreal Quebec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Chartsons
19	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother in law, Mio Giovanni, Fort William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Pravisdomini
20	yes	himself	$.25	yes			friend, Bertoia Sisto, Coleman Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Polcenigo
21	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Bellux Antonio, Box 867 Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano Vc.
22	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Modolo Francesco, Box 67 Sault Sainte Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pravisdomini
23	yes	himself	$.50	yes	1909	Copper Cliff	nephew, Primo Macoritto, Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Codroipo
24	yes	himself	$.30	no			cousin, Primo Macoritto, Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ray	chestnut	none	Italy	Codroipo
25	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Primo Macoritto, Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Codroipo
26	yes	himself	$.25	no			female friend, Martino Peter, Block 44. 294 Quebec Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Codroipo
27	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1907	Hamilton	friend, Barazzini Luigi, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sedegliano
28	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Rossi Giovanni, Bankhead Alberta, Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair grey	eyebrows on the upper lip	Italy	S. Angelo in Vado
29	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1909	Vancouver B.C.	friend, Barazzini Luigi, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ray	fair grey	none	Italy	Sedegliano
30	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Zufanti Giuseppe, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cortheipo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet. fav: Gaspard master, of the S/S AMER.CA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filet. fav:
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Dott. S Vannucci ..., Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, Sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913 ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cicini	Giacomo	34	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo (Codroipo	wife. Santa.	Pozzo di Codroipo	Ont. Hamilton
2	Cantin	Giacomo	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo di Codroipo	mother, Angela.	Pozzo di Codroipo	Alberta Frank
3	Carbonera	Marco	38	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo di Codroipo	wife. Verena.	Pozzo di Codroipo	Alberta Frank
4	Brazzoni	Arturo	24	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo di Codroipo	wife. Ida.	Pozzo di Codroipo	Alberta Frank
5	Brazzoni	Olindo	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo di Codroipo	father. Giuseppe.	Pozzo di Codroipo	Alberta Frank
6	Buvolini	Amedeo	18	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo di Codroipo	mother. Maria.	Pozzo di Codroipo	Ont. Copper Cliff
7	Caile	Augusto	43	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo di Codroipo	Piazza Verena.	Pozzo di Codroipo	Ont. Hamilton
8	Garbin	Antonio	24	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	mother.	Pozzo	Ont. Hamilton
9	Garbin	Romano	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	wife. Caterina.	Pozzo	Quebec Montreal
10	Delle Vedove	Edoardo	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	father. Pietro.	Pozzo	Quebec Montreal
11	~~Cocitti~~	~~Valentino~~	~~24~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Godia~~	~~mother.~~	~~Godia~~	~~Quebec Montreal~~
12	Quarin	Luigi	48	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	wife. Rosa.	Valvasone	Ont. Toronto
13	Gri	Davide	38	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzene	wife. Santa.	Arzene	Quebec Montreal
14	Ceola	Attilio	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	father. Pietro.	Pozzo	Ont. Hamilton
15	Brunialti	Antonio	43	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	wife. Lucia.	Pozzo	Ont. Hamilton
16	Santagiuliana	Pietro	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	father. Leone.	Pozzo	Ont. Hamilton
17	Alberton	Luigi	42	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Caerano	wife. Giovanna.	Caerano	Ont. Starbolt Lake
18	Alberton	Vittorio	17	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Caerano	mother. Giovanna.	Caerano	Ont. Starbolt Lake
19	Valle	Celestino	24	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Corcano	father. Giovanni.	Corcano	Man. Winnipeg
20	Vanutti	Ilario	21	m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Corcano	mother. Maria.	Corcano	Man. Winnipeg
21	Asquini	Augusto	27	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Corcano	father. Luigi.	Corcano	Man. Winnipeg
22	Catenacci	Saule	46	m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	S. Angelo in Vado	brother. Paolo.	S. Angelo in Vado	Alta. Bankhead
23	Morelli	Paolo	26	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Nizza	father. Battista.	Nizza	Alta. Bankhead
24	Morelli	Domenico	22	m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Nizza	father. Battista.	Nizza	Alta. Bankhead
25	Bijna	Pasquale	46	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	wife. Maddalena.	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
26	~~Micucci~~	Galliano	18	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Portocivitanova	father. Filippo.	Portocivitanova	Ont. Toronto
27	Montilla	Agostino	18	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	father. Aurelio.	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
28	Martellini	Antonio	34	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	wife. Giovanna.	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
29	Cratini	Antonio	34	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	wife. Maddalena.	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
30	Martellini	Guerino	30	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	wife. Vittoria.	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 14 APR 17 1913 *, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN																			
1	yes	himself	$40	no		cousin, Cesani, Osvaldo, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bodrisio
2	yes	himself	$30	no		brother in law, Rosa Giovanni, Frank Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark fair	chest.	none	Italy	Bodrisio
3	yes	himself	$30	yes	1909/12 Frank Alberta	friend, Breda Francesco, Frank Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bodrisio
4	yes	himself	$30	no		cousin, Bertantini Giuseppe, Frank Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bodrisio
5	yes	himself	$30	no		cousin, Bertantini Giuseppe, Frank Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bodrisio
6	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, Primo Maccotta, Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Bodrisio
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909/12 Hamilton	cousin, Basile Pietro, Station Box 294 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black chestn.	none	Italy	Recoaro
8	yes	himself	$25	no		brother in law, Comacin Luigi, Quebec Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartions
9	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Comacin Luigi, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartions
10	yes	himself	$25	no		father, Pietro, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Premaniano
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~friend, D'Ambrosio Francesco, Montreal Quebec~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Godia~~
12	yes	himself	yes	no		nephew, Guarin GioBatta, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Valvasone
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908/12 Montreal	friend, Mansingo Raffaele, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzene
14	yes	himself	$60	no		friend, Santagiuliana Valerio, College St. 103 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Recoaro
15	yes	himself	$60	yes	1906/12 Colorado	nephew, Cecchin Lessegino, College St. 103 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Recoaro
16	yes	himself	$18	no		friend, Cecchin Lessegino,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest. black	none	Italy	Recoaro
17	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Carniel Giovanni, Sharbot Lake Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Caerano di
18	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Carniel Giovanni, Sharbot Lake Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Riese
19	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, Fabris Giovanni, Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Caerano
20	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, Fabris Giovanni, Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Caerano
21	yes	himself	$20	no		brother in law, Fabris Giovanni, Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Caerano
NT ALIEN																			
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906/12 Chicago	brother, Carnacci Giuseppe, Box 41 Bankhead Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	without little finger right hand	Italy	S. Angelo in Vado
23	yes	himself	$26	no		friend, Cafenacci Giuseppe, Box 41, Bankhead Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pian di Meleto
24	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Calenacci Giuseppe, Box 41 Bankhead Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mercatello
25	yes	himself	yes	no		nephew, Rosa Giuseppe,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Sant'Agostino
26	yes	himself	$60	no		uncle, Piangiani Marino,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Civitanova M.
27	yes	himself	$60	no		brother, Alfredo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Elpidio
28	yes	himself	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	S. Elpidio
29	yes	himself	yes	no		brother in law, Marchellini Antonio,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	S. Elpidio
30	yes	himself	$60	no		cousin, Marchellini Giovanni,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	cyanosis on the	Italy	S. Elpidio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetto Salvatore Gaetano master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(Give whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S AMER.CA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goviment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martellini	Marzereno	35		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	wife. Lorete	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
2	Pognate	Tommaso	24		m s	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	father. Alisani	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
3	Marcolulli	Pasquale	26		m s	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	uncle. Rosettoni Giuseppe	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
4	Bertini	Antonio	25		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	wife. Maria	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
5	Martellini	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	father. Nicola	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
6	Felicioni	Luigi	30		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	wife. Giuseppa	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
7	Martellini	Federico	41		m m	fisherman	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio	wife. Maria	Porto S. Elpidio	Ont. Toronto
8	Battistella	Stefano	19		m s	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Rivignano	father. Giuseppe	Rivignano	Ont. Hamilton
9	Burlon	Antonio	33		m m	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Ariis	wife. Luigia	Ariis di Rivignano	Ont. Hamilton
10	Battistella	Gio Batta	44		m m	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Ariis	wife. Ida	Ariis di Rivignano	Ont. Hamilton
11	Battistella	Giuseppe	40		m s	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Ariis	mother. Caterina	Ariis di Rivignano	Ont. Hamilton
12	Venier	Bonaventura	26		m m	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Rivignano	wife. Angela	Rivignano	Ont. Hamilton
13	Jacuzzo	Giacomo	8		m m	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Ariis	wife. Santa	Ariis di Rivignano	Ont. Hamilton
14	Buran	Ferdinando	5		m m	laborer	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Ceor	wife. Anna	Ceor	Ont. Hamilton
15	Salvador	Giuseppe	5		m s	laborer	no	no	italian	northern	Italy	Ceor	father. Francesco	Ceor	Ont. Hamilton
16	Piazza	Luigi	22		m s	mason	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Vicenino	mother. Colomba	Vicenino	Ont. Copper Cliff
17	Campolucci	Alfredo	27		m s	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Arcevia	mother. Domenica	Arcevia	Ont. Hamilton
18	Livieri	Remo	17		m s	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Arcevia	father. Ferdinando	Arcevia	Ont. Hamilton
19	Nussi	Leonardo	33		m m	joiner	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Cocconi	wife.	Cocconi	Man. Winnipeg
20	Caprini	Alberto	36		m m	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	S. Lorenzo in Campo	wife. Vincenza	S. Lorenzo in Campo	Ont. Hamilton
21	Tomasin	Giacomo	44		m m	laborer	yes		italian	northern	Italy	Castions	wife. Virginia	Castions	Ont. Toronto
22	Pentrini	Quinto	16				yes		italian		Italy				
23	Prospero	Guglielmo	26		m s	laborer	yes		italian	southern		Pesaro	father. Giuseppe	Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
24	Baldini	Luigi	30		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	S. Veneranda	wife. Elvira	Veneranda	Quebec Montreal
25	Malvi	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Mercatino	wife. Marcia	Mercatino	Quebec Montreal
26	Alessandrini	Nazzareno	17		m s	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Mercatino	father. Giuseppe	Mercatino	Quebec Montreal
27	Giacometti	Giulio	26		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Ginestreto	wife. Emelina	Ginestreto	Quebec Montreal
28	Bertuccioli	Angelo	42		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Pesaro	wife. Rosa	Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
29	Ceccarini	Ezio	26		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Pesaro	wife. Virginia	Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
30	Fiorani	Settimio	25		m m	laborer	yes		italian	southern	Italy	Pesaro	wife. Teodolinda	Pesaro	Quebec Montreal

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of New-York, April the APR 15 1913 *, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no		Sabatini, Scaccia Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	eyebrows in the right eye	Italy	Bisignano
2	yes	himself	yes	no		cousin, Rosario Fanizzo, Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Forlo S. Elysidio
3	yes	himself	$40	no		bro brother, Felicioni Domenico,	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Italy	Forlo S. Elysidio
4	yes	himself	$40	no		bro brother, Felicioni Domenico,	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	eyebrow on the forehead	Italy	Forlo S. Elysidio
5	yes	himself	$40	no		bro brother, Felicioni Domenico,	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	fair chest.	none	Italy	Forlo S. Elysidio
6	yes	himself	yes	no		brother Domenico,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black grey	none	Italy	Forlo S. Elysidio
7	yes	himself	yes	yes		cousin, Giacomo Fedeli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Forlo S. Elysidio
8	yes	himself	$40	no		friend, Candido Salvador, Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. black	none	Italy	Bisignano
9	yes	himself	$40	no		friend, Vittorio Salvador, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	none	Italy	Bisignano
10	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Candido Salvador, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	chest. grey	none	Italy	Bisignano
11	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Candido Salvador, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair grey	none	Italy	Bisignano
12	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, Vittorio Salvador, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest	none	Italy	Rivolto
13	yes	himself	$40	no		friend, Vittorio Salvador, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black grey	none	Italy	Vaccino
14	yes	himself	$40	yes	1909/10 Hamilton	friend, Salvador Candido, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bisignano
15	yes	himself	$30	no		brothers, Vittorio and Candido, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black chest	none	Italy	Ceor
16	yes	himself	$.75	no		friend, Antonio Robini, Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cricenino
17	yes	himself	yes	no		cousin, Baldaviz Raffaele, Box 252 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arcevia
18	yes	himself	yes	no		cousin, Baldaviz Raffaele, Station Box 252. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arcevia
19	yes	himself	$.75	no		brother in law, Giovanni Fabio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Corcano
20	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Bertolini Eustede, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montepozzo
21	yes	himself	$.70	no		brother in law, Comerin Nicola, Box 282 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cherbious
22	yes	himself		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
23	yes	himself	$.26	yes	1909/10	friend, Baldini Domenico, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monchiera
24	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Brunelli Giuseppe, Dominique St. 743 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pevaro
25	yes	himself	$.26	yes	1909/10	[illegible] brother-in-law, Fattori Giacomo, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chest. grey	none	Italy	Monchiera
26	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Fattori Giacomo Montreal 818 New Birks Bldng. Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chest. grey	none	Italy	Monchiera
27	yes	himself	$.26	no		friend, Fattori Giacomo, Montreal 818 New Birks Bldng. Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Giuncheto
28	yes	himself	$.30	no		friend, Lanchetti Ettore, Montreal Station H. 13.76 Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pozzo
29	yes	himself	$.26	no		cousin, Domenico Oberti, Montreal Quebec	no	none	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mondolfo
30	yes	himself	$.26	yes	1909/10	friend, Gradoni Arturo, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mondolfo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Lav: Gaetano master, of the S/S AMER.CA GENOVA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Vannoca, Surgeon of the S/S AMER.CA, [illegible] Thereunto (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "America" sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cecchini	Giovanni	24		m. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Penne	mother	Penne	Quebec Montreal
2	Codarin	Luigi	34		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife. Giuditta	Cartions	Quebec Montreal
3	Tesser	Luigi	38		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Caneano	wife. Giuditta	Caneano	B.C. Kamloops
4	Gatto	Celestino	26		m. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	B.C.	Kamloops	brother. Pietro	Caneano	B.C. Kamloops
5	Bresolin	Innocente	29		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Caneano	wife. Matilde	Caneano	B.C. Kamloops
6	Stocco	Olinto	18		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father. Domenico	San Martino	Ont. Sault S. Marie
7	Franceschi	Erminio	22		m. s.	farmer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Castelfranco	father. Giovanni	Castelfranco	Ont. Sault S. Marie
8	Bergamin	Andrea	27		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castelfranco Veneto	father. Antonio	Castelfranco Veneto	Ont. Sault S. Marie
9	Alessio	Giuseppe	26		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	father. Domenico	S. Martino	Ont. Sault S. Marie
10	Guerra	Albino	23		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	mother. Giuditta	San Martino	Ont. Sault S. Marie
11	Facini	Giovanni	29		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife. Elvira	Cartion	Quebec Montreal
12	Bizzotto	Antonio	29		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pora'	wife. Caterina	Pora'	Ont. Kingston
13	Fabris	Bortolo	28		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	alberta	Bassano	wife. Pierina	Valstagna	alberta Bassano
14	Larzarotto	Bortolo	43		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Valstagna	father. Pietro	Valstagna	alberta Bassano
15	Larzarotto	Salvatore	16		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Valstagna	father. Lazzarotto Cesare	Valstagna	[redacted]
16	Granzotto	Giovanni	16		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	wife. Genoveffa	Voveglians	Ont. Copper Cliff
17	Granzotto	Angelo	36		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	father. Angelo	Voveglians	Ont. Copper Cliff
18	Busato	Angelo	18		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Volpago	sister. Elvira	Volpago	
19	De-Marchi	Antonio	16		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Treviso	father. Ettore	Voveglians	Ont. Copper Cliff
20	De-Marchi	Ermenegildo	18		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	father. Massimiliano	Voveglians	Ont. Copper Cliff
21	Paran	Ermenegildo	17		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	father. Giovanni	Voveglians	Ont. Copper Cliff
22	Baldo	Abele	16		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father. Isidoro	Volpago	Ont. Copper Cliff
23	Zanatta	Bonaventura	24		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	father. Elisa	Voveglians	Ont. Copper Cliff
24	Bardin	Luigi	20		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	mother. Elisabetta	Voveglians	Ont. Copper Cliff
25	Borsato	Antonio	40		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	wife. Bardini Angela	Voveglians	Quebec Montreal
26	Borsato	Giosafe	16		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Campolo	aunt Bardin Angela	Pore	Quebec Montreal
27	Mufatto	Lodovico	24		m. s.	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pourano	father. Giacinto	Pourano	B.C. Vancouver
28	Granzotto	Giovanni	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	father. Basilio	Voveglians	
29	Granzotto	Daniele	16		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	father. Basilio	Voveglians	
30	Biondo	Antonio	29		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Voveglians	wife. Maria	Voveglians	

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New-York, April the [illegible], 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, or by the advice of any person or persons, company, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Brunelli Giuseppe, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Pesaro
2	yes	himself	$25	no			Quebec brother in law, Lemarcino Dino, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoons
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/11	Kamloops	Quebec brother in law, Bonora Emilio, Box 945 Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Caerano
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907/12	Kamloops	brother in law, Bonora Emilio, Box 945 Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chest grey	none	Italy	Caerano
5	yes	himself	$36	yes	1904/05	Copper Cliff	friend, Bonora Emilio, Box 945 Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Caerano
6	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Luigi, Box 145, Sault Sault Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black grey	none	Italy	S. Martino
7	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Hocio Luigi, Box 145, Sault Sault Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Martino
8	yes	himself	$26	no			cousin, Hocio Luigi, Box 145, Sault Sault Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	black chest.	none	Italy	Carbonera
9	yes	himself	$26	no			cousin, Guerra Giacomo, Box 723 Sault Sault Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	San Martino
10	yes	himself	$26	yes	1906/09	Ontario	brother, Guerra Giacomo, Box 723 Sault Sault Marie out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chest. grey	none	Italy	San Martino
11	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Luigi Inc., Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoons
12	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Brotello Giovanni, Box Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Roa
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910/12	Banano	Young 11th & Kingston out. friend, Lazzarotto Francesco, Banano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Valstagna
14	yes	himself	yes	no			Alberta. brother, Francesco, Banano, Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Valstagna
15	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Valstagna
16	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Zanatta Angelo, Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Roveglano
17	yes	himself	$26	no			out. friend, Zanatta Angelo, Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey chest.	none	Italy	Roveglano
18	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Donarde Guglielmo,	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
19	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, De-Manchi Ernesto, Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair chest	none	Italy	Roveglano
20	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Ernesto, Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair grey	none	Italy	Roveglano
21	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Dassan Luigi, Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair grey	none	Italy	Cavaso
22	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Baldo Domenico, Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
23	yes	himself	$26	yes	1906/09	Ontario	cousin, Zanatta Angelo, Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair grey	none	Italy	Roveglano
24	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Zanatta Angelo, Copper Cliff out.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	ruddy	black	none	Italy	Roveglano
25	yes	himself	$25	yes	1903/09	Copper Cliff	nephew, Moretti Angelo, Montreal Quebec 2966 Drake St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Roveglano
26	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Moretti Angelo, Montreal Quebec 2966 Drake St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Roveglano
27	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Zanatta Osvaldo, Vancouver B.C. 326 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fonzano Veneto
28	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Castarello Adolfo,	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
29	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Castarello Adolfo,	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
30	yes	himself	$26	yes	1908/10		friend, Castarello Adolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Fav. Gaspare, of the S/S AMER.CA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaet. Filetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19.,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanacco, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," as the case may be.)

38

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town
1	Pavan	Luigia	20		f. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	mother. Rachele. Volpago	Ont.	Copper Cliff
2	Schiavon	Giovanni	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father. Stefano, Volpago	Ont.	Copper Cliff
3	Pozzi	G. B.	34												
4	Pavan	Antonio	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Canale	father, Pasquale, Canale	Ont.	Copper Cliff
5	De Marchi	Pietro	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father, Beniamino, Volpago	B.C.	Vancouver
6	Ruoldem	Virginio	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father, Antonio, Volpago	Ont.	Copper Cliff
7	Desmaggio	Luigi	17												
DEPORTED 8	Brassanutti	Orlando	43		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Zompicchia	wife, Maria, Zompicchia	Ont.	Hamilton
9	Urbano	Umberto	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vazzano	father, Ermenegildo, Vazzano	Ont.	Copper Cliff
10	Vertetti	Cesare	26		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	wife, Angelina, Pozzo.	Alta.	Frank
11	Segatto	Giovanni	36		m. m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	wife, Luigia, Pozzo Codigoro	Alta.	Frank
12	Pasodi	Enrico	24												
13	Giacomini	Pietro	18												
			22—24928—10/13/38—505												
14	Rigo	Giovanni	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fiume	father, Rigo Antonio, Fiume	Alta.	Lethbridge
15	Vendrasco	Fiovanni	26		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father, Giovanni, Arzene	Alta.	Frank
16	Sabbio	Giovanni	28		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	wife, Italia, Pozzo.	Ont.	Hamilton
17	Burello	Giuseppe	39		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife, Domenici Luigia, Cartions.	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
18	Rovere	Rocco	28		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valvarone	father, Domenico, Valvarone	Quebec	Montreal
19	Bertossi	Giuseppe	36		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife, Rosa, Cartions	Quebec	Montreal
20	Vanini	Carlo	26		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Brancio	wife, Teodora, Brancio.	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
21	Floreani	Pio	28		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	father, Rodolfo, Brancio	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
22	Rovere	Giacomo	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Biscinicco	father, Giacomo, Biscinicco	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
23	Nicolai	Maria	31												
24	Pon	Angela	4												
25	Rovere	Giacomo	30		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valvarone	wife, Adrian Angela, Valvarone	Ont.	Montreal
26	Rovere	Fiorello	24		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Biscinicco	father, Francesco, Biscinicco	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
27	Gervasio	Clemente	32		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife, Adrian Annetta, Cartions	Quebec	Montreal
28	Malisan	Leopoldo	36		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife, Codemi Anna, Cartions	Ont.	Toronto
29	Salvador	Umberto	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valvarone	father, Luigi, Valvarone	B.C.	Fernie.
30	Colussi	Paolo	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Canova	father, Gio Batta, Canova.	Alta.	Frank

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last two countries in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavan	Luigia	20	f.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	mother, Rachele,	Volpago	Ont. Copper Cliff
2	Schiavon	Giovanni	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father, Stefano,	Volpago	Ont. Copper Cliff
3	Pozzi	G. B.	34												
4	Pavan	Antonio	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Canale	father, Pasquale,	Canale	Ont. Copper Cliff
5	De Marchi	Pietro	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father, Beniamino,	Volpago	B. C. Vancouver
6	Ruoden	Virginio	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father, Antonio,	Volpago	Ont. Copper Cliff
7	Vernaggia	Luigi	17												
DEPORTED 8	Brassanutti	Orlando	43	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Zenpicchia	wife, Maria,	Zenpicchia	Ont. Hamilton
9	Urbano	Umberto	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vaciano	father, Ermenegildo,	Vaciano	Ont. Copper Cliff
10	Vestretti	Cesare	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	wife, Angelina,	Pozzo	alta. Frank
11	Segatto	Giovanni	36	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	wife, Luigia,	Pozzo Cadore	alta. Frank
12	Pavodi	Enrico	24												
13	Giacomini	Pietro	18												
			22-24928—10/13/38—505												
14	Rigo	Giovanni	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fiume	father, Rigo Antonio,	Fiume	alta. Lethbridge
15	Vendrasco	Fiovanni	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father, Giovanni,	Arzene	alta. Frank
16	Sabbio	Giovanni	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pozzo	wife, Italia,	Pozzo	Ont. Hamilton
17	Buselle	Giuseppe	39	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife, Bonzini Luigia,		Ont. Sault S. Marie
18	Rovere	Rocco	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valvarone	father, Cartions. Domenico,	Valvarone	Quebec Montreal
19	Bertossi	Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife, Rosa,	Cartions	Quebec Montreal
20	Vanini	Carlo	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Brenico	wife, Teodora,	Brenicco	Ont. Sault S. Marie
21	Floreani	Pio	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	father, Rodolfo,	Brenicco	Ont. Sault S. Marie
22	Rovere	Giacomo	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bricinicco	father, Giacomo,	Bricinicco	Ont. Sault S. Marie
23	Nicolai	Maria	31												
24	Son	Angelo	4												
25	Rovere	Giacomo	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valvarone	wife, Arian Angela,	Valvarone	Quebec Montreal
26	Rovere	Fiorello	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bricinicco	father, Francesco,	Bricinicco	Ont. Sault S. Marie
27	Gervasio	Clemente	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife, Arian Angela,	Cartions	Quebec Montreal
28	Malisan	Leopoldo	36	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cartions	wife, Codarni Anna,	Cartions	Ont. Toronto
29	Salvador	Umberto	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valvarone	father, Luigi,	Valvarone	B. C. Fernie
30	Colussi	Paolo	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Canova	father, Gio Batta,	Canova	alta. Frank

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 16, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																				
1	yes	herself	$.66	no			fiance, St Lawi Antonio and Brother Ernesto Copper Cliff. ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
2	yes	himself	$.26	no			friend, Zanatta Clemente, Copper Cliff. ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
3																				
4	yes	himself	$.26	no			brother, Paran Angelo, (Copper Cliff. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgkano
5	yes	himself	$.26	no			brother, Stefano, Vancouver B.C. main st. 922.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
6	yes	himself	$.26	no			brother, Zanatin albino, Copper Cliff. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Volpago
7																				
8	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Molinaro Primo, Fernie Ave 201 Hamilton ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Zampicchia
9	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Robino Antonio, Copper Cliff. ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varisano
10	yes	himself	$.30	no			friend, Breda Angelo, Frank Alberta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fossella
11	yes	himself	$.30	no			brother in law, Breda Angelo Frank: Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Sabice
12																				
13																				
ANT ALIEN																				
14	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Tamari Luigi, Lethbridge Alberta Drummd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Polcenigo
15	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother, Giovanni, Frank, Alta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzene
16	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Piani osvaldo, Hamilton ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camino
17	yes	himself	$.26	no			friend, Todero Umberto, Sault St. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartions
18	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Mamazzo Raffaele, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valvasone
19	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, De Lenardis Luigi, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartions
20	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Arian Domenico, Sault Sainte Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Biricisco
21	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Arian Domenico, Sault Sainte Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Biricisco
22	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Arian Domenico, Sault Sainte Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Biricco
23																				
24																				
25	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1909/11		friend, Pesseck Mariazzo, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valvasone
26	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Arian Domenico, Sault Sainte Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Biricisco
27	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother in law Dimbarra Natale Montreal. Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartions
28	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother in law Conarin Nicolo Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartions
29	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother. Domitio. Fernie B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valvasone
30	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend. A. Fenastelli. Alberta. Frank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Lar. Gaspare (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S Vanace, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereunto (Mark with letter "S" if sailing thereon as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitton	Domenico	43	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italy	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife, Luigia,	S. Lorenzo	Ont. Toronto
2	~~De Macchio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~36~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~north Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Budrio~~	~~father, Isidoro,~~	~~Budrio~~	~~Ont. Coburn~~
3	Cinat	Virginio	37	~~m.~~	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavarzere	wife, Pierina,	Cavarzere	Quebec Montreal
4	~~Ros~~	~~Isidoro~~	~~29~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cavarzere~~	~~father, Antonio,~~	~~Cavarzere~~	~~B.C. Penticton~~
5	Perosa	Giuseppe	37	m.	m.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzano Vc	wife, Adele,	Arzano Decimo	Man. Winnipeg
6	~~Pecnicioni~~	~~Domenico~~	~~30~~												
7	~~Cognorelli~~	~~Dulio~~	~~22~~												
8	~~Cognorelli~~	~~Ada~~	~~20~~												
9	~~Reglina~~	~~Battista~~	~~52~~												
10	Del Rizzo	Enrico	19	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arzano Vc	father, Del Rizzo,	Arzano Decimo	~~Ont. Lynnes~~
11	Marano	Luigi	37	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Trofetto	wife, Luigia,	Trofetto	Quebec Montreal
12	Zigante	Domenico	25	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Brancco	mother, Caterina,	Brancco	Ont. Sault S. Marie
13	Di Tomaso	Umerto	24	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bicinicco	wife, Felicita,	Bicinicco	~~Ont. Sault S. Marie~~
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no			Son, Giovanni, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Spilimbergo
2	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Barbaro Sisto, Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sedegliano
3	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Carbellini Giuseppe, Box 84 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavarzere
4	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1907/10	S. Ubaldo	brother, Elia, The Schacht Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavarzere
5	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1907/09	Fort William	comp. 1 Box, Penticton B.C. friend, Bambaldini Attilio, Winnipeg Manitoba. Venice Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano N.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Zenobi Fortunato, Buffalo St. Ignace Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzano N.
11	yes	himself	$.25	no			brother in law, Lenardon Luigi Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vorletto
12	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Mattiussi Giuseppe, Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Biauco
13	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Mattiussi Giovanni, Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Biauco
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Lav Gaspare master of the S/S AMER.CA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of APR 1 3 '9' , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 [illegible], 19

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonni	Romano	25		m. m.	laborer	no	no	italian	north	Italy		father, Domenico, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
2	wife	Ida	19		f. m.	housework	yes		italian	north	Italy		father in law, Domenico, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
3	Trombi	Gio Batta	49		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy		wife, Poleti Elena, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
4	Conti	Eugenio	34		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy		mother, Pucci Filomena, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
5	Conti	Settimio	23		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy		mother, Pucci Filomena, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
6	Conti	Giovanni	28		m. m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy		mother, Pucci Filomena, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
7	Stasperi	Maria	36		f. m.	dress maker	yes		italian	south	Italy		father, Antonio, Arezzo, [redacted]	Ill.	Chicago
8	son Poburani	Giuseppe	7		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy		grand father, Antonio, arezzo	Ill.	Chicago
9	daughter Poburani	Ida	5		f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy		grand father, Antonio, arezzo	Ill.	Chicago
10	Berbria	Vincenzo	31		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy		wife, Assunta, S. Lorenzo	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Castellini	Romeo	31		m. m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy		mother, Giuseppina, Milano	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	wife	Rosa	31		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy		mother in law, Redaelli Giuseppina, Milano	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	daughter	Egle	8		f. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy		grand mother, Giuseppina Redaelli, Milano	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Ventimino	Ermelindo	30												
15	Isso	Biagio	42												
16	Braccalenti	Pio	19												
ADMITTED 17	Maroncx	Ferdinando	38		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy		wife, Giovanna, Serto al Regena	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 18	Olivier	Giacomo	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy		wife, Anna, Serto al Regena	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 19	Battistow	Antonio	33		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy		wife, Rosa Maria, Serta al Regena	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 20	Battistow	Emilio	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy		father, Felice, Serto al Regena	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 21	Morassut	Giovanni	34		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy		wife, Menzon Maria, Serto al Regena	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 22	Morassut	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy		father, Angelo, Serto al Re-ghena	Ohio	Columbus
23	Ceccarelli	Giovanni	29												
24	Carmelini	Luigi	33												
25	Marini	Angelo	23												
26	Lucaccioni	Luigi	18												
27	Zoccolanti	Angelo	17												
28	Montacci	Angelo	21		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy		father, Montacci Giuseppe, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gragnola	Mazzareno	26		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy		mother, Vantaggi Annunta, Città di Castello	Ill.	Chicago
30	Mencaccini	Romano	20												

22-178685 - 2/16/42 - NOC/IA - SOT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over la polygamy, or anarchism, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Corrioli Armando, Orleans Ill. 439 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
2	yes	husband	yes	no			friend, Corsoli Armando, Orleans Ill. 439 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
3	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Corsoli Armando, Orleans Ill. 439 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
4	yes	himself	yes	no			female cousin, Broglia Maria, Orleans Ill. 439 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
5	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Paolini Marzano, Oglioby L.B. 108 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
6	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Paolini Marzano, Oglioby L.B. 108 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
7	yes	herself	yes	no			cousin, Paolini Marzano, Oglioby L.B. 108 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut grey	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
8	yes	mother	no				husband, Pellegrini Alfredo, Orleans Ill. 439 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
9	yes	mother	no				father, Alfredo, Orleans Ill. 439 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	Cal	father, Alfredo, Orleans Ill. 439 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
11	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Collarini Giovanni, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut grey	none	Italy	L. Loreno
12	yes	husband	yes	no			mother, Carbellini Carlo, 127 Hill Street Depot Drayer Denny Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Milano
13	yes	father	—	no			mother in law, Carbellini Carlo, 127 Hill Street Depot Drayer Denny Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Canale Ill. to
							uncle, Carbellini Carlo, 127 Hill Street Depot Drayer Denny Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Milano
14																				
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Civita di Cabello
17	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Olivieri Giulio, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sesto al Reghena
18	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Olivieri Giulio, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sesto al Reghena
19	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Olivieri Giulio, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sesto al Reghena
20	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Olivieri Giulio, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sesto al Reghena
21	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Olivieri Giulio, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sesto al Reghena
22	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Olivieri Guido, Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sesto al Reghena
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Rossini Michele, Orleans Ill. 448 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	operation on the forehead	Italy	Civita di Cabello
29	yes	himself	$60	no			friend, Colonna Dominic, Orleans Ill. 448 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montone
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tilet Lav Faylan master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly mar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tilet Lav Faylan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19.. ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian gorvernment [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genoa, April the, 1913

11—4633

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sgaggero	Vito	50		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Montono	wife. Catherina	Montono	N.J.	New Hamburg
2	Sgaggero	Giuseppe	24		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Montono	wife. Angela	Montono	N.J.	New Hamburg
3	Sgaggero	Francesco	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Montono	wife. Catherina	Montono	N.J.	New Hamburg
4	Keller	Donario	22		m. s.	marone	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ballerak	father. Giovanni	Bellerak	Mass.	Boston
5	Lugini	Bernardo	50													
6	Taburi	Valerio	28													
7	Caile	Augusto	42													
8	Ponchi	Giuseppe	26		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	C. di Pasello	father. Santi	Citta di Pasello	Ill.	Chicago
9	Moulacci	Ugo	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	C. di Pasello	father. Antonio	Citta di Pasello	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ronadoni	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	C. di Pasello	father. Florido	Citta di Pasello	N.H.	Woodville
11	Volpini	Luigi	50													
12	Pellegrini	Silvio	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	C. di Pasello	father. Luigi	Citta di Pasello	N.H.	Woodville
13	Zoccolanti	Palma	26													
14	Macchini	Giuseppe	24													
15	Pasalini	Luigi	28													
16	Brunelli	Venefino	42													
17	Marabini	Clemente	22													
18	Macchini	Anastasio	21													
19	Mira	Gaetano	34		m. m.	miner	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Casino	wife. Fantoni Santina	Casino	Mass.	South Framingham
20	Ghiringhelli	Stefano	34		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Casino	wife. Baira Luigia	Casino	Mass.	South Framingham
21	Maniago	Davide	18		m. s.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Arzene	father. Antonio	Arzene	Conn.	Torrington
22	Oneto	Stefano	30		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Chiavari	father. Salvatore	Chiavari	Cal.	Stockton
23	Piazza	Luigi	24													
24	Corti	Giulio	25		m. s.	miner	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lomello	father. Francesco	Lomello	N.Y.	N. York
25	Randone	Emilio	28													
26	Burzone	Gio Batta	32		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Finalpia	mother. Maria	Finalpia	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Burzone	Antonio	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Finalpia	mother. Maria	Finalpia	Cal.	S. Francisco
28	Bonifacino	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Finalpia	father. Bernardo	Finalpia	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	Veirano	Domenico	28		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Finalpia	mother. Maria	Finalpia	Cal.	S. Francisco
30	Spotorno	Antonio	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Finalpia	father. Nicolo	Finalpia	Cal.	S. Francisco

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$40	yes	1913	New Hamburg N.Y.	Spaggero Umberto, Box 15 New Hamburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest. grey	blind left eye	Italy	Montoro
2	yes	son	$25	yes	1910	New Hamburg N.Y.	son, Spaggero Umberto, Box 15 New Hamburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Montoro
3	no	himself	$30	no			cousin, Spaggero Umberto, Box 15 New Hamburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montoro
4	yes	himself	$40	yes	1906	Boston Mass	brother, Pelle Vicko, Boulder Hallride No 37 West Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Montalto
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	himself	$50	no			friend, Baldarino Dominico, Orleans St. 448, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
9	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Rafina michele, Chicago Ill. Orleans St. 448	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Città di Castello
10	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin, Pellegrino Gio Batta N.H. Box Post office 590 Woodville N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair chest.	without thumb right hand	Italy	Città di Castello
11																				
12	yes	himself	$40	no			brother, Pellegrini Gio Batta N.H. Box Post office 590 Woodville N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	himself	$30	yes	1907	Framingham	friend, Ghisinghelli Giovanni, Warren 144 Lincoln Framingham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair grey	none	Italy	Casino
20	no	himself	$40	yes	1905	Framingham	brother, Ghisinghelli Giovanni, Warren 144 Lincoln Framingham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cheppomo
21	no	himself	$25	no			brother, Raffaele, Torrington Conn. 58 - 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Arzene
22	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Sanguinetti Agatino, P.O. Box 62, Stockton Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Abbiavari
23																				
24	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Pusineri Santo, 647 Meade St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Lomello
25																				
26	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	S. Francisco	sister, Domenica, S. Francisco Cal.	San Matteo Colma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	fair chestnut	none	Italy	Finalpia
27	yes	himself	$30	no			sister, Domenica, S. Francisco Cal.	S. Matteo Colma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Finalpia
28	yes	himself	$30	no			brotherly		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair grey	none	Italy	Finalpia
29	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	S. Francisco	nobody		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Finalpia
30	yes	himself	$30	no			brother, Giacomo, S. Francisco Cal.	S. Matteo Colma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Finalpia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Lavi Gaetano master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filetti Lavi Gaetano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 15 1913, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vacarca, Surgeon of the S/S AMER.CA, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gorvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa April the 1st, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Giacchero	Antonio	31		m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monterosso	father, Giuseppe, Monterosso	N.J.	New Hamburg	
2	Lova	Pietro	22		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monterosso	father, Francesco, Monterosso	N.J.	New Hamburg	
3	Cerimedo	Giovanni	35		m.	m.	fire-man	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monterosso	father, Francesco, Monterosso	N.J.	New Hamburg	
4	Colombo	Amelio	27		m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Legnano	father, Francesco, Legnano	N.J.	Paterson	
5	~~Filippi~~	~~Margarino~~	36		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Carapata	mother, Vedi Rosa, Legnano	N.J.	Paterson	
6	Bartelloni	Emma	18		f.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Coursalle		N.Y.	N. York	
7	Massei	Angia	34		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Coursalle	grand father, Bartelloni Faustina, Coursalle	N.J.	Paterchel	
8	son Taddei	Giulio	5		m.	s.	scholar	no		italian	south	Italy	Coursalle	father, Antonio, Coursalle.	N.J.	Paterchel	
9	Boero	Angela	27		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Coursalle	grand father, Antonio Massei Coursalle	N.J.	Paterchel	
10	daughter Morra	Ida	8		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father in law, Morra, Aurelina, Castell'alfero	N.Y.	New York	
11	daughter Morra	Vittoria	5		f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	grand mother, Morra Aurelina Castell'alfero	N.Y.	New York	
12	~~Bighano~~	Giulia	16		f.	s.	dress-maker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	grand mother, Morra Aurelina Castell'alfero	N.Y.	New York	
13	Barbero	Vittorio	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father, Demetrio, Castell'alfero	N.Y.	New York	
14	Boano	Marcellina	18		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father, Clemente, Castell'alfero	N.Y.	New York	
15	Caldero	Maria	32		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father, Giovanni, Castell'alfero	N.Y.	New York	
16	son Boano	Edoardo	8		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father, Michele, Castell'alfero	N.Y.	New York	
17	~~Fontana~~	~~Battista~~	45											grand father, Michele Caldero Castell'alfero	N.Y.	New York	
18	Bertuccio	Edoardo	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Isola del Cantone	father, Giovanni, Isola del Cantone	Cal.	S. Francisco	
19	Sangiacomo	Vittorio	16		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Isola del Cantone	father, Giovanni, Isola del Cantone	Cal.	S. Francisco	
20	Allegri	Paolo	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Isola del Cantone	father, Sangiacomo Isola del Cantone	Cal.	S. Francisco	
21	Bernardi	Luigi	16		m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Francesco, Isola del Cantone	Cal.	S. Francisco	
22	Bernardi	Angelo	29		m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Enrico, S. Annapelago	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Bernardi	Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	father, Battista, S. Annapelago	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Palandri	Domenico	38		m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Michele, S. Annapelago	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Piacenza	Giovanni	30		m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Geminiano, S. Annapelago	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Pieracci	Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Domenico, Pievepelago	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Ugolini	Angela	37		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Carlo, S. Annapelago	Ill.	Chicago	
28	son Bernardi	Giuseppe	7		m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	mother, Caterina, Pievepelago	Ill.	Chicago	
29	son Bernardi	Santo	8		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	aunt, Ugolini Caterina, Pievepelago	Ill.	Chicago	
30	daughter Bernardi	Ludovica	1		f.	s.	infant	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	aunt, Ugolini Caterina, Pievepelago	Ill.	Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Bacchiero	Antonio	31		m. s.	miner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monforso	father, Giuseppe, Monforso
2	Low	Pietro	22		m. s.	Labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monforso	father, Francesco, Monforso
3	Cerimedo	Giovanni	35		m. m.	fire-man	yes		italian	north	Italy	Legnano	father, Francesco, Legnano
4	Colombo	Aurelio	27		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Legnano	mother, Betti Rosa, Legnano
5	~~Filippi~~	~~Nazzareno~~	~~34~~		~~m. m.~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carignola~~	~~N.Y. N. York~~
6	Bartelloni	Emma	18		f. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cowalla	grand father, Bartelloni Faustino, Cowalla
7	Massei	Angela	34		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cowalla	father, Antonio, Cowalla.
8	son Taddei	Guido	5		m. s.	scholar	no		italian	south	Italy	Cowalla	grand father, Antonio Massei
9	Boero	Angela	27		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father in law, Morra Aurelina, Castell'alfero
10	daughter Morra	Ida	8		f. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	grand mother, Morra Aurelina, Castell'alfero.
11	daughter Morra	Vittoria	8		f. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	grand mother, Morra Aurelina, Castell'alfero.
12	~~Bighiano~~	Giulia	16		f. s.	dress-maker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father, Demetrio, Castell'alfero
13	Barbero	Vittorio	17		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father, Clemente, Castell'alfero
14	Boano	Marcellina	18		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father, Giovanni, Castell'alfero
15	Caldera	Maria	32		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	father, Michele, Castell'alfero
16	son Boano	Edoardo	8		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Castell'alfero	grand father, Michele Caldera, Castell'alfero
17	~~Fontana~~	~~Battista~~	~~43~~										
18	Berlucchi	Edoardo	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Isola del Cantone	father, Giovanni, Isola del Cantone, Cal. S. Francisco
19	Sangiacomo	Vittorio	16		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Isola del Cantone	father, Sangiacomo, Isola del Cantone, Cal. S. Francisco
20	Allegri	Paolo	26		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Isola del Cantone	father, Francesco, Isola del Cantone, Cal. S. Francisco
21	Bernardi	Luigi	16		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Enrico, S. Annapelago, Ill. Chicago
22	Bernardi	Angelo	29		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Battista, S. Annapelago, Ill. Chicago
23	Bernardi	Giuseppe	28		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	father, Michele, S. Annapelago, Ill. Chicago
24	Palandri	Domenico	38		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Geminiano, S. Annapelago, Ill. Chicago
25	Piacenza	Giovanni	30		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Domenico, Pievepelago, Ill. Chicago
26	Pievacci	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	father, Carlo, S. Annapelago, Ill. Chicago
27	Ugolini	Angela	37		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	mother, Caterina, Pievepelago, Ill. Chicago
28	son Bernardi	Giuseppe	7		m. s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	mate, Ugolini Caterina, Pievepelago, Ill. Chicago
29	son Bernardi	Dante	8		m. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	mate, Ugolini, Caterina, Pievepelago, Ill. Chicago
30	daughter Bernardi	Teodora	1		f. s.	infant	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	mate, Ugolini Caterina, Pievepelago, Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 15 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired for by answering Yes or No, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1906/10	New Hamburg	friend, Faschieris Giovanni New Hamburg Box 35 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monteroso
2	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907/10	New Hamburg	brother, Giovanni, New Hamburg Box 35 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monteroso
3	no	himself	$25	no			brother, Carlo, Paterson, N.J. 227 East 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Legnano
4	no	himself	$30	no			friend, Bermudo Carlo, Paterson N.J. 227 East 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Buto Garolf
5	yes	himself	$26	yes	1907/10	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerapreta
6	yes	herself	$25	no			uncle, Bartelloni Ernesto, 33 East Avenue, Pawtuchet R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Lonsallo
7	yes	herself	$25	yes	1909/10		husband, Caddi Alamido, H 141 School St. Pawtuchet R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Terraghia
8	yes	mother	—	no			father, Alamido, H 141 School St. Pawtuchet R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Terraghia
9	yes	herself	$30	yes	1906/12	New-York	sister, Boero Angela, 339 W. 38 St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Castell'alfero
10	yes	mother	—	yes	born in New-York		aunt, Bbero Angela 339 W. 38 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New-York
11	yes	mother	—	no			aunt, Boero Angela, 339 W. 38 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Castell'alfero
12	yes	herself	$28	no			cousin, Marchetta Giuseppe 419 W. 34 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castell'alfero
13	yes	himself	$26	no			brother, Quselino, 234 W. 30 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castell'alfero
14	yes	herself	$30	no			uncle, Boano Massimo, 246 W. 14 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Frinco
15	yes	herself	$30	yes	1908/11	New-York	husband, Boano Massimo, 246 W. 14 St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castell'alfero
16	yes	mother	—	yes	born in N.York		father, Boano Mazzimo, 246 W. 14 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New-York
17																				
18	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Clemente Ballo, Vermont St. No 1214 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Isola del Cantone
19	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Ballo Carlo, Vermont St. No 1214 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Isola del Cantone
20	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Ballo Carlo, Vermont St. No 1214 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Isola del Cantone
21	yes	himself	$30	no			uncle, Bernardi Domenico. Chicago Ill. 2137 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Amapelago
22	yes	himself	$30	yes	1909/11	Chicago Ill.	uncle, Bernardi Domenico Chicago Ill. 2137 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Amapelago
23	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907/12	Chicago Ill.	cousin, Bernardi Angelo, Chicago Ill. 2137 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Amapelago
24	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907/10	Chicago Ill.	cousin, Domenico Bernardi Chicago Ill. 2137 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Amapelago
25	yes	himself	$30	yes	1908/11	Chicago Ill.	brother, Giovanni Chicago Ill. 1937 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Amapelago
26	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907/10	Chicago Ill.	brother, Jacob Chicago Ill. 1937 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Amapelago
27	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904/10	Chicago Ill.	husband, Bernardi Cesare, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. black	none	Italy	Vievepelago
28	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Cesare, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New-York
29	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Cesare, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	New-York
30	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Cesare, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair chestnut	none	Italy	Vievepelago

NT ALIEN

ART 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Lav. Gaspare Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S AMER.CA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of APR 15 1913, 19. .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mocogni	Enrico	38		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pierpelago	father, Michele,	Pierpelago	Ills	Chicago
2	Spolorno	Giuseppe	20		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Finalpia	father, Nicolo,	Finalpia	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Giovacchini	Alighiero	21		m. s.	sculptor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Firenze	father, Giacchino,	Firenze	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Canepa	Giulio	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Courzano	father, Giovanni,	Courzano	N.Y.	N. York
5	Beltrio	Antonio	46													
6	Petrolli	Gio Batta	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Finis	mother, Anna,	Finis	Wash.	Spokane
7	Salvarani	Guido	21		m. s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Carpi	father, Luigi,	Carpi	Mass.	Southwick
8	Canevari	Luigia	26		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arezzo	father, Carlo,	Arezzo	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Mariani	Giuseppe	26		m. s.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Alpepiana	father, Giovanni,	Alpepiana	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Beltramini	Carlo	38		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cairo	wife, Vira Teresina,	Cairo	Mass.	South Framingham
11	Zingaro	Giuseppe	25		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cairo	wife, Mira Teresa,	Cairo	Mass.	South Framingham
12	Gbiringhelli	Luigi	32		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cairo	wife, Peretti Virginia,	Cairo	Mass.	South Framingham
13	Bielli	Domenico	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cairo	wife, Mira Cornelinda,	Cairo	Mass.	Milford
14	Pentini	Guido	16													
15	Dugoni	Vittorio	31		m. m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Torino	wife, Angela Villa,	Torino	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	son	Arturo	16		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Torino	V.a S. Edmondo 9. mother, Angela Villa, V.a S. Edmondo 9.	Torino	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Lagorio	Raimondo	22		m.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Crocefieschi	father, Luigi,	Crocefieschi	Cal	Oakland
18	Meneta	Zeffiro	22		m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Crocefieschi	father, Agostino,	Crocefieschi	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Firpo	Luigi	27		m.	baker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Crocefieschi	father, Giuseppe,	Crocefieschi	Cal.	Oakland
20	Soligo	Giovanni	23		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	uncle, Zanatta Domenico,		Ill.	Chicago Ill.
21	wife	Maria	19		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Musano	Musano, Uncle, Zanatta Domenico,		Ill.	Chicago Ill.
22	Chincherini	Maria	23		m. m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Musano	Musano, wife, Vallegari Angela,	Musano	Ill.	Chicago
23	Carbonaro	Giacomo	22		m. m.	shoe Maker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Silvano d'Orba	wife, Teresa,	Silvano d'Orba	Idaho	Pocatello
24	Mignone	Pancrario	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Silvano d'Orba	father, Bartolomeo,	Silvano d'Orba	Idaho	Pocatello
25	Ceragioli	Guido	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Stiava	father, Emilio,	Stiava	Idaho	Pocatello
26	Banti	Angelo	23		m. s.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Maria in Monte	mother, Santina,	S. Maria in Monte	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Cavallini	Luigi	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Maria in Monte	father, Angelo,	S. Maria in Monte	Nebraska	Omaha
28	Cavallini	Guido	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Maria in Monte	father, Angelo,	S. Maria in Monte	Nebraska	Omaha
29	Manfredi	Orlando	21		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montigiano	father, Manfredo,	Montigiano	Cal	Eureka
30	Marlia	Francesco	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Massacinccoli	father, Domenico,	Massacinccoli	Nevada	Battle Mountain

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Chicago	cousin, Mocan Gene, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	shot grey	eyebrow on the right cheek	Italy	S. Omaggio
2	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	S. Francisco	Ill. brother, Giacomo, Coleman County, San	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fratta
3	no	himself	$15	no			Matteo, S. Francisco, Cal. friend, Ida, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fratta
4	yes	himself	$30	no			Montgomery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fratta
5							New York.													
6	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Domenico Maliran,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy	Ymis
7	yes	himself	$25	no			Spokane Wash. friend, Domenico Grandi, Box 57.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Ymis
8	yes	herself	$26	no			Loythwick sister Emilia and brother in law, Giacomo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castro
9	yes	himself	$30	no			Giacomo 2812 = 21 St. S. Francisco Cal. cousin, Canevaro Giacomo, 2812	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Arezzolo
10	no	himself	$30	yes	1909	Boston Mass.	21 St. S. Francisco Cal. brother in law, Chiringhelli Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Alpepiana
11	no	himself	$30	no			Warren 144 South Framingham Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castro
12	no	himself	$30	yes			friend, Chiringhelli Giovanni, Warren 144 South Framingham, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Casino
13	yes	himself	yes	no			face brother, Giovanni, Warren 144 South Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Casino
14							cousin, Luigi Berrini, 154 E Main St. Milford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair grey	none	Italy	Casino
15	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Ferrero Giacomo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rio Salice
16	yes	father	yes	no			Chestnut St. 439 S. Francisco Cal. friend, Ferrero Giacomo, Chestnut,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Torino
17	yes	himself	$25	yes			St. 439 S. Francisco Cal. friend, Caltaro Vittorio, No 815	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Crocefechi
18	yes	himself	$30	no			Myrtle St. Oakland Cal. brother, Luigi Maneta 521 Ceres, Los	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Crocefechio
19	yes	himself	$25	no			Angeles Cal. friend, Ferrone Santino, 315 Myrtle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Crocefechio
20	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	St. Oakland Cal. brother, Soligo Guglielmo, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Cremgnano
21	yes	husband	$25	no			Ill. 67-66 44th St. brother in law, Soligo Guglielmo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Cremgnano
22	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908	Chicago	Chicago Ill. 67-66 44th St. friend, Soligo Guglielmo, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	none	Italy	Cremgnano
23	yes	himself	yes	yes			Ill. No 67. 66 44th St. cousin, Mignone Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Silvano d'orba
24	yes	himself	yes	no			Pocatello Idaho. brother, Giuseppe, Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Silvano d'orba
25	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle, Roberto Robelli, Box — Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black chest. black	point on the Nose	Italy	Marrarosa
26	yes	himself	$25	yes			brother, Dante Carlo, 150 Dupont St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	fair chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maria in Monte
27	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Alberto, C.B.T.C. Freight Depot Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maria in Monte
28	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Alberto C.B.T.C. Freight Depot Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	very	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maria in Monte
29	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Manfredi Roberto, 414 — 416 St. Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montigiano
30	no	himself	$25	no			uncle, Geremia Mulia, Battle Mountain Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monsacciccoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Lav: Gaetano master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* APR 15 191[illegible] *, 19* . . *,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Datt. D. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S ..... sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carli	Ernesto	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Lucca Barsoli	father. Francesco Carli	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Del Soldato	Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Mamaiuoli	father. Gaudenzio Mamaiuoli	Nevada	Battle Mountain
3	Redigonda	Osvaldo	22	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	northern	Italy	Carrara	wife. Carrara Santa	Wash.	Kalama
4	Bertoli	Eurico	24	m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	italian	northern	Italy	Soccina	nobody	W. Va.	Hinton
5	Siban	Luigi	22	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	northern	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife. Luigia S. Leonardo	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Pupin	Antonio	28	m.	m.	mason	yes	yes	italian	northern	Italy	Codogno	wife. Codogno		
7	Negri	Italia	30	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Marti	brother in law. Bani Ferdinando	Ill.	Chicago
8	daughter Bani	Giuseppina	2	f.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Marti	Marti, uncle. Bani Ferdinando, Marti	Ill.	Chicago
9	Giusti	Erbiande	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Gualdo	wife. America Gualdo	Utah	Ogden
10	Martinig	Andrea	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	northern	Italy	Sarogna	father. Andrea Sarogna	Pa.	Indiana
11	Vogrig	Valentino	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	northern	Italy	Sarogna	wife. Maria Sarogna	Pa.	Indiana
12	Pellegrino	Salvatorica	41	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Terranova	daughter. Evetta Garina	N.Y.	New-York
13	daughter Evetta	Maria	21	f.	s.	dress-maker	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Terranova	sister. Garina Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
14	daughter Evetta	Rosa	18	f.	s.	bookkeeper	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Terranova	sister. Garina Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
15	son Evetta	Giuseppe	15	m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Terranova	sister. Garina Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
16	daughter Pinchedda	Seppina	10	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Terranova	sister. Evetta Garina Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
17	son Pinchedda	Giovanni	8	m.	s.	scholar	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Terranova	sister. Evetta Garina Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
18	son Pinchedda	Salvatore	4	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Terranova	sister. Evetta Garina Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
19	Betti	Pietro	24	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Veneri	father. Giuseppe Veneri	Ill.	Chicago
20	Betti	Picho	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Segromigno	wife. Elvira Segromigno	Ill.	Chicago
21	D'Ilivo	Angiolo	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Castellare	wife. Miretta Castellare	Minn.	St. Paul
22	Moferi	Annibale	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	S. Donato	wife. Ermida Garlini S. Donato	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Nicolai	Maria	31	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Castellare	brother in law. Francesco Landi	Ill.	Chicago
24	son Landi	Angelo	6	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Castellare	Castellare uncle. Francesco Landi, Castellare	Ill.	Chicago
25	Barsini	Egisto	28	f.	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Pescia	father. Raffaele Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Calunegli	Sebastiano	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	S. Quirriano	wife. Ida Calunegli S. Concordio	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Maria	Matteo	18	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	southern	Italy	Mararacinoli	father. Demetrio Mararacinoli	Nevada	Battle Mountain
28	Baronti	Agostino	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Pescia	brother. Franco Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Cruzzo	Eugenio	29	m.	m.	baker	yes	yes	italian	southern	Italy	Albenga	wife. Giuseppina Albenga	Cal.	Oakland
30	Nicco	Ello	36	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	northern	Italy	Maglgliano	wife. Maria Maglgliano	Mass.	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carli	Ernesto	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Brancoli	father. Francesco Brancoli Vicopelago	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Del Soldato	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Massarosa	father. Guadenzio, Massarosa	Nevada	Battle Mountain
3	Pedigonda	Osvaldo	32		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Carrara	wife. Carrara Santa, Carrara	Wash.	Kalama
4	Bertoli	Enrico	24		m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Soccino	nobody	W.Va	Hinton
5	Siban	Luigi	33		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife. Luigia, S. Leonardo	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Pupin	Antonio	28		m.	m.	mason	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Codogne	wife. Codogne		
7	Negoli	Italia	30		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Masli	brother in law, Bani Ferdinando	Ill.	Chicago
8	daughter Bani	Giuseppina	2		f.	s.	infant	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Masli	mother, Bani Ferdinando, Masli	Ill.	Chicago
9	Giusti	Ettoare	24		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Gualdo	wife. America, Gualdo	Utah	Ogden
10	Martinig	Andrea	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Savogna	father. Andrea, Savogna	Pa.	Indiana
11	Vogrig	Valentino	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Savogna	wife. Maria, Savogna	Pa.	Indiana
12	Pellegrino	Saltatorica	41		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Terranova	daughter, Evetta Garina, Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
13	daughter Evetta	Maria	21		f.	s.	dress-maker	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Terranova	sister, Garina, Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
14	daughter Evetta	Rosa	18		f.	s.	housekeeper	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Terranova	sister, Garina, Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
15	son Evetta	Giuseppe	15		m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	Terranova	sister, Garina Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
16	daughter Pischeddu	Seppina	10		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Terranova	sister, Evetta Garina, Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
17	son Pischeddu	Giovanni	7		m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Terranova	sister, Evetta Garina, Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
18	son Pischeddu	Salvatore	4		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Terranova	sister, Evetta Garina, Terranova	N.Y.	New-York
19	Belli	Pietro	24		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Veneri	father. Giuseppe, Veneri	Ill.	Chicago
20	Betti	Pietro	36		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Segromigno	wife. Olivia, Segromigno	Ill.	Chicago
21	D'Ilario	Angiolo	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Castellare	wife. Miletta, Castellare	Minn.	St. Paul
22	Moseri	Annibale	32		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Donato	wife. Ermida Garlini, S. Donato	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Nicolai	Maria	31		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Castellare	brother in law. Fernecio Landi,	Ill.	Chicago
24	son Landi	Angelo	6		m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Castellare	uncle. Fernecio Landi, Castellare	Ill.	Chicago
25	Bassini	Egisto	28		m.	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pescia	father. Raffaele, Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Calucigli	Sebastiano	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	S. Quirriano	wife. Ida Calucigli, S. Concordio	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Maria	Matteo	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Mazzarosa	father. Demetrio, Mazzarosa	Nevada	Battle Mountain
28	Baroni	Agostino	25		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pescia	brother. Franco, Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Cruzzo	Eugenio	29		m.	m.	baker	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Albenga	wife. Giuseppina, Albenga	Cal.	Oakland
30	Nicco	Elio	31		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Maglione	wife. Maria Maria, Maglione	Mass.	Boston

ADMITTED

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1913, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Francesco Maraccì, Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Mancoli
2	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Marlia Carmia, Valle Mountain Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Maracineccolo
3	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Pedigonda Angelo, Yakima Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavarra
4	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	mother, Florida Anna Maria, Hixton Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sorchione
5	yes	himself	$87	yes	1907	—	cousin, Libra Luigi Justinia Indiquoglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Leonardo
6		himself	$25	yes	1906	Passaic	friend, Zanetti Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no			grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Bodogné
7	yes	herself	$32	no	—	—	husband, Torquato Dani, 231 W. Ontario St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Martì
8	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Torquato, 231 Ontario St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	fair grey	none	Italy	Martì
9	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Ogden	uncle Giusto Ubbo, 156-25 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gualdo
10	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	uncle Ignazio Martinez, Julian Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Savogna
11	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Endrix Tomaso, Julian Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Savogna
12	yes	herself	yes	no	—	—	husband, Pinteddu Giovanni 31 Carmine St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Terranova
13	yes	mother	$40	no	—	—	father, Giovanni, 31 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Terranova
14	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Giovanni, 31 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Terranova
15	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Giovanni, 31 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Terranova
16	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Giovanni, 31 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Terranova
17	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Giovanni, 31 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Terranova
18	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Giovanni, 31 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Terranova
19	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Gioacchino Betti, 459 Chicago Ave Evt. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Veneri
20	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Gioacchino Betti, 459 Chicago Ave Evt. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Graignano
21	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Candido, 514 Sibley St. St. Paul Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Pescia
22	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	N. York	brother in law Agostini Carlini, 850 Front St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Pizzapiella
23	yes	herself	$125	no	—	—	husband, Gennaro Landi, 30 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	chest. grey	none	Italy	Pescia
24	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Gennaro, 36 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chest. grey	none	Italy	Pescia
25	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Giovanni, 215-231 Institute Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Pescia
26	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904	S. Francisco	brother, Domenico 139 Grand St. Eureka - San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Lorenzo
27	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Marlia Bernardo, Valle Mountain Landis Co. Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	fair grey	none	Italy	Maracineccolo
28	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Barsini Giovanni, 215-231 Institute Place. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	chestnut	none	Italy	Pescia
29	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	friend, Chiglione Alfredo, 45 St. No 952 Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Albeiga
30	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Marin Luigi, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Malighiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetto Salvatore Gaspare master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the S[illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1913 , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, 1/14/13, 19

11—6655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pirodda	Giovanni	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Orelli	mother. Maria Podda.	Mich.	S. Francisco
2	Moro	Giuseppe	60		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mateglian	wife Carlotta Teresa - Mateglian	Mass.	Boston
3	Bonacchi	Marsilio	29		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Wash.	Tacoma	wife Luigi Amalia (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
4	Cataldi	Attilio	16		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother. Bunalli Altenigia - Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bartolini	Sebastiano	18		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother Bartolini Giulia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bartolini	Ferdinando	44		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	wife Bartolini Giulia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bartolini	Angiolo	20		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother Bartolini Giulia.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bulleri	Guglielmo	18		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Bulleri Sebastiano	Ill.	Chicago
9	Cataldi	Augusto	44		M. M.	laborer	11-259064 yes	10/4/40	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	brother Cataldi Emilio Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
10	Teglia	Agostino	22		M. M.	laborer	22-64592 yes	11/22/37	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Ubaldo - Ponte Buggianese	N.Y.	New York
11	Mamini	Arsilide	20		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Pasquale. Ponte Buggianese	N.J.	Mass. Fork
12	Pagni	Annita	18		F. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	uncle Cerioni Alexandro - Ponte	Ill.	Chicago
13	Degl'Innocenti	Carolina	20		F. M.	laborer	11-254635 yes	2-4-1911	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother Tamini Rosa - Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bigheri	Nicola	37		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Como	father	Conn.	North Branford
15	wife	Maria	24		F. M.	housewife	1-31,060 yes	11-7-xo 505 Hoyt	Italian	North	Italy	Como	father in law Agostino (Clemenzina) Bigheri	Conn.	North Branford
16	son	Alfredo	4		M. S.	nothing	no no		Italian	North	Italy	Como	grand father Agostino Bigheri Volpedo	Conn.	North Branford
17	Bledig	Michele	34		M. M.	joiner	no no		Italian	north	Italy	Volpedo Stregna	wife. Giuseppina Stregna	Ind.	Indianapolis
DEPORTED 18	Bacchini	Anselmo	24		M. S.	joiner	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Rimini	mother. Rachele. Rimini.	N.Y.	New York
19	Torino	Antonio	58		M. M.	tradesman	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Castelfort	wife. Maria. Castelfort	N.J.	Jersey
20	son	Roberto	16		M. S.	tradesman	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Castelfort	mother. Maria. Castelfort.	N.J.	Jersey
21	Durante	Angelo	28		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	uncle. Durante Elisa. Volpago	Wash.	Spokane
22	Graurotto	Giovanni	21		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Breglio	father. Dante Breglio	Cal.	Chico
23	Graurotto	Daniele	16		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Breglio	father, Basilio, Breglio	Cal.	Chico
24	Biondo	Antonio	28		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Breglio	wife. Maria. Breglio.	Cal.	Chico
25	Rossi	Gian Battista	31		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Breglio	wife. Angela. Breglio	Cal.	Chico
26	Semaggia	Luigi	16		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father. Gioachino Volpago	Wash.	Ft. Spokane
27	Barbiba	Maria	21	✓	M. M.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Voghera	wife. Maria. Voghera.	Cal.	Point Richmond
28	Arbette	Carlo	21	✓	M. S.	boarder	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Imperia	father. Michele. Imperia	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	Modalet	Giovanni	30	✓	M. M.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Belluno	wife. Maria Giulia. Belluno	Pa.	Derry
30	Bassano	Giov. Battista	26		M. S.	boarder	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Torino	father. Luigi. Torino.	N.Y.	New York

40

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, 1/11/13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pirodda	Giovanni	22		m. s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Orelli	mother Maria Sodda	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Moro	Giuseppe	60		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mateglians	wife Zanitti Teresa	Mass.	Boston
3	Bonacchi	Marsilio	38		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Wash.	Tacoma	wife Luigi Amalia (Vedova)	Ill.	Chicago
4	Caldi	Attilio	16		M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother Bunelli Altegrigia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bartolini	Sebastiano	18		M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother Bartolini Giulia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bartolini	Ferdinando	44		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	wife Bartolini Giulia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bartolini	Angiolo	20		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother Bartolini Giulia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bulleri	Guglielmo	18		M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Bulleri Sebastino	Ill.	Chicago
9	Caldi	Augusto	44		M. M.	labourer	yes	11-259064-10/4/40	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	brother Caldi Ettore Ponte Buggianese	Ill.	Chicago
10	Puglia	Agostino	22		M. M.	labourer	yes	22-64592 11/2/37	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Ubertino Ponte Buggianese	N.Y.	New York
11	Mannini	Aristide	20		M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father Pasquale Ponte Buggianese	N.J.	Mass. Ponte
12	Pagni	Annita	18		F. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	uncle Cerrioni Alexandro Ponte	Ill.	Chicago
13	Degl'Innocenti	Carolina	20		F. M.	labourer	yes	11-254635 2-4-1911	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	mother Cerrioni Rosa Ponte	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bigheri	Nicola	37		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father Agostino Volpes (Bregnia) Biglieri	Conn.	North Brandford
15	wife	Maria	24		F. M.	housewife	yes	1-311060 11-7-1905	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father in law Agostino Volpes (Bregnia) Biglieri	Conn.	North Brandford
16	son	Alfredo	4		M. S.	nothing	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	grandfather Agostino Volpes Biglieri	Conn.	North Brandford
17	Bledig	Michele	34		M. M.	joiner	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Treguna	wife Giuseppina Volpes Treguna	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Bacchini	Anselmo	24		M. S.	joiner	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Rimini	mother Rachele Rimini	N.Y.	New York
19	Torrine	Antonio	58		M. M.	tradesman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carbofork	wife Maria Carbofork	N.J.	Jersey
20	son	Roberto	16		M. S.	tradesman	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Carbofork	mother Maria Carbofork	N.J.	Jersey
21	Durante	Angelo	27		M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	mother Durante Elisa Volpago	Wash.	Spokane
22	Giavrotto	Giovanni	21		M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	father Basilio Povegliano	Cal.	Chico
23	Giavrotto	Daniele	16		M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	father Basilio Povegliano	Cal.	Chico
24	Biondo	Antonio	28		M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	wife Maria Povegliano	Cal.	Chico
25	Rossi	Gian Battista	31	✓	M. M.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	wife Angela Povegliano	Cal.	Chico
26	Semaggia	Luigi	16		M. S.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father Gioacchino Volpago	Wash.	Ft. Spokane
27	Barbiba	Maria	31	✓	M. M.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Voghera	wife Maria Voghera	Cal.	Point Richmond
28	Arbib	Carlo	21	✓	M. S.	boarder	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Oneglia	father Michele Oneglia	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	Modalet	Giovanni	30	✓	M. M.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Belluno	wife Maria Giulia Belluno	Pa.	Beaver
30	Bassano	Giov. Battista	26		M. S.	boarder	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Torino	father Luigi Torino	N.Y.	New York

DEPORTED

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$26	no			brother Baltista, 11° 101 E. 4th St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	chest.	none	Italy	Crotilli
2	yes	himself	25	no			friend Marini Luigi - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mateghiano
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1910/11	Tacoma	brother-in-law Louis Marini c/o 1154 West Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Vallanot
4	yes	by the father	25	no			friend Pucci Agostino - Western Ave 2550 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
5	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Bartolini Sebastiano - 31 Grant Works. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1906/7 1907/8 1909/10	Ill. and Ohio.	brother Bartolini Sebastiano 31 Grant Works. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Ill.	uncle Bartolini Sebastiano 31 Grant Works. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
8	yes	himself	25	no			friend Pucci Agostino Western Ave 2550 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/8	Ohio	friend Pucci Agostino Western Ave 2550 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest. grey		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/11	Ill.	friend Pagni Giovanni Valhalla Bx 78 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	eyebrows on the cheek		Italy	ponte Buggianese
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1909/10	Ill.	friend Pagni Giov Valhalla Bx 78 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
12	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Pucci Agost. Western Ave 2550 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
13	yes	himself	25	no			brother in law Pucci Agostino - Western Ave. 2550 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
14	no	himself	60	no			Cousin Buroni - North Brandford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black brown		none	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires
15	no	by husband	-	no			cousin Buroni North Brandford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	S. Hazzaro
16	no	by father	-	no			cousin Buroni North Brandford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Zerola
17	yes	himself	$3	yes	1908/10	Indiana	brother in law Antonio, Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Vhegna
18	yes	himself	$26	no			brother in law Borgheri Dicho West Hoboken 17 St John St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Rimini
19	no	himself	$60	no			son Dante 133 Fremont ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Terranuova Bracc.
20	no	father	-	no			brother Dante 133 Fremont ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Barberino
21	yes	himself	$26	no			brother Diocesi Guglielmo Graham Work. Box 439 Che nuts Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Volterra
22	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Zanatta Giuseppe Chico Cal. main St. 846	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Voreglano
23	yes	himself	$26	no		Cousin	friend Zanatta Giuseppe. Chico Cal. Main St. 846.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	fair grey		none	Italy	Voreglano
24	yes	himself	$26	yes	1906/07	Cal	friend Zanatta Giuseppe. Chico Cal. Main St. 846	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voreglano
25	yes	himself	$26	no			friend Zanatta Giuseppe. Chico Cal. Main St. 846	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Voreglano
26	yes	himself	$26	no			brother Bragazza Giuseppe. Graham Work. Box 862	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Volterra
27	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Chiavo Domenico, Fabbro Stazione Hoboken, Point Richmond Cal. 1181	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	eyebrow	over the chin	Italy	Voghera
28	yes	himself	yes	no			uncle Ernesto Margonia, station Gualtieri Valbio Cal. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Oneglia
29	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909/11		brother Martalet Giuseppe. Dean St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Belluno
30	yes	himself	$30	no			female cousin Martinetti Angelina 96 St. 882 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Jar Gaspare master, of the S[illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 19[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from Genoa, April the 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Periconi	Domirio	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Ill.	Chicago	father. Celestino, Forte Buggiano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cognarelli	Emilio	21	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Forte Buggiano	father. Narciso, Forte Buggiano	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cognarelli	Ada	20	f.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Forte Buggiano	father. Attilio, Forte Buggiano	Ill.	Chicago
4	Foglino	Battista	32	m.	s.	pastry cook	yes		italian	north	Italy	Quaranti	mother. Maria, Quaranti	N.Y.	New York
5	Cognarelli	Francesco	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Forte Buggiano	father. Attilio, Forte Buggiano	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pavodi	Emanuele	30	m.	s.	mechanical	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pontelecimo	father. Severino, Pontelecimo	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Gaggino	Alessandro	31	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mombaruzzo	father. Domenico, Mombaruzzo	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Citta	Giuseppe	20	m.	s.	farmer	yes		austrian	north	Trento	Avio	brother. Guerino, Trento Avio	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	Maraca	Anselmo	20	m.	s.	farmer	yes		austrian	north	Roveredo	Avio	mother, Apolonia, Via Brancol 9 Trento	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Domenichini	Andrea	43	m.	m.	sailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Oneglia	wife, Obecchina	Genoa	N.Y. N York
11	Cervia	Daniele	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Oneglia	father. Domenico, Montemarello	N.Y.	N. York
12	Draidi	Adele	36	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Viareggio	mother. Carmenina, Viareggio	Ill.	Chicago
13	Draidi son	Vincenzo	11	m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Viareggio	grand mother. Carmenina Draidi, Viareggio	Ill.	Chicago
14	Draidi son	Giuseppe	9	m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Viareggio	grand mother. Carmenina Draidi, Viareggio	Ill.	Chicago
15	Pieka	Michele	27	m.	s.	shoe maker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mercatale	mother, Margherita, Mercatale	Pa.	Providence
16	Cardelli	Alessandro	21	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Buggiano	father. Giacomo, Buggiano	N.Y.	Walballa
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

925998-41/133 4441W

11-24938S-6/6/49

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Prison," "Almshouse," or "Charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																				
1	yes	himself	$.25	yes	1908/12	Chicago	brother in law, Ricci Agostino, No 2550 Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
2	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend. Ricci Agostino, No. 2550 Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
3	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Ricci Agostino No 2550 Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
4	yes	himself	$.50	no			friend. Ricci Giovanni, 10 Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Guamanti
5	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend. Ricci Agostino No 2550 Western Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
6	yes	himself	$.25	no			aunt. Bruone Adelaide, San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ceraneli
7	yes	himself	$.50	no			friend, Guarti Secondo, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montecurto
8	no	himself	$.20	no			friend, Libera Giuseppe, Marion Ave 209 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Trento	Avio
9	no	himself	$.30	no			friend. Libera Giuseppe, Marion Ave 209 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	none	Trento	Borghetto
10	yes	himself	$.50	yes	1907	N. York	cousin, Antonia Checchini, 106 West 113 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monte Mezzullo
11	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1911/12	N. York	cousin, Ferrari Cesidio, 216-8th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Onegtica
12	yes	husband	$.25	no			husband Biadi Riccotti, 23 over 25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	Viareggio
13	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father. Riccotti. 23 over 25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Viareggio
14	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father. Riccotti, 23 over 25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Viareggio
15	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1908/13	Providence	brother Rodolfo, 94 Grove St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Mercatale
16	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend Giovanni Pagni, Box 75 Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pieve a Nievole
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Car. Gaspare master, of the S. AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Filetti

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19.,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this . . . day of APR 15 1913 . 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In transit for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catarcio	Pietro	18		M.	S.	Farmlabor	No	No	Italy	South	Catanisetta	Sommatino	Mother Sudorato Alfonsa	Ont.	Fort William
														Via XX Settembre		
2										Italy	South					
3										Italy	South					
4										Italy	South					
5										Italy	South					
6										Italy	South					
7										Italy	South					
8										Italy	South					
9																
10										Italy	South					
11										Italy	South					
12										Italy	South					
13																
14										Italy	South					
15										Italy	South					
16										Italy	South					
17																
18																
19										Italy	South					
20										Italy	South					
21										Italy	South					
22																
23										Italy	South					
24										Italy	South					
25										Italy	South					
26										Italy	South					
27																
28																
29										Italy	South					
30										Italy	South					

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APR 16 913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 15 years of age, illiterate, or both? (Refer to cards and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother $100 us	-	-	Brother Antonio Fort. William Ontario - Canada -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chest mut.	-	Caltavuturo Termatino
2	"					no	no	no	no	good	no						
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						
5																	
6																	
7						no	no	no	no	good	no						
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						
15																	
16																	
17																	
18						no	no	no	no	good	no						
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						
20						no	no	no	no	good	no						
21																	
22						no	no	no	no	good	no						
23						no	no	no	no	good	no						
24																	
25						no	no	no	no	good	no						
26						no	no	no	no	good	no						
27						no	no	no	no	good	no						
28						no	no	no	no	good	no						
29						no	no	no	no	good	no						
30						no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Lav: Pagano master, of the S.S. AMER.CA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1/1	Fizzo	Salvatore	36		M.	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Rosalia Scorsone	Wis	Milwaukee
2/2	Barlistreri	Isidoro	37		M.	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Torrendino Virgilia	Wis	Milwaukee
3/3	Barlistreri	Pietro	31		M.	M.	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lo Coco Caterina	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 4/4	Jordino	Pietro	37		M.	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Balistreri Maddalena	Wis	Milwaukee
5/5	Fratitta	Gaetano	56		M.	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Di Augusto Rosalia	Wis	Milwaukee
6/6	~~Balistreri~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~20~~							Italy	South					
~~7~~	~~do~~	~~Filippo~~	~~21~~							Italy	South					
7/8	Ferrisi	Filippo	54		M.	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Sardina Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
8/9	Jordino	Gaetano	31		M.	M.	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Balistreri Antonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~9~~	~~Balistreri~~	~~Rosario~~	~~23~~							Italy	South					
~~10~~	~~Fratitta~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~43~~							Italy	South					
11/12	Fratitta	Benedetto	40		M.	M.	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lo Coco Rosalia	Wis	Milwaukee
12/13	Brunetto	Pasquale	11		M.			No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	Wis	Milwaukee
13/14	do	Gaetano	8		M.		11784013	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Crocifissa	Wis	Milwaukee
14/15	do	Antonina	4		F.		1/25/38-505	No	No			"	"	Sister Antonina Sister Rosalia	Wis	Milwaukee
~~12~~	~~Balistreri~~	~~Pietro~~	~~29~~													
13/17	Marano	Giuseppe	37		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Contessa Rosa	Ill	Chicago
14/18	Contessa	Giuseppe	29		M.	M.	Miner	No	No			"	"	Wife Cangialosi Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
15/19	Goripa	Gaetano	22		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Vito	Ill	Chicago
~~16~~	~~Greco~~	~~Antonino~~	~~28~~							Italy	South					
17/21	Greco	Vincenzo	27		M.	S.		No	No			"	"	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
18/22	Greco	Michelangelo	25		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
19/23	Vitale	Giuseppe	27		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Balistreri Antonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
20/24	Gabioto	Giacinto	47		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Procenzano Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
1/25	do	Salvatore	17		M.	S.		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Procenzano Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~21~~	~~Greco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~													
22/27	Cantillo	Giuseppe	21		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Father Cantillo Geronimo	N.Y.	Buffalo
23/28	Sciortino	Michele	42		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Ventimiglia Maria	N.Y.	Utica
24/29	Imbriaco	Benedetto	18		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	7-885 13	11/15/37	Aunt Chiarello Vincenza	N.Y.	Utica
25/30	Marreale	Onofrio	32		M.	M.	Miner	No	No	Italy	South	5736	18 H.Y. 37	15 Wife Bartolone Rosaria	N.Y.	Utica

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Lizzo	Salvatore	36		M	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Rosalia Scarsone	Wis	Milwaukee
2 2	Balistreri	Isidoro	37		M	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Torrentino Virgilia	Wis	Milwaukee
3 3	Balistreri	Pietro	31		M	M.	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lo Coco Caterina	Wis	Milwaukee
4 4	Jordina	Pietro	37		M	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Balistreri Maddalena	Wis	Milwaukee
5 5	Frittitta	Gaetano	56		M	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife D'Aquisto Assunta	Wis	Milwaukee
6 6	~~Balistreri~~	~~Rosario~~	~~20~~							Italy	South					
~~7~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~Filippo~~	~~21~~						Italy	South					
7 8	Ferrisi	Filippo	54		M	M.	Fisher	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Sardina Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
8 9	Jordina	Gaetano	31		M	M.	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Balistreri Antonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
9 10	~~Balistreri~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Fisher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~			~~Wife Sardina Marianna~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
10 11	~~Frittitta~~	~~Giuseppe Batt~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fisher~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			"	"	Wife Lo Coco Rosalia	Wis	Milwaukee
11 12	Frittitta	Benedetto	40		F.	M.	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"			
1 13	Brunetto	Pasquale	11		M					Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonino	Wis	Milwaukee
" 14	Do	Gaetano	8		M			No	No			"	"	Mother Concetta	Wis	Milwaukee
" 15	Do	Antonina	4		F.			No	No			"	"	Aunt Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
12 16	~~Balistreri~~	~~Pietro~~	~~29~~													
13 17	Marano	Giuseppe	37		M	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Contessa Rosa	Ill	Chicago
14 18	Contessa	Giuseppe	29		M	M.	Farmer	No	No			"	"	Wife Evangialosi Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
15 19	Goripa	Gaetano	22		M	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Vito	Ill	Chicago
16 20	~~Greco~~	~~Antonino~~	~~28~~							Italy	South					
17 21	Greco	Vincenzo	27		M	S.		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
18 22	Greco	Michelangelo	25		M	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
19 23	Titale	Giuseppe	27		M	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Balistreri Antonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
20 24	Gatto	Giacinto	47		M	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	Buffalo
1 25	Do	Salvatore	17		M	S.	—	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Provenzano Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
21 26	~~Greco~~	~~Baldassare~~	~~24~~													
22 27	Cantillo	Giuseppe	21		M	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Father Cantillo Jerome	N.Y.	Buffalo
23 28	Sciortino	Michele	42		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Sutimiglia Maria	N.Y.	Utica
24 29	Imbiaco	Benedetto	18		M	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mary Chiarello Vincenza	N.Y.	Utica
25 30	Marreale	Onofrio	32		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Bartolone Rosaria	N.Y.	Utica

ADMITTED

42

V4

11+84013-1/25/38-505

5-7336 18-H-Y-37 1507

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	909/911	Milwaukee	Brother Giovanni Zizzo 172 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Black	gray		Palermo	Borgheria
2	Yes	self	$45	Yes	2/911	"	Brother in law Carmelino LaBattista 172 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chest	gray	scar at the right eye brow	"	"
3	Yes	self	$25	Yes	909/911	"	Brother in law Carmelino LaBattista 172 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest.	gray	—	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907/1910	"	Brother in law Brunetto Stefano 285 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest	nut	—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903/907	"	Son Ignazio 281 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	gray	chest.	scar at the left cheek	"	"
6																					
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
8	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	904/907	Milwaukee	Son Pietro Buffalo St. 145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	gray	gray	scar at the left cheek	"	"
9	Yes	self	$30	Yes	909/911	"	Brother in law Salvatore Jutra - 31 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	nut.		"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/1912	"	Cousin Fantina Domenico 30 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	black	gray	scar at the right eye brow	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	908/910	"	Brother in law Brunetto Francesco 285 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	nut	—	"	"
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Brunetto Francesco 285 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	scar at the forehead	"	"
13	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
14	Yes													—	—	—	—	—		"	"
15	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16																					
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9/1912	Chicago	Stephen Gaipa Giuseppe 515 Oak St. 515	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	chest.	gray	scar at the neeck	"	"
18	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Provenzano Nicolo 515 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	gray		"	"
19	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Gaipa Giuseppi 515 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	nut.		"	"
20																					
21	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother in law Gigliuco Giuseppe 930 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest.	nut.	scar at the chin	"	"
22	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Caminiti Giuseppe 930 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	nut.	—	"	"
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9/1911	Buffalo	Brother Domenico Mandalin St. 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest	nut.		"	"
24	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	908/911	"	Son Giuseppe State St. 35							5	4	rosy	gray	chest.	—	"	"
25	Yes													5		rosy	chest	nut.	—	"	"
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Testa Michelangelo 38 Commercial St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	nut	—	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	909/911	Utica	Brother Francesco 3rd Ave. # 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	nut.	scar at the left eye	"	"
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Chiarello Pietro 8 Bohank St. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	nut.	scar at the fore head	"	Palermo
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909/911	Utica	Brother Angelo 38 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	nut.		"	Borgheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetis Car Gaspare master, of the AMERICA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filetis Gaspare
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Vanacce, Surgeon of the S/S AMER.CA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25	Cucchiaro	Vincenzo	27		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltavuturo	Palermo	Nobody	Mass	Boston
27	Bruno	Rosario	25		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltavuturo	Palermo	Nobody	Mass	Boston
"	DiBlasi	Marino							Italy	South			Brother Salvatore Palermo	Mass	Boston
28	Lumino	Carlo							Italy	South			Wife Marina Dorotea	Mass	Boston
29	Termine	Vincenzo							Italy	South			Wife Marina Concetta	Mass	Boston
30	DiCataldo	Vincenzo	21		S. M.	Laborer	No		Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	Mass	Boston
31	Campo	Rosario	25		M.	Laborer	No		Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	Mass	Boston
32	Ciresia	Gaetano	32		M.	Laborer	No		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Ernesto Maria	Mass	Boston
33	Butera	Vincenza	36		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		Mass	Boston
1	Emma	Terminatore	9		S.				Italy	South	"	"	Brother	Mass	Boston
1 11	do	Damiano	7		M.		23-54010-505	3/24/37							
1 12	do	Cimita	3		F.		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Butera Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
1 13	do	Maria Cata	14		F.				Italy	South	"	"		Mass	Boston
34	Emmineli	Vincenzo	27		M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Pietrapezzia	Mass	Boston
1 14							1-302568-505-6/10/40 NO C/A								
1 15	Russo	Maria Pta	4		F.				Italy	South	"	"	Mother Zacco Rosa	Mass	Boston
1 16	do	Rosa	3		F.				Italy	South	"	"	Ciscesa Custalonga	Mass	Boston
1 17	do	Giuseppe	1		F.				Italy	South	"	"	Pietrapezzia	Mass	Boston
35	Russo	Antonino	34		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltavuturo	Palermo	Mother Fiorera Filippa	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 36 19	Lipuso	Maria Pta	62		F.	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Son Rosario Marotta	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 37 20	Marotta	Anna	17		F.	Dressmaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Brother Rosario Marotta	Mass	Boston
38 21	Ciccicchè	Giovanni	18		M.	Farmlaborer	2-442342 1-133308	6-5-34	Italy	South	Resch. 9/13/38		Father Rocco	Mass	Boston
39 22	Impipia	Michele	33		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Russo Maria Grazia	Mass	Boston
40 23	Termine	Giovanni	21		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rocco Nadina	Mass	Boston
41 24	Costanza	Giovanno	36		F.	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
42 25	Costanzo	Biagio	25		S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
43	Ciresi	Nunzio	23						Italy	South					
44 26	Giammalva	Maria	54		F.	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Daughter Cusadi Helena	Mass	Boston
45	Accardi	Giuseppe	57		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
46 26	do	Francesco	24		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Sister	Mass	Boston
47	Lazzara	Antonino	28		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Emma Maria	Mass	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether such alien has been in possession of some recognized language or dialect, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Cavaliere Michele 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest nut			Caltanisetta Pietraperzia
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband Di Maio Filippo 115 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest nut			" "
3	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						" "
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Vennero Calogero 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest nut			" "
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Vyenniro Michele 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark chest nut			" "
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Di Natale Michele 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest nut			" "
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Carpanelli Franco 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest nut			" "
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Cirello Giuseppe 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy fair chest nut			" "
9	Yes	Self	$100	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy chest nut			" "
10	Yes	"	No	—	—		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		" "
11	Yes	"	No	—	—		Emma Vadano	no					no	—	—	—	—		" "
12	Yes	"	No	—	—		2/2 Chater 77.						no	—	—	—	—		" "
13	Yes	"	No	—	—		Laboreres Union							—	—	—	—		" "
14	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	907	Boston								5	—	—	—	—	" "
15	Yes			Born at Boston			Traveling with	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Boston Mass
16	Yes			"	"	"	her Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		" "
17	Yes			"	"	"	Russo Antonino $25						no	—	—				" "
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904	Boston	Brother in law Tumminello Filippo 3 North Square							5	3	Rosy chest nut scar at the right cheek			Caltanisetta Pietraperzia
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sons Damiano Calogero, Fal vatore e Filippo 115 Salem St.							5	—	Dark chest			" "
20	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Brothers - Damiano Calogero Salvatore 115 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chest nut			" "
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Mazzola Salvatore 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chest nut.			" "
22	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Talamo Calogero 115 Salem St.	no					no	5	3	Dark chest nut.			" "
23	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Europa Gaspare 3 North Square						no	5	6	Dark chest chest	scar all the inferior lip		" "
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907	Boston	Husband Marotta Rosario 3 North Square							4	11	dark chest nut	scar at the superior lip		" "
25	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother in law Marotta Rosario 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rosy chest nut	scar under the lip		" "
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Traveling with the husband at $45	no					no	5	—	Rosy gray chest	—		" "
28	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Russo Filippo e Ignazio 116 Salem St.							5	3	dark chest nut	scar at the fore head		" "
29	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brothers Filippo e Ignazio 116 Salem St.							5	—	dark chest nut	—		" "
30	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest nut	scar at the superior lip		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Lav. Gaspare master, of the S/S AMER CA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/s AMER:CA sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48	Ardo	Michele	25		M. M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltavuturo	Palermo	Wife Esterina	N.Y.	Yonkers
49	Costarini	Luigi	33		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Sister Madonia Domenica	Conn.	Waterbury
50	Cuneo	Gaetano	24		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cuneo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
51 4	Cino	Giuseppe	21		M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Sparaino Celestina	N.Y.	New York
52 5	Calderaro	Leonardo	32		M. S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Calderaro Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
53 6	Calderaro	Pietro	31		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Calderaro Alberto Petralia Soprana	N.Y.	New York
54 7	Tabbatino	Giustina	36		F. M.	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	New York
55 8	Talamone	Mario	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Talamone Francesco Petralia Sop.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 9	Cino	Girolamo	2		M.	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 10	do	Francesco	4		M.	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
56 11	Calderaro	Vittorio	23		M. M.	IN HOSPITAL Farmlaborer	DISCHARGED No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Calderaro Alberto Petralia Sop.	N.Y.	New York
" 12	Lepo	Angela	17		F. M.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	New York
57 13	Lia	Illuminato	31		M. S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Lia Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
58 14	Puleo	Giuseppe	21		M. S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Puleo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
59 15	Cerbino	Calogero	27		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife Sabati Grazia	Pa.	Easton
60 16	Sammataro	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Vincenzo e Mother	Pa.	Easton
61 17	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	47		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Raudazzo Rosalia	Mich.	Detroit
" 18	do	Giuseppe	14		M.	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"		Mich.	Detroit
62 19	Ciccolo	Michele	26		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Wife Sabile Rosa	N.Y.	Rochester
63 20	Insalaco	Maria Assunta	27		F. M.	Housewife	No	No			Caltanissetta		Mother Venturo Michele	N.Y.	New York
" 21	Venturo	Lucio	8		M.	—	—	—			"	"		N.Y.	New York
64 22	Pitrolo	Giuseppe	25		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Camporotello	Wife Lubeni Rosa	Ohio	Canal Town
65 23	Lauria	Salvatore	19		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Ricata	Father Angelo	Ohio	Cleveland
66 24	Russo	Carmelo	24		M. S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Capizzi	Brother Russo Antonio	Ill.	Freeport
67 25	Russo	Basilio	23		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Russo Antonio	N.Y.	New York
68 26	Catalano	Giuseppe	36		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Pulizzi Giacoma	N.Y.	New York
69 27	Marciante	Michelangelo	27		M. M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Angela Castello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 70 28	Sparaino	Annunzia	23		F. S.	Housewoman	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Piccacciante Maria	N.Y.	New York
71 29	Imbergamo	Giovanni	23		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Girgenti	Girgenti	Father Calogero	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 72 30	Pesatori	Maria	59		F. M.	Housewoman	No	No			Salerno	Villapiati	Son Gaetano	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
44															
48	Sdo	Michele	25		M. M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Pietrapigia	Wife Carmela	NJ	New York
49	Cordovini	Luigi	33		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Antonio Cordovini	Penn	Waterburg
50	Lumo	Gaetano	24		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sop.	Mother Spirito Filippina	NJ	New York
51 4	Lino	Giuseppe	21		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Sparaino Celestina	NJ	New York
52 5	Calderaro	Leonardo	32		M. S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Calderaro Giuseppe	NJ	New York
53 6	Calderaro	Pietro	31		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No		South	"	"		NJ	New York
54 7	Tabatino	Giustina	36		F. M.	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Calderaro Alberto Petralia Sopra	NJ	New York
55 8	Talamone	Mario	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	Brooklyn
9	Lumo	Girolamo	2		M.	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"	Father Talamone Francesco Petralia Sop.	NJ	Brooklyn
10	do	Francesco	4		M.	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	Brooklyn
56 11	Calderaro	Vittorio	23		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Calderaro Alberto Petralia Sop.	NJ	New York
12	Lepo	Angelo	17		F. M.	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		NJ	New York
57 13	Lio	Illuminato	31		M. S.	Laborer	No	No		South			Father Lio Francesco	Pa	Chicago
58 14	Puleo	Giuseppe	21		M. S.	Mason	Yes	Yes		South	"	"	Father Puleo Giuseppe	NJ	Rochester
59 15	Cerbino	Calogero	27		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife Labadi Grazia	Pa	Easton
60 16	Tammaro	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Vincenzo e Mother	Pa	Easton
61 17	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	47		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No		South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Randazzo Rosalia	Mich	Detroit
18	do	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	—	—	—	Italy	South			Mother	Mich	Detroit
62 19	Liccardo	Michele	26		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Caltanissetta	Wife Nobile Rosa	NJ	Rochester
63 20	Insalaco	Maria Assunta	27		F. M.	Housewife	No	No		South	Caltanisetta		Mother Venturi Michela	NJ	New York
21	Venturo	Lucio	8		M.	—	—	—		South	"	"		NJ	New York
64 22	Fidrola	Giuseppe	25		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Camporotello	Wife Fileni Rosa	Ohio	Canal Penn
65 23	Lauria	Salvatore	19		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	Licata	Father Angelo	Ohio	Cleveland
66 24	Russo	Carmelo	24		M. S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Capizzi	Brother Russo Antonio	Ill	Freeport
67 25	Russo	Basilio	23		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		South	"	"	Father Russo Antonio	NJ	New York
68 26	Corlandro	Giuseppe	36		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Pulizzi Giacoma	NJ	New York
69 27	Chiacciante	Michelangelo	27		M. M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Caltagirone	Wife Angela Castello	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Sparaino	Annunzia	45		F. S.	housewife	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Chiacciante Maria	NJ	Staten Isld
70 29	Imbergamo	Giovanni	23		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Girgenti	Girgenti	Father Calogero	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 30	Pettiteri	Maria	59		F. M.	housewife	No	No			Palermo	Villafrati	Son Gaetano	NJ	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	Yes	No	Cousin Rocco Allen St. No. 171	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark chest nut.	sear under the left eye	Catanzaro	Pietrapezzia
2	No	Self $25	Yes	907 Prince Natalino	Brother Raffaele 692 Nord Maison St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark chest nut.			
3	Yes	Self $25	No		Friend Anthony Salvatore 102 Sassyer St.						No	5 5	rosy chest nut	scar at the right eye brow	Palermo	Sciaccia Sicily
4	Yes	Self $25	Yes	909 New York	Father Dito Giuseppe 102 Sassyer St.						No	5 6	rosy chest nut.	scar at the right eye brow	"	"
5	Yes	Self $25	Yes	899 Chicago	Brother in law Vecalpi Isidoro 102 Hester St.						"	5 2	rosy chest nut.	scar at the left eye brow	"	"
6	Yes	Self $25	Yes	907 New York	Brother Calderaro Leonardo 3 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Rosy chest nut	scar at the left cheek	"	"
7	Yes	/	Yes	907 New York	" Francesco "	No	"	"	"	"	No	5 3	Dark chest nut.	/	"	"
8	Yes	Self $12	Yes	903 Brooklyn	Husband Baldassare Pumo 99 Goltz St.						No	5 5	Dark chest nut	/	"	"
9	Yes	"	"	Born	"						"	- -	- -	/	"	"
10	Yes	"	No	"	"						"	- -	- -	/	"	"
11	Yes	Self $25	No	-	Brother Calderaro Leonardo 3 Mulberry St.						"	5 3	Rosy chest nut	-	"	"
12	Yes	"	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Rosy chest blue	-	"	"
13	Yes	Self $25	No	Chicago	Cousin Gaetano Calogero 420 1/2 Clark St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Rosy chest nut	-	"	"
14	No	Self $25	No	Yes New York	Brother in law Cerami Mariano 379 North St.						No	5 11	rosy chest nut	scar at the right eye brow	"	"
15	Yes	Self $25	No	-	Brother in law Alberti Antonino 157-159 3rd St.						"	5 2	rosy chest nut.	/	Messina	S. Stefano C
16	Yes	Self $25	No	-	Sister Giuseppa 516 Canal St.						"	5 2	dark chest nut.	-	"	"
17	Yes	Self $20	Yes	906 Detroit	Brother Giovanni 110 Erie St.						"	5 6	Dark chest nut.		Palermo	Carini
18	Yes	/	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Rosy chest nut	/	"	"
19	Yes	Self $25	No	-	Cousin Pizza Francesco 24 Cliff St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark chest nut.	-	"	Caltanissetta
20	Yes	Self $25	No	-	Husband Ventura Giuseppe New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Dark chest nut	/	"	"
21	Yes	/	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	- -	/	"	"
22	Yes	Self $25	No	-	Cousin Lombardo Calogero presso: Hartfield Solari New York						"	5 3	Dark chest nut.	-	Girgenti	Campobello
23	Yes	self $25	No	-	Uncle Lodato Angelo 923 Orange Ave						"	5 2	Dark chest nut.	-	"	Licata
24	No	Self $25	No	-	Brother Giuseppe Box 388						"	5 7	Dark chest nut.	scar at the fore head and the nose	Messina	Casalgi
25	Yes	self $25	No	-	Friend Trascona Giuseppe 2472 Arthur Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark Black chest	scar at the fore head and the nose	"	"
26	Yes	self $25	Yes	906 Harlem	Friend Costa Giovanni 2472 Arthur Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Dark Black chest	scar at the fore head	"	"
27	Yes	self $25	No	-	Cousin Lombardo Angelo 109 Croft Ave	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	rosy chest nut	scar at the forehead	Catania	Bagliano
28	No	Sister $25	No	-	Sister Paula and Brother in law Vitanza Sebastiano 54 14th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	rosy chest nut	-	"	"
29	Yes	self $25	No	-	Cousin Castiglione Salvatore 34 & 37th St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	rosy Black	- -	Girgenti	Favara
30	Yes	Self $25	No	-	Son Salvatore 325 E. 105 St.	not	not	No	No	good	No	5 3	rosy gray chest.	- -	Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Lav. Gaetano Master, of the S/S AMER.CA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filetti Lav. Gaetano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S/S AMER.CA (State whether "attached to" or "employed by" steamship "Alberta", as the case may be) last sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zoccarato	Giuseppe	26						Italy	South					
ADMITTED 2	Trocida	Rosaria	62		M. W.	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Palermo		Son in law Boston	Mass	Brooklyn
3	Napoli	Vito	25								Gallanzi Talgamo		Wife Concetta Cannella		Camille
4	Capanetti	Salvatore	21		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes			do	do	Brother Antonio Maria		Rochester
5	Cimino	Maria	46		M. W.	Housework			Italy	South	Girgenti	Villaraso			Galveston
6	Cimino	Rosa	16		S.						do	do	Uncle		Galveston
7	do	Antonia	13								do	do	Cousin		Galveston
8	Cimino	Rosa	9		S.						do	do	Cousin		Galveston
9	Cimaraio	Giacomo	36		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Girgenti	Comitato	Brother in law Carmela		Buffalo
10	Guarneri	Vincenzo	4		M.				Italy	South	do	do			Buffalo
11	Provenzano	Giuseppe	36		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Rosaria Giuseppa		Buffalo
12	Tardino	Francesco	36												
13	Musarra	Carolina	27		F. M.	Housewife					Palermo	Termini	Father		Utica
14	Ortagreco	Antonio	2		M.				Italy	South	do	do	Cousin		New York
15	Lipido	Giacomo	26		M.	Barber	Yes		Italy	South	do	do	Father		Boston
ADMITTED 16	Frano	Angelo	35		M. M.	Workman					Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Mother		New York
ADMITTED 17	Ferraro	Calogero	28		M. M.	Housewife					do	do	Cousin		New York
ADMITTED 18	Messina	Rosalia	15		S.				Italy	South	do	do	Father		New York
19	Ferraro	Giovanna	15		S.						do	do			New York
20	Ippolito	Angelo	25		M. M.	Workman					do	do	Brother Angelo		New York
21	Cinquemani	Luigi	16		M.				Italy	South	do	do			New York
22	Romano	Carmela	23		M.						do	do	Father Antonio		New York
23	Siccardo	Salvatore	39		M. M.	Workman					do	do	Wife Concetta	Calogero	New York
24	Ciaravino	Giuseppe	47		M. M.	Tailor			Italy	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Wife Emanuela	Benedetto	Ill. Chicago
25	Bruzzato	Giuseppe	41		M. M.	Housework			Italy	South	do	do			Ill. Chicago
26	Zoccarato	Maria	6		S.						do	do	Mother		Ill. Chicago
27	do	Catarina	4		S.						do	do			Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Girone	Eugenio	29		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Wife Carmela	Spoto	Ill. Chicago
29	Dino	Rosa	12		S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father	Dino Giovanni	New York
30	Sabatino	Leonardo	41		M. M.	Mason	Yes	Yes			do	do	Brother	Nicolaus	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Son in law Ingrassia Giuseppe daughter Costantino - 553 Columbus st:	no						5 3	Roy	Gray	Chest	—	Cefalonia
3	no	Self	$25	no	Mr Carrville Bro in law Vassallo Gaetano Carrville cur Brooklyn							5 7	Roy	Chestnut	—	Cefalonia	Valguarnera
4	Yes	Brother	25	no	— Brother Andrea 337 Court st:							5 3	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the nose	Sicily	Sicily
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 —	Roy	Gray	Chest	—	Villaroza
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sons Giacomo George Giuseppe and Stella Parisi							5 1	Roy	Chest	—	Sicily	Sicily
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	Sicily	Sicily
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe Mother Stella	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Sicily
9	[illegible]	Self	$15	no	—							5 7	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	Girgenti	Campobello Licata
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Guarneri Giuseppe - 326 Seneca street							—	—	—	—	Sicily	Sicily
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1st Buffalo 3rd Italian Consulate 12 Franklin st.							5 7		Ruddy	dark	Sicily	Sicily
12	—																
13	Yes	Sister	25	no	— Husband Parlagreco Calogero 1149 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chest	scar on the forehead	Chiusa	Sclafani
14	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Sicily
15	no	Self	$25	no	— 324 Lenox Ave Cincinnati Ohio BX 173						no	5 3	Dark	Chest	scars on the face and neck	Sicily	Sicily
16	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Angelo							5 3	Dark	Chestnut		Girgenti	Castrogiovanni
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	— 601 - 38th st:							5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Sicily
18	Yes	Self	$10	no	— Brother in law Calogero Fisci - 661 38th st.							5 1	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Sicily
19	Yes	Self	$100	no	— Father Salvatore 601 38th st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chest	—	Sicily	Sicily
20	Yes	Self	$100	no	— Sons Giuseppe, Angelo and Rosa Cinquemani 661 38th st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dk	Gray	Chest	Sicily	Sicily
21	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chest	—	Sicily	Sicily
22	Yes	Self	$100	no	— Brother Angelo 661 - 38th st:							5 5	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Sicily
23	Yes	Self	$25	1907 Yes	1st Ellis Island							5 5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Sicily
24	Yes	Brother in law	$50	1907 Yes	1st New York Bro: in law Buccellato Pietro 922 Morgan st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	scar at the left cheek	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
25	Yes	Husband	$20	no	—	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 2	Roy	Gray	Chest	—	Sicily	Sicily
26	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	— Husband Buccellato Carlo 922 Morgan st:							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Sicily
27	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Sicily
28	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1912	Chicago Brother in law Pietrangelo 702 W. 25 st.							5 3	dark	chest	nut	—	Girgenti	Aragona
29	Yes	Self	$12	no	— Husband Buscemi Vincenzo - 536 - 8th st.							5 —	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Palermo Partinico
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907	18 Ellis Isl. Sisters Principato, Pietra and Maria - 91 Emmet st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Filetto Lav Gathare master, of the S.S. AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY, A., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S AMER.CA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

66

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
95 1	Talentino	Calogero	22	M.	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Italia	Mother Mercurio Concetta	Ny	New York
96 2	Ferraro	Giuseppe	22	M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Ferraro Vincenzo	Ny	Cohoes
97 3	Cimineci	Cristalo	22	M.	S.	Housemaid	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Di Vica Giuseppe	Ct	West Haven
98 4	Mangione	Crocifisso	32	M.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gangi	Campobello		Ny	Buffalo
1 5	Rosso	Rosa	10	F.			Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Vincenzo Mangione	Ny	Buffalo
1 6	do	Angelo	7	M.			Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"		Ny	Buffalo
1 7	do	Vincenzo	2	M.							"	"	Campobello	Ny	Buffalo
99 8	Di Liberto	Gaetano	28	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Cinisi	Palermo	Wife Bonfiglio Giuseppa	Ill	Kewanee
100 9	Cannizzaro	Salvatore	47	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Di Puglia Maria	Ny	Buffalo
101 10	Montani	Piero	43	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Pagliaro Rosa	Ny	Buffalo
102 11	Romano	Nicolo	32	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Messina	Messina	Wife Lunetto Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
103 12	Costanzo	Salvatore	38	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Natale Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
104 13	Romano	Girolamo	29	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Romano Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Zologgio	Vincenzo	34	M.	M.	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Caltanissetta	Sanafratello		Ill	Chicago
15	Cali	Filippo	3	M.			No	No	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father in law	Ill	Chicago
4 16	do	Giuseppe	6	M.			No	No	"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
4 17	do	Giuseppa	8	F.			No	No			"	"	Cali Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
4 18	do	Concetta	1	F.			No	No			"	"		Ill	Chicago
19	do	Grazia	15	F.			No	No	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Pietraperzia	Ill	Chicago
105 20	Vitale	Stefano	24	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Petralia	Sottana	Mother Accardo Rosalia	Ny	Jersey City
10 4 21	Carbone	Salvatore	20	M.	S.	Mason	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Vitale Salvatore	Ny	Jersey City
106 22	Cutrera	Vincenza	54	F.		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Pietraperzia Cascio Rosalia	Ny	Jersey City
109 23	Di Rafael	Sebastiano	46	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Cinisi	Palermo	Wife Guarneri Rosa	Ny	New York
110 24	Lucato	Giovanna	29	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Ny	New York
25	Siciliano	Rosa	5	F.					Italy	South Italian	"	"	Sister Lucato Maria	Ny	New York
26	do	Alessandro	2	M.					"	"	"	"	Mother	Ny	New York
111 27	Carmella	Salvatore	22	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Guarneri Rosa	Ny	Jersey City
112 28	Lorello	Vincenzo	26	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Saturday	Ma	Boston
113 29	Cusco	Castrenze	23	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Cusco Vito	Mass	Boston
114 30	Tanaggio	Vincenzo	34	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Tanaggio Rosa	Mass	Boston

1-59405 11/20/13 (30)

1-53010

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/25/35, No. 55875/716

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 15 1913 *, 19*

11—1119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaulting or killing any officer of any such Government, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$42	yes	4 yrs	New York	Sisters: Concetta, Vittoria, Maria 21 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut.		Palermo	Italia
2	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle Nicolosi Leonardo 276 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut.		"	"
3	Yes	self	$35	No			Sister Minnicucci Rose 204							5	1	rosy	chest nut		"	"
4	Yes	Self	$10	No										5		rosy	chest nut.		"	"
5	Yes						Husband Maria Cimino 61 State St. Buffalo N.Y.													
6	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
7	Yes																			
8	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Bonnetti Luciano 205 Jackson St.							5	3	rosy	chest nut.		"	Bergheria
9	Yes	self	$50	yes	9 yrs	Buffalo	Brother in law Compagna Filippo 35 State St.							5	5	dark	chest nut.		"	"
10	Yes	Self	$40	yes	11 yrs	"	Brother in law Compagna Filippo 35 State St.							5	4	rosy	chest nut	few freckles		
11	Yes	Self	$25	yes	9 yrs	Buffalo	Brother in law Saccone Antonino 1008 Orange City							5	3	dark	hair blue.		Messina	Messina
12	Yes	Self	$25	yes	9 yrs	"	Brother in law Conto Giuseppe 1008 Orange City							5	1	dark	chest gray		"	"
13	Yes	Self	$25	yes	9 yrs	"	Brother in law Di Vita Salvatore 1008 Orange City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest nut. scar at the forehead		"	"
14	Yes	Self	$25	No									no	5		rosy	chest nut		Caltanissetta	Barrafranca
15	Yes						Husband Di Natale Giovanni 1030 Hilton Ave												"	"
16	Yes																		"	"
17	Yes																		"	"
18	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
19	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest nut.		"	"
20	No	Self	$25	No			Husband Falzone Rocco 133 Canal St.							5	4	dark	chest		"	Petraya Sicily
21	No	Self	$25	yes	9 yrs	Buffalo	Brother Ricca 133 Canal St.							5	2	dark	chest nut scar at the lip		"	"
22	No	Self	$25	No			Bro Salvatore													
23	Yes	self	$25	yes	9 yrs	Boston	Son Di Natale Giovanni 195 Passayt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	gray chest. scar at the forehead		"	"
24	Yes	Self	$40	No										4	11	rosy	chest nut		"	"
25	No						Husband Giuliano 133 Canal St.												"	"
26	No																		"	"
27	Yes	self	$25	No			Step Brother Di Natale Giovanni 195 Passayt St.							5	3	dark	chest nut.		"	"
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Marotta Giuseppe 800 Bainbridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest nut. scar at the right eye brow.		x	"
29	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin Russo Filippo 115 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		"	"
30	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Michele 115 Salem St.							6	3	dark	chest nut.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Gaetano Gaspare master, of the S/S AMERICA, from PALERMO .., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 ... , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott S Vanucci, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing from ... (State whether Surgeon regularly connected therewith or employed by owners thereof, and if case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19...

at ...

MacLaurin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
115	~~Schiavino~~	Calogero	6	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Sclafani	Mother	Mass	Boston
116	~~Bellavia~~	~~Calogero~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	"	"	Maria Vincenza Rosa Sclafani	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
117	3 Di Stefano	Ignazio	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No			Messina	Mezzo	Father Gaetano and Mother Maria Carmela Mezzo	Ohio	Cleveland
118	Schiazzo	Teodoro	14	M	S	Laborer	No	No			Palermo	Carini	Mother Grazia Mezzo	NY	New York
119	5 Schiazzo	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosa Schiazzo Carini	NJ	New York
~~120~~	~~Schiazzo~~	~~Antonino~~	~~13~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~		Ogni Piccolo		Wife Giuseppa Vincenza Piccolo	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
121	~~Schiazzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			" "		" "	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
122	ADMITTED 8 Russo	Antonio	45	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Bompietro	Wife Veneziano Maria Bompietro	NY	New York
123	ADMITTED 9 Do	Erizanio	17	M	S	-	Yes	Yes			"	"	" "	NY	New York
123	10 Borrone	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Wife Arjuro Carmela	NJ	Brooklyn
124	11 Fontana	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Sclafani	Sclafani	NY	New York
125	12 Chiodi	Francesco	39	M	M	2-13-1907 Laborer 7-2723	No	No			Messina	Mezzo	Wife Sanfilippo Rosa	NJ	Cleveland
126	13 Saccone	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Vincenzo Mezzo	Ohio	Cleveland
~~127~~	~~Tiano~~	~~Girolamo~~	~~63~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Girgenti~~	~~Castrofilippo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~Maria Cicatarano~~	~~Mo~~	~~Kansas City~~
128	~~Stallone~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	"	"	~~Father~~	~~Mo~~	~~Kansas City~~
	16 Liberti	Francesco	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Caltanisetta	Calgiannua	Father Giuseppe	NY	Rochester
	~~Cataldo~~	~~Calogero~~	~~26~~						~~Italy~~						
	~~Bellanca~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~25~~												
	~~Cuccia~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~18~~												
133	20 Modica	Salvatore	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Michaella Antonina	Ohio	Lima
134	21 Mazzucco	Filippo	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy 2-3161 1-15-24		"	"	Father Salvatore	NJ	New Jersey
~~135~~	~~Ulizzi~~	~~Giulio~~	~~24~~												
	~~Lamendola~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~5~~												
136	24 Russo	Antonino	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Caltanisetta	Sclafani	Wife Cagliana Antonia	Mass	Malden
137	25 Russo	Maria	23	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Cagliana Antonia	Mass	Malden
~~138~~	~~26 Giordano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Cinisi~~	~~Father~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
139	27 Argento	Filippa	20	F	M	Housewife	No	No			Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father	Peter	NJ	New Jersey
140	28 Gennaro	Calogero	43	M	M	Fisher	No	No			Messina	Sciacca	Wife Gennaro Calogera	Mo	Alexandria
141	29 Chiatessa	Francesco	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Bellacera	Father Pietro	NY	Chicago
142	30 Cestante	Liborio	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Maria	NJ	New Jersey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
115	~~Schiavino~~	Calogero	2	M	M	Industrious	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Delraperga	Mother	Mass	Boston
116	~~Bellavia~~	Calogero	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Francesca Rosa Sciraperzia	Mass	Boston
117	3 Di Stefano	Ignazio	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No			Messina	Licata	Father Gaetano and Mother Serafina Carmela Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland
118	4 Chiazzo	Enrico	1	M	S	Laborer	No	No			Palermo	Cefalone	Mother Graziani Anna	NY	New York
119	5 ~~Chiazzo~~	Angelo	38	M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Chiazzo Rosa Cefalone	NJ	New York
120	~~Mangione~~	Antonino	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Agrigento	Licata	Wife Tantaruela Giuseppa Licata	NY	New York
121	~~Mangione~~	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
122	8 Russo	Cataldo	45	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Bompietro	Wife Gennaro Maria Bompietro	NY	New York
ADMITTED															
"	9 do	Epifanio	17	M	S		Yes	Yes			"	"	"	NY	New York
123	10 Barone	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Wife Misano Carmela	NJ	Brooklyn
124	11 ~~Fiorato~~	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Sciraperzia	Nobody	NY	New York
125	12 ~~Cilelli~~	Francesco	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No			Messina	Alcara	Wife Sanfilippo Rosa	NY	Cleveland
126	13 Saccone	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Vincenzo Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland
127	~~Tiano~~	Girolamo	63	M	M	Housekeeper	No	No			Caltanissetta	Sutera	Daughter Maria Cristina	Mo	Kansas City
128	~~Stabone~~	Gregorio	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Nobody	Ohio	Kansas City
129	16 Liberti	Francesco	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Caltanissetta	Calgiannetta	Father Alfonso	NY	Rochester
130	~~Cataldo~~	Calogero	26												
131	~~Bellante~~	Giacomo	25												
132	~~Cirrera~~	Cumazio	18												
133	20 Chochico	Salvatore	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Antonella Carbonera	Ohio	Lima
134	21 Marzucco	Filippo	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	NJ	New Jersey
135	~~Lupo~~	Giulio	24												
136	~~Lombardo~~	Gennaro	5												
136	24 Russo	Antonino	4	M	M	Industrious	Yes	Yes			Caltanissetta	Sciraperga	Wife Cagliari Antonia	Mass	Haldom
137	25 Russo	Alfio	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Cagliari Antonia	Mass	Haldom
138	26 ~~Giordano~~	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Giordano Pasquale	NJ	New Jersey
139	27 Argento	Filippa	20	F	M	Housewife	No	No			Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father Matteo	NJ	New Jersey
140	28 Gennaro	Calogero	43	M	M	Fisher	No	No			Messina	Milazzo	Wife Gennaro Calogera	Ill	Alexander
141	29 Chatassa	Francesco	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Collesano	Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
142	30 Testante	Liborio	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Maria	NJ	New Jersey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 15 1913 , *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or had certain physical or mental defect or disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	do			daughter Nicholas 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	gray	chest.		Caltanissetta	Sicily
2	yes	self	$5	do			Brother Nicholas 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	chest	man of the	self type	"	Caltanissetta	Sicily
3	Yes	self	$25	do			Brother in law Ferio Salvatore 1908 Orange Ave							5	1	dark	brown	hair	Blue	scar at the right eye	Messina	Alcara
4	yes	brother in law	$20	do			Brother in law Rosario Salvatore and sister Nicolina 242 E. 25 St.							5	3	dark	chest nut.	scar at the	left	eye	Messina	Caronia
5	yes	self	$65	yes	2 yrs	New York	Brother in law Rosario Salvatore 242 E. 25 St. New York							5	7	dark	gray	chest.		"	"	
6	yes	self	$42	yes	2 yrs	New York	Brother Domenico 177 Baker st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest nut	hair			Caltanissetta	Sicily
7	Yes													5	1	ruddy	chest nut				"	"
8	yes	self	$65	yes	2 yrs	New York	Pippias Leonardo Giuseppe Di Jaugi 3 Mulberry st.							5	3	ruddy	chest nut.	scar at the	chin		Palermo	Bompietro
9	Yes													5		ruddy	chest nut.				"	"
10	yes	self	$28	do			Brother in law Carmelo Ferrazza 583 Park Ave							5	1	ruddy	chest nut				Girgenti	Girgenti
11	yes	self	$25	yes	4 yrs	New York	Father and Brother Vincenzo e Vittorio 83 Stanton st.							5	2	pale	black	chest			Caltanissetta	Sclafani
12	yes	self	$25	yes	4 yrs	Cleveland	Brother Michele Vincenzo 1908 Orange Ave							5	3	dark	chest nut.	scar at the	fore head	and chin	Messina	Alcara
13	yes	self	$25	do			Brother in law Valenti Giuseppe 1908 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest nut				"	"
14	yes	self	$100				Brother Giuseppe Scardamaglia 548 th Harrison st.														Catanzaro	Isola Capo Rizzuto
15	yes	self	$25	do			Father Gaetano 525 Harrison st.							5	5	ruddy	fair	chest			"	"
16	yes	self	$30	yes	9 yrs	Rochester	Brother Vincenzo 379 Forth st.							5	5	ruddy	chest nut				Caltanissetta	Sclafani Bagni
17																						
18																						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no									
20	Yes	self	$20	do			Brother in law Romeo Fiore Siena Ohio							5	3	ruddy	chest nut				Palermo	Monreale
21	yes	self	$30	do			Brother Giuseppe East 99 St. NY							5	3	dark	chest nut	scar at the	forehead		"	"
22																						
23																						
24	Boston	self	$25	do			San Calogero Russo 280 Highland Ave							5	1	dark	gray	chest.			Caltanissetta	Sclafani Bagni
25	Boston	self	$25	do			Brother Russo Calogero 280 Highland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chest.			"	"
26	yes	self	$25	do			Brothers Giuseppe e Calogero 27 Stanton st.							5		ruddy	chest nut				"	"
27	yes	self	$9	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Husband Antonio Ardizzone 311 E 39th st.							5	4	dark	black				Girgenti	Favara
28	yes	self	$45	yes	4 yrs	Cleveland	Brother Vincenzo Bianco 346 Jackson st.							5	6	dark	gray	chest.			Messina	Longi
29	yes	sister	$20	do			Sister Giuseppa e Vincenza Brother Giovanni Bolzo 60 Ridge Way							5	4	dark	chest nut	scar at the	fore head		Palermo	Collesano
30	yes	self	$25	yes	4 yrs	New York	Teresia Liberio 108 Mercer st.							5	5	dark	chest nut				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vlet. Lav. Gaspar master, of the S.S. AMERICA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR ... 1913 . 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
143 1	Cortile	Vincenzo	30	M.	M.	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Italy		N.J.	Newark
2	Costelli	Girolamo	36	M.	M.	"	No	No	"	South	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cortile	N.J.	Newark
3	Cortile	Giuseppe	10	M.			No	No			"	"		N.J.	Newark
4	do	Erminio	9	M.			No	No			"	"		N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 144 5	Cottari	Domenico	60	M.	M.	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Italy		N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 1 6	Corio	Gaetano	51	M.	M.		No	No	Italy		"	"	Daughter Angela Cottari Passaic	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 2 7	Cottari	Leonardo	15	M.			No	No			"	"		N.J.	Passaic
145 8	Campo	Giacoma	43	F.	M.	housewife	No	No			"	Villarosa	Mother Grazia Campo Villarosa	Pa	Greensburg
" 9	Tabarino	Gaetano Cat^a	4			6-16017-1/31/39			Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Greensburg
" 10	do	Leonardo	5	M.		6-36009-4-2-35					"	"		Pa	Greensburg
146 11	Richinsa	Damiano	25	M.	M.	laborer	No	No			"	"		Pa	Greensburg
" 12	Tidello	Ciprio	16	M.	S.		No	No			"	"	Father Richinsa Evangelo Villarosa	Pa	Greensburg
147 13	Cammino	Lorenzo	47	M.	M.	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Pa	Dunbar
" 14	do	Ignazio	14	M.	S.		No	No			"	"	Brother Giuseppe Villarosa	Pa	Dunbar
148 15	Caruana	Giuseppe	18	M.	S.	laborer	No	No			En route	Sicily	Father Caruana Caterina	Mich	Detroit
148½ 16	Scarlata	Gaspare	38												
149 17	Balsamo	Girolamo	19	M.	S.	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Italy	Father Balsamo Ignazio	N.J.	Passaic
150 18	Zangara	Salvatore	35												
151 19	Cicero	Gaetano	35	M.	M.	shipfitter	No	No			Caltanisetta	Sicily			
" 20	Paolino	Giuseppe	4	M.			No	No			"	"	Father Vincenzo Mussomeli	N.Y.	Utica
" 21	do	Maria	1	F.		3-223099-SDS-9/6/41	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		N.Y.	Utica
152 22	Cicero	Antonio	30	M.	M.	laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Italy	Wife Concetta Cicero	N.Y.	Buffalo
153 23	Di Grazio	Vincenzo	35	M.	M.	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Di Maria Maria Sauda	N.J.	Passaic
154 24	Carbonaro	Filippo	25	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Cyprus	Cyprus	Cyprus	Wife Angelina Michela	Ohio	Cleveland
155 25	Balistreri	Giovanni	28	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Italy	Wife Sciortino Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
156 26	Tardino	Gaetano	29	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Wife LoCasio Tetta	Ohio	Cleveland
157 27	Zummetto	Girolamo	18	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Zummetto Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
158 28	Balistreri	Cesare	17	M.	S.	laborer	No	No			"	"	Father Balistreri Giuseppe	Pa	Sharpsburg
159 29	LoBuglio	Cirino	52	M.	M.	Farmer					Palermo	Sicily	Wife Balistreri Rosa	Pa	Sharpsburg
160 30	Balistreri	Ignazio	28	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Balistreri Margherita	Pa	Sharpsburg

IN HOSPITAL

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 16 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Brother in law $50					Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest nut.		Italy	
2	No						Brunetto Costantino							5		rosy	chest nut.			
3	do						19 Market St.												U S	Newark
4	do																			
5	Yes	self $30	do.				San Gustano							5	7	dark	grayblue		Catanzaro	Serrapiglia
6	Yes						96 98 100 South St.							5	3	rosy	gray	chest.		
7	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest.	nut.		
8	Yes	self	$33	do.				no				good	no	5	1	rosy	chest	nut		Milazzo
9	Yes						Husband Serafina													
10	Yes						Calogero 340 Mount St.													
11	Yes	self	$50	do										5	3	dark	chest	nut		
12	Yes						Father in law Salvatore Longo Mount St. 340							5		rosy	chest	nut		
13	Yes	Self	$80	do										5	7	rosy	chest	nut		Barrapiana
14	Yes						Nefe Nida Di Cara Box 907	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—				
15	Yes	self	$150	do			Brother Antonio Angelo 182 Mulberry St.	no					no	5	3	dark	chest	nut	scar at the forehead	Cosenza	N. Giuliano
16																				
17	do	Self	$35	do			Uncle Stefano Mariano 274 Cook St.							4	11	rosy	chest	nut		Palermo	Palermo Sicily
18																				
19	do	Self	$25	do			Husband Padalino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest	nut.		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
20	No						Vincenzo 124 Mott St.	no					no							
21	No																			
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	Russia	Brother in law Giuseppe 183 Sauth St. 42							5	3	rosy	chest	nut		
23	do	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	Russia	Cousin Piazza Vincenzo 118 Second St.							5	7	rosy	chest	nut.	scar at the forehead	
24	Yes	Self	$25	do			Cousin Crapso Salvatore 542 Mott Street St.							5	4	rosy	chest	nut	scar at the forehead	Palermo	Bagheria
25	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Uncle Scafaci Giuseppe 283 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.		
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	4	Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio 337 Jefferson St.						no	5	11	ray	chest	nut		
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	4	Uncle Brunetto Antonio 283 Jefferson St.							5	3	rosy	chest	nut.		
28	Yes	Self	$50	do			Father Filippo 21 Steele St.							5	1	rosy	chest	nut		
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Brother Giuseppe Giovacchino Lackawanna 107 Buffalo							5	5	rosy	chest	nut.		Palermo	Bagheria
30	No	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	4	Brother Girolamo 12 Mercadante St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest	nut			

GRANT A[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetto Lav: Gaspar master, of the [illegible] , from [illegible] , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913 , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913 . 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
167	Cagliuso	Giuseppe	27						Italy	South					
2	de	Guglielmo	5												
2	do	Caterina	3												
162 4	Farina	Giovanna	35		F	M. H. Housewife	Yes	Yes		Italian	Sicilian	Mother	Giuseppe Maria	Ill	Buffalo
163 5	Bellante	Salvatore	17		M	L. S. Pioneer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Rosario	Ill	Buffalo
164 6	Enea	Calogero	31		M	M. M. Farm	No	No			"	"	Wife Vella	Ill	Utica
165 7	De Luca	Calogero	20		M	Laborer							Father Carmelo		New York
166 8	Tiranno	Salvatore	33		M	L. Farm Laborer	No	No			Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Rosa Buonsanga	Mich	Detroit
167 9	Buonsanto	Vincenzo	16												
168 10	Lucido	Andrea	17		M	L. Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Mother Vitale Grazia	Mich	Detroit
169 11	Cavataio	Vittoro	17		M	L. S. Carter	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
170 12	Scavaggio	Vito	42		M	L. Laborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Delia Antonina	Mich	Detroit
171 13	Sabino	Cristanino	17												
172 14	Detro	Antonio	23		M	L. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father Delia Gaspare	Mich	Detroit
15	Biondo	Guzzia	26												
	Crupiano	Giovanni													
17	Cruciano Fina	Caterina	34		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Giovanni	Mo	St Louis
175 18	Ferilli	Antonino	35		M	L. Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Delisi Serafina	Mo	St Louis
176 19	Tortorello	Domenico	29		M	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Anna Elisabetta	Ill	St Louis
177 20	Cinquemani	Calogero	17		M	L. S. Laborer	No	No			Vergate	Castrofilippo	Mother Graci Antonia	NY	New York
178 21	Falco	Giovanni	24		M	L. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes			Caltanissetta	Sommatino	Mother Anna Concetta	NJ	Trenton
179 22	Daidone	Ignazio	23		M	M. Mason	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Bonpietro	Wife Giuseppa Cipponi	Ill	Chicago
180 23	Dimino	Leonardo	23		M	L. S. Sailor	No	No			Vergate	Scicaca	Father Accursio	NJ	New York
181 24	Loggi	Vincenza	30		M	M. Laborer	No	No	Italy	South			Wife Giovanna Calogero	NJ	New York
182 25	Impellitteri	Filomenata	19		S	L. Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy		Palermo	Collesano	Father Domenico	NJ	Rochester
183 26	Accardi	Andrea	25		M	L. S. Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"		"	Parco	Father Salvatore	NJ	Pittsburg
184 27	Di Bella	Vincenzo	23												
185 28	Calmeri	Luigi	24						Italy	South					
186 29	Fascari	Calogero	26		M	M. Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	South			Wife Mistretta Maria	NJ	Albany
187 30	Mannarino	Vito	16		S	L. S. Housework	No	No			Palermo	Cinisina	Mother Scalia Margherita	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APR 15 1913 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no					no							
3																				
4	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Husband Giulietta Silvestri 35 Hull St.							5	3	dark chestnut			Palermo	Sicily
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Chicago	Uncle Leonardo Luccese 251 Cort St.							5	4	dark black			"	"
6	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911	Utica	Uncle Costantino Inguili 52 Elizabeth St.							5	3	dark chestnut			"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25				Cousin Giuseppe Spatola 355 E. 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut			"	"
8	Yes	Self	$42	Yes		Detroit	Brother Luciano Lorenzo 101 Dean St.							5	2	rosy chest nut			Palermo	Carasini
9																				
10	Yes	Self	$25	no		—	Father Antonino 110 Rivard St.							5	3	rosy chest nut			Palermo	Carasini
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Serra Salvatore 127 Forth St.							4	11	rosy chest nut.			"	"
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Detroit	Brother in law Delia Benedetto Russell St. 180							5	3	fair chest			"	"
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Detroit	Uncle Delia Benedetto 180 Russell St.							5	2	rosy chest nut.			"	"
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Finazzi Cusimano 8th 127 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut			"	"
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Yes	Brother Nicolo Nicolo 127 St.							5	3	dark chest nut.			"	"
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Yes	Brother Nicolo 127 St.							5	7	dark chest nut			"	"
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Diego 336 E 38 St.							4	9	dark chest gray			Cirgenti	Castrofilippo
21	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Scalia Antonino Washington St.							5	3	rosy chest nut			Pallavinetta	Serradifalco
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Antonino Grelaviletta 248 W. 23 Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chest nut. scar at the forehead			Palermo	Bagheria
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe Corrao 387 Broome St.	no	no					5	3	rosy chest nut.			Cirgenti	Sciacca
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	New York	Brother in law Vincenzo Vincenzo 387 Broom St.							5	3	rosy chest nut. scar at the left cheek			"	"
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Vincenza 293 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy chest nut. scar at the chin			Palermo	Bagheria
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Pietro Michele 330 Chrambert St.	no					no	5	3	rosy chest nut.			"	Parco
27																				
28																				
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Giuseppe Eugino 16 Avery St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chest nut			Pattanetta	Acquaviva
30	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Isabo Hilton Ave 1030	no	no	no	no		no	4	3	rosy chest nut			Palermo	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Luc. Gaspare master, of the S/S AMERICA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unintended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
188 1	Maniglia	Maria	29	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Husband Vincenzo Maniglia	Pa.	Scranton
189 2	Rizzo	Vincenza	11	F	S	none	no	no			"	"	Father Salvatore Rizzo	Pa.	Scranton
3	"	Francesco	6	M	S						"	"		Pa.	Scranton
4	"	Vito	3	M	S						"	"	Father Salvatore Rizzo	Pa.	Scranton
5	"	Anna	1	F	S				Italy	South	"	"		Pa.	Scranton
190 6	Russo	Ferdinando	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	Wife Concetta Russo	East Boston	
191 7	Morino	Francesco	5	M	S	At home	yes	yes			"	Caltanissetta	Father Salvatore Morino	East Boston	
192 8	~~Buccellato~~	~~Rosa~~	47	F	M	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Father~~	~~Newark~~	
9	~~Elija~~	~~Luigi~~	12	M	S	~~boy~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~Newark~~	
10	~~"~~	~~Rosa~~	9	F	S	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~Newark~~	
193 11	Martorana	Salvatore	31	M	M	Baker	yes	yes			Caltanissetta	Resuttana	Father Vincenzo	East Boston	
194 12	Farina	Biagio	48	M	M	Farmer	no	no			"	"	Wife Anna Maria	Newark	
~~195~~ 13	~~Amico~~	~~Alessio~~	54	M	M	~~Tomatoes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Newark~~	
ADMITTED 14	Filardo	Concetta	67	F	Wid	Tomatoes	no	no			"	"		Newark	
	Amico	Giuseppe	16	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"		Newark	
	"	Salvatore	13	M	S		no	no			"	"		Newark	
	Curcuruto	Giacomo	55	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Salaparuta	Partanna	Wife Vincenza Rosa	Jersey City	
	Vitale	Erasmo	26	M	S	Gardener	no	no			"	Palermo	Father Salvatore	Jersey City	
19	Vitale	Salvatore	42	M	M	Gardener	no	no			"	"	Wife Antonetta Vitale	Jersey City	
199 20	Cuccia	Giovanni	23	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Catterina Mannina	Italy, Sambuca	
200 21	Colli	Pietro	32	M	M	Painter	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Rosaria Mannina	Jersey City	
201 22	Morino	Mariana	35	F	M	Housework	no	no			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta		Utica	
23	Trostello	Salvatore	5	M	S		no	no			"	"	Father Salvatore	Utica	
24	"	Giuseppe	3	M	S		no	no			"	"	Father Salvatore	Utica	
25	~~Morino~~	~~Rosalia~~	5	F	S	~~at home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Utica	
202 26	Puttiricamo	Rosalia	53	F	M	dressmaker	no				"	"	Father Rosalia	Utica	
203 27	Puttiricamo	Agata	42	F		dressmaker	yes	yes			"	"	Father Rosalia	Utica	
ADMITTED 204 28	Micosia	Gaetano	30	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Wife Alessi Francesca	Rochester	
205 29	Cedri	Cesario	27	M	M	Farmer	no	no			"	"	Father	Baltimore	
30	"	Diana	25	F	M	Housework	no	no			"	"	Father	Baltimore	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA, sailing from PALERMO, 2 April, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
188	Maniglia	Maria	29	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Termini	Papa	New York	New York
1 2	Rizzo	Teresa	11	F	S	11-V40863-4/9/40-505 none							Filippo	New York	New York
1 3	S.	Francesco	6	M	S	—	—							New York	New York
1 4	S.	Lillo	3	M	S	—	—						Ferraci	New York	New York
1 5	S.	Anna	11 m						Italy	South			Cirrito	New York	New York
189 6 ADMITTED	Russo	Ferdinando	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Termini	Pietro Cincarono	Mass.	Chas. Barton
190 7	Morino	Francesco	54	M	M	Farmer	no	no			Italy	Termini	Giuseppe Cincarono	Mass.	Chas. Barton
191 8	~~Buccellato~~	~~Rosa~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Termini~~	~~Francesco Buccellato~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Chas. Barton~~
1 9	~~Luigia~~	~~Luisa~~	~~12~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Girl~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Italy~~	~~Termini~~	Father Buccellato	Mass.	Chas. Barton
1 10	S.	Rosa	9	F	S	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Termini	Giovanni Buccellato	Mass.	Chas. Barton
192 11	Mortorano	Salvatore	31	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes			Italy	Messina	Father Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
193 12	Farleo	Biagio	48	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Termini	Wife Anna Maria	N. J.	Newark
~~194 13~~	~~Enrico~~	~~Alessia~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Termini~~	~~Husband Enrico~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Newark~~
ADMITTED 14	Titone	Concetta	67	F	M	Housework	no	no			Italy	Termini	Son Vincenzo	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED 15	Enrico	Giuseppa	16	F	S	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Termini	Father Salvatore	N. J.	Newark
16	S.	Salvatore	13	M	S	none	no	no			Italy	Termini		N. J.	Newark
197 17	Carlino	Giacomo	55	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Italy	Termini	Wife Rosaria Rosa	Penn.	Pittston
198 18	Titone	Erasmo	26	M	S	Gardener	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Father Salvatore	Penn.	Pittston
19	Titone	Salvatore	42	M	M	Gardener	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Wife Rosalia Augusta	Penn.	Pittston
199 20	Cuccio	Giovanni	23	M	M	23-71404-2/19/40-505 Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Catterina Marianna	Italy	Carini
200 21	Colli	Luigi	32	M	M	Painter	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Wife Rosaria Marianna	Penn.	Pittston
201 22	Guarino	Marianna	35	F	M	Housework	no	no			Italy	Palermo		Penn.	Utica
1 23	Forstello	Salvatore	5	M	S	—	—				Italy	Palermo	Father Salvatore	N. Y.	Utica
1 24	S.	Giuseppe	3	M	S	—	—				Italy	Palermo	Uncle Vito	N. Y.	Utica
1 25	~~Gerardo~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~		~~N. Y.~~	~~Utica~~
202 26	Pettipiacono	Rosalia	33	F	M	Dressmaker	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Father Rosario	N. Y.	Utica
203 27	Pettipiacono	Agata	42	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Italy	Palermo	Father Rosario	N. Y.	Utica
ADMITTED 204 28	Vicofra	Gaetano	30	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Castellamare	Wife Alessi Francesca	N. Y.	Rochester
205 29	Pedri	Giacomo	21	M	S	Salesman	no	no			Italy	Termini	Father	Md.	Baltimore
30	S.	Mariana	19	F	S	Housework	no	no			Italy	Termini	Father Pasquale	Md.	Baltimore

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5(

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 15 1913 , 19

75

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no			Husband Rizzo Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	Chestnut		Italy	Cicinnino
2	Yes			no									no							
3	Yes			no																
4	Yes			no																
5	Yes			no																
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907	Bottom	111 Clinton (and) Cousin Grace Pinizzo 3 North Grace						no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Cammarata
7	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Sons Carmelo and Enrico 2d Grace st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut			Cefalu
8	Yes	Self	$22	no	—	—	Husband Puga Luca 726 6th Ave						no	5	2	Roy	Gray	Green	Lapani	Castellammare
9	Yes			no									no							
10	Yes			no																
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909	10 Bottom	Brother (Giovanni 3 North Grace st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut		Italy	Cinisperzia
12	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Sons Carmelo and Enrico Gran 133 So. Canal st.	no	no				no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut			Cefalu
13	Yes	Self	$2	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut			Cefalu
14	No	Self	$75	no			Domenico Vinci 133 So. Canal st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Gray	Chest		Cefalu
15	No			no	—									5	11	Roy	Black	Chest		Cefalu
16	No			no	—															
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	910	Chicago	Carlo Mariuzzello 1 Agnese 1 p 336 W. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut		Italy	Bergheria
18	Yes	Self	$32	No			Brother in law Antonio Lo Sasso 303 E. 11 St.	no	no				no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		"	Salerno
19	Yes	Self	$32	Yes	908	New York	Brother in law Salvatore Lo Sasso 303 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Hazel	Blue	"	"
20	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother Andrea P.C. Barracca Carmine Uncle Pasquale Salvatore 112 East 11 St.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut		"	"
21	Yes	Self	$25	No										5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Scar at the chin	"	"
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	One Utica		Husband Lussallo Giovanni 5 Mohawk St. and 688 Catherine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Castrogiovanni
23	Yes			No	at Utica			no					no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Utica
24	No			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	Yes			No										5	1	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Barrafranca
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Carmelo Pellegrino 5 Mohawk St.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut		"	Italy
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Carmelo Pellegrino 5 Mohawk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		"	"
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Girolamo Vincenzo 150 Central Ave	no	no				no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut		Italy	Caltanissetta
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—								5	11	Roy	Hazel	Dark	Italy	Cefalu
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 322 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut		Italy	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tileti Lav. Gaspar master, of the S/S AMERICA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1 5 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S AMERICA
NEW YORK

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APRIL 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carceri	Vito	45		M M	Workman	do	do	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana dei	Wife	Palazzine	Colonia
2	Di Chiarina	Michelangelo	16		M S	Mason	yes	yes			Caltanissetta	Milena	Father	Di Martino	Giuseppe
3	Calabrese	Angelo	23		S S	housewoman	do	do			"	"	Father	Calabrese	Giacomo
4	Cirafici	Vito	39		M M	Manufacturer	do	do			Trapani	Sicily	Brother	Piazze	Ignazio
5	Do	Giuseppe	15		S S		do	do			"	"			
6	Ferrisi	Vito	34		M M	Painter	do	do	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife	La Licata	Mrs
7	Corrao	Giuseppe	16		M S	Farmlaborer	do	do			"	"	Father	Giuseppe	
8	Insalaco	Salvatore	27		M M	Tinsher	do	do			Messina	Sicily	Brother	Paolo	
9	Insalaco	Grazia	38		F M		do	do			"	"			
10	Caputo	Giuseppe	43		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife	Carmela	Cucchi
11	Limato	Francesco	31		M M	Farmlaborer	do	do			Palermo	Monreale	Father	Giacinto	Stefano
12	Cazzuco	Grazia	24		S M	—	do	do			"	"			
~~13~~	~~Cogliano~~	~~Domenico~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Cefalu~~	~~Mother~~	~~Crispino~~	~~Sara~~
~~14~~	~~Cattina~~	~~Anna Maria~~	~~21~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Milena~~	~~Father~~	~~Giacomo~~	
~~15~~	~~Cirrincione~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~55~~		~~M M~~	~~Woodworker~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Polizzi~~			
~~16~~	~~Fisici~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~S M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					~~Gian~~	~~Cangelosi~~	
~~17~~	~~Ciotta~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~45~~		~~S S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~					
~~18~~	~~Do~~	~~Giacomino~~	~~13~~		~~M S~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~				~~Nicoli~~		
~~19~~	~~Do~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
~~20~~	~~Do~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~			~~Di~~	~~Nicoli~~	
~~21~~	~~Do~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~3~~		~~M S~~				~~Italy~~				~~Generosa~~		
~~22~~	~~Lucchese~~	~~Carmela~~	~~28~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~					~~Mother~~	~~Carmela~~	~~Domenica~~
~~23~~	~~Di Liberi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~37~~												
~~24~~	~~Limato~~	~~Maria~~	~~14~~		~~F S~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Cap~~	~~Hamb~~	~~Father~~	~~Andrea~~	
~~25~~	~~Corso~~	~~Angelo~~	~~20~~		~~S M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~			~~Sister~~	~~Giuseppa~~	
26	Zarcone	Natale	19		M S	Shoemaker	do	do			"	"	Father	Mariano	
~~27~~	~~Lucchesi~~	~~Leonarda~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Housework~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					Father	Michele	
28	Fossile	Giovanni	18		M M	Tinsher	yes	yes			Palermo	Bagheria	Sister	Battista	Giuseppa
29	Sardino	Giuseppe	46		M M	Tinner	yes	yes							
30	Do	Gaetano	10		M S	—	yes	yes							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 April 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2201	Ciaccio	Vito	45		M M.	Workman	No	No	Italy	South	Sabbuco	Piana Greci	Wife Sciascia Antonia	Mich	Detroit
202 2	Di Chiarino	Michelangelo	16		M.	S. Mason	Yes	Yes			Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Father Di Martino Giuseppe	Pa	Nanty Glo
203 3	Calabrese	Angelo	23		M	S. Housewoman	No	No			"	"	Father Calabrese Giacomo	Pa	Meadville
204 4	Cascio	Vito	39		M.	Manufacturer	No	No			Trapani	Segesta	Brother Piazza Ignazio	N.O.	New Orleans
" 5	D°	Giuseppe	15		S		No	No			"	"		N.O.	New Orleans
205 6	Ferrisi	Vito	34		M.	Miner	No	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Lia Licata Giovanna	Mich	Milwaukee
							16-8015—10/14/38—505								
206 7	Caruso	Giuseppe	10		M	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Father Giuseppe	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 207 8	Lusaderi	Salvatore	27		M.	Tailor	No	No			Messina	Letojanni	Brother Paolo	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 208 9	Bruscianelli	Grazia	38		S		No	No			"	"	Letojanni	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 209 10	Scipioni	Giuseppe	43		M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Geremia Concetta	Pa	Rainey
210 11	Fimiano	Francesco	31		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			Palermo	Monreale	Father Speciale Stefano	NJ	Newfield
211 12	Mazzuco	Grazio	24		M.	—	No	No			"	"	Monreale	NJ	Newfield
212	Mogavero	Domenico	26		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Uditore	Mother Crispino Paula	Pa	Meadville
213	Cattina	Anna Maria	21		S	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Father Giacomo	Mich	Detroit
214	Cicala	Giovanni	55		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Polizzi		Mich	Detroit
215 16	Fiasconaro	Vincenzo	22		S	Laborer	No	No			"	"	San Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
216 17	Cicchetti	Nicolo	16		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Cicci	Mich	Detroit
217 18	Di	Giacomino	13		S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
218 19	Di	Salvatore	11		S		Yes	Yes			"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
219 20	Di	Giuseppe	9		S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Polizzi	Mich	Detroit
220 21	Di	Giovanni	3		S				Italy	South	"	"	Generosa	Mich	Detroit
221 22	Chiaramo	Vincenzo	28		M	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Mother Pasquala Domenica	Connecticut	Haven
222 23	Di Vita	Vincenzo	19		S										
223 24	Bonnano	Antonio	17		S	Farmlaborer	No	No			Corleone	Marineo	Father Antonio	NJ	Brooklyn
224 25	Lacona	Vincenzo	20		S	Fruitmaker	No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Sister Giacoma	Ill	Chicago
225 26	Bonomo	Natale	19		M	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Father Mariano	Mich	Detroit
226 27	Lauchina	Leonarda	20		M	Housework	No	No			"	"	Father Michele	NJ	Brooklyn
227 28	Fossile	Carmelo	18		M	Fisher	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Bagheria	Uncle Sebastiano Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
228 29	Sardina	Giuseppe	46		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Giustolisano Paola	Wis	Milwaukee
" 30	D°	Calogero	16		M	—	Yes	Yes			"	"	Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , APR 15 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	yes	9 or 10	New Orleans	Brother Lascari Vito 208 Pierce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest nut.	—	Palermo	Piana
2	yes	self.	$20	No			Brother Francesco Box 85 Island. y Ho Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest. nut.		Caltanisetta	Villarosa
3	Yes	self	$25	do			Brother Giuseppe 1899 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chest. blue		"	"
4	No	self	$50	Yes	9 11 12	N. Orleans	Wife Carmela Longo 6070 Magazine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	rosy	chest nut		Cinisi	Palermo
5	No	self		do				no	no	no	no	good	no	1	56	rosy	chest. nut.		"	"
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes	911	Milwaukee	Brother in law La Licata Giuseppe 172 Detroit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest nut		Sciacca	Girgenti
7	Yes	self	$25	do			Mirale Costa Giuseppe 124 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest. nut,		"	"
8	Yes	self	$20	Yes	909	Milwaukee	Son Giuseppe 320 Jackson Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray chest.		Messina	Scyata
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	gray chest.		"	"
10	Yes	self	$30	Yes	906	Kearney	Brother in law Francesco Perace 735 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest nut		"	"
11	Yes	self	$45	Yes	905	N. York	Brother in law Alexander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest nut.		Palermo	Ficarazzi
12	Yes			Yes	"	"	Giuseppe 99 East 111 St.	no	no	no	no		no	5		rosy	chest nut.		"	"
13	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	889	New York	Brother Giuseppe 194 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	chest nut.		Palermo	Cinisi
14	Yes	self	$33	do			Ferdinand Calabrese Giuseppe 1892 Ave	no					no	5	1	rosy	chest nut.		Caltanissetta	Villarosa
15	Yes	Self	$80	do										4	9	rosy	chest nut		Palermo	Bagheria
16	Yes		$80	do			Sons Rosaria	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	chest nut		"	"
17	Yes		do	do			Vincenzo aunt	no	no	no	no		no	4	2	rosy	chest nut		"	"
18	Yes		do	do			Giacobbe c/o													
19	Yes		do	do			627 Riopel St.													
20	Yes		do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Yes		do	do			Detroit Mich	no					no							
22	do	Self	$20	do			Promise Dolce Antonino 352 Washington Ave						no	5	3	rosy	chest nut		"	"
23													no							
24	do	Self	$25	do			Sister Beninati Caterina Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	rosy	chest nut		Cinisi	Palermo
25	Yes	self	$25	do			Sister Rosaria 740 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue		"	"
26	Yes	self	$25	do			Uncle Parrinello Antonio 504 St. 194	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	rosy	chest nut.		"	"
27	do	Self	$35	do			Brother in law Antonetta Ignazio Johnson Ave						no	5	2	rosy	chest nut		"	"
28	Yes	Self	$25	do			Father in law Leonardo Battista 101 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest nut.		Cinisi	Palermo Self
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	905	Milwaukee	Brother Ignazio 513 Jefferson St. Milwaukee	no	no				no	5	3	rosy	chest nut.		"	Bagheria
30	Yes	Self											no	5		rosy	chest nut		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Gottare Master, of the S/S AMERICA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APRIL 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
225	Lapisi	Calogero	28		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Brother	New York	
1	Leonardo		20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapisi Leonardo	New York	
1	Alberto		2		M.						"	"		New York	
1	Domenico		1		M.						"	"	Sciacca	New York	
226	Bono	Vincenzo	35		M.	Tailor	No	No			"	"	Brother	Chicago	
227	Fanfikyo	Calogero	25		M.	Tailor	No	No	Italy	South	"	"		Ohio	
1	Margio	Angelo	16		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father	New York	
228	Cinquemani	Salvatore	23		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Girgenti	Sciacca	Father	Mt. Vernon	
229	Crimaldi	Rosario	37		M.	Mason	Yes	Yes			Girgenti	Cianciana	Wife	Cianciana	Italy
230	Crimaldi	Rosario	8		M.				Italy	South					
231	Augusta	Calogero	23												
232	Leonardo	Crorami	35						Italy	South					
233	Leone	Vittorio	58		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			Palermo	Casa Santa	Wife	Brooklyn	
234		Vincenzo	23		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father	Brooklyn	
		Vittorio	23		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father	Brooklyn	
		Giacomo	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father	Brooklyn	
		Vincenzo	21		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Brother	Long Island	
		Salvatore	23		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Father	Boston	
		Vincenzo	31		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			Caltanissetta	Riesi	Father	Philadelphia	
	Domenico		18		M.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father	Pittsburgh	
	Giovanni		30		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife	Bagheria	Italy
242	Vitale	Giovanni	47		M.	Farmer	No	No			"	"	Wife	Bagheria	Italy
"	Vitale	Luca	46		M.		Yes	Yes			"	"	Son-in-law	Bagheria	Italy
243	Licata	Giuseppe	16		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	"	Father	Italy	
244	Matranga	Vincenzo	23		M.	Merchant	No	No			Monreale	Bagheria	Mother	Pittsburgh	
245	Lupo	Gaetano	55		M.	Fisher	No	No			"	Bagheria	Wife	Milwaukee	
246	Calvacca	Salvatore	48		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			Palermo	Cerasini	Wife	Detroit	
247	Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	23		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	"	Monreale	Mother	Brooklyn	
248	Baldamo	Benedetto	43		M.	Shoemaker	No	No			"	"	Wife	Brooklyn	
249	Petrolisco	Benedetto	29		M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Wife	Brooklyn	
"		Salvatore	46												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Cinquemano Rosa 226-28 Lynch st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut		Grassi	Sciacca
2	"		40	—									no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut		do	do
3	Yes		40																do	do
4	Yes		40	—	—														do	do
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Italy	Miss Alba Biagia 107 Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Chest	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	N.Y. & Orleans							no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut		do	do
7	Yes			No	—	—	Cousin Bonn Calogero 107 Elizabeth st.							5	3	Roy	Chestnut		do	do
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni 1122 - 8th st.							5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Salerno	Cerasini
9	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1911	Italy	Brother Angelo Salvatore 601 First Ave							5	6	roy	chestnut		Frigati	Caricatti
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no										
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	Italy	Friend Sabatino Sabino 114 Catherine st.							5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Sterne	Stalia Italy
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Sabatino Sabino 114 Catherine st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		do	do
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	1 year	Friend Di Jangi Pietro 5 Monroe st.	no	no					5	2	Dark	Chestnut	scar at the fore head	do	do
15	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 166 Elizabeth st.							5	3	Roy	Chestnut	scar at the eye brow	Gregenti	Sciacca
16	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Mother Edarmina Rosa 151 Fleuron st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Chest		do	do
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Husband Sanfilippo Vincenzo 1 cloak 50 more	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		do	do
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Pasaic N.J.	Cousin Scopelli Carmelo Charlestt pa							5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Critagni	Messomeli
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Giacinto 172 Detroit st.							5	3	Roy	Chestnut	scar at the fore head	Termo	Bagneria
20	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother Salvatore 410 Catharine st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chestnut		"	"
21	Yes	Self	40	Yes			Son Giuseppi 1121 Lincoln st.	no	—	—	Blind of the right eye			5	5	dark	chestnut	Blind of the right eye scar inside the right eye	"	"
22	Yes		do					no						5		dark	chestnut		"	"
23	Yes	Self	$25	do			Uncle Giuseppe Lucas 55 Stanton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy	chestnut		"	"
24	Yes	Self	$20	do			Brother Bernardo 439 E. 76th st.	no					no	5	5	roy	chestnut		"	Monreale
25	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	Son Tommaso 122 Pleasant st.							5	4	roy	grey	gray	"	Bergeria
26	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Son Girolamo 276 Clinton st.							5	3	Dark	Chest		Salerno	Cerasini
27	Yes	Self	$20	do			Brother Matteo 547 London st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	roy	chest	blue scar at the fore head	"	Alcamo
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Dominico Lomardo 267 Elizabeth st.						no	5	3	roy	grey	blues	"	"
29	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Cousin Bruno Giuseppe 547 London st.							5	3	Dark	chestnut		"	"
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet. Lav. Gaspare master, of this [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 FEB 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
250 1	Cicero	Francesco	32	M.	M.	Laborer	No.	No.	Italy	South	Palermo	Sperone	Miss Rosalia Fenori	New York	
251 2	Porrovecchio	Giuseppe	27	M.	M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalia Fenori	N. Brooklyn	
252 3	Romano	Lucia	32	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband	N. Brooklyn	
253 4	Bruno	Salvatore	23	M.	S.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Gaetano	N. Jersey City	
254 5	Intrabartolo	Damiano	23	M.	M.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe	N. New York	
255 6	Alba	Paolo	29	M.	M.	laborer	No.	No.	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi			
" 7	Abbene	Pellegrina	21	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Utica	
256 8	Bentivegna	Caterina	53	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		N. Brooklyn	
257 9	Mariuello	Maria	10	F.	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend	N. New York	
258 10	"	Francesco	4	M.	S.		No	No	Italy	South	"	"	Cousin Francesco	N. "	
" 11	"	Tegina	2	F.	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin	N. "	
[redacted]						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
[redacted]	Balistreri	Carmelo	28	M.	M.	Tinsmith	No.	No.			Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Brigida Lacagina	Mt. Kisco	
[redacted]	Catalano	Giuseppe	55	M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No.	No.			"	"	Wife Rosa Grazia	Newburgh	
[redacted]	[redacted]one	Giuseppe	32	M.	M.	Laborer	No.	No.			Messina	Naso	Wife Georgina Maria	Chicago	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Salvatore	28	M.	M.	Farmer	No.	No.			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maddalena Di Matteo	New Orleans	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Luigi	24	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	[redacted]	Caltanisetta	Delia	Wife Giuseppa Saccara	N. New York	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Giuseppe	18	M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Terrasini	Father Leonardo	Chicago	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Calogero	23	M.	M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Caltanisetta	Riesi	Father Giovanni	Mass Boston	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Calogero	45	M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			do	do	Wife Battigheri Gaetana	Mass Boston	
265 20	Giarrizzo	Vincenzo	20	M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No			do	do	Mother Battigheri Gaetana	Mass Boston	
266 21	Mercante	Giuseppe	42	M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Mandarano Calogera	Mass Boston	
267 22	Corda	Vincenzo	17	M.	S.	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes			do	do	Father Vincenzo	Mass Boston	
268 23	Rabita	Calogero	22	M.	M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			do	do	Father Giovanni	Mass Boston	
269 24	Giarrizzo	Gaspare	18	M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No			do	do	Father Calogero	Mass Boston	
270 25	La Mantia	Vincenzo	48	M.	M.	Carpenter	No	No			do	do	Wife Giovanna	Mass Boston	
271 26	Messina	Vincenzo	16	M.	S.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy		do	do	Mother Viola Angela	Mass Boston	
272 27	Lascuba	Giuseppe	47	M.	M.	Grading	Yes	Yes			Caltanisetta	Riesi	Wife Carmela Giuseppa	Mass Boston	
273 28	Tedesco	Calogero	39	M.	M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			do	do		Mass Boston	
1 29	Terri	Calogera	28	F.	M.	housewife	No	No			do	do	Husband	Mass Boston	
274 30	Cipolla	Rocco	40	M.	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			do	do	Wife Rosaria Cannita	Mass Boston	

1-351973 7/16/41-505-7004

2X-59120 4/15/37

1-115047 9/16/37

7-55397-10/5/37

11-115044

2270-29404-N.Y. 5/21/37-505

See Reservist entry S.S. San Giovanni 5/13/21 6781/68-10

1-408678-8/13/42.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
250 1	Cicero	Francesco	32		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Noarale	Miss Rosalia Favori	N. York	
251 2	Porrovecchio	Giuseppe	27		M. M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Mother Rosalia Sciacca	N. Brooklyn	
252 3	Romano	Lucia	32		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	No			"	"	Herself	N. Y. Brooklyn	
253 4	Bruno	Salvatore	33		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Reg. Latina	Palermo	Cinisia Sicilia	Father Cristina	N. Y.	
254 5	Intrabartolo	Damiano	33		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Lucia	N. Y.	
255 6	Alba	Paolo	29		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Piana	Piana	Wife Rosalia	N. Y.	
" 7	Abbene	Pellegrina	21		S. M.	Housework	Yes	Yes			"	"	Father Giuseppe	N. Y.	
256 1	Bentivegna	Caterina	53		M.	Housework	Yes	Yes			"	"	Husband	N. Y.	Maynard
S. I. 2	Mariniello	Maria	10										Father	N. Y.	
S. I. 3	"	Francesco	4						Italy	South	"	"	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	
	"	Tegina	2			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					"	"	Father	N. Y.	
	alistreri	Carmelo	28		M. M.	Fisher	No	No			Palermo	Borgheria	Wife Antonina Cacciatore	N. Milwaukee	
	atalano	Giuseppe	55		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			"	"	Wife Grazia Grazia	N. Y.	Hutton
	one	Giuseppe	32		M. M.	Laborer	No	No			Messina	Faro	Wife Sorrigno Maria	Ohio	Girard
		Salvatore	28		M. M.	Laborer	No	No			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Maddalena Schiatter	Ohio	Youngstown
		Luigi	24		ch. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Delia	Wife Giuseppa Saracena	N. Y.	Astoria
		Giuseppe	18		ch. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			Palermo	Serradifalco	Father Leonardo	Conn.	Meriden
		Calogero	23		M. M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Caltanissetta	Riesi	Father Giovanni	Mass.	Boston
		Calogero	43		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			do	do	Wife Battaglieri Gaetana	Mass.	Boston
265 20	Giarrizzo	Vincenzo	20		S. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			do	do	Mother Battaglieri Gaetana	Mass.	Boston
266 21	Mercante	Antonino	42		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Mandarà Calogera	Mass.	Boston
267 22	Costa	Vincenzo	17		ch. S.	Tobacco Stemmer	Yes	Yes			do	do	Father Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
268 23	Rubino	Calogero	22		M. M.	Farmlaborer	No	No			do	do	Father Francesco	Mass.	Boston
269 24	Giarrizzo	Gaspare	18		M. S.	Farmlaborer	No	No			do	do	Father Calogero	Mass.	Boston
270 25	La Chiana	Vincenzo	48		M. M.	Housewife	No	No			do	do	Husband	Mass.	Boston
271 26	Mestrina	Vincenzo	16		M. S.	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy		do	do	Mother Viale Angela	Mass.	Boston
272 27	Lanuto	Giovanni	47		M. M.	Carpenter	No	No			Caltanissetta	Riesi	Wife Mariano Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
273 28	Teardisco	Calogero	39		M. M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			do	do		Mass.	Boston
1 29	Terri	Calogera	28		M. M.	Housewife	No	No			do	do	Husband	Mass.	Boston
274 30	Cipolla	Rocco	20		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	No			do	do	Wife Raguso Antonia	Mass.	Boston

1-351973 7/16/41-505-710/4

2X-59126 7/10/27

1-55397-10/5/32

11-11504 8/16/37

7-55397-10/5/32

2-01 10-044

2330-29404-N.Y.5/21/37-505

See Reservist entry S.S. San Giovanni 5/15/21 6781/68-10

1-40878-8/13/47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1552

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1907		Brother Bernardo 481 E. 79th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Naples
2	yes	self	$25	yes			Brother in law Pasquale Antonio 88 Prospect St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut			"	"
3	yes	self	$	no				no						5	—	Dark	chestnut			"	"
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1907		Cousin 83 Thayer St.	no						5	0	Ruddy	fair	chest.		Italy	Sciacca
5	yes	self	$2	no			Brother Salvatore 5 Hurley St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	Dark	chestnut		scar on the neck		
6	yes	self	$100	yes	1907	Boston		no					no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut			Calabria	Cosenza
7	yes	self	$	no			Bro in law Andrea Di Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	fair	chest.		"	"
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1907			no						4	11	Ruddy	hair			"	"
9	yes						husband													Italy	Naples
10	yes						Marinella Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Scalea
11	yes						~~Thirteenth St~~	no												"	"
12	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Boston	San Salvatore Francesco 162 Detroit St.							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
13	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Gius Cosimo Giuseppe 78 Orgen St.							5	3	Dark	gray	chest.		"	Scalea
14	yes	stephen	$100	no			Stephen Costruddio Carmelo 670 Manna St.							5	7	Dark	ruddy	chest.	scar at the chin	Messina	Pace
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Nicola Cangemi Giuseppe Box 422	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut.			Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	New York	Brother Luigi 661 Liebt. ave	no				good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chest			Catanzaro	Delia.
17	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Bro in law Salvatore 44 N. 4th St. Brooklyn							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut			Palermo	Petralia Sotto
18	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Scimmo 3 North Square							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut			Catanzaro	Petrapersia
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Boston	Bro in law Battista Bruno 424 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut		near at the forehead	Italy	Italy
20	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Francesco and wife 424 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chest			Italy	Italy
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Boston	Bro in law Maietta Bruno 5 North Square							5	2	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Italy
22	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Emma Fortuna 2½ Carter St. Cor Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut				
23	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Russo Filippo 3 North Square	no					no	5	4	Dark	chestnut		near at the left eye brow	Italy	Italy
24	yes	self	$25	no			Bro in law Fiaux Giuseppe 3 North Square							5	2	Dark	chestnut		near at the forehead	Italy	Italy
25	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Francesco Cristina Vincenzo 326-28 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	gray	blue		Italy	Italy
26	no	mother	$25	no	—	—	Cristina Vincenzo 326-28 North St.	no	no	no				5	2	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Italy
27	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo 3 North Square	no						5	4	Dark	gray	chest	near at the nose	Catanzaro	Petrapersia
28	yes	self	$60	yes	1911	Boston	Bro in law Filippo Peri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Italy
29	yes			no	—	—	3 North Square	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	chest			Italy	Italy
30	yes	self	$	no	—	—	~~Cousin Emma Fortuna~~ 2½ Charter St. Cor Hanover St.	no						5	6	Ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible],

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon of vessel, Officer of U. S. Public Health Service, or employed by steamship company) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PALERMO, 2 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
275 1	Giaconia	Salvatore	30	M.	S.	Fisher	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Mondello	Mother Catalano Maria	New York	
276 2	Fillippone	Agnese	22		S						Palermo	Borgetto	Brother Mascalino Maria	Penn	Aliquippa
277 3	Costa	Giuseppe	28	M.	M.	Mason	No	No			Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Wife Guarra Antonina	Penn	Beaver Falls
278 4	Curto	Giovanna	18	F.	S.	housewoman	No	No			Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	Father Carmelo	New York	New York
279 5	Spinelli	Santa	57	F.	M.	housewoman	No	No			Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Penn	Beaver Falls
280 6	Fasata	S. Paola	35	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Wife Marchinella Maria	New York	New York
281 7	Rizzo	Giuseppe	28												
282 8	Chiello	Giacomo	36	M.	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Chiello Caterina	Penn	Aliquippa
283 9	Sardina	Spiridione	34	M.	M.	Fisherman	No	No			"	"	Wife Buonetto Antonina	Penn	Aliquippa
284 10	Casella	Stefano	29	M.	S.	Mason	Yes	Yes			"	Palermo	Father Nicolosi	Penn	Beaver Falls
285 11	De Stefano	Francesco	25	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italy	Trapani	Marsala	Father Santo	Ill	Chicago
286 12	Valenza	Giuseppe	19	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Cattavaro	Mother Fiorejalida	Penn	Aliquippa
" 13	-d-	Carmelo	17	M.	S.	Iron monger	Yes	Yes			"	"		Penn	Aliquippa
287 14	Torrigno	Carlo	30	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Trapani	Xirumbi	Wife Lucrezia Tavarca	New York	Boston
288 15	Di Leonardi	Pietro	62	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Castelvetrano	Rivi	Father Giuseppe	New York	Boston
289 16	Cardella	Giovanni	22	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no			Trapani		Father	Chicago	Detroit
" 17	do	Giuseppe	17	M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no			Trapani		Brother	Mich	Detroit
290 18	Bonsignore	Calogero	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Onofrio	Penn	Beaver Falls
291 19	Coccio	Pietro	33	M.	M.	farm laborer	no	no			Palermo	Bonello	Wife Catalanotto Caterina	Penn	Pittsburg
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-7165463 - 5-17-32
ADMITTED
54
S-142815 10/5/31
S-144377-2/17/38
1-206004 2/26/31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , APR 15 1913 , 19

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Giacomo Giuseppe 213 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chest nut.			Salerno	Roccapiemonte
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Salvatore Salvatore 14 Catherine st.	no						5	5½	Ruddy complexion		near at the fore head	Salerno	Pellezzano
3	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Salvatore 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							5	5	rosy chest nut.			Cosenza	S. Giuliano
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Rosario 37 31st St.							4	9	rosy chest nut			Cosenza	Castiglione
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Angela 2377 Portland. USA							5	2	rosy chest nut			Salerno	Salerno
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Biagio 238 Columbia St.	no				good	no	5	8	rosy chest nut.		scar at the right cheek		
7																				
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Giuseppe Book St. 347							5	4	dark blackchest.			Salerno	Bagnara
9	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9yrs	Colorado	Brother Domenico 160 Fulton St.							5	6	rosy chest nut.				
10	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother in law Salvatore Siguenza 2005 Park Ave							5	8	rosy chest nut		scar at the right eye brow		Salerno
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Antonio 150 Blue Islands Ave	no				good	no	5	6	rosy chest nut.			Cosenza	Marsala
12	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Giuseppe Post Office Box V.	no						5	5	dark chest nut.			Salerno	Colliano
13	Yes	"	"	"			"							5	5	dark chest nut.			"	"
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes	9yrs	Boston	Brother Angelo 3 North Square							5	7	dark chestnut blue		scar at the forehead	Catanzaro	Simeri
15	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Saverio Pisano 424 Hanover St.							5	6	dark chest nut.		scar at the nose	"	Pisi
16	Yes	Self	$40	No	—		Cugini Luigi Coppola 486 Mango Ave							5	7	dark chestnut			Cosenza	Grimaldi
17	"	"	"	No	—									5	3	dark chestnut			"	"
18	No	Self	$25	No	9yrs	Boston	Cousin Francesco 20 Ave 120 One St.	no	no					5	3	dark chestnut		scar on the chin	Cosenza	Carolei
19	No	Self	$40	Yes	9yrs	Atlanta	Cousin Angelo Mrs Antonio 225 Dotten Road	no	no					5	3	Rosy Chestnut			Palermo	Monreale
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Lav: Gaspare master, of the S/S AMERICA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Varano, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* PALERMO , [illegible] , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unintended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
301	Cianci	Carlo	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	Mother Mariano Carmella	Pa.	Pittsburgh
302	Ciliberto	Francesco	23		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father and mother	"	"
303	Ricci	Gaetano	12		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Agnello	"	"
304	Germana	Gaetano	16		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Germana Filippa	Pa.	Philadelphia
305	Canzerano	Rubenino	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Cardino Rosalia	Pa.	Johnstown
306	Incognito	Lucio	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Tombaro Maria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
307	Gorgone	Sebastiano	17		S S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father and brother	Ind.	East-Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ., .. APR 15 1913 .., 19

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	Self	$22	no	—	—	Uncle Liberio Gaetano 321 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy cheek				Messina	Italy
2	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brothers Gaetano and Co 321 Christian St.							5	3	dark chestnut					
3	yes	Father	5	no	—	—	Foster Francesco 55 South St.	no				Blind of the right eye						Blind of the right eye			
4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Collica Pinuzza 145 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy cheek black					
5	no	Self	34	yes	206/8	Sicily	Cousin Aquila Francesco 821 Christian St.							5	5	dark chestnut					
6	yes	Self	25	yes	207/11	Italy	Brother Incognito Rosario 519 Lexington St.							5	3	dark chestnut					
7	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Clarotti Vito Box 434 B.C. East Chicago Ind.							5	11	dark chestnut					
8																					
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no													
11																					
12																					
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no					no								
16																					
17																					
18																					
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no													
21								no													
22																					
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no				good	no								
25													no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no													
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 15 1913 , *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Libizzi Gaetano 321 Christian st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chest			Messina	Italy
2	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brothers Gaetano and Cono 55 Sands st.							5	3	dark	chestnut	—		do	do
3	yes	father	$5	no	—	—	Father Francesco mother Maria Carolina 145 Thompson st.	no	no	no	no	Blind of the right eye		—	—	—	—	Blind of the right eye		do	do
4	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Collica Giuseppe 821 Christian st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	black	—		do	do
5	no	self	$34	yes	906/8	Phila.	Cousin Aquila Frances 519 Helvetia st.						no	5	5	dark	chestnut	—		do	do
6	yes	self	$25	yes	907/14	Phila.	Brother Incognito Cono 821 Christian st.						no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		do	do
7	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Carbone Box 1434 B.C. East Chicago							4	11	dark	chestnut			do	do
8																					
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no													
11																					
12																					
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no					no								
16																					
17																					
18																					
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no					no								
21																					
22																					
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no				good	no								
25																					
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no					no								
28																					
29																					
30								no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Filet Lav Gaspare master, of the S.S. AMERICA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanacca, Surgeon of the America, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Steerage," "Second Cabin," or "First Class," and if employed by owners their address, as the case may be.)

86

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanelli	Giuseppe	21		M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italian South		Italy	Cerreto	Father Antonio Sanelli	Pa	Altoona
2	Marchesi	Teodoro	20		S	Laborer	"	"	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Giuseppe Marchesi	Pa	Altoona
3	Colaudo	Liborio	41		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian South	Italy		Lecce	Wife Maria Colaudo	Pa	Pittston
4	Ruggiero	Salvatore	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Vincenzo Ruggiero	Pa	Altoona
5	Mastrone	Raffaele	11		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy		Cerreto	Father Antonio Mastrone	Pa	Johnsonburg
6	Schiavo	Alessandro	14		S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian South	Italy		Cerreto	Mother Maria Schiavo	Pa	Erie
7	Mazzocchi	Michele	17		S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Giuseppe Mazzocchi	Pa	Chicago
8	Cerreto	Domenico	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Cerreto	Pa	Brooklyn
9	Pasquale	Francesco	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Pasquale Vitantonio	Pa	Chicago
10	Bonaventura	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Bonaventura		
11	Antonelli	Alessandro	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Antonio Antonelli	Pa	Little Italy
12	Cerreto	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Vincenzo Cerreto	Pa	Chicago
13	Russo	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Russo		
14	Antonelli	Pietro	24		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Antonio Antonelli	Pa	Altoona
15	Mastrangelo	Carmine	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy			Father Antonio Mastrangelo		
16	Schiavo	Michele	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Giuseppe Schiavo	Pa	Erie
17	Colaudo	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian South	Italy			Father Liborio Colaudo		
18	Sabatelli	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Sabatelli	Pa	Brooklyn
19	Capobianco	Giovanni	17		S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italian South	Italy			Father Antonio Capobianco		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
21	Cerreto	Michele	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Cerreto	Pa	Johnsonburg
22	Cerreto	Salvatore	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Antonio Cerreto	Pa	Pittston
23	Lorenzino	Maria	7						Italian South	Italy	Italy	Portobello		Pa	Jessup
24	[illegible]	Alessandro	15						Italian South	Italy					
25	"	Alessandro	19						Italian South	Italy			Father Antonio Alessandro	Pa	Johnsonburg
26	"	Gennaro	17						Italian South	Italy					
27	Pasquale	Carmine	21						Italian South	Italy					
28	[illegible]	Giovanni	21						Italian South	Italy					
29	Sabatelli	Carlo	15						Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father Antonio Sabatelli	Pa	Chicago
30	Bagliano	Domenico	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Bagliano	Pa	Johnsonburg

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanetti	Giuseppi	21		M	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford
2	Mariano	Teodoro	20		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford
3	Colaudo	Stefano	41		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford
4	Ruggiero	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford
5	Martone	Raffaele	11		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford
6	Salerno	Alessandro	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford
7	Mazzocchi	Michele	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mariotiano	Father	Conn	Chicago
8	Cerro	Domenico	20		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Serracapriola	Father	Conn	Brooklyn
9	Ruggiardi	Francesco	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S Vitaliano	Father	Conn	Stamford
10	Bertolotti	Alfonso	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mariglianella	Father	Conn	Stamford
11	Salvatti	Edmondo	21		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Caserta	Father	Conn	Stamford
12	Spada	Lorenzo	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	New York City
13	Lupo	Lorenzo	23		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford
14	Franceschelli	Pietro	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelvetere	Father	Conn	Stamford
15	Mastrangelo	Carlo	19		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
16	De Luca	Michele	25		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Forio	Father	Conn	Forio
17	D'Amelio	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
18	Sabella	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Brooklyn
19	Spatuzza	Gaetano	16		M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South Italy	Italy				
21	Conte	Michele	29		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Medolato	Father	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Criscuolo	Gaetano	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Teano	Father	Conn	Stamford
23	Lorentino	Luigi	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Portobello			Stamford
24	[illegible]	Antonio	15		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
25	"	Alessandro	19		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
26	"	Gennaro	4		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
27	Gianpietro	Cesare	2		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
28	[illegible]	Giovanni	2		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
29	Sabella	Carlina	18		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford
30	Bagliuca	Domenico	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	Father	Conn	Stamford

2-596928-04/7/38-505

9A-883 5-29-42 (505)

2-885617-7-7-41

1X-41023 1/23/37 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in a almshouse or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none		
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none		
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filib Cav Gaspare master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 0 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, lumber engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read or not).—Column 7 is to be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not place*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
ADMITTED 17															
ADMITTED 18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-974221 5-29-42 (505)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 15 1913 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cannero
2									no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cannero
3									no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cannero
4									no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Cannero
5														5	4		brown	none	Italy	"
6												good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
7									no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	"
8									no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	none	Italy	"
9									no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	none	Italy	"
10														5	4				Italy	"
11												good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cannero
12									no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
13									no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
14									no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
15									no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown		Italy	Turin
16									no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		Italy	"
17									no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	"
18									no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
19									no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
20									no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		Italy	Ferriano
21									no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown		Italy	Cannero
22									no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	"
23									no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
24									no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	"
25									no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown		Italy	Cannero
26									no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	none	Italy	"
27									no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	none	Italy	Valdieri
28									no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Turin
29									no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	none	Italy	"
30									no	no	no	good	no	4	3		brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Gaspare, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the America, from [illegible] 1913, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether have a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*If, whose was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. L. Vanucci, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Thirtieth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian g[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

103

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3- APR 1913, 19

11—11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parziale	Francesco	18		m s	farm lab	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Cicciotto	father Giulio	Cicciotto	Mass	Stoneham
2	Angelillo	Vincenzo	24		" s	barber	"		"	" "	"	mother Maria	"	Ill	Chicago
3	Forio	Francesco	49		M farm lab		"		"	" "	Mongrano	wife Rosa		Pa	Shickshinny
4	Russi	Pietrantonio	30		" "		"		"	" "	Sepino	wife Teresa	Sepino	Conn	Hartford
5	Barbapiano	D'Antonio	24		" "		"		Italian	South Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"	"
6	Gambardella	Ermelinda	25		S	housewife	no		"	" "	Amalfi			NJ	Brooklyn
7	daughter	Francesca	6						Italian	South Italy	"			"	"
8	"	Gaetano	3						"	" "	"			"	"
9	Calandra	Gaetano	33		m M	laborer	no		"	" "	Amalfi	wife Teresa	Amalfi	"	"
10	Calandra	Michele	19		" S		Yes		"	" "	"	no one		"	"
11	Schiavodifolo	Giovanna	50		f M	housewife	"		"	" "	"	daughter Vincenza		"	"
12	son	Francesco	7		m				Italian	South Italy	"		Monte S. Rocco	"	"
13	Melfi	Andrea	24		" S	painter	no		"	" "	Amalfi	father Vincenzo	Amalfi	"	"
14	Di Marco	Nicola	33		" M	farm lab	yes		"	" "	Sorrento	wife Di Marco	Sorrento	"	Newyork
15	Sallitto	Antonio	39		" "	carpenter	"		"	" "	"	wife Sallitto			
16	Papa	Lucia	56		f M	housework	"		Italian	South Italy	Naples			NJ	Newark
17	daughter	Giulia	19		" S	housekp	no		"	" "	"	no one		"	"
18	son	Vincenzo	16		m "	laborer	yes		"	" "	"			"	"
19	Napolitano	Carmine	18		" "	barber	"		"	" "	Portici	father Giuseppe	Portici	NJ	Brooklyn
20	Palarro	Michele	33		" M	farm lab	no		Italian	South Italy	Castellammare	wife Rosa	Castellammare	"	Newyork
21	Giacquinto	Vincenzo	18		f S	housework			"	" "	Castellammare	wife Rosa		Conn	Meriden
22	daughter	Giuseppina	16		" S	housekp	"		"	" "	"		Castellammare	"	"
23	Marra	Alessandro	32		m M	farm lab	Yes		Italian	South Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"	"
24	Sierri	Pietrantonio	26		" "	"	no		"	" "	Castellaccio	wife Maria	Castellaccio	Wis	Kenosha
25	Damiano	Giacomo	30		" "	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Castellammare	wife Vittoria	Castellammare	Conn	Meriden
26	Petruniero	Domenico	35		" "	"	"		"	" "	Pozzuoli	wife Giacquinto	Pozzuoli	NJ	Schenectady
27	Bastardi	Bartolomeo	24		" S	shoemaker	yes		"	" "	Vieste	wife Celestina	Vieste	Conn	Waterbury
28	Mendillo	Giovanna	68		f W	housework	no		"	" "	Briano	sister Maria	Briano	NJ	Paterson
29	Fiola	Vincenzo	29		m M	farm lab	"		"	" "	S. Nicola Strada	wife Giovannina	S. Nicola Strada	Ill	Chicago
30	Ciaraccio	Guiseppe	30		" "	laborer	yes		"	" "	Carsolta	wife Maddalena	Carsolta	Pa	Pittsburg

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mercogliano Arcangelo, 603 E. 187th St. St Paul Minn					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cimitile
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelillo Fabio 703 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill					good	no	5	10	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cimitile
3	"	"	100	yes	07 09	R.I.	cousin Quirk Felix New Brighton R.I.					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Mongrano
4	"	"	30	"	06 11	Conn	brother Rivanni 510 front St. Hartford Conn					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Lepreo
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Ricci Giovanni 510 front St. Hartford Conn					good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	husband	20	yes	02 12	N.J.	husband Corre Alfonso 165 Bland St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
7	"	father	50	U	B	A						good	no					none	Italy	U.B.A.
8	"	"	50	U	B	A						good	no					none	Italy	"
9	"	self	20	yes	09 11	N.J.	brother Michele 113 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	5				Italy	Baselicata
10	"	father	20		09 12		father Vincenzo 70 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1				Italy	Montesarchio
11		husband	20		09 12		husband Vincenzo Colandrea 70 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	2		brown	none	Italy	
12		father	50	U	B	A						good	no						Italy	U.B.A.
13	"	self	15	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 165 Bland St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
14	"	"	15	yes	02 12	N.J.	brother Domenico 119 Seward Ave N.J.					good		5	1		brown	none	Italy	Ajetta
15			25		04 06		cousin Vitale Jannielli 193 Bright St. N.J.							5	3		brown	none		
16	"	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Lanzetta 9 Delaware St. Newark N.J.					good	no	5	6			none	Italy	Benevento
17	"	father	50	"	"	"						good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"						good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Napoli
19	"	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 218-6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	2		brown	none	Italy	Palma Campania
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 204 Union Ave N.J.					good	no	5	4		brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
21	"	stepson	40	"	"	"	nephew Gioquinto Dominico 42 Hill St. New Haven Conn					good	no	5	5		brown	none	Italy	Castellamarre
22	"	cousin	40	"	"	"	brother in law Carbone Stefano 40 4th St. New Haven Conn					good	no	4	11	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law Francesco Brocchi 176 Ridgett St. Kenosha Wis					good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	20				brother in law Antonio Marano 40 Hill St. New Haven Conn					good	no	5	4		brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
25	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law Parisi Nicola 1 Delaware Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	4		brown		Italy	Castellammare
26	"		25	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Lavella 84 S. River St. Waterbury Conn					good	no	5	3			none	Italy	Pozzuoli
27		self	25	yes	10 12	N.J.						good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Vietri
28	"	daughter	15	no	no	no	daughter Annunziata 66 Cedar St. Paterson N.J.					good	no	5	5		brown	none	Italy	Brusso
29		brother	25				brother Andrea 627 Main St. Chicago Ill					good		5	5		brown	none	Italy	S. Nicola Shada
30		brother in law	25				brother in law Nicola Jannuzzi Box 15 Bridesburg Pa							5	4		brown		Italy	Mortes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edeb Cav: Gadaro master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend? The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America sailed thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

104

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Cristoforo		38		M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	[illegible]		
2	daughter "	Anna	13		S "	work							Domenico		
3	son "	Nicola	11		S "										
4	daughter "	Lucia	6		S "										
5	" "	Maria	5		S "								Vasto		
6	Perbico	Sebastiano	23		M "	laborer			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mariglieno	father Andrea	Mariglieno	Italy
7	Filippo	Francesco	35		M "		Yes						Rosa	Quadri Bubica	" Chicago
8	Piero	Francesco	24		S "								Sabucchio	Sabucchio	" Chicago
9	[illegible]	Maria	75		W "	Housewife	No						Giuseppe	Edward	" Brooklyn
10	Di Stefano	Francesco	18		S "	laborer							mother Maria	Di Nicola	" Chicago
11	Carbone	[illegible] Paolo	27		M "		Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Scheicola	father [illegible]	[illegible]	Connecticut Stamford
12	Pasquariello	Camillo	27		M "								wife Caterina	Di Nicola	" Brooklyn
13	Tarchi U/L 63/207	Giovanni	19		S "		No						mother Maria	Tarchi	" Chicago
14	Carlon	Michele	7		M "								father [illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
15	Cocco	Francesco	36		S "		Yes						wife [illegible]	Di Nicola	" Chicago
16	Di Stefano	Giovanni	36		M "		No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Scheicola	wife Maria	Di Nicola	" Chicago
17	[illegible]	Pasquale	[illegible]						Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
18	Pagnozzi	Domenico	41		M "		Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Rosalia	"	" Stamford
19	Carullo	Bartolomeo	31		M "		No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Casola	wife Giovanna	Carullo	" Brooklyn
20	Cuoco	Paolo	36		M "		Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Scheicola	wife Maddalena	Cuoco	" Chicago
21	Cirica	Giovanni	41		M "								father Domenico	Cirica	" Chicago
22	Cuzzo	Giuseppe	46		M "		No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mariglieno	wife Carmela	Cuzzo	" Long Island
23	Cuoco	Giuseppe	9		S "		No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
24	Carlo	Paolo	31		M "		Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Scheicola	father [illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
25	De Carolis	Giuseppe	31		M "							Mariglieno	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
26	Vito	Nicola	31		M "								father Domenico	Vito	" [illegible]
27	Vitelli	Virginia	20		S "		No						mother Maria	Rosa	" Chicago
28	Vitelli	Francesco	23		M "		Yes						father [illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
29	Saccardi	Domenico	18		S "		No						father [illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
30	Vigni	Cosimo	18		S "								mother Filomena	[illegible]	" [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

104

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] Giuseppe	Guiseppe	38		M	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Naples	[illegible] Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Anna	13		F	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible] South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Nicola	11		M	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible] South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Lucia	6		F	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible] South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maria	5		F	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible] South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perpico	Sebastiano	23		M	laborer	No	No	Italian South	Italy	Mariglianno	[illegible]	father Andrea	Mariglianno	N Chicago
7	Pilippo	Francesco	35		M	"	Yes	No	Italian South	Italy	Quadrelisola	[illegible]	Rosa Guadagnuolo	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Cirero	Francesco	64		M	"	No	No	Italian South	Italy	Lapreggo	[illegible]	Lapreggo	"	"
9	Giuseppe	Maria	15		F	laborer	No	No	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	[illegible]	Giuseppe Caivano	"	Brooklyn
10	Di Pilo	Francesco	18		M	laborer	No	No	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola	[illegible]	father Maria S. Nicola	[illegible]	Chicago
11	Carbone	Antonio	27		M	"	Yes	No	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Pasquariello	Camillo	27		M	"	No	No	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola	[illegible]	wife Caterina	S. Nicola	[illegible]
13	Tarchi	Giovanni	19		M	laborer	No	No	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	[illegible]	mother Luisa Caivano	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Carino	Michele	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible] South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Cocco	Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible] South	[illegible]	S. Nicola	[illegible]	wife Maria S. Nicola	[illegible]	Chicago
16	Di Paolo	Giovanni	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Italian South	Italy	Pacici	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Pacici	Albany
17	Cuccaro	Pasquale	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Pagnotta	Domenico	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plainfield
19	Cerbello	Bartolomeo	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Italian South	Italy	Cerbello	[illegible]	wife Maddalena Cerbello	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Cuccia	Paolo	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Pacici	[illegible]	father Domenico Pacici	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Cirica	Gennaro	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Cirano	Giuseppe	16		M	laborer	No	No	Italian South	Italy	Marsicovetere	[illegible]	father Carmela Marsicovetere	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Cautoro	Guiseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Barano	Carlo	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	De Carmine	Luigi	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Giffoni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Wife	Maddalena	21		[illegible]	[illegible]							father Luigi [illegible]	Giffoni	[illegible]
27	Vitelli	Virginio	20		M	laborer	No	No			Rocca	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Rocca	Albany
28	Vitelli	Francesco	23		M	"	No	No	[illegible] South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Angelo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Lombardi	Edmondo	18		[illegible]	laborer	Yes	No	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Filomena [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Filoreggi	Romano	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
2							mother		no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	
3							sister		no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	
4							brother		no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	
5							father		no			good					brown	brown	none	
6									no	no	no	good	no		6	regular	brown	brown	none	
7									no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	brown	none	
ALIEN 8									no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	brown	none	
9									no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	brown	none	
10									no	no					5		brown	brown	none	
11												good	no		5	4	regular	brown	none	
12									no	no		good	no		5		brown	brown	none	
13									no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	brown	none	
14									no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	brown	none	
15									no	no	no	good	no				brown			
16									no	no		good	no		5	5				
17									no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	
18									no	no	no	good	no			1		brown	none	
ALIEN 19									no	no	no	good	no		5	1		brown	none	
20									no	no	no	good			5		regular	brown	none	
21									no	no		good	no		5	5	regular	brown	none	
22									no	no	no	good	no		4	10		brown	none	
23									no	no	no	good	no		5	6			none	
24									no	no	no	good	no		5	4		brown	none	
25		brother					mother					good			5	6		brown		
26												good	no				regular	brown	none	
27									no	no	no	good	no			11		brown	none	
28									no	no	no	good	no		11	11		brown	none	
29									no	no	no	good	no		5				none	
30									no	no	no	good	no		5	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tidet Car Graham master, (Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Bavelica, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex). The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single). The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Columns 12 and 13 (Able to read and write). Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 14 (Nationality). Column 14 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 15 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 15 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the *country, exclusive of dependencies,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

91

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Canaca, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereunto (State what vessel, if employed by owners thereof, or other case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 19[illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
93 1	Bertaccini	Giuseppe	11		m s	[illegible]	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cecio	padre [illegible]	Conn	Ansonia
2	Cajani	Gaetano	22		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
3	Bellitto	Felice	29		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	wife Giuseppe	Conn	New Haven
4	Acerra	Giuseppe	28		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	wife Rosa	Conn	"
5	Liberatore	Michele	26		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Pa	Mt Carmel
6	Pisciotta	Pasquale	17		m S	1-1 6-84622-505	yes					"	father Pasquale	Pa	New Haven
7	Cipolla	Maria	20		f M	housewife	yes		Italian South			"	mother Pasquale	Pa	Carlisle
8	Curso	Domenico	22		m S	farmlab	no		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	norge [illegible]		Indiana
9	Iadarola	Giuseppe	26		m M	"	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	wife Filomena	Terranova	New Underberg
10	Bruno	Domenico	21		m S	"	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	mother Pasquale	Maddaloni	New Orleans
11	Esposito	Carmine	29		m M	"	yes		Italian South			"	father Sossio	Pa	"
12	Angelo	Pasquale	33		m M	"	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Michelina	Pa	Mt Vernon
13	Bleo	Pasquale	21		m M	"	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Pasquale	Pa	Mt Vernon
14	Della Pereira	Pietro	25		m M	"	no		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Pa	New Haven
15	Tramontella	Giuseppe	17		m S	"	no		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	"	father Andrea	Pa	"
16	Russo	Filippo	28		m M	laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Teresa	Pa	Mt Vernon
17	Cadaver	Michele	25		m S	tailor	no		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	Pa	New Haven
18	Cipriano	Pietro	20		m S	farmlab	no		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Maccarano	father Vincenzo	Maccarano	Mt Vernon
19	Mazzarella	Augustino	18		m S	"	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Caterina	Napoli	Mt Vernon
20	Chirico	Vincenzo	39		m M	"	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Tramonti	wife Carmela	Tramonti	New Haven
21	Bernardo	Gennaro	24		m M	"	no		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Castro Terra	father Pietro	Castro Terra	Stamford
22	Viola	Felice	11		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	"
23	Pappalardo	Lorenzo	24		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	wife Anna	Lecce	Mt Vernon
24	Abbamonte	Gaetano	33		m M	"	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	father Pietro	Castellamare	Brooklyn
25	Viale	Alfonso	21		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father Salvatore	Pa	New York
26	Mazella	Francesco	32		m M	"	yes					"	wife Maria	Pa	Newark
27	Merola	Annamaria	33		f M	"	no			South	Italy	Napoli	husband Antonio	Napoli	Brooklyn
28	Monaco	Vincenzo	24		m M	"	no		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Sessa	father Giuseppe	Conn	Mamaroneck
29	Cocozza	Grazia	16		f S	"	yes		Italian South	Italian South	Italy	Celano		Celano	Mt Vernon
30	Terra	Giovanni	24		m S	"	yes					Abruzzi			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 16 1913 , *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	uncle Roberto Giovannini 125 Elm St. Torrington Ct. brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Città
2	"	"	25	"	"	" do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	1911 New York	brother in law Costanzo Angelo 105 Hudson St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
4	"	"	25	"	1911 New York	brother Angelo 105 Hudson St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	26	no	no	cousin Angelo Gulia 241 Fulton St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
7	"	"	26	"	"	brother in law Costanzo Angelo 105 Hudson St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
8	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Gaetano Cocco 1 Cedar St Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
9	"	"	24	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo D'Amico 611 Park St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
10	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Domenico Alfano 206 Main St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
11	"	"	15	no	no	brother Domenico do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
12	"	"	24	"	"	brother Antonio Campobasso 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
13	"	"	20	no	1912 Italy	brother Gaetano 1856 Park St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
14	"	"	24	no	1911 New York	brother Angelo 185 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
15	"	"	24	no	no	brother Angelo Mirelli 185 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
16	"	"	100	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1911 Crown St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
17	"	"	24	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Carillo 1911 Crown St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
18	"	"	15	no	no	cousin Giacomo Sorrento 218 Church St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
19	"	"	100	"	"	cousin Michele Ferraro 168 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
20	"	"	24	no	1913 New York	brother Gaetano 20 Church St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
21	"	"	24	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Cocco 9 Hooker St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
22	"	"	24	"	"	brother Gaetano 1613 Dixon St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Pasquale Limatola 521 East 11th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
24	"	"	24	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Cocco 81 Meadow St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
25	"	"	24	"	"	brother Gaetano Cocco 65 Lewis St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	24	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Cocco 607 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	24	yes	1911 Italy	brother Nicola Cocco 116 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ailano C.
28	"	"	24	no	no	brother Vincenzo 246 Church St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
29	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Guglielmo Cocco 604 E 187th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
30	"	"	24	yes	1912 Italy	grandfather Carlo Cocco 506 E 187th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tiberio Juan Jaime master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1915, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the Angelina Sachino Hercenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian governe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"											good	no				brown				
2	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown				
3	"							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
4	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	"					brown			
5	"	"																brown			
6												good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
7	"	"								no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
8	"	"								no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
9	"	"								no	no	good	no					brown			
10										no	no	good	"					brown			
11	"	"							no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
12	"	"							no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
13	"	"							no	no	no	good	no					brown			
14									no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
15									no	no	no	good	"					brown			
16	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown			
17	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no								
18	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
19	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
20	"	"		"	"	"												brown			
21		"								no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
22		"		"	"	"				no	no	good	no					brown			
23	"			"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown			
24	"								no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
25	"	"																brown			
26	"			"	"	"						good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
	"								no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
28	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
29	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
	"								no	no	no							brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Lav. Gaspare, master, of the Atlantica, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *dukedom or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanacca, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereon the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

107

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1st 1										Italian South	Italy				
2										Italian South	Italy				
3										Italian South	Italy				
4										Italian South	Italy				
5										Italian South	Italy				
6										Italian South	Italy				
7										Italian South	Italy				
8										Italian South	Italy				
9										Italian South	Italy				
10										Italian South	Italy				
11										Italian South	Italy				
12										Italian South	Italy				
13										Italian South	Italy				
14										Italian South	Italy				
15										Italian South	Italy				
16										Italian South	Italy				
17										Italian South	Italy				
18										Italian South	Italy				
19										Italian South	Italy				
20										Italian South	Italy				
21										Italian South	Italy				
22										Italian South	Italy				
23										Italian South	Italy				
24										Italian South	Italy				
25										Italian South	Italy				
26										Italian South	Italy				
27										Italian South	Italy				
28										Italian South	Italy				
29										Italian South	Italy				
30										Italian South	Italy				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or already in the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy or other immoral practices, or for any purpose for which the importation of aliens is prohibited by law, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown			
2								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown			
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
4								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown		
5								no	no	no	no	good						brown		
6													no			regular	brown	brown		
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
9								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown		
10								no	no	no	no	good	n				brown			
11													no			regular	brown			
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
15								no	no	no	no	good	n			regular	brown	brown		
16													no			regular	brown	brown		
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
21												good	no			regular	brown	brown		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
25																regular	brown	brown		
26													no			regular	brown	brown		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
ALIEN 29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		
																regular	brown	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pilot, Car. Jaspar master, of the America, from Le Veyles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Two entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above given). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, which (state) or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

[illegible]

105

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calvisano	Antonio	16	1	M	farm labor			Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	brother Chiavenna Sondrio	Pa	[illegible]
2	Antonelli	Angelo	29	1	M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian South	Italy			"	"
3	son	Leo	1	1	"				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Gius. Valle	"	"
4	daughter	Rosa	3	1	"				Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
5	Bruzzo	Vit	26	1	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosetta Bruzzo	"	"
6	Calvozzo	Rosetta	24	1	M					Italian South	Italy	Castrovillari	wife Angela Castrovillari	Cuba Habana	
7	Cimbalo	Rosa	56	1	M					Italian South	Italy	Jovo	husband Giuseppe Jovo	Pa Pittsburgh	
8	Rosa	Domenico	24	1	S					Italian South	Italy		father Luigi		
ADMITTED 9	Calvisano	Guido	16	1	S					Italian South	Italy		brother Antonio Chiavenna	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Bracciale	Luigi	59	1	M				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jovo	father Rosa Jovo	"	"
11	Bracciolini	Alfredo	19	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Jovo	father Rosa Jovo	"	Passaic
X12	Cecina	Rosa	50	1	M					Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Cecina	"	Newark
X13	do	Domenico	16	1	S					Italian South	Italy		father Rosa Jovo	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Rosa	Angelo	26	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Jovo	father Rosa Jovo	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Bracciolini	Vito	41	1	M					Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	wife Angela Cosenza	"	Passaic
16	Jovanello	Antonio	24	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Jovo	father Rosa Jovo	"	"
17	Calvisano	Luigi	24	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Jovo	father Rosa Jovo	Pa	Newark
ADMITTED 18	Rosa	Joseph	24	1	M					Italian South	Italy	Jovo	father Costantino Rosa Jovo	"	"
19	Cimbaldi	Gaetano	11	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Jovo	father Rosa Jovo	Ill	Chicago
20	d'Angelo	Adolfo	20	1	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jovo	wife Rosa Jovo	Pa	Allegheny
21	d'Ecla	Antonio	24	1	M					Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		Boston
22	Rosetti	Angelo	25	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Bonito	father Rosetti	Pa	Newark
23	Rosa	Edoardo	23	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Bonito	father Giuseppe Bonito	"	"
24	Ebri	Carlo	21	1	M					Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	"	"
25	Spalluzzo	Luigi	21	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Gallipoli	father Rosa Jovo	"	"
26	Rosa	Alfonso	23	1	M					Italian South	Italy	Bonito	wife Maria Gallipoli	"	"
27	Bracciolini	Luigi	16	1	S					Italian South	Italy		father Rosa Bonito	"	"
28	Roberto	Luigi	18	1	S					Italian South	Italy		father Rosa Jovo	"	"
29	Rosa	Vito	21	1	M					Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Jovo	"	"
DEPORTED 30	Grandone	Nicola	18	1	S					Italian South	Italy	Grumo Nevano	father Rosa Jovo	"	"

SEE DOCH'T ASSTH 20 21 31 3357

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; an idiot; deaf and dumb; blind; crippled; insane; epileptic; afflicted with tuberculosis; or physically capable of earning a living; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					[illegible]						no						
2		"							no	no		good	no			regular			
3		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown		
4		"							no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		
5		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown			
6		"					[illegible]					good	no						
7		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
8		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
9		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
10		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown			
11		"					[illegible]					good	no						
12		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular			
13		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
14		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
15		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown		
16		"					[illegible]					good	no			regular			
17		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown		
18		"					[illegible]				no	good	no						
19		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
20		"					[illegible]												
21		"					[illegible]					good	no			regular			
22		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
23		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown			
24		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
25		"					[illegible]						no						
26		"					[illegible]					good	no			regular			
27		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
28		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
29		"					[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						
		"					[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Lar Gaspar master, of the America, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW-YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and, if a town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereunto, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 109 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this .. day of APR 15 1913 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	m	farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAT. 2816-C-3345881

11-407739-8/20/12

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												good	no	5	9			none		
2								no	no	no		good	no	5	2		brown			
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	
5														5	5			brown	none	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown		
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown		
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown		
10														5	2			brown		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			brown	none	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	
15								no	no	no				5	3			brown	none	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			brown	none	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	none	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	none	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	none	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	brown	none		
ALIEN 24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	brown	none		
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular		brown			
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular		brown	none		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	brown	none		
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro San Gaspare master, of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the America, Sterling Hereunto
(State whether "attached hereto" or "employed by the steamship")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913 , 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	20	No			Cousin Filomena Angelo					good	no	5	1	[illegible] brown	none		Italy	Naples
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Esposito				no	good	no	5	6	[illegible] brown	none		Italy	Naples
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Gaetano Mercurio				no	good	no	5	5	[illegible] brown	none		Italy	Naples
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin John Gerardo 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible] brown	none		Italy	Naples
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Canonico Bridgeport Conn			no	no	good		5	7	regular brown	brown		Italy	Caserta
6	"	"	15	No	No	Self	Husband Cousin Frank			no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
8	"	"	1	No	No	No	Husband Vincenzo Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cantanzaro
9	"	"	25	"			Husband Frank Ferraro Irvington Conn			no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		Italy	Cantanzaro
10	"	"	25	"			Husband Saverio Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown		Italy	Catanzaro
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Carlo Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.					good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cantanzaro
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Esposito 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none		
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father in Law Salvatore Canonico Bridgeport Conn			no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none		Catanzaro
14	"	"	25	"			Husband Felice Chiarello 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	none		Italy	Cantanzaro
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good		5	4	[illegible]	brown		Italy	Catanzaro
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Stefano Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.						no	5	6	regular brown	brown		Italy	Catanzaro
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Pietro Esposito 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
18	"	"	25	"			Husband Giuseppe Mercurio 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
19	"	"	25	"			Husband Antonio Esposito 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Antonio Esposito 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good		5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
25	"	"	25	No	No	No	Husband Giuseppe Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Catanzaro
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
27	No	"	25	No	No	No	Husband Giuseppe Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
28	"	"	25	No	No	No	Husband Pietro Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
29	"	"	25	No	No	No	Husband Giuseppe Ferraro 309 Jefferson St Paterson N.J.			no	no	good		5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut. Lav. Graham master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28 1									Italian South						
2									Italian South						
ADMITTED 3									Italian South						
4									Italian South						
5									Italian South						
6									Italian South						
7									Italian South						
8									Italian South						
9									Italian South						
10															
11									Italian South						
12									Italian South						
13									Italian South						
14									Italian South						
15									Italian South						
16									Italian South						
17									Italian South						
18									Italian South						
19									Italian South						
DEPORTED 20									Italian South						
21									Italian South						
22									Italian South						NON IMM
23									Italian South						
24									Italian South						
25									Italian South						
26									Italian South						
DEPORTED 27									Italian South						
REPORTED 28									Italian South						
29									Italian South						
30									Italian South						

7-127556-(506)-5-1-40-pm 4a

~~20 1702~~
~~47 4747~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 16 1913, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no		good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cerra
2	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Carpentino
3	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy	Naples
4	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy	Bovino
5	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no					regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cerra
6	"	"		"	"	"				no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown		Italy	Sciacca
7	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown		Italy	Naples
8	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown			
9	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		Pozzuoli
10	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no		no				brown brown			
11	"	"		"	"	"						good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Ortona
13	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy	Cerro
14	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown		Italy	
15		"															brown brown		Italy	
16	"	"		"	"	"							no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
17	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown			Cerreto
19	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown			Pizzoferrato
20	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
21	"	"		"	"	"				no	no	good	no				brown brown		Italy	
22	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none		
23	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
24	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown			Pizzoferrato
25	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no						brown brown			
26	"	"		"	"	"				no	no	good	no						Italy	Castel Flardo
27	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none		Cerreto
28	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none		
29	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
30	"	"		"				no	no	no	no						brown brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tilh Lar Jaghan master, of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the America Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Pasquale	31		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Cerignola	Nevada	Ely
2	Cucchiaro	Nicolo	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Maria Greco	Ohio	Akron
3	Greco	Vito	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Pasquale Greco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Lobue	Joseph	27		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Louis Lobue	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	Greco	Vincenzo	20		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South		Italy	Cerignola	Pasquale Greco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6	Greco	Vito	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Pasquale Greco	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
7	Greco	Domenico	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Pasquale Greco	Illinois	Chicago
8	Pecora	Laura	23		F S		Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Ohio	Akron
9	Marino	Lorenzo	20		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Ohio	Akron
10	Di Nardo	Graziano	37		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Wife	Ohio	Akron
11	Cannelli	Vito	23		M S			NO	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Illinois	Chicago
12	Tagliente	Domenico	29		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Connecticut	Stamford
13	Greco	Angelo	20		M S			NO	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
14	Scarola	Giuseppe	33		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
15	Lillo	Domenico	19		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
16	Carmino	Nicola	25		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
17	Armenti	Vito	19		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
18	Di Vito	Lorenzo	20		M S	Laborer	Y	NO	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
19	Lillo	Giuseppe	38		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
20	Pecora	Nicola	35		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
21	Lillo	Vito	17		M S	Laborer	Y	NO	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
22	Greco	Angelo	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
23	Lillo	Nicola	19		M S	Laborer	Y	NO	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
24	Ferri	Vito	25		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
25	~~Lillo~~	~~Nicola~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerignola~~	~~Father~~	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26	Lecara	Domenico	24		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
27	Lillo	Augusto	23		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
28	Di Nicola	Lorenzo	28		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
29	Lillo	Marco	20		M S	Laborer	Y	NO	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
30	Annunziata	Michele	16		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg

211-344392-7-14-13

3-237098-11/17/42 20 9A-505

11-72211

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or alien, or both, has been refused admission to the United States, or deported by reason of it; and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1											good	no			regular		brown	none		
2								no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro	brown	none		
3								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
4								no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none		
5								no	no	no						brown	brown	none		
6												no					brown	no	Italy	
7								no	no	no	good	no					brown			
8								no	no	no	good	no					brown			
9								no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			
10								no	no	no	good	no					brown			
11												no			gular	brown	brown	none		
12								no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro	brown	none		
13								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
14								no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none		
15								no	no	no							brown	none		
16											good	no			gular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro	brown	none		
19								no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		
20								no	no	no										
21											good	no					brown		Italy	
22								no	no	no	good	no						none		
23								no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro	brown	none		
24								no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		
25																		none		
26												no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	
27											good	no					brown	none		
28								no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		
29								no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		
30																	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Lav. Gaspa master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salt Lake Vanness, Surgeon of the America Starship Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "attached hereto" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

110

113

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913 . 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scott L Vanness, Surgeon of the America Sanitary Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-720829 5+2240

2-416176-6/2/36

2-774639

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL 6v7/376

2-720829 5+2240

2-416176-6/2/36

2-1774639

DR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	No	$5	No	No	No			no	no		good	no	5	1	regular	brown		Italy
2	"	"	$2	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	
3	"	"	$9	Yes	1911	Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	
4	"	"	$50	No	No	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	
5	"	"	$4	"	"	"								5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy
6	"	"	$7	"	"	"			no	no		good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	
7	"	"	$3	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no		10	regular	brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	$4	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	
9			$5						no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	
10	"	"	$5	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	
11	"	"	$3	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	
12	"	"	$5	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	$5	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	$6	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	
15	"	"	$1	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy
16	"	"	$1	"	"	"						good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy
17	"	"	$20	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Italy
18	"	"	$1	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	$5	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	
20	"	"	$5	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	
21		"	$6	"	"	"						good	no	5	10	regular	brown		Italy
22			$1	"	"	"			no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	
23	"	"	$1	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	
24	"	"	$1	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	
25	"	"	$5	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	
26		"	$60	Yes	1911	Chicago						good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy
27		"	$60	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	
28	"	"	$5	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	
29	"	"	$5	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no		10	regular	brown	none	
			$5						no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Felix Lo Gaspare master, of the America, from Vigo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanacca, Surgeon of the America Sterling thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

114

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2			18						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1											good	no							Italy
2																			
3											good	no				brown	None		
4											good	no				brown	None		
5											good	no				brown			
6																			
7											good	no							Italy
8											good	no							
9											good	no							
ALIEN 10											good	no				brown			
11																			
12												no							
13											good	no							
14											good	no				brown	None		
15											good	no				brown			
16											good	no				brown			
17												no							
18											good	no				brown			
19											good	no							
20											good	no							
21											good	no							
22											good	no				brown			
23											good	no				brown			
24											good	no				brown	None		
25											good	no				brown	None		
26											good	no							
27											good	no				brown	None		
28											good	no				brown	None		
29											good	no				brown	None		
30											good	no				brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tob Cav Farbone master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Vanara, Surgeon of the America Sterling Silversmith Co
(State whether "regularly employed by the steamship company" or "employed by owners here," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maurante	Dani	30		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	bro Nicola	Ct	Meriden
2	Son	Nicandro	5		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Ct Hands		
3	"	Giorgio	6		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
4	Daughter	Gaetano	4		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castelforte		
5	Mezzanamante	Dario	31		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Traetto	uncle Angelo Traetto	Ct	Rockville
6	D'Paule	Angelo	18		S	"	yes			South	Italy	Castelforte	Grandfather Antonio	Ct	Waterbury
7	D'Pellis	Romano	36		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria		
8	Rugnetta	Domenico	31		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	Castelforte		
9	Scaffola	Sebastino	28		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Domenico	Ct	Waterbury
10	Mariano	Pietro	32		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mattaluna	Castelforte		
11	Daughter	Maria	10		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Antonia	Ct	Waterbury
12	"	Domenica	12		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mattaluna		
13	Pagliaro	Agostino	18		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	Father Pietro	Ct	Branford
14	Durciano	Pasquale	23		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	grandfather Gaspare	Ct	Meriden
15	Sangiovia	Angelo	17		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formia	father Domenico	Ct	Meriden
16	Cipriani	Vincenzo	26		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	wife Maria	Ct	Meriden
17	Graziano	Mario	17		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	father Pietro	Ct	Meriden
18	Rotondi	Filippo	26		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	wife Felice	Ct	Meriden
19	Rotondi	Carlo	14		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	father Giovanni	Ct	Meriden
20	Albanese	Cosimo	16		S	7-173487-6/13/41-505	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte		Ct	Meriden
21	brother	Angelo	10		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
22	Sister	Grazia	9		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
23	"	Maria	8		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
24	Son	Antonio	4		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
25	Forio	Sebastiano	14		S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	father Luigi	Ct	Meriden
26	Pelli	Maria Rosa	21		M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Giovanni	Ct	Branford
27	Son	Antonio	7		S	9-16793-505	12/7/38	NOC/D	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
28	"	Natale	4		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castelforte		
29	Rea	Enrico	14		S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formia	father Leonardo Formia	Ct	Meriden
30	Santoro	Giuseppe	30		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maranola	wife Concetta Maranola	Ct	Meriden

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 15 1913 , 19

115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no			Husband Cipolla Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Portogruaro
2	"	"	"	"			Wife " Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"			Son " Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"			Son " Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	Yes	Self	Cuchalloch N.Y.	Brother Ignazio Dorotea — 27 Cuchalloch N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	24	no	no	no	Sister Maria Agnese Carnesecchi 69 Box Canandaigua N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Brazzacco
7	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother Ignazio Carnesecchi 69 Box Canandaigua N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular / brown / brown		Italy	Portogruaro
8	"	"	25	Yes	Self	1909 Canandaigua N.Y.	Brother Valentino Carnesecchi 69 Box Canandaigua N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular / brown / brown		Italy	"
9	"	"	24	no	no	no	Sister Maria Antonia Carnesecchi 69 Box Canandaigua N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Husband Pasquale Marcuzzi 26 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular / brown / brown		Italy	Portogruaro
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	Son " Guglielmo Marcuzzi 26 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Mortegliano
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	Son " Luigi Marcuzzi 26 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular / brown / brown		Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Emilio Marcuzzi 26 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	24	"	"	"	Father Pietro Marcuzzi 26 Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Mortegliano
15	No	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Marcuzzi 820 Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Interiaida
16	"	"	24	Yes	1909	Bradford Ohio	Cousin Domenico Cappello 219 Box Bradford Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Fossacco
17	"	"	28	no	no	no	Cousin Cesare Pietro Stefano 698 Jay St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular / brown / brown		Italy	Gallese
18	"	"	30	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Colussi 87 Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular / brown / brown		Italy	Mansue
19	"	"	24	no	no	no	Cousin Angelo Colussi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Fossacco
20	"	"	18	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular / brown / brown		Italy	"
21		"	/	"	"		Cousin Antonio Colussi 648 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular / brown / brown		Italy	Mansue
22		"	/	"	"							good	no					Italy	"
23		"	/	"	"			no				good	no			regular / brown / brown		Italy	"
24	"	"	/					no	no	no	no	good	no			regular / brown / brown		Italy	"
25	"	"	20				Cousin Luigi Colussi 87 Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	"
26		"	18	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Fossacco
27		"	/	"	"	"	Husband Giovanni Carnesecchi 81 Box Bradford Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular / brown / brown		Italy	Gallese
28	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	"
29		"	30				Cousin Valentino Carnesecchi 82 Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	"
30			24				Brother Pasquale Marcuzzi 648 Jay St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Fossacco
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular / brown / brown	none	Italy	Mansue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tileti Lav Gasperc master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tileti Lav Gasperc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 0 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Dott. S. Venuses, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

116

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3-APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24							1-425172	2/16/13							
25															
26															
ADMITTED 27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 15 1913, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tilek Car Jashare master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasse, Surgeon of the America sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sail on" therewith " or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

118

117

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913 . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 15 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Lav. Gaspard master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such reative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasse, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

120

118

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanni, Surgeon of the America, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

118

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3-APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-337729-5/7/41		Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				9-21135	4/19/39	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				12-31089-505-12-26-41-NO 1		Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is deformed or crippled, or has lost the use of a limb or faculty, by reason of which he may become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown brown	none	Italy
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown brown	none	Italy
5							no	no	no				5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown brown	none	Italy
10													5	7		brown brown	none	Italy
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown brown	none	Italy
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown brown	none	Italy
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown brown	none	Italy
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown brown	none	Italy
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy
23							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy
24							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy
25							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29							no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none	Italy
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fleti Lav Gaspare master, of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Dott. D. Vanasia, Surgeon of the America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1																
2																
ADMITTED 3																
ADMITTED 4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
DEPORTED 20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1															
2															
ADMITTED 3															
ADMITTED 4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
DEPORTED 20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Yes	This	[illegible]					good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
2	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
3	"	"	60	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
4	"	"	6	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good		5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no			5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]			no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	9	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	Yes	"	19	"	"	No	[illegible]		no	no	no	good		5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
11	Yes	"	25	Yes	Yes	This	[illegible]				no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Monreale
13	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
14	"	"	25	No	1909	New York	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrigento
15	"	"	1	Yes	Yes	This	[illegible]		no	no	no	good		5	9	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]				no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Girgenti
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	No	1912	Steam	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
20	"	"	50	"	1912	"	[illegible]		no	no	no			5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	21	Yes	Yes	This	[illegible]				no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Bolognetta
22	"	"	56	No	1911	Steam	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Misilmeri
23	No	"	200	No	No	Steam	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Bolognetta
24	"	"	25	Yes	Yes	This	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Piana dei Greci
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]				no			5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monreale
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	100	No	1911	Steam	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
30	"	"	50	Yes	Yes	This	[illegible]		no	no	no	good		5	5½	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	"

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tilet Carlson master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 15 1913 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Dott. P. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italian South						
2									Italian South		Italy				
3									Italian South		Italy				
4									Italian South		Italy				
5									Italian South		Italy				
6									Italian South		Italy				
7									Italian South		Italy				
8									Italian South		Italy				
9									Italian South		Italy				
10									Italian South		Italy				
11									Italian South		Italy				
12									Italian South		Italy				
13									Italian South		Italy				
14									Italian South		Italy				
15									Italian South		Italy				
16									Italian South		Italy				
17									Italian South		Italy				
18									Italian South		Italy				
19									Italian South		Italy				
20									Italian South		Italy				
21									Italian South		Italy				
22									Italian South		Italy				
23									Italian South		Italy				
24									Italian South		Italy				
25									Italian South		Italy				
26									Italian South		Italy				
27									Italian South		Italy				
28									Italian South		Italy				
29									Italian South		Italy				
30									Italian South		Italy				

ADMITTED

5-1827

5-1540

50604

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	60				uncle [illegible]		no			good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		no	no	no	[illegible]		5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
6	"	"	25				[illegible]		no			good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
7	"	"	25				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
10	"	uncle	[illegible]				[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	regular	brown brown	none	[illegible]
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
14	"	"	25				[illegible]		no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
15	"	"	25				[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]		5		[illegible]	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
19	father	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
20	"	self	25				[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
26	"	"	50	[illegible]			[illegible]		no			good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown brown	none	[illegible]
27	"	"	50	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown brown	none	[illegible]

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fletcher Carlton Gaskins master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 15 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and its subdivisions of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the America, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APR 15 1913 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3-APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lorenzo	Francesco	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife	Marianopolo		
2	Lorenzo	Raffaele	2		s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Francesco	Do	"
3	Lauretta	Francesco	43		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Teresa	Do	"
4	Sapio	Bartolomeo	33		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	wife	Annunziata	Lipari	44 Cochituate
5	Sapio	Angelo	36		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Giovanna	Do	44 Brooklyn
6	Scigolli	Agostino	18		s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Girolamo	Do	44 Brooklyn
7	Lipia	Giuseppe	23		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Pasquale	Do	" "
8	Guerriera	Salvatore	24		m	baker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanarea	wife	Angela	Sanarea	" "
9	Restuccia	Rosaria	18		s	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	mother	Maria	Lipari	" "
10	Spicuzza	Michelangelo	23		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Maria	Lipari	44 Brooklyn
11	La Greca	Giuseppe	28		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Rosaria	Do	44 Brooklyn
12	Farina	Vincenzo	37		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brooklyn	wife	Vincenza	Brooklyn	Ft Paulding
13	Alberti	Alberto	21		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Brooklyn	Conn Darien
14	Reggio	Vincenzo	30		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Caterina	Do	" "
15	Ferraro	Giuseppe	29		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trabia	wife	Caterina	Trabia	44 Boston
16	Migliaro	Vincenzo	22		m		no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife	Concetta	Trabia	44 Boston
17	Fiumia	Pasquale	29		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trabia	wife	Concetta	Trabia	" "
18	Fiumi	Salvatore	31		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Vincenza	Do	" "
19	Ofredisario	Domenico	26		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Caterina	Do	" "
20	Agostino	Pasquale	24		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Giovanna	Do	" "
21	Agostino	Saverio	42		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Do	" "
22	Barbero	Antonio	26		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Caterina	Do	" "
23	Cacciatore	Ferdinando	18		s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents	Francesco	Do	" "
24	Ferraro	Domenico	19		m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents	Ferdinando	Do	" "
25	Macri	Nicola	21		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinisi	wife	Teresa	Cinisi	44 Boston
26																
27	Pagarelli	Domenico	21		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinisi	wife	Felicia	Cinisi	44 Woodstock
28	Pastarelli	Pietro Maria	20		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Rosaria	Cinisi	" "
29	Migliaro	Vincenzo	20		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Giovanna	Cinisi	" "
30	Pagarelli	Giuseppe	18		s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Giovanna	Do	" "

REPORTED

VOL. 6374 1-7 Canada 3-5-20

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR[illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no		Rosa Salerno Self					good	no	5	7	regular brown brown		Italy	Campofiorito
2	"	"	32	"		Rosa Calvino Self		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"		Nellunia Vincenzo Husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bro n brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	20	yes	6 yrs 10 Aug	Rosalinda Domenico Stepdaughter		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	Roseto
5	"	"	24	"	06 Rockland	Rosalinda Pasquale Husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	24	no	no	Angela Fiore 85 Cooper Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	24	"	"	Carmine Pasquale Husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	24	yes	06 Brooklyn	Angela Pasquale Husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
9	"	"	24	no	no	Pasquale Carmine 160 20 St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	Roseto
10	"	"	24	yes	06 Brooklyn	Rosa Sacchino Rockland		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	24	"	06 Brooklyn	Rosalinda Costanzo 15 Adams Brooklyn					good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	24	"	09 Italy	Carmine Pasquale Husband 3268 Fairchild Phila.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	none	Italy	Roseto
13	"	"	24	"	06 Roseto	Angela Pasquale 358 8th Avenue Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	24	"	06 Brooklyn	Rosalinda Pasquale 358 8th Avenue Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	28	"	12 Boston	Rosalinda Salvatore 3 Hanover Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	none	Italy	Trotticlia
16			24	no	no	Angela Pasquale Husband 9 Battery Boston					good	no	5	6	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"
17			60	yes	06 Boston	Carmine Pasquale Carpenter 22 Battery Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	40	no	10 12 Boston	Rosalinda Salvatore 3 Battery Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	"	09 12 Boston	Angela Salvatore 3 Battery Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	none	Italy	"
20			24	no	no	Carmine Salvatore 3 Battery Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	none	Italy	"
21			20	yes	09 Boston	Carmine Pasquale Mariano 178 Battery Boston					good	no	5	7	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30	"	09 12 Boston	Rosalinda Salvatore 3 Battery Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	24	no	no	Angela Pasquale 178 Battery Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	24	"	"	Rosalinda Salvatore 3 Battery Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	24	"	"	Carmine Rosalinda Pasquale 19 Bowne St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
26			24					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown brown		Italy	"
27	"	"	24	yes	06 Brooklyn	Rosalinda Pasquale Mariano 1968 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	24	no	no	Carmine Pasquale 1197 E. 1 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular bro n brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	24	yes	06 Brooklyn	Carmine Pasquale Domenico 60 8 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none	Italy	"
30			24	no	no	Rosalinda Pasquale Carmine		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sclt Cav. Gaspare master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. N. Varanese, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

122

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] 632277 6/30/38	Luigi	2	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Felice	1	[illegible]	M	-	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Domenico	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	Domenico	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	Rocco	39						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	Silvio	3						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Vincenzo	34						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	Domenico	33						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	Vincenzo	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	Rocco	11						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Silvestro	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Vincenzo	11						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	do	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	do	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16							Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	do	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	69						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprus	[illegible]	Cyprus	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1										Greece		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	Cattaro	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		

2-500079 2/4/37
2-536253 8/23/37

DEPORTED
DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 15 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												good								
2												good								
3												good								
4												good								
5																				
6												good								
7												good								
8												good								
9												good								
10												good								
11												good								
12												good								
13												good								
14												good								
15												good								
16												good								
17												good								
18												good								
19												good								
20												good								
21												good								
22												good								
23												good								
24												good								
25												good								
26												good								
27												good								
28												good								
29												good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kleb, Car. Caspar master of the America, from Fiji, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Dott. D. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "serving" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian gouvernment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913 . 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S	2-494413-1/4/10			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	5	S	2-80569-12/5/10			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	5-13-3			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	4	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	6	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	50						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	11						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMM

NON IMM

Aug 27/86

Aug-21-13 Penalty Surplus

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5							
2														5	4						
3														5	1						
4														5	1						
5														5	6						
6														5							
7														5	8						
8														5	6						
9														5	5						
10														5	3						
11														5							
12														5	6						
13														5	9						
14														5	1						
15														5							
16														5	7						
17														5	5						
18														5	2						
19														5	4						
20														5	2						
21														5							
22																					
23																					
24																					
25														5	1						
26														5	7						
27														5							
28														5	7						
29														5	6						
30														4	11						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fleh Lav. Carlson master, (Affiant whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the America, from C. Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

124

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 8 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Agostino	18		M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Adelfia	father Antonio	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2	Bruno	Giuseppe	28		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Locorotondo	fiancée Bruno	Conn.	Ansonia
3	Di Pietro	Corrado	23				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	M. J. Bruno	Penn.	Pittsburgh
4	Brancucci	Paolo	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe		
5	Brancucci	Nicola	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe		
6	Barbaro	Giovanni	41		M							Trebisacce	wife Concetta	Conn.	Ansonia
7	D'Amico	Emanuele	6						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	M. J. Pirolla	Penn.	Pittsburgh
8	Angelicio	Filippo	36		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Bruno	Penn.	Pittsburgh
9	Bruno	Alcandelfio	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trabia	father Bruno	Conn.	Ansonia
10	Buscaglia	Salvatore	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Buscaglia	Penn.	Pittsburgh
11	Vitabile	Carmelo	42									Cinisi	M. J. Romano		
12	Son	Domenico	15						Italy	Italian South	Italy		M. J. Romano	Penn.	Pittsburgh
13	Lucia	Luigi	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy		M. J. Romano	Penn.	Pittsburgh
14	Vitabile	Luigi	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy		M. J. Vitabile	Penn.	Pittsburgh
15	Lupo	Salvatore	29		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		M. J. Vitabile	Penn.	Archbald
16	Vitabile	Giuseppe	26				No						father Giuseppe	Penn.	Archbald
17	Restivo	Giuseppe	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Penn.	Ohio
18	Romano	Simone	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		M. J. Romano	Penn.	Pittsburgh
19	Fiorino	Antonino	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy		M. J. Romano		
20	Di Pietro	Vito	45						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi		
21	Tirrenno	Luigi	18							Italian South	Italy		M. J. Vitabile	Penn.	Carbondale
22	Barbaro	Giuseppe	29		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trebisacce	father Giovanni		
23	Cirrito	Vincenzo	18				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Cirrito	Penn.	Pittsburgh
24	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	29		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Bruno		Pittsburgh
25	Restivo	Giovanni	18		M	7-92384 7-505, 4-26-38	2/17/38		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Bruno	Penn.	Pittsburgh
26	Cipriano	Giuseppe	25		M							Cerami	wife Antonia	Penn.	Pittsburgh
27	Vitale	Vitale	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Romano		
28	Spinella	Matteo	26				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Romano	Penn.	Pittsburgh
29	Barbaro	Vincenzo	19		M	farmer				Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Penn.	Pittsburgh
30	D'Amico	Mariantonia	14		F		7-96019 4-30-38		Italy	Italian South	Italy				

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10	Italy	Friend, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown		Italy Rotzo
2	"	"	27	Yes	1911	Mexico	Cousin, Francesco Campagna, 1000 Front St., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lentro
3	"	"	25	Yes	1909-11	Italy	Brother, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Caccamatta
4	"	"	23	Yes	10	Italy	Brother, Antonio Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother, Vincenzo Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
6	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lentini
7	"	"	21	Yes	10	Italy	Friend, Pietro Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Caccamatta
8	Yes	"	32	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Salvatore Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
9	Yes	"	24	Yes	10	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
10	Yes	"	30	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
11	"	"	29	Yes	10	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
12	Yes	"	20	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Mineo
13	"	"	29	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
14	"	"	20	No	No	No	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
15	"	"	20				Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
16	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
17	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
19	"	"	22	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
20	"	"	21	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
21	"	"	20	Yes	10	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
22	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
23	"	"	20	Yes	10	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
25	"	"	20				Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
27	"	"	20	Yes	10	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Corleto
28	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lentini
29	"	"	20	Yes	10	Italy	Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
30			20				Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bivona
31			20				Friend, Giuseppe Cardone, 1220 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaspar Pleti, master, of the America, from Nay..s, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Bonasso, Surgeon of the America, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerra	Francesco	37		M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lauria	wife Francesca	Italy	Lauria
2	Sarl	Angelo	17		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Arbatax	Pa Tonio	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Vigneau	Giacomo	4		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Nogaredo	wife Domenica		Homestead
4	Mancini	Giacomo	2		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Maria		Cleveland
5	Mangone	Giuseppe	21		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaformosa	wife Angela		
6	de Santis	Guardian	31		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Nogaredo	wife Antonia		Homestead
7	Pascali	Nicola	16		S				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Giovanna		
8	Pompi	Giacomo	17		S				Italy	Italian	Italy		pa Pasquale		
9	Ferraro	Gaetano	23		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaformosa	Pa Luigi		
10	Cerra	Carlo	4		S				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Francesca		Homestead
11	Ferraro	Antonio	14		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria	wife Teresa	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh
12	Giudici	Luigi	35		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		Pa Pietro	Italy	Lauria
13	Mancuso	Giulia	29		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaformosa	wife Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Lopez	Carlo	27		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Nogaredo	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Lopez	Giuseppe	33		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Rosa		
16	Bevilacqua	Alberto	27		S				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Teresa		
17	Mancuso	Nicola	27		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Caterina		
DEPORTED 18	Bruno	Rocco	40		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Rosa		
19	Rodio	Joseph	27		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	wife Teresina	Castrolibero	Cleveland
20	Talarico	Joseph	28		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaformosa	wife Rosaria	Acquaformosa	Homestead
21	de Chiaro	Gregorio	42								Italy	Alessandria	wife Concetta	Alessandria	
22	de Cesare	Gilberto	21						Italy	Italian	Italy		father Antonio		
23	Pacelli	Giuseppe	24		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Spezzano Albanese	wife Anna	Spezzano	Cleveland
24	Mancuso	Luigi Angelo	24		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Giuseppina		Cleveland
25	Rizzo	Giuseppe	27		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Giuseppina		Ft. Lemon
			10		S										
26	Cotte	Cesare	2							Italian	Italy		wife Anna		
DEPORTED S.I. 27	Lucente	Luigi	51		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Teresa		
DEPORTED S.I. 28	Lovato	Domenico	101		S				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Giuseppa		
29	Lee	Domenico	23		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Francesca		
30	Acquisto	Giuseppe	45		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerisano	Cerisano		Cleveland

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cerra	Tomaso	37		M				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lentini	wife Filomena	Pa	Aliquippa
2	Sasi	Angelo	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acireale	father Antonio	Ohio	Canton
3	Vergara	Giacomo	4		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vergine	wife Nunziata	"	Homestead
4	Mannini	Giacomo	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Clara	"	Aliquippa
5	Mangano	Giuseppe	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acireale	wife Angela	"	"
6	di Salvo	Guardino	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vergine	wife Rosalia	"	Homestead
7	Panarello	Vincenzo	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Do	"
8	Longo	Giacomo	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi	Do	"
9	Lanza	Giuseppe	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acireale	mother Innocenza	Do	"
10	~~Calapi~~	~~Carlo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		~~wife Innocenza~~	~~Do~~	~~Homestead~~
11	Ferrara	Antonio	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sambuca	father Vincenzo	Pa	Aliquippa
12	Giudice	Luigi	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Do	Jeannette
13	Mannino	Giulio	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acireale	wife Innocenza	Do	Aliquippa
14	~~Lupo~~	~~Carlo~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bonpo~~	~~wife Rosa~~	~~Bonpo~~	~~Homestead~~
15	Lupo	Giuseppe	33		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Do	"
16	Bordonaro	Alberto	27		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina	Do	"
17	Mannello	Nicolo	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Do	"
DEPORTED S.I. 18	Bianco	Rocco	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna	Do	"
19	Nadeo	Giuseppe	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciacca	wife Francesca	Sciacca	Long Bay
20	Schiavello	Giuseppe	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciacca	wife Rosalia	Sciacca	Homestead
21	di Chiara	Gregorio	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcamo	wife Rosella	Alcamo	"
22	di Cesare	Gilberto	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Do	"
23	Pacelli	Giuseppe	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Georgio Sicily	wife Anna	Georgio	Toronto
24	Mannello	Guardangelo	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Innocenza	Do	Aliquippa
25	Rizzo	Giuseppe	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna	Do	Homestead
26	Cotte	Carmen	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Do	"
DEPORTED S.I. 27	Lucca	Luigi	21		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna	Do	"
DEPORTED S.I. 28	Sciacca	Domenico	40		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Do	"
29	Lupo	Domenico	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Innocenza	Do	"
30	Lupo	Giuseppe	45		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerami	wife Rosa	Cerami	Homestead

NON IMM

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

135

I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *16*, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
...T ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	...	...	Comm Parsons 71 Fall St Falls Institut Can					good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Lentini
2	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Louis Carlen 346 Hanover Ave Hamilton Can					good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Ricadia
3	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother Louis Carlen Hanover Ave 346 do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Bergamum
4	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Carl Aeuni Hanover Ave 346 do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Louis Carlen Hanover Ave 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
6	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Amongo Schemmo Ave 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Bergamum
7	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Fabbro Hanover Ave 346 do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Ave 346 do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Edoardo 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
10	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother Louis Edoardo 346 James Montreal Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Bergamum
11	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	father Joseph Carlen 21 Falls Niagara Falls Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Pietro do husband of Antonia Fabbro do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Alessandria
13	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	son Abbondio Pietro daughter Luigia Fabbro 346 Hamilton Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Bergamum
14	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Fabbro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Fabbro of Antonia do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Calegaro of Antonia do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Calegaro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother Eugenio Fabbro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
19	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Fabbro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Bergamum
20	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Fabbro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Fabbro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Calegaro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Edoardo Fabbro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Fabbro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Fabbro 346 Hamilton Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother Eugenio Fabbro 346 Hamilton Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Eugenio Fabbro 346 Hamilton Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Fabbro 603 St Clair Ave Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Fabbro 603 St Clair Ave Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Cavaion
30	"	"	Yes																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Lav: Gaetano master, of the America, from Nov. 5, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America, Lastrid Thereuth, do
(State whether "Surgeon U. S. Army," "Surgeon U. S. Navy," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barbini	Pasquale	28		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	wife Clemente		Caserta
2	DeMatteo	Giuseppe	34		m	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Di	Long Island City
3	Cassetti	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Di	New Haven Conn
4	DeFrancesco	Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Di	New Bedford Mass
5	Martoriano	Andrea	27		m	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Annunziata	Di	" "
6	Andreano	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Di	Mt Vernon N.Y.
7	Cerino	Raffaele	36		m	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	Di	Mt Vernon N.Y.
8	Cicirello	Arcangelo Antonio	16		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcamo	father Gaetano	Alcamo	Mt Vernon N.Y.
9	Cicirello	Raffaele	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Di	" "
10	Cleveland	Ercole	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaltese	wife Maria Grazia	Montemaltese	Mt Vernon N.Y.
11	Bonnici	Carmelo	21		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casal Nuovo	mother Concetta	Casal Nuovo	Mt Vernon N.Y.
12	Scoccia	Giuseppe	22		m	M	Laborer	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morlupo	wife Giovanna	Morlupo	Mt Vernon N.Y.
13	Spinella	Luigi	34		m	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arquata	wife Lucia		Port Richmond S.I.
14	Ass	Rocco	12		m	S	none	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Pasquala	Arquata	" "
15	Cafaro	Pasquale	28		m	S	farmlab	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccarainola	wife Rosa	Roccarainola	Mt Vernon N.Y.
16	Dello Monaco	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terracapriola	wife Rosa	Terracapriola	Mt Vernon N.Y.
17	Macrie	Pasquale	28		m	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mola	wife Anna	Mola	Mt Vernon N.Y.
18	Scalia	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Immacolata	"	" "
19	Brogna	Angelo	24		m	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaltese	wife Nicolina	Montemaltese	Mt Vernon N.Y.
20	d'Oro	Carmello	32		m	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Lucia	wife Concetta	S Lucia	Greensburg Pa
21	Giordano	Nicola	30		m	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian		Castelfranco	wife Lucia	Castelfranco	Mt Vernon N.Y.
22	De Curtis	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terracapriola	wife Lucia	Terracapriola	Mt Vernon N.Y.
23	Marinello	Francesco	23		m	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mola	father Mario	Mola	Mt Vernon N.Y.
24	DeLuzio	Giuseppe	39		m	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	wife Rosa	Mola	Mt Vernon N.Y.
25	Spallo	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Paolina	Lauriano	" "
26	Vitullo	Francesco	44		m	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian		Mola	wife Anna	Mola	Mt Vernon N.Y.
27	DelVecchio	Francesco	26		m	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Di	" "
28	Zarrelo	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Di	" "
29	DelVecchio	Domenico	33		m	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vito	Di	" "
30	Boccarello	Nicola	44		m	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	Di	" "

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 yes	No			wife Antonia Mayhoraugu 320 East 9th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Bracciano
2	"	"	16 "	060			Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	20 no	no	no		uncle Gabriele Montemagno 64 Grand Street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Francesco 46 Whitefield Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	24 yes	060	Bridgport		Brother Antonio 44 Bridgport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20 no	no	no		Brother Matteo Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	20 yes	11.0	Mitchell		Nathaniel Domenico Bertucci 20 Mansfield Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	20 no	no	no		Brother Achille 145 Bowery New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alessandria
9	"	"	20 no	no	no		Brother Achille do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	20 yes	60	Boston		Virginio Giuseppe Pasquale 44 Bowery Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bondonio Como
11	"	"	20 yes	011	Mass		friend Achille Giuseppe 488 2d St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel Nuovo
12	"	"	20 no	no	no		cousin Francesco Cipriano 81 Rue Cognac France	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Malpaga
13	"	"	20 yes	060	Sittbury		Cousin Virginio Francischelli 80 do Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
14	"	"	1 no	no	no		Friend Maria Lorenzo 22 Grand Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	"
15	"	"	20 yes	050	912	Mass	Brother Antonio Sperdo Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fanciano
16	"	"	20 "	95	13	Cleveland	Nephew Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fanciano
17	"	"	20 yes	06	12	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 88 61 Union St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stola
18	"	"	1 no	no	no		Rocco Cousin 61 Union St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	20 yes	060	Mass		Brother Angelo Lagrotteria 1809 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemilletto
20	"	"	20 "	050	Cleveland		Brother Antonio 80 Cleo Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vallecorsa
21	"	"	20 no	no	no		Brother Giuseppe 81 Rue Cognac Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
22	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	uncle Paolo Giacomo 1809 March Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Serracapriola
23	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	Brother Mariano Giuseppe 56 Sud Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stola
24	"	"	20 yes	050	Akron		Brother Domenico Arcangelo 910 Crosby Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fanciano
25	"	"	20	050	Phila		Brother Giuseppe Cornacchia 87 Chestnut Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
26	"	"	20 yes	08	Chicago		Cousin Joaquino Pasquale 80 W. 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stola
27	"	"	20 "	08	Chicago		Cousin Leonardo Ciacco 807 Taylor Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	1 no	no	no		cousin Vincenzo Rizzi 847 W. 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	20 yes	08	Chicago		cousin Angelo Cimino 847 W. 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	20 no	no	no		cousin Eugenio Nicola 600 W. 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filek Lav. Gaskau master, of the America, from Sept. 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at NEW-YORK (Signature) Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

... SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... there on," as the case may be.)

127

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3-APR, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3-APR-1 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Trevisio	Odoardo	18		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	Father Arezzo	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Trevisio	Rosa	18		S	Housework	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	Mother Arezzo	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Daughter	Liliana	4		S	none	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy				
4	Giangregorio	Steve	18		M	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Filomena Giangregorio	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Corsetti	Innocenzo	24		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	mother Adalgisa Corsetti	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Corsetti	Edoardo	26		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Rosina Corsetti	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	19		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	mother Angela Del Vecchio	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Daughter	Giuseppa	1		S	none	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy				
9	Nicolai	Romeo	22		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Maria Nicolai	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Nicolai	Alberto	10		S				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	father Romeo Nicolai	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Basti	Raffaele	27		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Filomena Basti	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Viale	Cesare	11		S	Schoolboy	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	father Fabio Viale	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Marchetti	Gabriele	22		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Michela Marchetti	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Fumagalli	Giovanni	27		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Domenica Fumagalli	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Lucchesi	Camillo	21		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	father Giuseppe Lucchesi	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Dell Donne	Leonardo	14		S	none	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellano	father Giuseppe Dell Donne	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 17	Dell	Donnes	42		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy		wife Dell Donnes	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Di Nardo	Nicolo	23		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sarsina	wife Di Nardo	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Nicolo	Leonardo	48		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellano	wife Nicolo	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Tiezzi	Giovanni	21		S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	father Tiezzi	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Tiezzi	Nicola	28		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Tiezzi	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Mariangela	Lucia	18		S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	father Mariangela	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Tiezzi	Pasquale	37		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Tiezzi	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Nicolai	Elena	5		S		No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy		father Romeo Nicolai	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Cioni	Giuseppe	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Cioni	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Cinelli	Pellegrino	18		S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellano	father Cinelli	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Giangregorio	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	wife Giangregorio	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Ringuccio	Vincenzo	21		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Arezzo	father Ringuccio	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Cecchinelli	Giovanni	22		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy		father Cecchinelli	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Betelli	Giovanni	20		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy		father Betelli	Pa	Pittsburg

1-359727- 7-7-41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2	"	"											good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
3	"												good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	
4	"												good	no	5	5			brown		Italy	
5	"														5	7			brown		Italy	
6	"	"											good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
7	"	"			"	"	"						good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
8	"												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
9	"														5	2			brown		Italy	
10	"														5	2				none	Italy	
11	"	"			"	"	"						good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
12	"	"			"	"	"						good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"			"	"	"						good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
14	"	"											good	no	5	2			brown		Italy	
15	"	"											good	no	5	4				none	Italy	
16	"	"			"	"	"						good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"			"	"	"						good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
18	"	"											good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
19	"	"											good	no	5	3			brown		Italy	
20	"	"											good		4	11				none	Italy	
21	"	"			"	"	"						good	no	4	10					Italy	
22	"	"											good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"											good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"											good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"													5	2				none	Italy	
26	"	"			"	"	"						good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"											good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"											good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"											good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30															5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tiletson Clifford, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. L. Panarea, Surgeon of the America, Sailing thereith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America, sailing from Naples 3-APR [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolis	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monte	father [illegible]	Monte	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]														
4	Tesoriero	Domenico	[illegible]		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sbontoli	wife Caterina Farino	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Tizzio	Bartolo	16		M S		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	do	mother Giuseppa [illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Francesco	25		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Vincenzo	4		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	do	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Maria	24		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	wife Isabella	do	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Pasquale	11		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	mother Rachele	do	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	France	[illegible]	father Antonio [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible] Falesi	Rosa	5		F S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Francesco	24		M M	laborer	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	wife Angela [illegible]	Naples	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Luigi	25		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	[illegible]	Castellammare	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Antonio	31		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	do	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Gaetano	3		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	wife [illegible]	Genoa	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Antonio	17		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	father [illegible]	Lipari	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	parents [illegible]	do	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Giuseppe	27		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	wife [illegible]	Genoa	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Antonio	18		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	do	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 24	[illegible]	Raffaele	50		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	do	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	11		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	do	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Domenico	11		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	do	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Pasquale	30		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	do	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	Francesco	23		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	do	[illegible]

Dyckman

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Y	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Rotolo cousin 191 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	Partinico
2	"	"	Y	"	1914	Yes	husband Carlo Calvaruso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	Y	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	Yes	"	30	"	1910	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore Genova 191 Bleecker St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stromboli
5	"	"	40	"	no	no	brother Antonio cousin [illegible] Bay	no	no	no	no					regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stromboli
6	"	"	Y	"	no	no	cousin Similar passage 462 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Agat. Bad.
7	Yes	"	Left	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Caruso #4915 Superior Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	Y	Yes	1907	Ohio	brother Carmelo Bellanca 3 Bessemer Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	Y	"	1913	Ohio	brother Carmelo Tricomo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	Y	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Lucia do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	Y	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Bonello 154 W 14th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terrasini
12	"	"	Y	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	Y	Yes	1907	Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Bellanca 3 Bessemer Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terrasini
14	"	"	Y	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Rotolo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Partinico
15	"	"	Y	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Mineo 1914 W 14th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
16	"	"	Y	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Lucia 1914 W 14th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	Y	"	1911	Penn	father Giuseppe Bellanca 3 Bessemer Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terrasini
18	Yes	"	Y				brother Giuseppe Rotolo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Partinico
19	Yes	"	Y	No	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Rotolo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	Y	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe Rotolo 1914 W 14th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terrasini
21	"	"	Y	No	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cardinale 191 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Partinello
22	"	"	Y	No	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cardinale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terrasini
23	"	"	Y	"	1914	Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
24	"	"	Y	"	1912	Ohio	brother Vincenzo Bellanca 3 Bessemer Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	Y	No	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bellanca 3 Bessemer Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	Y	No	no	no	brother Vincenzo Rotolo 1914 W 14th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	Y	"	1911	"	cousin Vincenzo Lucia do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	Y	No	no	no	brother Giuseppe Rotolo 191 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Partinico
29	"	"	Y	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Lucia 191 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30			Y				husband Giuseppe Lucia 191 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tilet Lav. Pathas master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 129 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2			26				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3			16				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4			24				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5			41				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6			2						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7			24	4					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8			26						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9			26				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10			24				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11			29				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12			4						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13			6						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14			11				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15			24						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16			6				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17			14				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18			31						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19			10				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20			29						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21			29				No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22			21						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23			18						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24			24						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25			4				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26			6						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27			9						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28			24						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29			6						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30			3						Italy	Italian South	Italy				

ADMITTED

NON IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no			regular	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
3								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
4								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
5								no	no	no					regular brown brown	none		
6								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
7								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
8								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
9								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
10								no	no	no					regular brown brown	none		
11											good	no			regular brown brown			
12								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
13								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
14								no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none		
15								no	no	no					brown brown	none		
16											good	no			brown brown			
17								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
18								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
19								no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none		
20								no	no	no	good				brown	none		
21											good	no						
22								no	no		good	no			regular brown brown	none		
23								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
24								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
25								no	no	no	good				regular brown brown	none		
26											good	no			regular brown brown			
27											good	no			regular brown brown	none		
28								no	no	no	good	no			regular brown brown	none		
29								no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none		
								no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none		

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Car. Gaspar master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanacca, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America, sailing from Naples 3-APR, 13, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iannini	Domenico	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abriano	mother Maria Iannini	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lewandowski	Wojciech	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Michael Lewandowski	Ill.	Chicago
3	Della Monica	Nicola	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frigento	wife Angela Della Monica	Ill.	Chicago
4	Greci 40598 7/16/14	Nicola	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Greci	father Antonio Greci	Ill.	Chicago
5	Carlucci	Luigi	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Concetta Carlucci	Ill.	Chicago
6	Ulisco	Edoardo	31		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	wife Carmela Ulisco	Ill.	Chicago
7	Parisi	Girolamo	30		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	brother Antonio Parisi	Ill.	Chicago
8	Iannuzzi	Antonio	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	father Carlo Iannuzzi	Ill.	Chicago
9	Guglielmelli	Mario	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano	father Carlo Guglielmelli	Ill.	Chicago
10	Di Biase	Michele	17		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Di Biase	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mecca	Raffaele	27		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Carmela Mecca	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lauriello	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale Lauriello	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mangini	Vincenzo	17		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaria Mangini	Ill.	Chicago
14	Cirelli	Costantino	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Gaetana Cirelli	Ill.	Chicago
15	Siracusa	Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grassano	father Giuseppe Siracusa	Ill.	Chicago
16	Rocco	Luigi	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Raffaele Rocco	Ill.	Chicago
17	Iannuzzi	Salvatore	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Iannuzzi	Ill.	Chicago
18	Greci 57623 3/15/13	Vincenzo	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francolise	uncle Salvatore Greci	Ill.	Chicago
19	Tedeschi	Rocco	40		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	wife Filomena Tedeschi	Ill.	Chicago
20	D'Errico	Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Sara D'Errico	Ill.	Chicago
21	Grasso	Rocco	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Male	father Domenico Grasso	Male	Chicago
22	Bellandino	Francesco	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Male	father Pellegrino Bellandino	Male	Chicago
23	D'Amato	Enrico	37		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbo	brother Antonio D'Amato	Ill.	Chicago
24	Iannuzzi	Maria	33		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Iannuzzi	Ill.	Brooklyn
25	Greco	Eugenia	13		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26	"	Grace	4		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Gabriella Greco		
27	Rocci	Guido	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	brother Raffaele Rocci		
28	Di Gioia	Michele	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo	wife Rosaria Di Gioia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Mecca	Michele	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Mecca	Ill.	Chicago
30	Nacci	Nicola	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Angela Nacci	Ill.	Chicago

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													no			regular			
2									no			good	no	4	11	regular	none		
3									no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	none		
4									no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	none		
5									no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	none		
6													no	5	2				
7									no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
8									no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	none		
9									no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	none		
10									no	no	no	good	no	5	8		none		
11												good	no	5	6		none		
12									no	no	no	good	no	5	5		none		
13									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	none		
14									no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	none		
15									no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown			
16												good	no	5	3	brown			
17									no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown			
18									no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown			
19									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown			
20									no	no	no			5	6	brown			
21												good	no	5	2				
22											no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none
23									no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none
24									no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none
25									no	no	no	g					brown		none
26													no			regular			
27											no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none
28									no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none
29									no	no	no	good						brown	none
30									no	no	no			5	5				none

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support or assistance, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]						no	5	7	regular			Italy [illegible]
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]				no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
3	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
4	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	gray brown	none	Italy [illegible]
5	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]						no	5	2	regular	brown		[illegible]
7	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Italy [illegible]
8	"	self	11	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown brown	none	[illegible]
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	[illegible]
11	"	"	30	yes	1906	Utah	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
12	"	"	20	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
14	"	"	30	yes	1911	Pa	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy [illegible]
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Italy [illegible]
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Italy [illegible]
18	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown		[illegible]
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Italy [illegible]
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	no	no			5	6	regular	brown		Italy [illegible]
21	"	"	100	yes	1911	Pa	[illegible]					good	no	5	2	regular			Italy [illegible]
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown brown	none	[illegible]
23	"	"	26	yes	1911	Pa	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	[illegible]
24	"	"	100	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
25	"	self	10	"	"	"	father [illegible]		no	no	no					regular	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
26		"	1	"	"	"	father [illegible]						no			regular			Italy [illegible]
27	"	self	25	yes	1908	Ohio	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy [illegible]
28	"	"	15	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	[illegible]
29	"	"	25	yes	1911	Pa	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy [illegible]
30	"	"	20	yes	1911	Pa	[illegible]		no	no	no			5	5	regular		none	Italy [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filippo Caruso Captain master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filippo Caruso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Max Lancott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian garernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 131 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3- APR 13, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
ADMITTED																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 131

147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1913, *19*

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if the latter, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Same Ingrosso Di Sandy Woburn Philip St					good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown		Italy Boveto
2	"	"	$25	"	Yes 08 Hamilt		same Guido Di Carlo 456 Hanover St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Fosa
3	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Same Giuseppe Iacobi Summit Cresswell Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sella
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Roman Same		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Castelnuovo
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	346 First St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Grocery Business		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	husband Same Same		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	same no no no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sarcinello
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	126 Mott St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Michele Same Same		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Elia
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	same Same Same		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lucca
13	"	"	$25	No	03	06	176 Genesee Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	$25	"	08	09	brother Emanuel Antonio 176 Genesee do		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Rocca
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	husband Ida Genesee		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Baiano
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	N Anthony St New York City					good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy
17	Yes	"	$25	"	06-07	husband	Same Antonio Salvatore 76 Canzoni St husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cosolino
18	"	"	$25	"	08-09	"	same Antonio Agostino 115 East Canal St husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	same Pompeo Domenico 115 East Canal St husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
20	"	"	$25	"	08	09	husband Cibelli Salvatore 115 East Canal St do		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cosolino
21	"	"	$25	"	08	12	Albany	45 Cuyler St Albany N		no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy Lucania
22	"	"	$25	"	05	09	husband	same Carmine Fasano 115 East Canal St husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Cosolino
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	same Michele Same 76 Congress St do	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	same Felix Same 4167 Third Ave Bronx husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy Cosco
25	"	"	$25	"	08	Utica		810 Bleecker Ave Utica N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy Campobasso
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	same Pompeo Liberato 1017 Herkimer Ave Cicero Syracuse				good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy
27	"	"	$25	"	08	Cohoes		same Donald Antonio 157 Remsen Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy Castelnuovo
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	father Carmine Same Same	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	$25	"	08	12	Cohoes	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy Castelnuovo
30	"	"	$25	"	08	09	Providence R I	same Vincenzo Same 116 Hamilton St Providence R I	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy Lucito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fleb Fav. Gaspar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on the ship thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Naples 3 - APR 13, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lecce	Pietro	16		M S	farm laborer		y	Italian South	Italy	Carmine		mother Maria	Carmine			
2	Jenco	Girolamo	18		M S	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Pietramora		father Antonio	Pietramora	Con	Montreal	NOR JRM
3	Fede	Vincenzo	28		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		father Domenico	Pietramora	"	Lepigan	
4	Scalzone	Girolamo	11		S	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		father Vincenzo	Pietramora	"	"	
5	Gadet	Angelo	33		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Antonia	do	"	"	
6	Varacalli	Jack	55		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Francesca	do	"	"	
7	Gioseffo	Dome	27		M S	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Pietramora		parents Vincenzo	Pietramora	"	Jamaica	
8	Nardone	Giuseppe	27		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Maria	Pietramora	"	"	
9	Pelle	Stefano	20		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Anna	do	"	"	
10	Nardone	Nicola	28		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Teresa	do	"	"	
11	Montelione	Rocco	40		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Anna	do	"	"	
12	Romano	Giuseppe	25		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Domenica	do	"	"	
13	Gallo	Vincenzo	28		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Teresa	do	"	"	
14	Montelione	Pietro	40		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Concetta	do	"	"	
15	Leo	Vincenzo	21		M S	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Pietramora		wife Giovanna	do	"	"	
16	D. Nunzio	Michele	50		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Castelpagano		wife Rosa	Pietramora	"	Toronto	
17	di Bono	Domenico	19		M S	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		father Onofrio	Castelpagano	"	just Visiting	
18	Nunzio	Guido	27		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Giovanna	do	"	"	
19	Pelegrino	Nunzio	17		S	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Pietramora		father Vito	Pietramora	"	"	
20	Lucino	Donato	60		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Torpino		wife Angela	Torpino	"	Montreal	
21	Perugino	Domenico	21		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Anna	do	"	"	
22	Fantini	Giovanni	29		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Anna	do	"	"	
23	Paolucci	Nunzio	16		S	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		father Vincenzo	do	"	"	
24	Basile	Giuseppe	19		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Maria	do	"	Canada	
25	Romanello	Biagio	28		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Filomena	do	"	Port Credit	
26	Paolucci	Giuseppe	46		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		wife Anna	do	"	Port Credit	
27	D. Angelo	Giuseppe	27		M S	"		y	Italian South	Italy	"		father Giovanni	do	"	"	
28	Paolucci	Antonio	13		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Pietramora		wife Anna	Saint Catherines	"	St. Louis	
ADMITTED 29	Giacomini	Giuseppe	45		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Torpino		wife Lucia	Torpino	"	Port Credit	
30	di Tullio	Vincenzo	25		M M	"		y	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva		wife Angela	Acquaviva	"	Montreal	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

K

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$4	no	no	cousin Adolphe Lucio 491 Cadieux St Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy Caccamo
2	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Jennie Arcangeli Box 44 Arcangeli Campo Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Palermo
3	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Jennie Arcangeli P 44 Lepanto Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
4	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Arcangeli Jennie P 44 Lepanto Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
5	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Arcangeli P 44 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
6	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Maddalena Polo P 6 Carbone St Lancaster Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Acerenza
7	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Joseph Polo 317 Poole St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
8	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Nicolas Lucania 69 Union St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
9	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Jules Nicolas Lucania 68 Union St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
10	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Lucania Antonio 68 Union St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
11	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Maddalena Viola 548 Carlisle St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
12	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Rosario Lucania P 48 Carlisle St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
13	"	"	$4	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
14	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Maddalena Viola 548 Carlisle St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
15	"	"	$4	"	"	brother John Viola Jacinda 50 Carlisle Ave Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lucania
16	"	"	$4	"	"	brother John Bellotti Nicola 1 Mrs Everett St Joh Williams Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Costa Fiscaldo
17	"	"	$4	"	"	uncle Joseph Viola, 1 Mrs Everett St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
18	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Nicola Falcone 1 Mrs Everett St Joh Williams St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lucania
19	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Antonio Nicola 1 Mrs Everett St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Fiscaldo
20	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Viola Nicola 1 Mrs Everett St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
21	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Viola do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
22	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Vito Fiscaldo 1 Mrs Everett St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
23	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Antonio Nicola 1 Mrs Everett St Everett Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
24	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Viola Jennie P 328 Carlisle St Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
25	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Nicholas Jennie P 328 Carlisle St Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
26	"	"	$4	"	"	cousin Viola Nicola 1 Everett St (Everett Mass)					good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown		" "
27	"	"	$4	"	"	brother G. Angelo Antonio 671 Union St St Hyacinthe Que Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy St Hyacinthe
28	"	"	$4	"	"	brother Viola Nicola P 328 Carlisle St Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lucania
29	"	"	$4	10-11	1 yr	cousin Nicola Jennie ~~Everett~~ Chelsea St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Sacramento
30	"	"	$4	no	no	friend Benjamin Joseph 1 Mrs Everett St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fleti Cav: Gaspare master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon is sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 183 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudo	d'Alonzo	4th						Italian South	Italy	Torpoli	wife	Maria		
2	...eo	...ducco	16						Italian South	Italy			Naples		
3	D'Amico	Domenico	18						Italian South	Italy	Sicilia	father	Filippo	Pa	Utica
4	Mocco	Costanzo	19						Italian South	Italy	Castelpoto	wife	Concetta		
5	Di Lorenzo	Cosimo	28						Italian South	Italy		wife	Teresa		
6	Lucia	Cosimo	26						Italian South	Italy		father	Cosimo		
7	Corsaro	Emilio	18						Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father	Cosimo	Pa	Utica
8	Fusco	Vincenzo	21						Italian South	Italy	Castellino	father	Pasquale	Ohio	Akron
9	Pugliese	Luigi	19						Italian South	Italy		mother	Carmela		
10	Chiocchi	Domenico	22						Italian South	Italy		father	Antonio		
11	De Ludovico	Nicola	22						Italian South	Italy		wife	Carmela		
12	Grucci	Francesco	36						Italian South	Italy		wife	Chiara		
13	Pagani	Francesco	30						Italian South	Italy		father	Giuseppe		
14	Carelli	Edoardo	27						Italian South	Italy	Campagna	mother	Rosaria	Campagna	
15	di Lucia	Francesco	16						Italian South	Italy	Ohio	father	Francesco	Ohio	
16	Vecchio	Leonardo	14						Italian South		Venezia	mother	Maria	Venezia	N.Y. Albany
17	Colacchio	Domenico	26						Italian South	Italy		wife	Rosa		Via Centro
18	Morella	Pasquale	36						Italian South	Italy		wife	Maria		Pa Marion
19	Ferri	Pasquale	24						Italian South	Italy	Sicilia	wife	Rosaria	Pa	Marion
20	Tramonto	Vincenzo	30						Italian South	Italy	Corella	wife	Chiara	Corella	Pa Utica
21	Viviano	Giovanni	26						Italian South	Italy	Chiusano	wife	Concetta	Chiusano	Italy
22	Marodi	Lorenzo	31						Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Carmela	Cerreto	
23	Bellantoni	Giulia	22						Italian South	Italy					
24	Pellini	Luca	19						Italian South	Italy		wife	Maria		
25	Morelli	Carmine	32						Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli	wife	Rosaria	Capella	
26	Romano	Domenico	34						Italian South	Italy		wife	Maria		
27	Fabrizio	Calogero	33						Italian South	Italy		wife	Mariannina		
28	Frate	Vito	23	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Anna		
29	Di Felice	Lucrezia	32					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Vincenzo		
30	Di Paolo	Rosaria	22					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre				

2-99398/3-7/16/13

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 133

151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital relieved for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	3	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
2	"	father	Y.	Yes	3	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
3	"	self	16	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	27	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	27	"	"	"					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	27	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	26	yes	08/11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	26	"	"	"					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	26	yes	06/11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	16	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	30	"	"	"					good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	30	yes	04/11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	26	yes	04	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	27	"	09/11	"					good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	30	"	07/11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	26	yes	11	04	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	40	"	1910	"					good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Le Gaspard master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Vanacca, Surgeon of the America Sailing Steamship, (State whether "sailing" or "steaming" and whether "fitted" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 134 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
250 1			34							Italian South	Italy				
2			26							Italian South	Italy				
3			21							Italian South	Italy				
4			30							Italian South	Italy				
5			15							Italian South	Italy				
6			11												
7			25							Italian South	Italy				
8			25							Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 9			17							Italian South	Italy				
10			26							Italian South	Italy				
11			25							Italian South	Italy				
12			24							Italian South	Italy				
13			20							Italian South	Italy				
14			17							Italian South	Italy				
15			30							Italian South	Italy				
16			12							Italian South	Italy				
17			22							Italian South	Italy				
18			23							Italian South	Italy				
19			25							Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 20			42							Italian South	Italy				
21										Italian South	Italy				
22			17							Italian South	Italy				
23			21							Italian South	Italy				
24			9						Blg	Italian South	Italy				
25			27							Italian South					
26			5							Italian South	Italy				
27			24							Italian South	Italy				
28			23							Italian South	Italy				
29			42							Italian South	Italy				
30			28							Italian South					

†An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
2												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
3												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
4												good	no	5	0	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
5												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
6												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
7												good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
8												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
9												good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
10												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
11												good	no	5	0	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
12												good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
13												good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
14												good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
15												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
16												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
17												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
18												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
19												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
20												good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
21												good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
22												good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
23												good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
24												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
25												good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
26												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
27												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
28												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
29												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy
30												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Feb. Jor Gaspar, master, of the America, from Algiers, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Datt. D. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		m M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Agnone	wife Luisa	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Sassocorvaro	wife Innocenta	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		wife Domenica		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m S	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		do		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		wife Catherina	do	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		wife Rosa	do	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		wife Teresa	do	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m S	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Sassocorvaro	mother Rosa	Sassocorvaro	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m S	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		mother Rosa	do	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		wife Domenica	do	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		wife Raffaella	do	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m S	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		father Pietro	do	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy		wife Rosa	do	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Cerchio	wife Concetta	Cerchio	Jersey
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m M	"	"		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Sassocorvaro	wife Benedetta	Sassocorvaro	Montreal
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	do	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	wife Giuseppa	Lucera	Westchester Co
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Margherita	do	Canada
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sassocorvaro	mother Rosa	Sassocorvaro	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Filomena	Fossacesia	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchio	wife Antonia	Cerchio	Montreal
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	wife Rosa	Lucera	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa	Lucera	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Città S Angelo	mother Rosa	Città S Angelo	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sassocorvaro	wife Teresa	Sassocorvaro	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchio	mother Rosetta	Cerchio	Montreal
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Città S Angelo	father Felice	Città S Angelo	Canada
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Felice	Città S Angelo	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	do	Lucera

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted] 155 L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			own brother Antonio 189 James St Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alpicella
2	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Antonio de Nesso Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercatale
3	"	"	25	"			cousin James Lucia do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	1	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Michele Gioffano 189 St. Antonio St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"			husband Pasquale Meffeo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"			cousin Egino Lucia do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"			friend Fernando Lucia 63 St Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"			cousin Gioffano Michele do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	07-11	New York	brother-in-law Michele Gioffano do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother-in-law Egisto Antonio de Nesso do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"		friend Antonio Pasquale do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	10-11	Italy	family Egino Lucia do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	10-13	Italy	family Giorgio 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cecchina
15	"	"	25	"	09-11	Italy	brother-in-law Pasquale Antonio 189 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucenza
16	"	"	25	"	12-01	England	brother-in-law Egisto Alessandro 2 Front Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	01-11	"	brother-in-law Michele 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lugliano
18	"	"	25	"	01-01	Egypt	cousin Pasquale 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucenza
19	"	"	25	"	08-09	Can.	brother-in-law Pietro 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	08-09	Italy	cousin Gioffano 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	08-09	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo 78 Cecil St. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pergamo
22	"	"	25	"	01-11	Egypt	brother-in-law Vincenzo 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cecchi
23	"	"	25	"	09-11	"	brother-in-law Pietro 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
24	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother-in-law Pietro 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca Cerreto
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Gioffano 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ca di Sergio
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio 63 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorrocchi
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio 617 Manchester Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cecchi
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio 16 Manchester Ave. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle di Borgo
29	"	"	25	"	01-01	Canada	brother-in-law Antonio 16 Manchester Ave. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	No	05-11	Italy	friend Pietro 618 St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetto Lav: Farbari master, of the America, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filetto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Canarea, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereth., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913 . 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Parcello	Angelo	49			laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
2	Gitto	Antonio	20			"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brienza	wife Rosina	"	"
3	Mecca	Leonardo	40			"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brienza	wife Caterina	"	"
4	Cervino	Giuseppe	24			"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Brooklyn
5	Potenza	Giuseppe	17			"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina	"	"
DEPORTED ADMITTED 6	Grado	Pietro	18			"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tito	father Gennaro	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 7	Caroma	Donata	36			At home			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza		
ADMITTED 8	Cervino	Maria	6			none	1-262266 (505) Note A		Italy	Italian South			Angela		
9	"	Maria	4			"			Italy	Italian South			"		
10	Pascano	Carmela	17			IN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian South			sister Mary Leita		Connecticut
11	Donato	Leonardo	19	M	single	laborer				Italian South	Italy		father Carmen		Newyork
12	Colangelo	Domenico	21			At home			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carmen		Newyork
13	Cervinetti	Angelo	27	M	married	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		
ADMITTED 14	Potenza	Giuseppe	17			"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito	Ohio	Youngstown
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				Waterbury
16	Cervino	Nicolino	42			Farmer	6-119608	5-29-42	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Antonio	Domenico	21			"	7-178845	9/9/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	"	Carmela	19			"			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	"	Carmela	4			none	6-605911-505	6/8/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 20	Monaco	Vita	59			At home			Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Carmen	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Pagliuca	Paolo	16			laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	mother Concetta	Potenza	Brooklyn
22	Marsico	Carmela	21			domestic		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	sister Maria	Potenza	Connecticut
23	Mercadante	Rosa	41			Farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Filomena	Pennsylvania	
24	Piccolo	Lucia	19			At home		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Connecticut	
25	Potenza	Angelo	22	M	married	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Brooklyn
26	"	Maria	19	F	"	At home			Italy	Italian South			"		
27	Potenza	Rocco	16	M	single	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tito	father Giuseppe	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
28	Marsico	Vincenzo	18	M	"	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsico	wife Caterina	Connecticut	Brooklyn
29	Lupo	Antonio	48	M	married	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Rosa	Pennsylvania	Ohio
30	Luglio	Ferdinando	58	M	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	"	Ohio	Youngstown

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	29	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	mother	½	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	½	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	father	20	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	20	yes	11	city	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	20	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	husband	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	father	½	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	½	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	½	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	self	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	mother	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	cousin	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	husband	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	self	20	yes	4	city	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	mother	½	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	40	yes	30	city	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	25	yes	12	city	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

NT ALIE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filets Jav Gaspar master, of the America, from Napies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sinberely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filets
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. P. Panarese, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maccagliano	Teresa	29		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caggiano	father Francesco	NY	New York
2	[illegible]	Vincenzo	21		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
3		Antonio	21		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Caggiano	"	"
4	Pacucci	Maria	31		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorgoglione	husband	NY	Hoboken
5	[illegible]	Rosa	3		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
6		Giuseppe	9		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	Pacucci	Maria	23		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Pa	"
8	Raimondo	Vincenzo	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accadia	wife Lucia	Accadia	NY	New York
9	Mirabella	Carmine	40		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonina	Accadia	NH	Nutley
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorgoglione	wife Rosina	Gorgoglione	NY	New York
11	Lucci	Maria	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Leonardo	"	"
12	[illegible]	Francesco	47		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Nicola Maria	Avigliano	"	"
13	Perrino	Domenico	21		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallo	father Francesco	Gallo	"	"
14	de Vincentiis	Benedetto	19		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	Gallo	PA	Clairmont
15	Perrino	Pasquale	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosina	do	NY	New York
16	Mirabella	Luigi	41		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accadia	wife Lucia	Accadia	NH	Nutley
17	Petrarulo	Vito	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Accadia	NY	Brooklyn
18	Mirabella	Sebastiano	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmina	do	NH	Nutley
19	Pascale	Pasquale	23		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	do	PA	Wilkes
20	Mirabella	Filomena	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother-in-law Antonina	Accadia	"	"
21	Pagliuca	Filomena	11		S		16-13733-10/m/41.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lacedonia	wife Lucia	Lacedonia	NJ	Orange
22	Schiavone	Vito	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accadia	wife Rosella	Accadia	NH	Nutley
23	Bonito	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	"	Nutley
24	Mirabella	Michele	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	"	"
25	Aniello	Francesco	39		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	do	NY	New York
26	[illegible]	Sebastiano	17		S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Isabella	do	"	Brooklyn
27	Rongo	Filomena	16		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Maria	Castelfranco	"	Hoboken
28	Geremia	Vito	32		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Stefano	do	"	"
29	Geremia	Vincenzo	21		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Joseph	do	"	"
30	de Cristofaro	Giovanni	44		S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villanova		Villanova	"	Brooklyn

S.L. ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	husband Carmine Francese 43 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignano
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	wife Joseph by	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	No	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband Domenico Chiarello 146 61st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gerenzano
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Chiarello Box 140 Hewitt, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Francese 146 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Lazzarillo Vito 1144 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cicconia
9	"	"	Yes	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother Vito Pace 1144 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mirabella
11	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband Cosmo Joseph 501 East 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longobucco
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	wife Joseph by	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Vecchio Angelo 2183 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gole
14	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Francese 2324 St Raymond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	Yes	"	06/11	U.S.	cousin Vecchio Angelo 110th St 2183	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Bottarelli Box 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
17	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Lucarelli 2091 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	son Michele Lucarelli 2091 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	father in law Vito Zaccardelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother in law Zaccardelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Ferro 1899 Southern Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amantea
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Lucarelli 2091 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
23	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend Antonio Palumbo 146 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Palumbo 146 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Lucarelli 146 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Lucarelli 2091 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	relative Vito Mazzarelli 317 Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amantea
28	"	"	Yes	"	06/11	Hoboken	relative do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	uncle Alfonso Liguori 2216 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa Verucchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filet Ln: Gaspar master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. L. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether officer is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bracci	Alfonso	16		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	father Salvatore	NON IMMIG	
2	D'Onofrio	Raffaello	22		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saviano	father Domenico	"	"
3	Di Marco	Carmine	16		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cappello	father Salvatore	"	"
4	Abate	Marco	37		" M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scafati	wife Maria Giovanna	"	Boston
5	Mandelli	Giuseppe	22		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saviano	wife Carmela	"	Wilkes.
6	Abbo	Ernesto	24		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife Carolina	"	Lawrence
7	Marino	Costantino	18		" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scafati	mother Carolina	"	Cleveland
8	[illegible]	Francesco	18		" Single	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Carbone	Alfonso	34		" Married	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife Giulia	"	Toronto
10	Di Lorio	Nicola	20		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife Rosalia	"	Wilkes.
11	Di Biase	Alfonso	28		" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife Teresa	"	"
12	Di Gregorio	Luciano	21		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Roberto Gennaro	"	"
13	[illegible]	Michele	24		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife Carmela	"	Worcester
14	Vitto	Donato	20		" S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pe	father Leonardo		
15	[illegible]	Edmondo	17		" S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carlo		
16	Francesco	Giuseppe	32		" M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela		
17	Lamo	Alfonso	32		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaria		
18	Colucci	Leonardo	28		" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barbiera	wife Giuseppina	"	Newark
19	Fusco	Gennaro	55		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta		
20	Lanzetta	Filippo	16		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		
21	Filippo	Lanzetti	19		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gennaro		
22	Del Giorno	Michele	19		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father in Italy		
23	Fabbio	Edoardo	18		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Alberto		
24	Fabbio	Francesco	29		" M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		
25	Ghirardo	Filippino	12		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria		
26	Colucci	Nicola	19		" "	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta		
27	Del Giorno	Edoardo	46		" M	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED 4/25/13	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Isabella		
28	Bruno	Giuseppe	40		" M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa		
29	Cesta	Pietro	17		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela		
30	Paolella	Leonardo	21		" M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

H—1118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	2	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	3	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	4	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	5	"	"	40				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	6	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	7	"	"	20				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	8	"	father	1				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	9	"	self	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	10	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	11	"	"	40				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	12	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	13	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	14	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	15	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	16	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	17	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	18	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	19	"	"	50				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	20	"	"	50				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	21	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	22	"	"	30				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	23	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	24	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	25	"	"	50				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	26	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	27	"	"	50				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	28	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
	29	"	"	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Gav. Gaetano, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Filetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

160

162

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. P. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Siani	Pasquale	39		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	wife Maria		
2	Addiero	Vincenzo	38		M	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	wife Maria		
3	do	Teresa	29		F	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Montefalcione		
4	Siciliano	Giuseppe	35		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	wife Anna		
5	Siciliano	Alessandro	27		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesca		
6	Siciliano	Pasquale	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sirico	wife Concetta		
7	Siciliano	Giovanni	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosa		
8	Siciliano	Alfonso	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Emilia		
9	Siciliano	Emilio	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giuseppa		
10	[illegible]	Beppina	23		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father Giuseppe		
11	Altruda	Luigi	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	father Pasquale		
12	Di Genova	Michele	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena		
13	Giorgio	Giovanni	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	wife Amelia		
14	Capobianco	Pellegrino	25		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	father Domenico		
15	Lombardi	Cesare	24		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbo Serpico	wife Filomena		
16	Zaccariello	Giovanni	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	father Giuseppe		
17	Filanda	Maria	6		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	mother Maria		
18	Filanda	Pietro	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	mother Agata		
19	Mennillo	Saverio	36		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapio	wife Giovanna		
20	Fusco	Cesare	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapio	father Luigi		
21	Abbatiello	Bartolomeo	58		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	brother Giuseppe		
22	Valentino	Giovanni	24		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Maria		
23	Di Stefano	Raffaele	35		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapio	wife Concetta		
24	Carbone	Felice	14		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapio	father Giuseppe		
25	Capozzo	Raffaele	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian South	Italy	Carpinelo	father Agostino		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	[illegible]	Agostino	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Carpinelo		
29	[illegible]	Silvestro	25		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	father Carmine		
30	[illegible]	Rocco	34		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonito	wife Rosa		

ADMITTED 6-100196 5-15-40

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	02 11	Hoboken	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	4	"	02 11	Hoboken	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	20	yes	03 11	Hoboken	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	4	yes	03 10	Orange	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	4	"	03 09	Albany	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	4	"	03 11	Hoboken	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	4	"	08	Hoboken	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	4	"	09 11	Providence	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	4	"	08	Canada	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	4	"	B'klyn	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	4	"	09 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filch Car: Gaspar master, of the America, from Napoles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the America, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 140

(Cite whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Acelli	Pasquale	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrillo	Wife Adelaide		
2	Iacovone	Adelaide	24		F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Parents Lucia		
3	D'Isanto	Carmine	5	11	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mompiche	Wife Elvira	Mompiche Italy	Greenville
4	Russo	Otello	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrillo	Wife Rosaria	Sorrillo Italy	Johnstown
5	Volpe	Filippo	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Parents Lucia	"	"
6	Terzo	Dante	28		M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Ina	"	"
7	Paglia	Domenico	28		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina	"	"
8	Paglia	Antonio	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Angela	"	"
9	DeAcelli	Antonio	23		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	"
10	Fabrizio	Pasquale	16		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Parents Domenico	"	"
11	Fabrizio	Domenico	22		M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
12	Fabrizio	Sonzio	24		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	"	"
13	Fanfelli	Vincenzo	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
14	Ferrari	Stefano	17		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Parents Guiseppe	"	"
15	Ferrari	Giovanni	21		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmela	"	"
16	Fortunato	Rocco	18		M	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
17	Gennetti	Michele	29		M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Angela	"	"
18	Giannetti	Giuseppe	17		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Parents Carmela	"	"
19	Jorloni	Angelo	33		M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rose	"	"
20	Lombardi	Giuseppe	21		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprano	Wife Concetta	"	"
21	Lorgnani	Francesco	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrillo	Wife Maria	Cyprano	Italy
22	Mandellini	Antonio	28		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Antonia	Sorrillo	"
23	Lemoni	Antonio	21		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Annunziata	"	"
24	Manella	Angelo	26		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprano	Wife Angela	Cyprano	"
25	Carlini	Luigi	18		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Parents Carlini	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Nicese	Guiseppe	17		M	"	Yes	Yes		Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 27	Roni	Francisco	5	11	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle	Italy	"
28	Sorrento	Angelo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Guiseppe	"	"
29	Stazzo	Pasquale	23		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprano	Father Angela	Cyprano	Italy
30	Stazio	Giuseppe	50		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South			Wife Filomena	Stazio	Italy

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37			[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torville	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	54			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mourpole	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boville	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	44			"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			"	"			Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipriano	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boville	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipriano	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			"	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			"	Yes			Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]	No			Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			"	No		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"

REPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Carr Gaspar master, of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Felix Carr Gaspar
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. L. Panarea, Surgeon of the America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable to the case.)

L. Panarea

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Ciampi	Louis	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Battiello	Antonio	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Migliaro	Giuseppe	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Antonio	42		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Raffaele	14		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Emilio	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Fabiano	Salvatore	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Domenico	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Giuffi	Antonio	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Verilli	Giacomo	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Palumbiano	Luigi	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Benedetto	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Achille	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Louis	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Grandi	Raffaele	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Giacomo	37		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Pietro	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Cattaro	Arcangelo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Louis	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Migliaro	Louis	36		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Migliaro	Natale	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Alfonso	27		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Angelo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Antonio	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Bartolomeo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Natale	31		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from publication of the names, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Carlsen master, of the America, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1 [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

D. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Larkett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 - APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-219785-6/14/14-50$			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-232-765-7/6/14-No 4 50$			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-763701-6/11/14			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	14			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prose or in numbers, or both, and whether able to write this language, or supposed by the agent to be, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	wife	16				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
2	"	"	15				wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3	"	"	50				daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4	"	husband	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7	"	wife	40	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8	"	uncle	60	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
12	"	wife	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
15	"	"	30	1907	Chi		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
18	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19	"	wife	25	1910	Chi		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
26	"	"	25	1909	Chi		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetto Fav. Raffaele master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Fav
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Ellis Lovett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Theodore	18		S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Argento	father Francesco	Argent	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Paolo	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Joseph	Argent	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Pietro	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Domenica	Argent	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Angelo	17		S	6-29-'36 7-3-'36	6505-9/11/36 Bu.505-V-6		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Argent	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Luigi	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	14		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Annibale	do	[illegible]
7	Cosmo	Felice	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	do	[illegible]
8	Cassini	Amelia	22	1	M	6/48621	9/11/36		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agent	father Francesco	Agent	70 Lexington
9	[illegible]	Luisa	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
10	[illegible]	Domenico	24		M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Camilla	Agent	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Francesco	21		M	780203 11/30/31 Jew 4/378390-6-V4-35 4/385444			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Assal	father Jack	Assal	69 Langdon
12	Carlo	Domenico	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	Assal	[illegible]
13	Valentino	[illegible]	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Argento	wife Isabella	Argento	69 Boston
14	[illegible]	Domenico	22		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tedesco	father Francesco	Tedesco	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Assal	[illegible]	Assal	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	Assal	[illegible]
17	Valentino	Luigi	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tedesco	wife Assunta	Tedesco	69 Boston
18	[illegible]	Francesco	44		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spanish	father Sebastiano	Spanish	69 New York
19	Falco	Loreto	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Celeste	do	[illegible]
20	de Angelis	Giuseppe	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	do	[illegible]
21	Carlo	Giuseppe	50		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Argent	wife Rosetta	Argent	[illegible]
22	Centrone	Luigi	39		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	do	Ft. Edmonton
23	de Rita	Pietro	45		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Benedetto	do	[illegible]
24	d'Antuono	Antonio	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	do	[illegible]
25	ADMITTED Giorgio	Salvatore	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	do	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica	do	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
28	della Torre	Antonio	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agricultural	father della Torre	Agricultural	[illegible]
29	Fantozzi	Antonio	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Guido	Agricultural	[illegible]
30	de Cicco	Angelo	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	do	[illegible]

Surname changed by Commissioner circular letter 52875/710.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fleh: Law: Garkan master, of the America, from Napies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1118 1	Mezzaro	Michele	36		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauricando	wife	Rosina	Lauricando	Pennsylvania	Monessen
2	Aceria	Michele	39		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauricando	wife	Nicoletta	Lauricando	"	"
3	Cuglia	Luigi	14		S	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Cuglia	Nicola	"	"
4	Lagrotteria	Paolino	18		S	laborer	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	father	Lagrotteria	Francesco	Catanzaro	"
5	Acerra	Carmine	69		M	farmlab	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife	Anna	Lauro	"	Sta Maria
6	Mennia	Antonio	28		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife	Nicola	Lauro	"	Monessen
7	Mennella	Gregorio	34		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife	Maria	Lauro	"	"
8	Carbone	Carlo	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife	Antonia	Lauro	"	Sta Maria
9	Capocchetti	Michele	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campodisola	wife	Rosina	Campodisola	Pittsburg	Monessen
10	Fortedoro	Enrico	24		M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cave	wife	Cesinella	Cave	"	Monessa
11	Corradetti	Pasquale	19		S	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fermo	wife	Nazzarena	Fermo	"	Sta Maria
12	Marcobelli	Pasquale	24		S	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbo Valle	mother	Teresa	Venarotta	"	Canonsburg
13	Cabini	Antonio	34		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Sorbo Valle	"	Carnegie
14	Mariello	Agostino	18		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Angelo	Di	"	"
15	Bertini	Antonio	28		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Di	"	"
16	Rogante	Gennaro	24		S	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fermo	parents	Rogante	Pasquale	"	"
17	Febroni	Luigi	30		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portosantelpidio	wife	Concetta	Portosantelpidio	"	"
18	Mordellini	Guerino	30		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbo Valle	wife	Vittoria	Civitadi Valle Pietra	"	"
19	Rupi	Pasquale	46		M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Maddalena	Di	"	"
20	Mordellini	Gennaro	28		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Loreta	Di	"	"
21	Mordellini	Agostino	26		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Giovanna	Di	"	"
22	Mordellini	Luigi	4		S	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Nicola	Di	"	"
23	Mordellini	Federico	11		M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Di	"	"
24	Mennea	Gallicano	6		S	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbo Civitaluna	father	Felice	Sorbo Civitaluna	"	"
25	Cardellini	Alfonso	39		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fermo	wife	Argentina	"	"	"
26	Rossi	Luigi	27		M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fermo	wife	Anna	Fermo	"	"
27	Gaspari	Filomena	34		F	housewife	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Gloria	father	Francesco	Rocca Gloria	"	Sta Maria
28	Ferrandino	Concetta	28		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccafluvione	father	Domenico	Roccafluvione	"	Pittsburg
29	Scipioni	Anna	2		F	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Maria	Roccafluvione	"	"
30	Remigio	Costantino	34		M	farmlab	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fogliano	wife	Maria	Fogliano	"	Carnegie

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted] N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took [illegible] for rent and transportation, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	21	no	yes	no	Carmine Nicola Sciarro 65 Cath Monroe Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Salerno
2	"	"	24	"	"	"	Raffaela Nicola Solari 28 Av Cath Cocente Cau (wife)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy Cava dei Tirreni
3	"	"	22	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy "
4	"	"	24	"	"	"	Carmine Carlonio Colangelo 552 Av Mary Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Catanzaro
5	"	"	24	"	"	"	Raffaela Emilia Procopio 64 Bway Glendale Cau (wife)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Reggio Calabria
6	"	"	24	Yes	1907	Ny	Carmine Pasquale 64 Bway Glendale Cau (brother)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Reggio Calabria
7	"	"	22	"	1908	Ny	Rosalia Ulpiana Cozzone Allegretta 52 Bay St Mary Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy Isthmia
8	"	"	20	"	1910	Mass	Stefano Ugo De Carlis Knight Windsor Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy Campobasso
9	"	"	24	"	1908	Rochester	Rosa Segredonio 58 Bowery Montreal Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Isola
10	"	"	24	no	no	no	Giuseppe Raffaele Recchiuzzo 24 W 7th St St Mary Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Ferrara
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	Rosalia Giovanni 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Bergamo
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Rosalia Pasquale 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy Lucca Olivieri
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	Rosalia Angelo Giuseppe Mariglia 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro..n brown	none	" "
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	Rosalia Alfredo 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	Rosalia Pasquale 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
16	"	"	24	"	"	"	Carmine Alessandro Francesco 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Potenza Pr.
17	"	"	24	"	"	"	Rosalia Pasquale 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy Lucca Olivieri
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	Carmine Giuseppe Mariglia 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy "
19	"	"	24	"	"	"	Rosalia Pasquale 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	Rosalia Mariano Cocca 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	Rosalia Giovanni 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	Rosalia Domenico 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy "
23	"	"	23	"	"	"	Carmine Paolo Giuseppe 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy "
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	Rosalia Pasquale Mariano 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Potenza Pr.
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	Giuseppe Carlo Pasquale 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Reggio Calabria
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	Rosalia Raffaele Vincenzo 24 W 7th St St Mary Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Isola
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	Pasquale Carmine Pasquale 116 Cath St Mary's Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy Casal Sandro
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	Raffaele Paolo Schiarro 20 Jacob Utica Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro..n brown	none	Italy Rocca Fluvione
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	Utica Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy "
30	"	"	24	no	1911	Utica	Rosalia Giovanni Giuseppe 28 Lincoln Av Utica Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Francavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filetti Law: Gaspan master, of the America, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Gaspan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America, Hamburg American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1115 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perrechino	Antonio	48		M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Agatha	mother Vera	Conn	Waterbury
2	Costanzo	Paolo	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		
3	Perrechino	Angelo	10		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo		
4	Perrechino	Giovanno	10		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonetta		
5	Acerra	Pietro	45		M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrelcina	wife Vincenza Pietrelcina		
6	Acerra	Vincenzino	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		Conn
7	Pontieri	Domenico	27		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		
8	Barbelia	Domenico	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Nellia Paradiso		
9	Caetani	Donatello	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Vera		
10	Pezzuti	Lorenzo	28		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Palmira		
11	Sarcotti	Antonio	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria		
12	Cabrini	Luigi	21		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Michelina		
13	Pisani	Domenico	27		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo		Brooklyn
14	Paolucci	Giovanni	10		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzacchera	wife Giovanna		Conn
15	Capuzzo	Edoardo	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Rosa	Rocca	Conn
16	Pignataro	Arcangelo	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria		
17	Pecora	Gaetano	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrelcina	wife Concetta	Pietrelcina	
18	Cerreto	Emilio	45		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	mother Anna	Rocca	
19	Vito	Gaetano	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrelcina	mother Anna	Pietrelcina	Waterbury
20	Vito	Gaetano	45		M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo		
21	Cerrechino	Paolo	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo		
22	Pizzuto	Gaetano	15		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Anna		
23	Perrechino	Gaetano	20		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela		
24	Perrechino	Michele	40		M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonetta		
25	Colella	Michele	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
26	Perrechino	Angelo	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angelina		
27	Valente	Antonio	25		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Pina Angelina		
28	Valente	Domenico	10		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Raffaele		
29	Iannella	Raffaele	23		M	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro		Brooklyn
30	Perrechino	Angelo	10		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo		

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

DEPORTED

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; especially if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	4								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	5								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	8								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	9								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	10								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	12								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	15								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
ALIEN	18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	25								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	26								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
	29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filete Lav: Gaspare master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Egyptian
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanacci, Surgeon of the America sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out last clause if not employed by owners) swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

146

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 3, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
117 ADMITTED	1 Viola	Pasquale	17		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capellaino	mother Concetta	Pa	Providence
	2 D'Aquanno	Angelo	16		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	"
	3 D'Arnolfo	Rocco	42		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cristina	"	"
	4 Grasso	Raffaele	21		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcara	father Domenico	Pa	Clinton
	5 daughter	Maria	4		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
	6 daughter	Margherita	2		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
	7 Stabile	Leonardo	17		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venafro	wife Rebecca	Pa	Penna
	8 Palmieri	Lorenzo	21		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpagano	father Raffaele	Pa	Phila
	9 D'Pietro	Vincenzo	28		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercemaggiore	wife Elizabeth	Pa	"
	10 Francesconi	Leandro	19		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	father Vito	Castelli	Pa
	11 Mollossi	M. Giuseppa	39		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Apollinare		Pa	Brooklyn
	12 Son	Francesco	14		m S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Lanna	"	"
	13	Pasquale	10		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Apollinare	"	"
	14 Daughter	Anna	8		f	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
	15 Lucciagnano	Vito	32		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellone	wife Maria Antonia	Pa	Mt Kisco
	16 Tedeschi	Nicola	35		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mary Agnes	Castellone	"
	17 Lucciagnano	Vincenzo	21		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	Pa	"
ADMITTED	18 Novello	Giuseppe	29		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Pa	Newark
	19 wife	Angela	21		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Castellone	"
	20 daughter	Carmela	1	9	f	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
	21 Son	Vito	16		m S	farmer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
	22 Norgini	Giuseppe	0		m S	IN HOSPITAL	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	father Vincenzo	Castelli	Marcusburg
	23 D'Eramo	Michele	26		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	father Pasquale	Castelli	Phila
	24 Tommasini	Donato	16		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellaccio	mother M Grazia	Castelli	Pa
	25 Bellomo	Filomeno	39		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Castellaccio	Pa Scranton
	26 Sebum	Francesco	19		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ailgnorio	father Pietro	Castellaccio	Pa Scranton
	27 Peccarillo	Battista	31		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaspinalveti	wife Rachele	Ailgnorio	Pa
	28 Guarardi	Antonio	54		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Pietro	wife Lucy	Roccaspinalveti	Pa Altoona
	29 Ruccioffi	Michele	23		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelcone	wife Benedetta	S Pietro	Pa Chicago
	30 Sessomondo	Giuseppe	23		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardiaregia	father Antonio	Montelcone	Pa Little Falls
														Guardiaregia	Pa New York

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	24	No		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	20	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	22	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	24	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	1	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	1	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	24	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	20	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	24	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	28	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	24	no		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	1	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	1	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	1	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	24	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	20	Yes	09	New Rochelle	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	24	No		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	24	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	1	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	1	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	1	"		"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	40	No		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	40	Yes	07	Phila. Pa.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	24	No		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	24	Yes	08	Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	18	No		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	20	No		No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	50	Yes	07	Chicago	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	24	Yes	08	Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	24	Yes	06	Phila.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fleet Lav. Gathan master, of the America, from [illegible] 5h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vanasco, Surgeon of the Amer...a sailing steamth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gobernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

147

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tibet Lee Gathard master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) America, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one, where, and what address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join citizen relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Vannucci, Surgeon of the America sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 148 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrelli	Gaetano	24		m M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettinen	wife Carmela		
2	Orsini	Agostino	24		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
3	Rossi	Domenico	32		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potolo	wife Giovanna		
4	de Bacco	Domenico	30		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela		
5	Lotzolo	Angela	28		f M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Emanuele		
6	Cardinale	Gaetano	1		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Biagio		
7	Orlando	Rocco	28		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Saverio		
8	de Bacco	Rocco	21		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carlina		
9	Pace	Lorenzo	27		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Anna		
10	de Bacco	Felice	28		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
11	de Crocco	Ettore	11		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore		
12	Pace	Francesco	16		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore		
13	Pettipezzato	Pietro 383/800	28		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giacomo		
14	Cobello	Nicola	33		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia		
DEPORTED 15	Palombaro	Biagio	27		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Clementina		
16	Carollo	Marino	21		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta		
17	de Cesare	Edoardo	27		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Petronella		
18	Lucci	Isidoro	27		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	wife Annunziata		
19	Lucciano	Edoardo	28		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosabella		
20	Tolla	Ettore	18		m S	P 3-156640-3/839			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bosco	wife Custina		
21	Estorella	Joseph	27		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta		
22															
23	Mastrocola	Vincenzo	27		m S	3 43 1 0	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bracciano	father Pietro		
24	Crispo	Carmine	23		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepeloso	wife Annie		
25	Lacampora	Francesco	28		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bernalda	wife Rosa		
26	Mennella	Angelo	22		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	wife Nunzia		
27	Lacapriglia	Antonio	27		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gesualdo	wife Francesca		
28	Pezzulli	Vincenzo	27		m M				Italy				wife Rosa		
29	Petrelli	Ettore	39		m M				Italy				wife [illegible]		
30	Pezzella	Michele	27		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 15 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Jenelle Liberatore Bro 324 Canal Dover Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Petrano
2	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother in law Rocco Iannelli Box 11 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Antonio Salvatore 324 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pescara
4	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Pietro di Rocco Campolieto Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother American Consul Via Roosevelt Monumental Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Italy
6	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Ignazio Cardarelli Box 160 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Italy
7	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Salvatore Via Roosevelt Monumental Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	friend Salvatore Cardarelli 346 Tenny Ave Penna Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother in law Angelo Mangano Box 160 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	friend Cardarelli Salvatore 346 Tenny Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother in law Cesare Box 160 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	cousin giuseppe di Cesare Campolieto Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Vincenzo Giuffrida Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother in law Raffaele Iannazzo 537 Hunter Ave W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother in law di Cesare Box 160 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	friend Cardarelli Salvatore 346 Tenny Ave Penna Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Salvatore di Cesare 1 Patent St Rochester Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	cousin Giulio Clemente West St Box Tonawanda Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
19	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Italy	cousin Guido Cosmo Lo West St Box Brooklyn Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Salvatore Raffaele 153 Lodi St Buffalo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
21	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother in law Raffaele Iannazzo 153 Lodi St Buffalo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22																				
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	to Uncle Pietro Ottaviano Box 160 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
24	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Carlo Antonio Raffaele 331 Vanzetti Rochester Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Montepagano
25	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	Italy	friend Michele Salvatore 556 Monroe Ave Jersey City Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Bucchianico
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Via Nuova Vincenzo Mastrangelo Box 160 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Palena
27	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	Via Antonio Mastrangelo 11 Bridge St Brooklyn Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Gissi
28	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	to Filippo di Raimondo Box 160 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	cousin Domenico Vincelli 165 Thornton Ave Brooklyn Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother in law Raffaele Mastrangelo Box 160 Louisville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filib Av. Gathaw master, of the America, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the America sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 149 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 3 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an alien who has been confined within one year past in any prison or jail or other institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
3								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
4	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
5		"						no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
8		"						no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
9	"	"						no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10		"						no	no	no	good		5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
13	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
14	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"		"				no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Jan Gaspare master, of the America, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] country, and not a city, as the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or locality) to be the future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join husband, wife, father, mother, relative, or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, Dott. S. Vanucci, Surgeon of the America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Naples 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caetto	Giuseppe	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Castellmare	wife Maria		
2	Auggiero	Matteo	38		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellmare	wife Leonarda	Castellmare	Toronto
3	Volpe	Michele	17		" s	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	do	" "
4	Cofangelo	Rocco	44		" m	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giacinto	do	" "
5	Castello	Angelo	16		" s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Rocco	do	" "
6	Boscarelli	Antonio	23		" s	"	no		Italy	Italian South		Guglionesi	wife Rosa		
7	Falcetti	Vito	35		" m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicoletta	Guglionesi	Montreal
8	Bonucci	Angelo	31		" m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palena	wife Lucia	do	" "
9	Passerini	Domenico	41		" s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	father Giovanni	Palena	" "
10	Ciotti	Pietro	24		" s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	Arezzo	" Brantford
11	Castelli	Alessandro	23		" s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Castelli	father Camillo	do	" Toronto
12	Di Bernardo	Matteo	26		" m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabbrichone	father Pasquale	Castelli	" Hamilton
13	Di Martino	Nicola	25		" s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Fabbrichone	" "
14	Di Claudio	Nicola	27		" s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	father Salvatore	do	" "
15	Bolognese	Antonio	51		" m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Serafina	Castelli	" Brantford
16	Ruggeri	Domenico	23		" s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	father Francesco	do	" "
17	Colannella	Achille	21		" s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabbrichone	father Pietro	Arezzo	" Port Arthur
18	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	35		" m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	wife Teresina	Fabbrichone	" Hamilton
19	Antonelli	Gaetano	48		" m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Castelli	" "
20	Di Federico	Pasquale	44		" m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	do	" Brantford
21	Battaglini	Michele	45		" m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Concetta	do	" Hamilton
22	Ciaburretta	Nicola	36		" m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Guglionesi	" Montreal
23	Tenaglia	Giuseppe	31		" m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicoletta	do	" "
24	Ciaburretta	Michele	32		" m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Natalina	do	" "
25	Di Pado	Salvatore	34		" m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	" "
26	Romano	Felice	34		" m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	do	" "
27	Marinelli	Tommaso	16		" s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	do	" "
28	De Domenicis	Antonio	28		" m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	wife Domenica	Castelli	" Port Arthur
29	Di Lenna	Pasquale	44		" m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	" Brantford
30	Generoso	Giuseppe	22		" m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Treglio	wife Maria	Treglio	" Hamilton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

P 185

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NE[illegible]K, APR 15 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	self	25	Yes	06 11	Montreal Can	brother Angelo Ferenzi and Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	"	"	30	"	06 11	Toronto Can	cousin Rocco Priesi 7 Temperance St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
3	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Fedele Rocco 7 Centre Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Ricci 7 Centre Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Leonardo Vincenti 64 Edward St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
6	"	nephew	42	Yes	05 10	Pa	nephew Nicola Mango 96 Dundonald Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
7	"	cousin	26	"	06 11	"	cousin Gabriel Ozzio 100 Jarvis and Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
8	"	brother in law	25	"	06 10	"	brother in law Romeo DeAngelis 518 St. James Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
9	"	self	80	no	no	no	uncle Antonio di Francesco 5 St. Patrick Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Gaetano di Francesco 174 Adelaide St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Guiseppe Iannuzzi 17 Imperial St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
12	"	"	40	Yes	08 11	Pa	friend Antonio DiLeva 17 Imperial St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Luigi Crupi 17 Imperial St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	40	Yes	08 11	Brantford Can	friend Antonello Antonio 5 Andrew St Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
15	"	"	50	"	08 10	Pa	nephew Pasquale DiLeva 4 Arida St Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
16	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Leucadio Zappia Box 47 Port Arthur Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
17	"	"	40	Yes	07 11	Montreal Can	friend Antonio DeLeva 17 Imperial St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
18	"	"	60	Yes	0205	Pa	brother in law DiLeva Antonio 17 Imperial St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
19	"	"	50	"	08 10	"	Leal del Duca 45 Andrew St Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
20	"	"	60	"	05 12	Hamilton Can	brother Antonio [illegible] Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
ALIEN 21	"	"	60	no	no	no	brother in law Saverio Forte 66 Dufferin St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
22	"	"	40	Yes	10 12	Montreal Can	cousin Nicola Pasquino 66 Dufferin St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
23	"	"	26	"	04 12	Pa	cousin Alfredo Pasquale 529 Albert St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	30	"	10 12	Montreal Can	brother in law Cosmo Mannelli 66 Dufferin St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	80	"	09 10	Pa	nephew Stefano Berge 529 Albert St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio DeGregorio 142 St Antoine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Saverio 66 Dufferin St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Eugenio Bradt Port Arthur Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 41 Andrew St Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	30	Yes	08 11	Midland Can	brother Domenico 766 Dufferin St Midland Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Filetto Lav Gaspare master .., of the America , from Naples , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaspare Filetto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of APR 15 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year, however, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of last permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. S. Panarra, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, ..., 19

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iacarella	Paolo	5		m	Child			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Same		
2	Iacit	Agnese	34		f	w			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Same		
3	Iacarella	Luigi	18		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Same		
4	Iacit	Carmine	1		m	Child			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Same		
5	De Stefano	Adolfo	24		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Same		
6	Izzo	Giovanni	2		m	Child			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Same		
7	Maias	Francesco	20		m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benedd	Uncle Marcantonio	Benedd	19 Charlotte
8	Vitale	Lucia	22		f	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calbag-nano	mother Paola	Calbag-nano	NY Scott
9	Son	Francesco	3	m	s	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do	"	"
10															
11															
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14															
15															
16															
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19															
20															
21															
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24															
25															
26															
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 16 1913 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular		none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular		none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular		none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the AMERI[illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 [illegible] day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the records correctly show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall be construed as permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket by which final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether, by whom, passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets contain, in alphabetical order, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AM ..... sailing from Naples ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1312 8	Angelucci	Pietro	36		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	wife Francesca		
9	Vallonis	Giovanni	51		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mo pad		
10	Jacobucci	Ferdinando	54		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta		
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South					
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted] Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , APR 15 1913 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or an alms-person, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
HT ALIEN 1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2	"							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	25	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	25	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"		"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filii Cav. Gaetano master of the AMERICA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1913 day of _____, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 190

S. S. [illegible] arrived at [illegible], 1 [illegible], 191, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
1	[illegible]			1	[illegible]								4/17	135	M	1050								2	2
2	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]								4/17	138	M	1110								1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1	[illegible]								4/17	140	M	1120								1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	143	M	1125								1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	146	back	105								1	1
30 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/18	119	K	330								2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	112	Gr.	210								1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	113	Gold	1030								4	4
[illegible]	Martinello [illegible]																								
[illegible]	Lovallo [illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	83	OPS	155								1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	101	Gr.	130								1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/19	193	C. V									3	4
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			2	3
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			5	5
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	151	M	1250								1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	121	M	645								1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			2	3
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	123	Gold	1120								2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	139	Lark	1010								2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/17	840	PS	205								1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								4/18	139	F	3								2	3

[illegible] 6

[illegible] TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 191

S. S. "AN..ICA" ..I. *arrived* ..r 16, 1 1 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
13..	H.. ..A.., Domino,	III 2c/22-.. 1.. (.....1)		1;..	..r o..l.							4/18139	4	3	40								8	12 8
10..		..ale																						
..		..ezia																						
		..ezia																						
10..	..	..l..ri, Damiano, di,	7../7 .. 1..	1;	..r..	4/20/10 Mon						4/22 VOL 11 1105											18 18	
11..		..cio, Gaetano																						
1..		Galfori, I..o ario																						
10..	..	..ciliano, ..io ..o, c	111 ..,1-8 1..		1; ..r..																		10 12.10	
1..		..ci..																						
1..	..	..ci, ..i..	1..	1..	; ..r..							4/8 101	4	1 10									2 2 2	
10..	..	..ello, ..i..	..	..	. .							4/8 129 K	4										2 2 2	
1..	..	..li.., ..o..	.. .. 1.., 1-..		; ..							4/1889 K	132										2 2 2	
10..	..	..ori, ..Dr.co	1-.. 1.., -..		;							4/2075 fold	10										8 6 8	
		Buscarelli' ..i.., ..i..																						
..	..	..ci..lo'c, ..i..p.e	.. 1.. 1 1.., -..c.		; 1 ..	Do																	5 5 5	
..	..	..ri.c, ..ocuc	1 .. 1 1.., -..c.		;1 ..							4/1118 Lark	1130										1 - 1	
4..	..	..ari, ..cle	1.. . 1 1..		1; ..							4/17 145 M	11 40										1 - 1	
..	..	..., ..ri.ldo	.. .., .7.- 1..		; ..							4/17 162 Lark	10										3 - 3	
1..		..ri..o																						
1..		..ri..o																						
1..	..	..ri.., ..i..	.. .. ..		; ..							4/17 130 gold	11 35										1 - 1	
40..	..	..ri.., ..i..	11 .. -9 1..		1; ..							4/17 115 gold	10 45										4 4	
8		..ri.., ..o..																						
6		..ri..																						
4		..ri..co ...																						
2..	..	..ri.., ..ri	.. -.. 1..		;1 ..							4/21 35 Clk	6 45										10 8 10	
		..., ..i..																						
..	..	..ri.., ..i..	1.. .. Impo..		; ..																		5 5 5	
10..	..	..ri..o..i, ..i..	1.. .. 1 1..		; ..							4/17 140 gr	343										1 1 1	
25	..	..ri..o, ..	.. 1 .. 1..		;1 ..							4/19 11 gr	153										3 3 3	

..PORTABLE ..

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 192

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 191 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																4/17	157	York 10				1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]																						9	9	9
13	[illegible]																4/19	133	OPS 1				6	6	6
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/19	135	OPS 1				6	6	6
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/19	134	OPS 1				6	6	6
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	5	5
[illegible]	[illegible]																						2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
40	[illegible]																4/17	169	York 10[illegible]				2	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
37	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	47	[illegible]															4/17	128	Spec 11[illegible]				3	3	
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/17	125	Spec 11[illegible]				3	3	
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/17	131	Spec 11[illegible]				1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/18	14	Mex 10[illegible]				4	4	4
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/17	134	Spec [illegible]				1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/17	136	Spec 10[illegible]				1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/20	7	Spec 10[illegible]				4	3	4
[illegible]	[illegible]																								5
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																4/18	125	K 350				2	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]																						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 193

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

C	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.-EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		[illegible]																4/19	1360	PS 1[illegible]						333
	59	[illegible]																4/18	1114	340						422
	60	[illegible]																4/19	1380	PS 122						333
	61	[illegible]																4/17	1274	11[illegible]						1-1
		[illegible]																4/19	1370	PS 1[illegible]						333
	64	[illegible]																4/19	1320	PS 1245						333
	65	[illegible]																4/17	1364	[illegible] 115						111
	66	[illegible] Gennaro																4/21	51	11[illegible]						545
	67	[illegible]																4/17	1404	10[illegible]						2-2
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																4	7321	[illegible]						222
		[illegible]																								222
	69	[illegible]																								555
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																4/24	1184	10[illegible]						16 1416
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								222
		[illegible]																4/[illegible]		11[illegible]						2-2
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																4/19	112	10[illegible]						323
	74	[illegible]																4/19	114	11[illegible]						646
	75	[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								
		[illegible]																								555
		[illegible]																								333
		[illegible]																								888
		[illegible]																								222
		[illegible]																4/19	110	Jd 10[illegible]						323
	81	[illegible]																4/17	134	M 1[illegible]						1 1 1
		[illegible]																								555
		[illegible]																								555
		[illegible]																								555

[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 194

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	[illegible]																	4/19/17 Book N				1	1	
	[illegible]																	4/19/13 Book 94				3	3	
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]																	4/19/16 OPS 205				3	3	
	[illegible]			Held for mail Rel 4/23/13 11:30																		7	8	
	[illegible]																	4/19/15 OPS 2				3	3	
	[illegible]																	4/19/05 Pg 159				1	1	
21 f 92	Di Giacomo Anna	131 3	118 11	11:30	Edwards	4/19/13	111											4/21 82 Book 115				5	5	
16 m 93	Sorrenti Luigi			Insane Ins Hosp 4/21/13	Riggin																			
16 m 94	Sorrenti Domenico	4 28	SPC	SI 4/21/13	11:30 am Brophy																	1		
21 f 95	Bentivegna Catharina	62 8/10	11 Sec 11	SI 4/21/13	Pan Belkert	4/21/13	129 K											4/22 26 Ed 1053				3	3	
17	Marinello Maria			11																				
17	" Francesco			11																				
1/2 16 96	Diminutto Giacomo	a 16	SPC Marielle SI 4/22/13	2 pm	Le Moncelle	4/23 176 Mcg.																4	4	4
16 M 97	Martini Giuseppe	146 22 1	SPC Sec 11	SI 4/22/13	11 am	Nebbia	5/4 132	115	5/10	60	Lark	5/1386 K	243									10	10	10

Classified

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S. S. -- M I C A (M.. GIL. M.LI..CI arrived --pril 16, 1915. , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS B	MEALS D	MEALS L
							11:43						
1	D'Andrea, Gulietta w 4 ch	104	1/5		5	husband	Husb Secondo Ave & Baltic St. Brk	J	16	1.45		2	
2	Mussera, Carolina w son	54	5		2	" husband	Husband Bleecker nr 3rd & 60 St Brkln	J		1.30		2	-
3	Mistuccia, Rosaria	121	9		1	" father	Both Europa 100 E 20 St Brkln	J	16	1.40		1	
4	Albanese, Angela	117	21		1	" int.hus/	St. Raphael Soc.	J	16	12.00			-
5	Vecchianodi Cola, Filomena w son	103	11/2		2	" husband	Bro Pasquale Cavalieri 18 Cornelia Brkln	J	16	2		2	
6	Caponetti, Salvatore	[illegible]	4		1	" tel.	Bro Andrea 1381 North St Rochester N.Y.	J	18	1.00	2	3	2
7	Lena, [illegible]	127	21		1	" husband	Husb Michele Lanite 232 Crescent Brkln	J	16	11.-	-	1	
8	Insalaco, [illegible] ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	" husband	Husb Vincenzo Venuto 322 E 104 St N.Y.C.	J	16	1.45		1	-
9	Lucca, Maria w ch	127	14		2	" husband	St Raphael Station Etc.	J	16	11	2	2	2
10	Lena, Consiglia w ch	127	13		2	" husband	Husb [illegible] 232 Crescent Brkln	J	16	2		2	-
11	Vitale, Lucia ch	151	2/9	1	1	" husband	Husb Ignazio Vit 21 Morris St Jersey City	J	16	2	-	1	
12	Colangelo, Dominica M	135	12		1	" uncle	Unc Domenico C. 329 W 31 St N.Y.C.	J	16	1.10	-	1	
13	Ciavarella, Lucrezia	114	7		1	" tel.	RR to Bro, Francesco 76 Bro Main St Ill. Station Line	D	18	3.45	2	3	2
14	Lacco, Celino	146	10		1	" ret adv.	Etc. for Italian Line	J					
15	Carta, G'ppa w 2 ch	129	14/7	4		husband	Husb Edward Caldo 304 Union Ave Brklyn	J	16	1.40		4	-
16	Quaresimo, Florinda w 2 ch	129	14/10	3		husband	Husb Carmel Scarazi 304 Union Ave Brklyn	J	16	1.40		3	-
17	Covino, Celia & 3 ch	121	18-1	23		husband	Husb Benjamin Cammarano 204 Hudson St Hoboken	J	16	1.40		3	
18	Carnevale, G'ppa	140	1		1	" cousin	St Raphael Station Society	J	20	11.30	4	3	11
19	Cavalaro, Carlo	148	16		1	" ret. adv.	Etc. for Italian Line	J					
20	Argento, Filippa	56	17		1	" husband	Husb Antonio Castronovo 316 E 39 St N.Y.C.	J	16	2.00		1	-
21	Ceforatti, G'ppe	141	3		1	" uncle	Unc Vincenzo Catanese 204 E 2nd St. Brklyn	J	16	10		1	
22	Alvizzi, Vincenzo	142	1		1	" brother	Bro Raffaele 23 Mitchell St Orange N.J.	J	16	2.35	-	1	-
23	Pellegrino, Salvatrice [illegible] ch	8	12/8		7	husband	Husb Sebastiano Giovanni Vicchedato 31 Cammino St N.Y.C.	J	16	2.30	-	7	
24	Rocco, Filomena	140	14		1	" husband	Husb Giovanni Meiorazzo 43 Laurence St Flushing	J	16	2.00	-	1	-
25	Sorrentino, Ma & 5 ch	10	2/8	6		husband	Husb Sebastiano Scaldone 25 Schoolst Yonkers N.Y.	J	16	2.30	-	6	-
26	Muccala, Giovanna w 1 ch	15	2/6	3		husband	Husb Gilda 165 Main St Belleville N.J.	J	16	2	-	3	-
27	Cicero, Antonia & 2 ch	17	19/1			tel.	Husb Vincenzo Catalano 204 West Lilien Yonkers Hts	J	16	3.45	-	3	-
28	Petroni, Irma	140	2		1	" uncle	Unc Giovanni Russo 119 E 104 St. N.Y.C.	J	17	4.30			
29	Caias, Francesco	141	3		1	" tel	RR to Father Stefano 61 Broadway Charlotte N.Y.	J	20	12	4	4	4
30	Lombardo, Rosa w 3 ch	131	4/7	4		husband	Husb Rosario Marino 348 1st St. Jersey City	J	16	3.45	-	4	

[illegible] R. A APR 16

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals		
41	Stefanile, Maria w & ch	102	21/4	4		To husband	Husb Cincinnati 19 Jackson St Bklyn	[illegible]	16	2[illegible]			
42	Quaresimo, Maria & & ch	120	24/6	2		" husband	Husb Lanpedo [illegible] Cumberland Bklyn	[illegible]	16	2[illegible]			
43	D'Andrea, Margareta	124	30	1		" Grather	Fath Luigi Barbera 15 Mercantile Bklyn	[illegible]	16	2[illegible]	—	1	
44	Merola, Immacolata	110	2	1		" brother	Bro Andrew 329 E 114 St Nyc	[illegible]	16	2[illegible]	—	1	
45	Liana, Filomena	127	28	1		" brother	Bro Carlo 329 E 111 St Nyc	[illegible]	16	2[illegible]	—		
46	Barbaria, Annunzista	124	29	1		" brother	Bro Gilpe 134 Cherry St Nyc	[illegible]	16	2[illegible]	—	—	—
47	Ventivegna, Cath & & ch	82	3/10	3		" husband	— [illegible]	[illegible]	21	1	12	12	12
48	Curto, Giovanna	83	4	1		" brother	Bro Rosario 317 E 39 St Nyc	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
49	Iuliucci, Alessandro	101	6	1		" father	Dall'Occhi [illegible] Italian Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	1	1
50	Pugliese, Maria	107	28	1		" cousin	Cous Gius & Romelia Riggi 314 E 108 St Nyc	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
51	Paonessa, Tomasso	115	3	1		im. ad.	Nac. [illegible] Italian Consul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	1
52	Scalazzi, Catoldo	139	24	1		" im. adm.	Une Giovanni d'Alpan Lac 345 Adelphi Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	1
53	Marcigliano, Teresa w & ch	137	1/3	3		" husband	Husb Francesco Lucca [illegible] Nyc	[illegible]	16	3	—	—	—
54	Rategola, Angela	146	3	1		" husband	Husb Michele Paradiso 2 Pine St Brooklyn	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
55	Rizzuto, Nunziata & ch	126	11/2	2		" tel	Husb Battista Salon 122 Main St Connecticut	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	1	1	1
56	Paonessa, Maria w & ch	137	4/6-	1 2		" im. adm.	Husb Tomaso Chiarelli [illegible] West Point Garrison	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
57	Rosano, Marcellina	3	14	1		" uncle	Husb Marciliano Bruno 442 W 39 St Nyc	[illegible]	16	3	—	—	—
58	Migliano, Giulia	3	12	1		" cousin	Cous Angelino Pizzarelli 403 W 30 St Nyc	[illegible]	6	3	—	—	—
59	Muccarelli, Gilpe	110	3	1		" tel	R/C Stephen 440 Russo 39 Roosevelt Pl Utica NY	Bob	17	4[illegible]	1	1	1
60	Minzo, Anna w & ch	114	25/6	3		" im. adm.	Husb. Salvatore Cipresso 108 Main St Hudson	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
61	Mangiovi, Cecilia	116	15	1		brother	Bro Leonardo 9 Jane St Nyc	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
62	Mollozzi, Ma G & ch	146	11/4	4		" husband	Husb [illegible] 210-4 Ave Brooklyn	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
63	Pecore, Maria w ch	1 8	11/3	2		" husband	Husb Vito Catanzaro 421 E 118 St Nyc	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
64	Restaino, Ma T	102	14	1		" brother	Bro Clemente Box 238 Cliff Side NJ	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
65	Sabato, Teresa " sister	112	3/8	2		" cousin	Cous Mrs Gius Angelini 81 Mc Dougal St Nyc	[illegible]	6	3	—	—	—
66	Fignatelli, Domenica w & ch	102	1 /7-1	2		" husband	Husb A Maria Penna 502 Hamilton St Long Island City	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—
67	Pinnavaia, Giovanna w son	54	3/10	2		" tel	Husb Pippi Gaetano 441 Gravesend Ave Brklyn	[illegible]	16	4[illegible]	—	—	—
68	Angilini, Addolorata	1.0	2	1		" brother	Bro Gius 81 Macdougall St Nyc	[illegible]	16	3	—	—	—
69	Ciaccia, Giovanni	110	9	1		pat adv.	Nac. [illegible] Italian Consul Amer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	1
70	Mutigliano, Albina w son	1.1	7/6	2		" husband	Husb Ernesto 230 Decatur Ave Brklyn	[illegible]	16	3[illegible]	—	—	—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
60				1	1		3:40						
61	Graziano, Giovanna ch	101	15/20			No husband	Bro Grazio Duzzano 70 Adams St Bklyn	K	16	6			
62	Amore, Amalia	130	15		1	" brother	Bro Giovanni 422 Monroe St Bklyn	K	16	4[00]			
63	Salvarani, Guido	4	7		1	" late	" Del.	K	17	12[30]	1		
64	Gaspare Filomena	132	1		1	" med exm.-----	Bro Antonio Bruno 245 Georgett Yelverton Ont.	K	19	10	3	2	3
65	Vitale, Caterina	127	12		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L. Sabino Tomasone 706 Angelica St Hoboken N.J.	K	16	4[30]			
66	Amarando, Ma G	109	11		1	" sister	Sis Anna M. Giordano 19 Sullivan St. Nyc	K	17	12[45]	1	—	1
67	Di Dante, Angelo	115	6		1	" med exm------	Sis Maria Box 69 Annandale Va	K	24	4[05]	8	7	8
68	Paonessa, Maria	137	7		1	" ind. adl.	St Michael Italian Soc.	K	17	1	1	1	1
69	Plumetto, G'ppa	109	12		1	" med exm------	" Dept.	K	18	10[15]	2	2	2
70	L'Ignacco, Annunzio	133	3		1	" med exm.------	" West.	K	23	11[30]	7	6	7
71	Diminutto, Giovanna	A	16		1	" med exm.-----	" S. C.	K	22	2	6	6	6
72	Crave, Pietro	133	26		1	" med exm -----	Bro Antonio Box 729 Newark N.J.	K	26	12[00]	6	49	10
73	Siciliano, Gerolamo	132	4		1	" med exm.-----	Cous Gentile Arcangels Box 22 Yeoman Ont	K	19	9[00]	3	2	3
74	Corrado, Nicolo	111	19		1	" med exm -----	Bro in L. Antonio Vaile 21 Jacob St Nyc	K	21	10	4	4	5
75	Di Lorenzo, Josino	132	5		1	" med exm.-----	Bro in L. Michele Manzano 32 Rose St Montclair N.J.	K	19	11[21]	2	2	3
76	Ciardi, Loreto	141	3		1	" ind. adl.	Sec for Italian Union	K	17	11	1	1	1
77	Di Clemente, Francesco	133	15		1	" pe dexm. -----	Bro Domenico 227-58 St Hollis L.I.	K	26	4[00]	2	2	2
78	Sorrenti, Domenico	I	28		1	" aw. it father in hosp	" Dept.	K	21	11[00]	4	4	5
79	Bassi Luigi	H	26		1	" sec. can. agent	Bro Giuseppe Riccioni 202 St Catherine St West Montreal Canada	K	17	3[00]	1		1
80	~~Graziotti Giacomo~~ Faid	114	7		1	" bel for 8	Bro Francesco 76 No Main St Ellwood Pa	K	4	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~ void
81	Cardona Gaetano	A	6			fine. - - - -	Asst Secretary Detailed from Ellis Island to Buffalo N.Y.	K	21	1[15]	5	5	5
82	Castellucci Lazzaro				1	bel for	" West.	K	17	4[30]	1	—	1
83	Saccaro	136	10		1	Hosp. hosp 4/17 3	Bro Antonio 30 Beach St Yorkchester N.Y.	K	19	10[10]	2	1	2
84	Calderaro Vittorio	53	11		1	Hospital 4/20 fin 14	Bro Pietro 61 Eldridge St N.Y.C.	K	21	4[21]	1	1	1
85	Vespi Angelo	-	-		1	Brom hosp 4/11 10/19 / 30 fin	Bro in L. Pietro Calderaro 61 Eldridge St. Nyc	K	21	4[25]	11	—	4
86	Colucci Nicola	-	-		1	Hosp Bro 4/20 4:p.m.	Phil. Lenzano 45 James St Montreal Can	K	23	10[45]	1	—	1
87	Merinelli, Nicola	-			1	Hospital 4/20/13 Bro	Dr Th Lizzola 1 Washington Sq Nyc	Bro	26	2[00]			
88													
89													
90													

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

175 Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARL SCHURZ sailing from New York, March 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Robinson	Edmund	52		m	m	York 1866		New York N.Y.
2	Van Allen	George	49		m	m	New York N.Y.	Scranton	Honesdale
3	"	Clara	42		f	m			
4	Edwards	Henry	A. 29		m	s	Scranton Pa		
5	Williams	Herbert	L. 29		m	s	Scranton Pa 1883		Scranton Pa
6	Wahl	George	6		m			Scranton Pa 1907	Scranton Pa.
7	"	Katherine	53		f	m			
8	Fischer	Gilbert	A. 66		m	m	Albany N.Y. Aug 26. 1847		
9	"	Jane	63		f	m	Rochester Dec 19. 1850		
10	Falkenbury	Wilhelmina	41		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1871 Newark		New Jersey
11	Abramson	Joseph	41		m	s		1896 June 12 Superior Ct	
12	Beerley	Timothy	68		m	m		at 60 years ago	Orange N.J.
13	Siegel	William	R. 52		m	s	Newark N.J. Jan 14. 1861		Newark
14	"	Jane	52		f	m			
15	Macneil	George	46		m	m	Kilmallock Ire. 1867		N. York
16	Day	Herbert	20		m	s	Yokohama Japan 1893		Jersey City N.J.
17	Earle	Ray	44		m	m	Montreal Can. 1869		Buffalo N.Y.
18	Billings	Frank	26		m	s	Chicago Ill. 1887		Chicago
19	Ingraham	Myra	28		f	m	Jersey City N.J. 1885		Jersey City N.J.
20	Thompson	C. Harding	12		m	s	Minneapolis Minn. 1901		Minneapolis
21	Curry	Charles	21		m	s	Buffalo N.Y. April 1891		Buffalo N.Y.
22	Cobb	Henry	50		m	m	born in germany 30 years before		Philadelphia
23	"	Henry Laurence	25		m	s	U.S.A.		
24	Rank	Louis B	39		m	m	Philadelphia Pa 1873		Philadelphia
25	Ingalls	Estelle	43		f	s	East Cleveland Ohio		Cleveland Ohio
26	Johnson	Samuel	30		m	s	— U.S.A.		Detroit
27	Parsons	Hester	49		f	m	Concord Mass 1864		
28	Parsons	Elizabeth	50		f				
29	Parsons	Willard	28		m	m	Lesbloine Iowa 1885		Lincoln
30	"	Kenneth	14		m	s	Buffalo N.Y. Aug 30 1898		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

1914 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from New York, March 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sloan	George [illegible]	68	5	m	m	10.12.1846 New Hampshire Meredith		Meredith New Hampshire
2	Sloper	Ella L.	57	11	m	m	Rockingham Co. N.H. 1856		[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

And counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARL SCHURZ, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	[illegible].
[illegible] (South).	[illegible].
Japanese.	[illegible].

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARL SCHURZ. sailing from New York March 22 nd 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruiz		50		M				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Mrs Concha Ruiz	Ohio	Cleveland
2	sail from Santiago on Nueva Meta		26		M				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Mrs Concha Ruiz	Ohio	Cleveland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

291

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 16, 1913

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital; an idiot; insane; a pauper; or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2		yes	self	1/25 yes	No	1903	N. York	Brother New Haven. N.Y. 352 W. 114 st								5	5	white	red	blue	none		Germany Prussia.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4. Enter name in surname, Christian, or express Christian names in full, and middle initial if any. Give age in years, last birthday, if under 1 year of age, months; the latter qualifying only the figures under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po, in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for only a short period for special purposes does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intitule [illegible] permanent residence state" be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be in the future permanent residence, otherwise in the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through and final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased. The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid as: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. To join husband, father, friend, or other relative (name him), and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant inspector in the examination of aliens.

H. H. L.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4.

202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARL SCHURZ sailing from Cobourg, April 4th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pike	William	30		M	Sterling Ont		Toronto, Canada
2	Sinclair	Everard	30		M	Worcester Mass		
3	Leach	Calvin	35		M	Buffalo		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARL SCHURZ

293

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARL SCHURZ sailing from Bremen, April 9th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Information desired is not permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarzbach	Benno	40		M	Engineer	merchant	yes	German	German	Belgium	Liege	Frau Bertha Schwarzbach	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Jaeger	Eberhard	36		M	Engineer	merchant	"	"	"	"	Liege	Frau Bertha Schwarzbach	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Williams	Montague	25		M	Engineer	broker	"	British	British	America	New York	Travelling	Pennsylvania	New York
4	Engelmann	Martin	29		M	Engineer	merchant	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Frau Bertha Schwarzbach	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	Figueroa	Gerardo	35		M	Engineer	Diplomat	"	Venezuela	Spanish	Europe				
6	Vasquez	Carmen	24		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in each.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 16th, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accepted known passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class excluded from admission under the laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Irish Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARL SCHURZ. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. — An intended residence for one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is, such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having been before in the United States. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (unticked).

Column 14: By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34-4115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6.

205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARL SCHURZ sailing from Kingston, June 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 16th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kathrens	Ely	33		m		Lockport, N.Y.		
2	Curley	Francis	24		m		Ohio, U.S.		
3	Berger	Gordon	21		m		U.S.		
4	Peters	Everett	1		m		N. York		
5	Beatty	Seth	26		m		Ireland		

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7.

206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 10th, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York April 16 , 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferrer	Carlos	53		M		[illegible] France		
2	"	Manuel	16		M		" "		
3	Ferrer	Gertrude	24		F		New York Feb 6th 1887		New York
4	~~Lin Hing's~~	~~Maria~~	~~27~~		~~F~~		~~China~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~New York~~
5	Higgins	Elisabeth	53		F		New York State		Brooklyn
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CARL SCHURZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARL SCHURZ sailing from Santiago April 12th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Roelle	Ernest	44		m m	merch	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Santiago	Ernest	
2	"	Elena	34		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Amelia	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arostegui	Margarita	50		f m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ros	Olegario	58		m m	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gertrudis	42		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Roelle	Esperanza	28		f m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alberto	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johnson	Lottie	50		f s	servant	"	"	Jamaica	British	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gonzalez	Alberto	31		m m	merchant	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sierra	Eduardo	30		m s	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borages	Gabriel	34		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Siguiera	Urbano	62		m wd	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ros	Eduardo	37		m m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, June 16 th , 1915

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been purchased by, and passage money furnished by, such person, or such ticket, passage, money, bank draft, or order has been received by him from another person or persons, or from a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5	*See book to England*																					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	*See book to England*																					
14	*See book to France*																					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the service. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence (city or country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in this column should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of person to whom alien is joining.—The entry recorded in this column should give name and address of such relative, friend, or other person to whom the alien is going, and the relative, friend, or other person to whom the alien is going, and the relative, friend, or other person to whom the alien is going, and the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

46 34

Apr. 16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....

Date

Ewald T. Clarke .....

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

APRIL 16th, 1913.

VOLUME #4635

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Apr.16th	Kais. Wm. der Grosse	Bremen	59
	Pannonia	Fiume,Trieste, Gibralter	60

4635

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4635

April 16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro

photographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

JAN 4 1944

day of , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the nation or [illegible] which it constitutes [illegible] and the language they speak. The word "race" is to be understood [illegible] as the grouping together of [illegible] of kindred [illegible] by common descent [illegible] as the Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Latin, Hebrew, Mongolian, or other [illegible] stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA DER GROSSE, sailing therewith from [illegible] employed by [illegible] as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR [illegible] day of , 19

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 8th, 1913

II—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. (Intended for the United States.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Krause	Max	42		M	M	Artist			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Max Krause Steglitz, Kaiser Wilhelmstr. 4	Germany Berlin
2	Goldschmidt	Theodor	30		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Essen	Father-in-law: Karl Goldschmidt Essen-Ruhr, Bismarckstr. 96	NY Newyork
3	[illegible]	Robert	22		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Brother: Walter Naumann Chemnitz, Zschopauerstr. 8	Alabama Wetumpka
4	Köhler	Gottfried	40		M	M	Artist			"	"	"	Bremen	Her friend: Heinr. Hebenbrock Bremen, Hinterdieksmoor 108	Germany Bremen
5	Jacobi	Arnold	37		M	M	Artist	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	sister: Clara Jacobi Uddevalla, Sweden	Germany Berlin
6	Rathgen	Otto	39		M	M	Artist engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	brother: Fritz Rathgen Dortmund, Viktoriastr. 9/II	Germany Düsseldorf
7	Beith	Ernest	37		M	M	Artist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother-in-law: Dr. Josef Calvary Hamburg, Isestrasse 21	Germany Hamburg
8	Feldmann	Gabriel	31		M. S.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	friend: Jeza Szikkai 21 Szobi Sziget Utca Budapest	Newyork
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

*[illegible] the last permanent residence [illegible] length of actual residence there.

II—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR 1913, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or a believer in the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1894	N.Y.	Hotel Astor Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"	yes	yes	no	Friend: Dr. Hirschland 16 Feldschmidt Steinplatz Berlin Friend: Mr. Katsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford Alabama & South Mills Friend: Peter A. Juve	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Germany
4	"	"	"	yes	1899 1900	N.Y.	Broadway Newyork Friend: H. Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sweden
5	"	"	"	"	1912	Phila.	Cramps Shipyard Philadelphia Friend: Judge Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Sweden	Uddevalla
6	"	"	"	yes	no	no	San Francisco Cal. Walker Bldg. Friend: W. A. Simms	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark blond	"	"	Germany	Berlin
7	"	"	"	yes	1910	Boston	Boston 105-113 Summer Street Cousin: Emil Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	"	"	1906-1912	Cedarville	105 Bowery st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bland	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rahm, Master of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Kaiser Wilh d. Grosse sailing from Bremen April 8 th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 15 APR 1913, 1913

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Weese	Ralph	35		m	m	Dayton, Ohio		Dayton Ohio
2	"	Merita	32		f	m	"		West Monument Ave 226
3	"	Loreo	9		m	s	"		"
4	Ernst	Emma	43		f	m	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
5	Keller	Fred	50		m	m	San Francisco Cal.		226 Lincoln, corner Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
6	Dudde	Carl Heinr. Wm.	21		m	s	Cincinnati, O.		1329 Main Street Cincinnati O
7	Doherty	Reinhold Th.	41		m	m	Newyork, N.Y.		50-52 Leonard St Newyork N.Y.
8	Kindt	Hermann	45		m	m	"	Newyork N.Y. March 4th 1906 South District	112 Eldridge St. Newyork N.Y.
9	Wadsworth	F. Edw. O.	46		m	m	Wellington Ohio		Lyndhurst 41 Terrace Rd Pittsburg Pa. 1347 Oliver Bldg
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "Attending thereto," or "employed by owners Direct," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 4th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ramsey	Jas	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Edmonton	Friend: Chas H. Reed Edmonton, Fresh street		
2	— " —	Alice	50		F	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Canada		
3	— " —	Thomas	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
4	Johnston	Oscar	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
5	Malloy	Fred	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

* An intended future permanent residence is entered to indicate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or race will be found on reverse side hereof.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, *Oct 1st*, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a public institution, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether crippled by reason of any disease or injury, and if so, what disease or injury caused crippled, to labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Newport	no. travels to Canada Edmonton, first street, (home)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark Grey	none	U.S.	Michigan
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	"	"	Finland
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	Russia	Poland
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, Master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, First or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 M R 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 6:30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Southampton, Apl 9, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15 APR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ecfrees	Harriett M.	51		F	M	Sept 20 1862	Buffalo NY	{ Hotel Woodward New York City or Chicago
2	"	Joseph	54		M	M	Apl 20 1858	Sackville Ind	
3	Wilson	Eloise	39		F	M	Aug 15 1872	Brooklyn NY	Hotel Washington New York City or Chicago
4	Lewis	Howard C.	NY	1 mo	M	S		Mt. Holly NJ	
5	"	Jane W.	19		F	S		Elizabeth "	
6	Ehrman	Alfred	21	11 mos	M	S	Apl 15 1892	Mexican San Jose Cal	{ Mount Holly NJ
7	"	Sumie W.	25		F	M	Jan 27 1887	Portland Oreg	{ 3211 Jackson St San Francisco
8	Bagley	Hattie M.	50		F	M	July 21 1862	Sandwich Islands "	{ 57 N Monroe St Chicago
9	"	Alpha	25		M	S	Oct 1 1887	Chinatown San Francisco	Citizen by marriage
10	Porter	Chas S.	50		M	M	Apl 9 1863	Brooklyn NY	may 3 1913 Lafayette Bank Jersey City
11	Boyer	Susan	51		F	M			m/w 21 St. Newark
12	"	Charlotte	26		F	S		Los Angeles Cal	41 White Road
13	Barker	S. Reading	48	1 mo	M	M	Feb 26 1865	Jersey Island "	Newark
14	Ware	Thomas G.	39		M	M	Sept 4 1873	Columbia "	46 W 14th St Newark
15	Anderson	Arthur M.	32	6 mos	M	M	Oct 1 1880	Santa Cruz "	Columbia Co
16	"	Alice	31		F	M		Sweden	203 Hedley Ave
17	Beadle	Irish	4		F	S	June 14 1908	Sweden	Newark
18	~~Lyons~~	Jessie	2		F	S	Feb 17 1864	Richmond Va	{ 40 Glenwood Ave Orange NJ
19	"	Dorothy	1		F	S	Dec 17 1911	Hoboken NJ	635 West St Jersey City
20									
21									
22									
23									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brückmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~four~~ six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15. APR 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Southampton, April 7th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Likell	Lydia E.	41		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin.	U.S.A.	Chicago	August Fahlberg 3908 Forrestville Ave Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jack	Hugo	24		M	m	manufac.			Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. S. Fork 83 Farringdon Rd. London Eng.		London
3	Sabé	Aihiko	21		F	m	Transit passenger must not land			Japan	Japanese			S. Kabalatke Cunard House - Lime St. London Eng.		Kobe
4	Alexander	Max	35		M	m	merchant			Great Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee	wife: 29 - Palace Hotel London W		New York
5	Findger	Hans Hy.	61		M	m	Transit					Canada	Toronto	wife. 41 maple ave Toronto		Toronto
6	de Fonseca-Aranjo	Guilherme	41		M	m	M			Portugal	Portugese	Italy	Naples	Adelina Lima Leite 9 Queen Victoria St London		Halifax
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15 APR 1913 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Mrs Defoe	yes	yes	14	Chicago	Maid to Mrs Jefferson Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Sweden Gothenburg
2	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brought by Myself							5	6	dk	black	gray		Germany Hamburg
3	yes	"	yes	"	—	—	Home: Virginia Osaka-Japan							5	4	dk	dk			Japan Kagoshima
4	"	"	yes	—	—	—	{ Land practice Architect 621 - Broadway New York							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Scotland Glasgow
5	yes	yes	yes	yes	—	—	Going to Toronto Canada							5	5½	light	gray			Canada Toronto
6	"	"	yes	1912	New York	"	to Halifax							5	7	dk	black	brn		Portugal Oporto
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg, April 9th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15 APR 1913, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stone	Cora	32		f	m	Shamiceville Jersey		Shamiceville, Nat
2	Stone	Arthur	5		m	s	Santa Barbara Cal		"
3	Rosengarten	Joseph	38		m	s	Philadelphia "		2021 Pine Street Philadelphia Pa
4	Smith	Thomas (2)	32		m	s	"		6 & Yonkers Rd Yonkers N.Y.
5	Tuttle	Clarence	46		f	m	Chicago, Ill		Chicago Ill
6	"	Eugenia	42		f	m	Washington D C		"
7	~~Bachelder~~	~~John~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~		~~Cleveland Ohio~~
8	Weil	Solomon	29		m	m	New York "		~~Yonkers N.Y.~~ 48 Hanover Sq N.Y.
9	Sommer	Fritz	36		m	s	New York City		42 E. 41st St. New York City
10	Roessle	Nellie	45		f	w	San Francisco, Cal		"
11	Taylor	William	33		m	s	San Francisco, Cal		Williams House, New York
12	Dooley	James	30		m	s	Southern Park Av. York		"
13	Horton	Caroline	35		f	m	York Avenue Hotel		46 East 34th St New York
14	Greenfield	William	25		m	s	Newark N.J.		146 E. 34th St. "
15	Selig	Leon	45		m	m		Supreme Court of Savannah, Ga. 1892	330 5th Ave "
16	Hughes	Florence	38		f	s	Trenton, New Jersey.		344 E. 14th St New York
17	Kingsley	Eugene	9		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa		Chicago Ill
18	Murray	Mac	23		f	s	Portsmouth Va		129 Broadway Long Island City
19	Drummond	Henry	30		m	s	New York City		4305 Penn Ave Pittsburg, Pa
20	Sachs	John	47		m	wd		Supreme Court of New York City in 1893.	15 E. 34th New York
21	Lowes	Emma	55		f	w	Ohio Union County		" " "
22	Lee	Benjamin	34		m	m			45 West 22nd St New York
23	Kramer	Frank L	32		m	m	21st Ward 66 Evansville Ind.	Supreme Court New York. N.Y. 1909	916 5th Ave New York. N.Y.
24									East Orange N.J.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

I, Dr. Brackemann, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether "regularly employed by" or "employed by the month" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of ..... 19 .....

at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Brackmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Surgeon appointed by the Government to the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg, April 9th, 1913

17-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Last	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Navaro	Maria Louise	60		M	Ind.	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mex	Mexico City	bro. Sr Juan de Navaro 17, Rue de Charles Heures, Paris	Mex	Mexico City
2	—"—	Emma A.	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brandt	Leopold	44		M	Jeweler	"	"	Swiss	German	Swiss	St Gallen	brother Mr J Brandt St Gallen Switz	"	"
4	Kiesling	Rose	41		F	Wife	"	"	German	German	N.Y.	New York	brother Mr Conrad Kiesling Gegenheim, Baden	"	"
5	Cerbelli	Giacomo	46		M	Manufacturer	"	"	Italian	Canadian	Italy	Milan	uncle Mrs Cerbelli St Humberto 3 Milano	"	"
6	Bisleri	Felice	60		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend —"—	"	"
7	Feldmann	Camill	37		M	Architect	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Wife: Mrs Elsa Feldmann Wien Maria Hilferstr 51	"	"
8	Flynn	J. Irwin	38		M	Merchant	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Canada	New York	home: 635 West 4th	"	"
9	"	Alberta	28		F	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.	"	" Brooklyn	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which alien passed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be reported, regardless of length of last visit in above country.
† In the races will be found entries such as Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, Other races will be found and entered on this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, 19 13.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes	lived in New York since 10 years		Going home (251 W. 111 St. New York N.Y.
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"
3	"	"	"	"	1912	New York	for business. Home U.S.A.
4	"	empl. Mrs Bertram	"	"	1893 1913	New York	going with 1st class passenger Mrs Bertram
5	"	self	"	"	1903	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	Waldorf Astoria Hotel
7	"	"	"	no	1894	—	for business Hotel Dealpin Broadway 34th St.
8	"	"	"	Yes	1903	New York	home 635 76th St. Brooklyn
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person, or a shipowner, or lessee, or his agent, who shall knowingly bring to the United States any person who shall be excluded by the provisions of this act, or who shall bring any person afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as provided in section 7 of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each and every such offense.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	no	U.S.A.	Virginia
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	England	London
	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	—	Cuba	St. Jacobo
	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	—	Italy	Calvano
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	Austria	Wien
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk.	blue	"	Canada	London
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old		"	U.S.A.	Virginia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILH.
DER GROSSE

I, H. Rahn, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Great, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at [redacted] New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATES IMMI

to the United States Im

Arriving at Po

11-1115

13	14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether assisted passage, whether by other person or by corporation, institution, society, etc.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of [redacted], 19

at New-York [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [redacted] Crew FOR TI[illegible]nited States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 19

Manifest No. 2

II—1115

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen [illegible]

RECEIVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	State.
1	~~Sprechzinger~~	~~Jacob~~	~~32~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~	~~Hotel Astor New York~~	~~Germany~~	
2	Sprechzinger	Jacob	32	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newark	Hotel Astor New York	Germany	
1	Sprechzinger	Elizabeth	49		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newark	Jacob Sprechzinger Husband	Germany	
2	Sprechzinger	Magda	17	5	F										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended [illegible] permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible] permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. ...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15. April 1913 ~~July 2nd~~ 19..

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
													25	26	27	28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or first-cabin passage wholly or in part paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a procurer or other person in charge of prostitutes, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home: Hotel Addison Madison Ave 37 Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Mannheim
2																			
3	—	—	Yes	—		Dr. i. c. Extra Expenses Forwarded 153 Verona City Count. miss Gutkarden 2785 Broadway N.C.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Mannheim
4	—	—	25 Yes	—	—														
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Manifest of the Pass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—*Final destination*.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~[illegible]~~ 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barg Borg	Lina	22		f s	Dienstmädchen housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	München	parents: Jacob Borg Lasta die 35 D. Danzig.	Canada	Toronto
2	Theiss	Wilhelm	76		m m	joiner	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kirchhain	sons: Burghard Theiss Kirchhain b/ Marburg	My	New York
3	Wälgel	Armin	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Conrad Wälgel Lilienstr. 10, Dresden, A.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Leis	Karoline	28		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinwiese	father: Johann Leis Kleinwiese, Kr. Hohensalza	My	New York
5	Kley	Lina	24		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Neckarwestheim	father: Julius Kley Neckarwestheim b/ Vaihingen	Pa	Philadelphia
6	— " —	Elisabeth	30		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Gold	Alfred	29		m m	mechanic	"	"	Austria	Slavic	Slavic	Lindenburg	father: Hans Gold Lindenburg Slavonia	My	New York
8	Frey	Martha	20		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Königsberg	mother: Mathilde Schmidt Klemnicce, Kr. Hohensalza	"	"
9	Bertmann	Ernst	19		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	stepfather: Leo Bertgmann	"	"
10	Musil	Franz	29		m s	railway official	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Enzehagen, Ende Schwarzthalstr. 6 mother: Emilie Musil Reindlgasse 22, Wien XIII	Germ.	Columbia
11	Oswald	Karl	27		m s	student	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Arlen	father: Johann Oswald Arlen i/ Baden	My	New York
12	— " —	Philipp	34		m m	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"			Del.	Wilmington
13	Diefenthaler	Jacob	42		m m	milkdealer	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	wife: Florentine Diefenthaler Morgenstr. 28, Karlsruhe i/B.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Klein	Marie	19		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-Umbach	father: Philipp Klein Klein-Umbach, i/ Bavaria	My	New York
15	— " —	Philipp	16		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mildenberg			
16	Bach	Verena	26		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich	mother: Anna Lippke Biel i/ Bavaria	My	W. Hoboken
17	Lang	Lina	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Cincinnati	father: Isaac Lang am Marktplatz, Wegscheid	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	— " —	Max	2½		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather.		
19	Meisel	Max	42		m m	manufacturer	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Braunsberg	father: Louis Meisel Braunsberg i/ Pr.	My	New York
20	Brockmeier	Josefine	21		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Heinheim	father: Anton Brockmeier Heinheim i/ Westf.	Mo.	Peter
21	Wallenberg	Friedrich	17		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenwerder	father: Lucie Wallenberg Lindenwerder, o/d. Oder	Minn.	Hebbe
22	— " —	Hermann	16		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"		8-1-1898 5-15-40		
23	Müller	Paul	18		m s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father: Heim Wolgel Falzstr. 2, Thalheim i/Sa.	My	Harwell
24	Hesse	Sophie	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Boston	brother: Ernst Müller Steinheim i/ Westfalen	Mass.	Brockton
25	Jabolewski	Fritz	24		m s	traveller	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Lina Jabolewski Friedenstr. 8, Berlin, S.W. 29	My	New York
26	Schnaars	Ida	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	woman: Friedr. Schnaars Altebremerstr. 176 Bremen	"	Brooklyn
27	— " —	Minna	7		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"		uncle:		
28	— " —	Gretchen	6		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"		uncle:		
29	— " —	Willi	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"		uncle:		
30	— " —	Gertrude	2		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"		uncle:		

30
11

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 15. APR. 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown		Germany Danzig
2	"	"	45	yes 1884 New York	friend: Dr Jos Kohlmann 44 Isabella St., Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	" "
3	no	"	50	no yes	son: Hans Reiss 165 E. 116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	white gray	"	" Steinbischeid
4	yes	"	50		representative: Mair, Steines 968 W. 45 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	" Dresden
5	no	"	825		representative: Carl Eyden 545 W. 27 St. New York brother: Gustav Adley 1266 Mears St., Philadelphia Pa. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	Russia Michelnis
6	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	Germany Vorken worthum
7	yes	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	45	no no	friend: Emil Klinger 812 E. 88 St. New York brother-in-l: Carl Eyden 876 W. 37 St. New York brother: (Navy) Heinz Bakemeyer Mr Curtis mer St. Columbia, Penn. representative: Alfred Strewen Corsicana Building, New York mother: Leonard Dachs 5 Clayton St. 312, Wilmington, Del. uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	" "
9	"	brother	55	no yes no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	Russia Lundenburg
10	"	self	yes	yes 1911 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Tadermin
11	"	"	1000	no no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	" Tudobogen
12	"	"	40	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	Austria Wien
13	"	"	146	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Germany ethen
14	"	"	40	" " "	daughter: Marie Dieffenthales 603 Elton Ave. Detroit, Mich. uncle: Jacob Zeiger 348 W. 49 St. New York uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond Blue	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Salzburg
16	"	"	25	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Kleinbensech
17	"	"	90	yes 1912/13 Cincinnati	sister: Joseph Bergenmiller 956 Hill St. West Hoboken, NJ. husband: Louis Lang Ostheimer St. 110 Cincinnati, Ohio father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	" Oels
18	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Echingen
19	"	"	1500	1884 New York	uncle: Charles Meisel 9 St. 4 St Nora Place, New York brother: Conrad Bruckmeier Neues: Mr. neue St Louis, Mo brother: Gustav Will. Wallenberg Hebbe, Mann. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	" Vogelsheid
20	no	brother	50	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown gray	"	" Braunsdorf
21	yes	brother	yes	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	"	" Steinbein
22	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Lindenwerder
23	no	self	45	" "	father: Louis Müller Geneseo St. 22 Hoboken, NJ husband: Fritz Hess 1 Paris St. Bitburg, Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	yes	yes 1913 Bitburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Burkhardsberg
25	yes	"	164	" New York	friend: E. D. Mund, Jr. 156 Liberty St. New York husband: Friedrich Ahnaars 177 E. 4 St. Brooklyn, NY father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	" Steinbein
26	"	"	200	no no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	" Königsberg
27	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	" Ragnit
28	"	"	"	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Barmi
29	"	"	"	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" —
30	"	"	"	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" —
						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rohm Master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rohm
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).– The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~sixty-one~~ thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IV

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April, 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bäj	Robert	39		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Friedr. Johannes Mittelmarkt. 17a, Bremen	My	Brooklyn
2	Gjerhopetz	Nils	24		m	s	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elfskajö	father: Ingemund Gjerhopetz Hansjö, Elfskajö, Sweden	"	—
3	Dell Orv	Luigi	57		m	m	artist	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italian	Mailand	sister: Amleto Mesparono Verona i/ Italien	"	New York
4	— " —	Frieda	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i/l.		
5	Bauer	Otto	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pasing	parents: Kaspar Bauer Kgl. Vorhpsch. 14, Pasing i/ Bavaria	"	—
6	Schmidt	Friedrich	23		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sister: Franz Sperk Brandenburgerstrasse 43 — Berlin friend	My	Eggharbor City
7	— " —	Minna	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Haller	Josef	23		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	parents: Joh. Haller Hohenlinden i/ Bavaria	My	New York
9	E Z - 3/13/33	Marie	17		f	s	servant housework	"	"	"	"	Germany	München	parents i/l:		NON IMM
10	Trunk	Paul	35		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	mother: Hedwig Trunk Schwalbenstr. 9, Barmen-Rittershausen i/ Rhein.	Ohio	Lima
11	Scheuer	Mathilde	21		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Arnold Scheuer Neue Friedrichstr. 44, Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Schiller	Otto	24		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emilie Schiller Kaiserhofallee 126, Berlin	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Sadler	Helene	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalisch	father: Ernst Müller Posen i/ Posen husband: Otto Heinrich Atzema Matthäusstr. 44 Cottbus	My	Union Hill
14	Atzema	Marie	30		m	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cottbus	father: Xaver Lorenz Dunakeszi Hungary	My	Perryville
15	Lorenz	Marie	30		f		Dienstmädchen housework	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Dunakeszi	father: Wilhelm Frohne Petzum i/ Westfalen	Ill.	Chicago
16	Frohne	Franz	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Winthorst	father i/l:	Canada	Winthorst
17	— " —	Klara	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Werl			
18	Bucsi	Sidelo	23		f	s	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Uppest	mother: Josefine Bucsi Uppest, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lange	Paul	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	brother: Otto Lange Rimtorfstrasse 8, Berlin N. 58	Canada	Montreal
20	Kozlava	Wojciech	31		m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kozlow	father: Josef Kozlava Kozlow 38, Galizia	Mass.	Chicopee
21	Edelring	Nisel	57		m	m	musician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stratak	aun: Marco Edelring Sadowoczyska, Galicia aun.	My	Newark
22	"	Taube	58		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Medina	Agnes	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.	Chicopee	father: Tomasz Medina Nowosczyna, Galicia grandfather:	Mass.	Chicopee
24	— " —	Maria	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Stark	Otto	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Mikovice	father: Mary Tetaur Nr. Kovice, podalyi Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Svarc	Martin	68		m	m	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Horazdovice	brother: Franzisek Svarc Strakonice, Bohemia brother i/l:	"	—
27	— " —	Anna	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Bergsch	Fanny	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Saar	friend: Julie Jacquiet Prag III. Hirtenstrasse No 739, Boh.	"	—
29	Gruitsch	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	U.S.	New York	father: Josef Hofmann Kamenin, Bez. Kolin Boehmen	My	New York
30	— " —	Anna	4½							U.	S.				"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. . 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY 15. APR. 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother nil: Friedrich Johnsen 177 E. 4 St. Brooklyn, NY													
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: U. R. Hinrichsen 156-68 St. Brooklyn, NY													
3	"	"	50	no	yes	1912	New York acquaintance: Leo Hill Columbia Bldg. 27 St. & Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11	"	"	"	Germany	Bayern
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	brown	brown	Sweden	Elfsgri
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance: Heinr. Moller 2044 W. Lanvale St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	grey	Italien	Lecco
6	no	"	80	yes	"	"	friend: Reinhold Lehnis R.F.D. 101, 155 Hudson City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	dark brown		Germany	Königsberg
7	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	blond grey		"	München
8	yes	"	40	yes	1908	New York	acquaintance: Leh. Bernatz 309 E. 34 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	"	"	"	Berlin
9	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	"	"	"	"	Pendleton
10	no	"	30	"	"	"	acquaintance: F. Dünkelberg Linn, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	"	"	"	"	Hohenlinden
11	"	"	50	yes	1909	Cleveland	sister: Emma Bliska 2688 E. 55 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	"	blue	"	—
12	yes	"	25	no	no	no	friend: G. Rheaume 818-820 St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5	"	brown	grey	"	Leuchtthe
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Thomas Fielder Kirkcaldy, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	"	blond	"	"	Gölheim
14	no	"	800	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Muschota Perryville, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	"	"	"	Rheindorf
15	"	"	35	yes	yes	1909	acquaintance: Victor Mezny 2048-21 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	grey	grey	"	Zwicken
16	"	"	200	"	no	no	residence: Windhorst, Sask. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5	"	brown	brown	"	Laun
17	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary Tanachard
18	yes	aunt:	800	"	"	"	aunt: Rafalin Mezny 2048 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Behrim
19	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5	"	"	grey	"	Werl
20	yes	wife	800	no	no	no	828 St. Denis St. Montreal, Canada wife: Feliciya Fraziera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Uppres
21	no	son	853	"	"	"	Box 844 Huntingdon, Penn. son: Joseph Sabrinus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany Erfurt
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	261 Ferry St. Newark, NJ. son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	"	grey	brown	"	Galicia Horstum
23	"	self	50	yes	1883	Chicago	husband: Dirk Midins 8 W Main St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	1	"	"	"	"	Holland
24	"	"	5	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	brown	"	"	—
25	yes	brother:	500	no	no	no	brother: Albert Tetens Box 214 Hankel & Yorkville, Ill. son: Vaclech Svec 3037 St. Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill. son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	blue	"	Kaweczyna
26	no	son	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	brown	brown	"	—
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4½	"	grey	blue	"	Bohemia Milinice
28	"	aunt:	50	"	"	"	aunt: Mario Briard 3317 Hamden St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	"	dark grey		"	Brezany
29	"	husband:	820	yes	1907	New York	husband: Johann Erbisch 20 E. 33 St. New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	brown	brown	"	—
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	blond	blue	"	Hochstätte
																			Hungary	Ujvidek
																			U.S.	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith (state whether surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~forty-one~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April, 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Robert	Joseph N	34		m s	Laundry Laborer	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	has none	Canada	Montreal
2	Graf	Terez	22		f s	maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemet	parents: Karoly Graf Kecskemet, Kiraly Szallo 8, Hung	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wojtaszek	Katarzyna	29		f s	cook	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.	Southport, Co	mother: Rosalia Wojtaszek Sygmanowszyzna, Galicia	Conn.	Southport
4	Rosenberg	Marcis	18		m s	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father: Salomon Rosenberg Jassy, Roumania	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 5	Bard	Moses	57		m w	dealer	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.	New York	friend: Moses Schlamme Bialy-Kamien, Galicia	NY	New York
ADMITTED 6	Oppenger	Gertrud	27		f s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	nearest: Clemens Franke Oppenheim, Germany	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Lenk	Richard	40		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Haywood	father: Oskar Lenk Chemnitz, Germ	U.S.	Haywood
8	Miller	Felix	36		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Rippersdorf	mother: Olga Miller Rippersdorf, Germ	NY	New York
9	Krenzel	Wladyslaw	28		m m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	uncle: Janina Krenzel Lemberg, Galicia	NY	Buffalo
10	Felix	Lalo	23		m s	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebr.	Germ.	Wien	mother: Sophia Felix Jassy, Roumania	Canada	Montreal
11	Holczar	Geza	40		m m	engineer	"	"	N.C.F.	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	broker: Dr. J. Holczar Budapest, Hungary	NY	New York
ADMITTED 12	Gehring	Hans	33		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germ.	Sachsen	mother: Mrs. Gebrüder Gehring Sachsen, Germ	Ill.	Chicago
13	Klotz	Adolf	13		m s	child	"	"	Germany	"	Germ.	Lahlbrück	uncle: Heinrich Klotz Lahlbrück, Germany		
14	Orgel	Jamael	25		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krasne	wife: F. Orgel Krasne, Galicia	NY	New York
15	Gyngyi	Adam	30		m s	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Nagyrona	mother: Veron Gyngyi, Nagyrona Trencsen, Hungary	NJ	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 (a)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. - 19

Arriving at Port of New York, NY 15. APR. 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	20		mother: Mrs A. Lalaur Lachine Montreal Province Canada	no	no	no	no	good	Curvature of the spine	4	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Canada Montreal
2	yes	brother	$4	yes	20		brother: Joseph Lisaka 1337 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Hecskemet
3	"	friend	yes	yes	1903	Southport	friend: Morris Ebert R.F.D. 33, Southport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia Sivmanze
4	"	brother	$7	no	no	no	brother: M. Rosenberg 11-17 Hunt St. Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	dark	grey	"	Rumania Seveni
5	"	self	200	yes	1884	New York	friend: Adolf Mandel 138 Remington St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia Lokal
6	no	uncle	15	no	no	no	uncle: August Franke Hylandsteg. 127, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany Koch
7	no	self	15	yes	1896	1912 Haywood	wife: Rosa Lenke 17 Haywood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Hermann
8	yes	"	270	no	no	no	acquaintance: Rev. G. H. Reyer 8 Hale St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	" Rippendorf
9	no	"	45	"	"	"	father: Ladislaus Krenzel 709 Broadway Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia Lemberg
10	"	"	150	"	"	"	friend: J. Finkelstein Montreal, Canada 678 Atwater Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Romania Jassy
11	yes	"	7	yes	1902	Newyork	home: 321 E. 67 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Budapest
12	"	"	36	yes	1893	Chicago, Ill.	wife: Mrs. Anna Lehring 72 33 4 Hook, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	Hung. Tisz
13	no	"	400	no	no	no	friend: Adolf Lichtenstein 103 Ludlow St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	" Lichtenau
14	"	"	50	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Herman Tannenbaum Newyork 364 E 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown	"	Galicia Borszanie
15	"	"	200	"	"	"	friend: Adam Melotik 322 E 54 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary Nagyvona
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rahm, master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rahm
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of ..... , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April, 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klainowitz	Eva	33		✓				Russ.	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	cousin Hermann Wagobell 16 Rue Regale, Bucarest, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 15. APR. 1913, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	husband: Abraham Kaimowitz Chrisden St. 177. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumanien Bessarabien
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pelun, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KAI[redacted] DE[redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pelun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the , sailing thereWith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the , taking therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-one~~ fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sirkis	Anna	36		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian Jewish	Russia	Jatkewski	father Augustinas Sirkis Jatkewski Kowno Russia	N. Y.	New York
2	Abelevick	Rachel	25		F. S.								father Elias Abelevick Jatkewski Kowno Russia		
3	SPIRO	ABRAHAM JACOB	24		M. S.	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Medzibez	29 Franklin St. Mendzibez Russia	Mich.	Detroit
4	[illegible]	Bida	27		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	8-112359				wife		
5		Fanny	3½		M. S.	and	yes	no	8-3136				father Isaac Cosim		
6		Rivka	10m			girls			with file 99974/537				Mendzibez Kowno Russia	N. J.	Bayonne
7		Chana	10m										grand father		
8	[illegible]	Chaie	4½		F. S.	dress maker	yes	yes			Russia	Lodz	father Abr. Zaranowskaja		
9	Zeenrot	Benjamin	4½		M. S.								Lodz Kowno Russia		
10		Chaiem	1½		M. S.	and girls							uncle Feibusch Segrow Segrow, Suwalki Russia	N. J.	Brooklyn
11	Zacier	Wolf	41		M. M.	cap joiner	no	no			Russia	Lodz	grandfather		
EXAMINED	Zwecka	Alexander	37		M. M.	weaver	yes	yes		Polish		Pszczajc	father Abraham Zwecka Pszczajc Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
EXAMINED		Walerya	30		F. M.								father Abraham Zwecka Pszczajc Kowno Russia		
EXAMINED		Jadwiga	8m		F. S.								grand father		
						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
15	Zick	Tuvia	18		M. S.	farm laborer				German		Lasienski	father David Zick Lasienski Kalisch Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Zricgn	Herst	18										father Siegmd Zricgn Lasienski Kalisch Russia		
17	Schmidt	Bernhard	32		M. S.	farm laborer						Warschau	mother Julianna Schmidt Kleczew Warschau Russia	R.I.	Providence
18	Jakubitzky	Valentin	29		M. M.						Germany	Bremen	wife Maria Jakubitzka Jarosin Kalisch Russia 57 Bremen Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Nichalowsky	Eugen	22		M. S.	shoemaker				Polish	Hungary	Budapest	mother Maleria Nichalowsky Nikanka Kalisch Russia	N. J.	New York
20	Dworzak	Josef	44		M. M.	baker				Hungary	Germany	Kassack	wife Agnes Dworzak Kassel Nr. 63 Bremen Germany		
21	Schaadt	Natalie	35		F. M.	farm laborer						Neky	father Martin Zeiler Neky Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	"	"	17		M. S.	and girls							grand father		
23	Bröckner	Anna	25		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	5-163708-505-4.2.41		Oesterreich	Lemberg	father Josef Spak Lemberg Austria Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Klaudia	4		F. S.				5-5128-4-5-25				grand father		
25	"	Flora	3		F. S.	girls	no	no	2-163707-505-4.2.41						
26	"	Rosa	1½		F. S.										
27	Herr	Herrer	32		M. M.	Painter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pinsker	brother Isaac Herrer Pinsk Pinsker Russia	N. Y.	New York
28	Lebida	Josefa	25		F. M.	housewife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamna	father Valenty Lebida Kamna Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
29		Wiaczyslaw	4		M. S.	and girls							grand father		
30		Stanislawa	1½		F. S.										

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, *19/3*

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$20	no			111 acres Farming Lawrida													
2	25	6		75	no	no	no	6th Park St Newyork				no	no	no good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
3		mother						husband Schapiro								5 5		brown			Sudick
4	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Milwaukee,		1534 Kosciuszko ave	Detroit Mich.											
5	D	mother		no	1911			father								5 6		black gray			Kovno
6				no	no	no														Russia
7																				Kovno
8		self																		Kovno
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no		brother Raphael Stone								5				Russia
10		father						188 90 ave Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	no	not good	no	5 4	grey blue	none	Russia
NT ALIEN 11	yes	self	50	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.		uncle Pesa Kaplan										black		
12			100		1896			wife Lena Kaplan								5 7				Russia
13		husband						1918 Jane St. Chicago, Ill								5 7		blonde grey		Kovno
14		father			1913			4 L. acqu. Lenyk Samuel								5 7				Poland
15	yes	self	4					1057 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
			30					brother in law Emil Mark												U.S.A. Russia
16								Fromm ave 3171 Chicago, Ill								5 5		blue		Kovno
17			50					uncle Edward Zigard								5 5				Lasinski
	yes	self		yes	1912	Newyork		3171 Irving ave Chicago, Ill												
18			40					cousin Frank Brandt								5 8				Russia
19	yes		50	no	no	no		brother in law Leonard Kapka								5 8				Warsaw
								Cornelia St. 1957 Chicago, Ill												Russia
NT ALIEN 20								brother in law Benjamin Feigelowsky								5 8		brown		Kovno
					1909			1957 Cornelia St. Chicago, Ill												Warsaw
NT ALIEN 21			50		1912	Newyork		uncle Isaac Hecker 2385 Loring Ave Bronx New York City								5 7		brown black		Kovno
				yes		Ma.		husband Konrad Zakrzewski											Kovno	Lithuania
22		mother				Milwaukee,		317-33 St. Milwaukee, Wis.								5 1		blue		Russia
23		self	100	no	no	no		father								5 2		blonde		
								husband Georg Bezdeken												
24		mother						825 Cambridge St. Allegheny, Pa.								5 2		black grey		
								father												Poland
25																		blonde blue		
26																				
27	yes	self	50		1907	Ma.		friend Rudolf Kopec												
					1912	Milwaukee,		5003 St.	Chicago, Ill.											
28			50		1909			husband Kopec								5 6		black grey		Russia
	yes			yes	1/2	Ill.		Central Falls												
					1909			Central St.	Central Falls, R.I.							5 3		blonde blue		
29		mother			1912			father												Poland Russia
30					1912															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of ., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brueckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~practice~~ Hospital years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 4th, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Daniel	50		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Russia	Kassel	brother Peter Becker	Kansas	Elmont
2	"	Katharina	51		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
3	"	Rudolf	18		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4	"	Ewald	16		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Otto	13		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Lidia	21		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Eberhardt	Jakob	44		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Eberhardt	"	"
8	"	Christine	38		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel Hessen Russia	"	"
9	"	Jakob	12		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
10	"	Ludwig	10		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
11	"	Rudolf	10		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Johann	5		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Otto	2		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Maria	17		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Lidia	15		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Christine	54		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Caroline	14		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Oswald	Lidia	11		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Dörr	Johann	26		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Conrad Dörr	"	"
20	"	Caroline	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel Hessen Russia	"	"
21	"	Rudolf	4	mo.	M S	none	100	100	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
22	"	Ewald	2		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
23	"	Caroline	1		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED No. 24	Benedik	Barbara	30		F M	farmer housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian Croatia	Austria Croatia	Kalyka Moravia	nephew Franz Kalyka Kassel Hessen	Kansas	Elmont
ADMITTED No. 25	"	Franziska	11		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED No. 26	"	Karl	9		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED No. 27	"	Franz	5		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED No. 28	"	Martin	3		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED No. 29	"	Anna	1/12		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Benedik	Theresia	21		F S		yes	yes	"	German Austria	Austria Croatia	Kalyka Moravia	father Friedrich Benedik Kassel Hessen Russia	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5
25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 19/3

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy, or alimbonism, or practise it or for any sexual immorality? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	500			[illegible]							5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Poland
2		husband											5	2		blonde	blue			
3		father				brother in law							5	8		black	brown			
4													4	10			blue			
5													4	9			brown			
6													5	1			blue			
7		self	120			friend							5	8		gray	blue			
8		husband											5	2		blonde	brown			
9		father											5	6			gray			
10													5	8			brown			
11													—				blue			
12													—				brown			
13																				
14																				
15													4	11						
16													4	11						
17													—							
18		father											—							
19		self	100										—							
20		husband											5	7		black	grey			
21		father											5	11		blonde	blue			
22													—			grey				
23																				
24		self	200			Uncle Sylvestre Martin Benedik							—							
25		mother				father							5	1		brown	brown		Slovenia	Slovenia
26													—							
27			1000										—							
28													[illegible]						U.S.A.	Ohio
29													[illegible]						Slovenia	Slovenia
30		self	600			Uncle Peter Josef Kirk							5	3		black	grey		Germany	Cleveland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~fourteen~~ fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d Gr* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 8th*, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mráz	Josef	23	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hluboká	uncle: Fridrich Kaiser Brnířov p nová Kdyně Bohemia	His Mantorvo	
2	Rymešch	Helena	21	F	S	scolar	"	"	"	"	Moravia	V. Meziříčí	mother: Sophia Rymesch Vel Meziříčí Dalimilova 65 Moravia	Ill	Chicago
3	Čermák	Maria	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Josef Náhlík Vel Meziříčí Dalimilova 65 Moravia	"	"
4	Uldrich	Marie	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Saaz	father: Antonín Uldrich Saaz nádražní ti 634 Bohemia	N.J	New York
5	Sadlon	Kristina	16	F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Myjava	father: Sadlon Pavel, Mrava Poradie Hungary	"	"
6	"	Anna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sadlon Kristina Mrava Poradie Hungary	"	"
7	Beličková	Anna	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Beleček Jan, Mrava Poradie Hungary	"	"
8	Šurlák	Johann	20	M	S	tinman	"	"	"	"	Rovne		father: Johann Šurlák, Rovne Stargard Prussia	"	"
9	Metzger	Johann	28	M	S	shoe-maker	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Springenberg	mother: Barbora Metzger, nr Springenberg p Neumark Bohemia	His	Greenwood
10	Koluhofer	Anna	25	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbora Koluhofer, Springenberg p Neumark Bohemia	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

622571 6/6/30

2-481770 10/14/36

10

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr.* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 8th*, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mráz	Josef	23		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hluboká	uncle: Fridrich Kaiser, Brnicov p. nová Kdyně Bohemia	Wis.	Manitowoc
2	Rymešch	Helena	21		F S	scolar	"	"	"	"	Moravia	V. Meziříčí	mother: Sophia Rymesch, Vel. Meziříčí Dalimilova 6 Moravia	Ill	Chicago
3	Černák	Maria	23		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Josef náhlík Vel Meziříčí Dalimilova 6 Moravia	"	"
4	Uldrich	Marie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Saaz	father: Antonín Uldrich, Saaz nádražní ti 634 Bohemia	N.Y	New York
5	Sadlon	Kristina	16		F S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Myjava	father: Sadlon Pavel Mjava Poradie Hungary	"	"
6	"	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sadlon Kristina Mjava Poradie Hungary	"	"
7	Belcíková	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Belcík Jan, Mjava Poradie Hungary	"	"
8	Šurlák	Johann	20		M S	tinman	"	"	"	"	"	Rovne	father: Johann Šurlák, Rovne Stargart Prussia	"	"
9	Metzger	Johann	28		M S	shoe-maker	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Springenberg	mother: Barbora Metzger, Springenberg p. Neumark Bohemia	Wis	Greenwood
10	Kolubofer	Anna	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbora Kolubofer, Springenberg p. Neumark Bohemia	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6225711 4/6/30

2-491770 10/14/36

10

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 15. APR. 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	yes	no	cousin: Frank Smejkal, 615 State St. Manitowoc Wis	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Austria
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	mule: Franz Venery 749 Nobel St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Bohemia Brnicov
3	"	"	100	Yes	1912	New York N.Y.	brother: Frank Cermak, 2002 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	blue	"	Austria Moravia Vel Mezirici
4	"	"	50	no	yes	no	cousin: Albert Eichel Broadway 3157 New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia Saar
5	"	"	8	"	"	"	sister: Kavicki Anna, 257 W. 112 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary Vojava
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Kavicky, 257 W. 112 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Smaik, 5-14 Carolin Ave Clifton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
8	"	"	30	Yes	1904	Milwaukee Wis	friend: Adam Nelotsik 322 East 54th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
9	no	"	50	Yes	1907	St Paul	friend: Josef Kolichofer, Greenwood Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Austria
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Bohemia Springenberg
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brückmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon or "assisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Kiel
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brückmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 8th, 19..

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kenning	Rosa	32		F	M	Housework			Germany	German	Germany	Bergen	Father Ludwig Kenning	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Bergel	Rakalin	28		"	"	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	Father Jew Bergel	"	"
3	Kersi	Rosa	23		"	"	Housework	6-75417	5/5/39	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle Kersi	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Jovcevich	Jean	26		"	"	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kraljevica	Wife Jovcevich	Ohio	Brighton
5	Velikan	Erzsebet	42		"	"	Housewife			"	"	Hungary	Szeged	Husband Velikan	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Lukas	11		M	S	School			"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
7	"	Erzsebet	9		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Franz	7		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sandor	Friedrich	37		"	M	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Budapest	Father Daniel Klein	"	"
10	Lilien	Bernard	37		"	M	Merchant			Austria	"	Galicia	Kralovice	Brother Lilien	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	Schmatzina	Jakob	32		"	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilicry	Father Schmatzina	"	"
12	Glasner	Simon	30		"	M	Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Polzsomer	Wife Glasner	"	"
13	Sandrovics	Barbala	34		"	M	Dress maker			"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Husband Sandrovics	"	Pittsburg
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8
29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	20.00	no			Friend Mrs. Bernhard Elise Wo. 2137 Hendricks Ave Bronx N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	T.	5	6	Jew-Dode		Germany Rogasen
2	—	"	12.50	no	1907		husband Abram Vogel 838 Cambridge St. Allegheny, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
3	—	"	20.00	no	no		husband Morgan Bros 307-7 Ave New Brighton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	T.	5	2	Jew-Dode	"	"
4	Yes	"	20.				acqu. Adam Krantz 1216 33. St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brunette	"	"
5	—	"		June	1913	Yes	M. husband Victor Nelson		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Greece
6	—	mother	19.00				2772 Belmont Ave Chicago, Ill. father		"	"	"	"	"	"					Hyparad
7	—	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	—	"			1909				"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	—	self	50.00	no	no	no	cousin Kreisler Zigmund 1126 Bway N. Yonkers, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	T.	5	1	Jew-Dode		Austria Galicia
10	Yes	"	60.00				father Elias Eilen 91 Rivington St. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Russia Poland
11	"	"	5.				acqu. Wilhelm Kasperek 5 Rose St. 19 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Russia Poland
12	"	"	80.00				acqu. Jos. Jr. 62 Elizabeth 57 E. 7. St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Jew-Dode	"	Hungary Galicia
13	—	"	5.	Yes	1907	Yes	M. brother Wm. Lukomski 1621 Jessica St. Vallejo, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	T.	5	5	Brown Hair	"	Austria Galicia
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of ..., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~4~~ 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 8th, 1913

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ziobron	Wawrzeniec	36		M	M	Blacksmith and helper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dulcza mala	Brother in law Jan Sopa	Galicia	Mich. Detroit
2	"	Maryan	8		M	S								Dulcza mala		
3	Kania	Hilia	18		F	S	Maid servant							brother in law		
4	Frank	Gustav	25		M	M	Weaver			German	Bohemia	Bohemia	Saaz	Christian Frank	Mich.	Detroit
5	Mechleder	John	34		M	M	Photographer			Canada English	U.S.A.			Saaz		
6														none		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	—	self	$30	1907	Father Zielonka Wojciech											
2	—	father	$30	1905	Russell A. 1030 Detroit, Mich.					good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Galicia Austria-Hungary
3	—	self	$30	1911	grand father												U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.
4	—	self	$50	1907	st father Piotr Zuba												Galicia Austria-Hungary
5	no	"	50 yrs	1906 1912 Cleveland	Russell St 1039 Detroit, Mich.					T. T. A.							Bohemia Czechoslovakia
6					uncle Jos Kaczka												Canada Seed Springs Patent
7					92 Forest St Cleveland O.												
8					home 1890 9 yrs there												
9					Cleveland oh.												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILH.
DER GROSSE

I, H. Rehm, Master, of the ....., from Bremen ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	E.I. Reg. Sv 4-13														
1	Kaiser	Telcia	20		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tarnow	father Karl Kaiser	Galicia	U.S. Chicago
2	Kaiser	Karl	48		m	carpenter			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libice	Bruder Franz Kaiser	Russia	U.S. Chicago
3	"	Franciska	46		m	housework							brother Arabike, brother-in-law	Bohemia	Vilv. Ced
4	Kopkowska	Marie	32		s	housework			Polish	Austria	Galicia		father Michal Kopkowska	Austria	U.S. Baltimore
5	"	Johann	10			at school							Helena grand father		
6	Lepiński	Josef	28		s	basket maker				Galicia	Russia		wife Marya Lepińska	Galicia	U.S. Brooklyn
7	Kudas	Ludwika	19		s	housemaid					Rzeszowica		father Jos Kudas	Galicia	U.S. Philadelphia
8	Ciołowska	Katarzyna	26										mother Marya Rozynska sister Stella Ciołowska	Galicia	U.S. Philadelphia
9	Curcarz	Viktorya	16	2									Rozynica father Antoni Curcarz		
10	Wszolek	Barbara	18			2-551614	11/29/11	#505			Dominikowa		Dominikowice father Jan Wszolek	Galicia	
11	Gawlasz	Franciszek	32		m	farm laborer					Rzeszowica		Rozynica wife Barbara Gawlasz	Galicia	
12	Chytil	Jan	26		s	farmer					Rudnik		Rudnik father Franz Chytil	Galicia	U.S. Passaic
13	Steiner	Jan	29		m	farm laborer			Bohemian	Slovakia	Presov		Presov 146 father Ignaz Steiner	Austria	U.S. Passaic
14	"	Anna	7			at school			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	Debreczen Hungary brother Karoly Kiraly	Hungary	Nagyvarad
15	"	Rozalia	5										grand father		
16	"	Stella	4												
17	Laszlo	Julianna	28		m	servant girl	11-298726	4/17/11	#505 Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	F. Falva	Father Istvan Laszlo	Hungary	U.S. Allison
18	Kalyan	Zsuzsanna	22		m	farm laborer housework						E. Nadrazfalva	F. Falva brother Janos E. Nadrazfalva	Hungary	Jud. Ind Harbor
19	"	Juliana	2			at school							grand mother		
20	Szabo	Ivan	30		m	farm laborer					Jeszenö		brother Istvan Szabor	Hungary	Conn Bridgeport
21	"	Ilona	4			at school							sister		
22	Kiryczak	Erzsebet	16		s	maid							father Gabor Kiryczak		
23	Vrisz	Maria	29		m	housework			Slovak		Zsgalba		sister Mihalovics Zsuzsanna father Gabor Vrisz	Hungary	U.S. Youngstown
24	"	Daniel	3			at school							Hungary nephew Gabor		
25	Berka	Veronika	35		m	farm laborer housework			German		Veresmuge		mother Maria Berka Rosa Gerst 35	Hungary	U.S. Newyork
26	Kaiszler	Josef	45		m	farmer					Szasany		brother Franz Kaiszler G. Gabor 61	Hungary	Conn Bridgeport
27	"	Anna	48		s	housework									
28	"	Maria	18			at school							niece		
29	"	Anna	14												
30	Vrisz	Jakab	33			tailor					Szapar	Budapest	father Istvanne Vrisz Jena sister Budapest Hungary	U.S. Newyork	

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$50		brother Edgar Hänsler 183 Kirkland ave Chicago Ill no no good no							5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Zirovica
2		wife	20.00		wife John Hänsler Ora, Neb.							5 4		brown grey		Bohemia Persic
3		husband			husband Jan Zikmunka Box 64 Newsden, Va.							5 4		blonde blue		Gradnica
4		self	80.00		father							5 7		grey		Austria Zdenica
5		mother														
6	yes	self	40.00	1905	brother Edward Bodkin 101 Bedford St. Cedarhurst, N.Y.							5 8				Galicia Kudnik
7			20.00	yes	brother Julius Bodkin 30 Church St. Hempstead, N.Y.							5 5				Hrzenica
8			25.00		cousin Anna Jonesevecz Box 67 Chester, Conn.							5 4				
9			25		brother-in-law Peter Jonesevecz Box 67 Chester, Conn.							5 3				Dominikovica
10			25.00		cousin Dominika Jaciejicz Box 67 Chester, Conn.							5 1				Hrzenica
11			20		sister Helena Bongard Saloon St. 116 Bronx, New York							5 4		brown brown		Kudnik
12			46.00		cousin Stanislav Baranik 70 Terry St. Depew, N.Y.							5 7				Slovenia Persoo
13				yes	husband Jan Ziegel Depew, N.Y.							5 7				Hungary St. Bodrog
14				1906												U.S. of N. Boston, Mass
15		mother		12	father											Hungary St. Bodrog
16				1908												U.S. of N. Lawrence, Mass
17		self	30.00	yes	sister Helena Zikmund 1891 Glasgow St. Williman							4 8	fair	blue	none	Hungary Jakra
18			45.00	1907	husband Sandor Hakso 1494 Hodgson ave Bronx, N.Y.							5 4		brown		
19		mother		12	father											U.S. of N. Bridgeport, Conn.
20		self	wife	1906	Emm. husband Mike Szabo 95 Wilson St. Bridgeport, Conn.							5 6		black		Hungary Szucz
21		mother	75.00	12	father											U.S. of N. Bridgeport, Conn.
22		self	20.00	yes	uncle Jos Kovacsik 1894 St. Bridgeport, Conn.							T. a. Ukr. Kmetijska				Hungary Szucz
23			50.00	1907	husband Pasquale Rizzo 28-25 St. Astoria, N.Y.							5 8		brown		Kopse
24		mother		12	father							—		blonde		
25	yes	self	25.00	1907	husband Joseph Gaska 57 E. 62 St. New York, N.Y.							5 6				Kopse
26			60.00	1895	Emm. brother-in-law Kaczor							5 6		black grey		
27		husband		yes	Bridgeport 618 Hancock ave Bridgeport, Conn.							4 11		grey		Stahi
28		father	1000.00		brother-in-law uncle							5 4		black		Kopany
29				1898								5 2		blonde blue		Slovany
30	yes	self	100.00	1907	husband Frank Rizzo 1556-71 St. New York, N.Y.							5 6	fair	grey		U.S. of N. Bridgeport, Conn.
					William							Tohnsb				Hungary Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILH.
DER GROSSE

I, H. Rehm, Master, of the ..., from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 11
31

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15. APR. 1913, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cheesman	David S.	63		m	m	Portsmouth, Ohio		Washington, D.C. 1819 - 3 th. N.W.
2	Weber	Philipp	43		m	m		Jersey City, NJ Decbr. 1st 1891 Court of Common Pleas County of Hudson	Jersey City, NJ 19-23 Lewis Ave.
3	Rosenfield	Sigmund	40		m	m	Pass. 86704 - 1913	Dover, N.H. Septbr. 8th 1894 Supreme Court	Philadelphia, Pa 1229 N. Orkes St.
4	— " —	Kathe	40		f	m			
5	Kley	Gustav	35		m	s		Philadelphia Pa. May 22 nd 1913 Eastern District Court of Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa 2266 Mont St.
6	Hübert	Ernst	26		m	s	Pass 86705 - 1913	Bridgeport, Conn. Octbr. 15th 1912 Superior Court	Bridgeport, Conn. 111 Wall St.
7	Smoul	Lohn	39		m	m	Shamokin, Pa		Washington, D.C. 1433 Euclid St.
8	Riechke	Otto	53		m	m		Oregon, Ill. Febr. 18th 1912 Ogle County Court.	Huntley-Burlington Jct.
9	— " —	Minna	38		f	m			
10	Strube	Henry el.	21		m	s	San Francisco, Cal. Pass 31-1691	Pass 4/26/10 2.1186	San Francisco, Cal, 328 & 28 th.
11	Sistar	Andreas	44		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Northampton, Pa Oct. 20. 1892.	c/o Joseph Peters 526 Thomas st So Bethlehem Pa.
12	Jusz	Michal	34		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Erie, Pa Febry 19. 1902.	brother: John Jusz, Erie Pa.
13	Starr	Georg	30		m	s	Indianapolis, Ind		Philadelphia Pa 3108 N. 16th st
14	Kirschner	Abraham	29		m	s	Pass 600 m. 12/21/11	Supreme court 19th July 1911 Newyork N.Y.	Newyork 41 W. 25th st
15	Bischburg	David	40		m	m	Pass 8612 12/3/12.	Kings county court 7th August 1900 Brooklyn N.Y.	Havenstraw N.Y.
16	Harris	Harry	22		m	s	Scranton Pa.	Pass 2276-1/30/11	Scranton, Pa 802 Adam Ave.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 11
31

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15. APR. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cheeseman	David E.	63		m	m	Portsmouth, Ohio		Washington, D.C. 1849 - 3 th. N.W.
2	Weber	Philipp	43		m	m		Jersey City, NJ Decem. 1th 1891 Court of Common Pleas Hudson County of Hudson Davies, N.St. Lyttle, 8th 1894 Supreme Court	Jersey City, NJ 19-23 Lewis Ave.
3	Rosenfield	Sigmund	40		m	m			Philadelphia, Pa 1229 N. Hilton St.
4	— " —	Kathe	40		f	m			
5	Adler	Gustav	35		m	s			Philadelphia, Pa 2366 Mont St.
6	Hilbert	Ernst	26		m	s		Philadelphia Pa. May 22 1903 Easton District Court of Pa.	
7	Snow	John	39		m	m	Annabelle, Va	Bridgeport, Conn. Octo. 15th 1912 Superior Court	Bridgeport, Conn. 111 Wall St.
8	Riechke	Otto	53		m	m			Washington, D.C. 1433 Florida Ave
9	— " —	Minna	58		f	m		Chicago, Ill. Febr. 18th 1912 Cook County Court.	Hamburg-Washington Av.
10	Arntz	Henry el.	21		m	s	San Francisco, Cal.		S. Francisco, Cal, 328 & 13th St.
11	Sistar	Andreas	44		m	m		Pass 4/26/10 2.268 Court of Common Pleas Northampton, Pa Oct. 20. 1892.	c/o Josef Peters 526 Thomas St Bethlehem Pa.
12	Jusz	Michal	34		m	m			brother: John Jusz, Erie Pa.
13	Parr	Georg	30		m	s	Indianapolis, Ind	Court of Common Pleas Erie, Pa Febry 19. 1902.	Philadelphia Pa 3108 S. 16th St
14	Kirschner	Abraham	29		m	s	Pass 668 99. 12/21/11		
15	Bischburg	David	40		m	m	Pass 86[illegible] 12/[illegible]/12.	Supreme court 19th July 1911 Newyork city.	Newyork 41 W. 28 th St
16	Harris	Harry	22		m	s	Scranton Pa	Kings county court 7th August 1900 Brooklyn city.	Hawestraw Ny.
17							Pass 2276 - 1/30/11		Scranton, Pa 802 Adam Ave
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen April 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15. APR. 1913, 1913

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simacek	Karel	39		M			State Illinois County Cook March 29th 1899	wife Lizzie Simacek Telp. 2.3.47.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 696 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, april 9, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15. APR. 1913, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cottingham	Joshua	38		M	M	Sept 15th 1874 Dorchester Kansas		Milan Ind.
2	"	Bertha	34		F	M	Nov 7. 1878. Milan Ind.		
3	White	Ross	27		M	S	July 5. 1885 - Ocala Fla.		Gurlock - Colo.
4	Kerrigan	James K.	24		M	S	Sept 26. 1888 - Coquille Ore.		Coquille - Ore.
5	McCormick	Mattie	39		F	M	May 2. 1872 - Bluffton Ind.		market st.
6	"	James	11		M	S	Oct 20 1902 — — —		Bluffton - Ind.
7	Mark	Eva	35		F	M	May 24 - 1877 New York		606 W. 115 th St. New York
8	Dober	Daniel	55		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	22. Morningside Ave. New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, April 9th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kobayashi	Takasuke	30		m m	in transit merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Home: Awajicho Kanda Tokyo Japan		Tokyo
2	Kielkowicz	Walenty	30		m m	carpenter			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kabrinstra	father Kielkowicz Kabrinstra - Russia		New York
3	[illegible]	Tadeusz	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Jeffrey	Robert A.	30		m m	engineer			Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Tomlinson	Charles	33		m m	fitter	do	do	English	England	Kettering	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Swaffin	Frederick	38		m m	captain	do	do	do	do	Paignton	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mexico
7	Mugford	Hubert	25		m m	engineer	Married		do	do	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4/16/07

5

51

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.
38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	950	yes	1913	New York	through to Japan						no mons good	no	5	10	dk	black	brown	Japan Tokyo
2	yes	"	"	"	1907	Chicago	E. Edwards 939 - Winchester St Chicago													
3															5		fair	fair	grey	Russia Poland
ANT ALIEN 4	no		50	no																
ANT ALIEN 5	no		35	no			transit to Vera Cruz & Tuxpan								5	5	dk	dk	dk	
ANT ALIEN 6	NY		40	no			transit to Tampico								5	10	fair	fair	blue	Scotland Glasgow
7	yes		15	yes	1913	New York	transit to Tampico Steamship Ikaria G. and. Newton						Glycerin Refinery		5	7	fair	brown	grey	England Swindon
8															5	7	dk		blue	Bradam Liverpool
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.
36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	950	yes	1913	New York	through to Japan		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	black	brown	none	Japan Tokyo
2	yes			yes	1907	Chicago	E. Bohnert 939 - Winchester St Chicago													
3	yes																			Russia Poland
ANT ALIEN 4	yes		50	no			transit to Vera Cruz & Progreso													
ANT ALIEN 5	to NY		35	no			transit to Tampico													Scotland Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 6			40	yes	this country		transit to Tampico								10	fair	fair	blue		England London
ANT ALIEN 7	yes		15	yes	1912	New York	Gen'l Delivery New York					Steerage Return			7	fair	brown	grey		Breslau
8																dk		blue		Liverpool
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, Master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg, April 9th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 15. APR. 1913, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10									
1	Hoffmann.	Rich[illegible].	35		m	m		Superior Court of Marion County Indianapolis. 3752 Sept 16. 1907	1018 Bonte Ave Indianapolis Ind
2	Muller	John C.	53		m	m		Superior Court of New York Oct 8. 1886	208 W. 45th St. Los Angeles. Cal
3	Sullivan	Florence	22		f	sp.	Baltimore Md.		2849 Long Ave Baltimore Md.
4	Kenney	John D.	26		m	s.	Akron Ohio.		442 Sumner. Akron Ohio
5	Cahill	Letitia.	25		f	s	Los Angeles, Cal.		96 Jefferson St. Brooklyn. New York
6	Engel	George.	34		m	m	Pittsburgh, Pa.		1535. Electric Ave. East Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Klaus	Frank.	26		m	s	Pittsburgh. Pa		
8	~~Bachelder~~	John.	34		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio.		1890 E 9th St. Cleveland Ohio
9	Brown	Charles F.	49		m	m	Aug 2nd 64 East Saginaw Mich		66 Hapgood St Springfield. Mass.
10	Bragg	Annie S.	61		f	w	Dec 1852 Boston Mass		54 Oak Grove Ave Springfield Mass
11	Neville	John	32		m	s	Nov 8 79 Millborn N.J.		506 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Cherbourg, April 9th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 22	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bucatel~~	Sylvere	25		m.										
2	Anderson	Axel	48		m.	engineer	yes	yes	swiss	german	Swiss	Zurich	wife Mrs Anna Anderson Gladiolenstr 48. Zurich	My	New York
3	Osterholzer	Rudolf	28		m.	wood manufactur	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Hazleton	father Mr Osterholzer 26 Scerts. Zurich	Pa	Hazleton
4	Geier	Ernest	26		m.	silk manufactur	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs B Geier 9. Waisenhausquai Zurich	"	"
5	Hasler	Albert	25		m.	seminator.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Albert Hasler. Staufacherq 7 Zurich	"	"
6	Treichler	Max	27		m.	wood manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs V. Treichler. 197 Hirschengraben. Zurich	"	"
7	Hungerbuhler	Oskar	43		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	brother: Ed. Hungerbuhler Langstr. 19. Zurich	Toronto Canada	NON IMMIG
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4/16/13

6

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or inducement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	100 yes	yes	in 1885. 1889 1901/12	diff times New York.	friend Mr. J Book Hallworth. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	no	Norway	Helsingfors
3	no	"	50 "	1911	12	Hazleton.	friend Georg Held 484 N Church St Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Swiss	Zürich
4	"	"	150 "	1913	13	"	friends Otto Gäng 117 E. 91st Ave. Hazelton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	—	—
5	"	"	250 "	1914	13	"	Cousin Mr Mrs. Schmeckli, S. Mattfield St., Nazareth. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blond	grey	"	—	Schmiedorf
6	"	"	50 "	1913	13	"	friend Mr. Albert Swiss Cons. Consul St. Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	—	Zürich
7	no	—	200 no	—	—		nephew Ed. Hungerbühler 8/10 Terrace Ave. Hasbrook Heights,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	—	Sommeri Thurgau
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rolum, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rolum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. Transit. Claimed U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lejon.	Agnes	27		F. S. woman yes yes		Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Bremen.		friend Frau Ottenreit Bremen Germany.
2		Stockics	Stiis	48		M. M. farmlab. " "		Roumanian	Hungary	Uhordey.			wife L. Subiore Ty ba dray. Hungary.
3		Varga	Maria	29		F. M. housewife no no		"	Slovak	"	Poszonykeotice		mother Stefanez Anna Poszonyboz tenere Hungary.
4		"	Maria	16		S. none yes yes	7-92522-27/38	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Matilde	8		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Feuske	Friedrich	21		M. " farmlab. no no		Russia	German	Russia	Zelarinki		father Feuske Heinrich Zelazinski Block Kujavia.
7		Piwowarski	Zygmunt	38		M. " " " "		"	Polish	"	Biowytany		father i sav Mariam Kwiecien Jagg. Biowytany. Wylno.
8		"	Anna	36		F. " housewife " "		"	"	"	"		father " "
9		Mudzyk	Anna	17		S. farmlab. yes yes	2-1044183. 7/23/43	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ternowka		Mudzyk Mich. Terlowka Galicia.
10		Kacska	Maria	18		" servant " "		"	Polish	Germany	Felsenkirchen		Kacska Johann Felsenkirchen.
11		Klimek	Ursula	20		" farmlab. no no		"	Polish	Galicia	Bilacrn		Klimek Wife Bilacrn.
12		Szymanska	Federiga	20		" housewife yes yes	2-1088556-D/2-3/36	Russia	"	Russia	Ploch		Szymanska J. Ploby. Kalisz. Russia.
13		Swieton	Wiktorya	19		" farmlab. " "		Austria	"	Galycia	Zyrardow		Swieton Jan Zyrardow. Serbini Galicia.
14		Sorecki	Jan	19		M. " " "		Russia	"	Russia	Przebitow		Sorecki Stan. Przebitow Block. Russia.
15		Kinciel	Anna	20		F. M. housewife " "		"	"	"	Malinowka		Kaminski Bow. Malinowka Sie radzki
16		"	Jozefa	10		S. none no no		"	"	"	"		grandf. " "
17	ALMITTED	Bielawski	Jan	33		M. M. farmlab. yes yes		"	"	"	Preiszurek		wife Bielawski Stef. Preiszurek. Jan Horoszko. Pl.
18		Horoszko	Pla	33		" " " "		"	Russian	"	Klimiecy.		" Klimiecy. Gradno.
19		~~Wilewio~~	Mikol	19		" " " "		"	Lithuanian	"	Konreny.		mother Wilewio Pere. Konreny. Kolno.
20		Vukas	Milica	27		F. M. housewife no yes	6-10346 12/8/37	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Mocila		father i Sav. Vukas Rade. Gut. Mocila Croatia
21		"	Mile	7		S. none " "		"	"	"	"		grandf. " "
22		Borke	Matilde	19		" servant yes yes		"	German	Hungary	Kesmark		father Borke Rudolf. Kesmark. Hungary.
23		"	Else	17		" M. " " "		"	"	"	"		" " "
24		Zygmuntowska	Katie	17		" servant no no		"	Slovak	"	Szepesfalva		sister Zygmuntowska Ens. Szepesfalkapelano
25		Babin	Ilona	24		" M. housewife " "	2-[illegible] 11/2/38	"	Ruthenian	U.S.	Bluzyska		mother Krig Ilona Filorzyshinetz.
26		Fedkowska	Anna	18		" S. farmlab. " "	2-502710 2/4/37	Austria	"	Galicia	Zaborce		father Feydakowski M. Gut. Galicia.
27		Silbermann	Hirsch	17		M. " tailor yes yes		Austria	Volhynian	"	Lawent		mother S. Silbermann Lawent.
28		Wasson	Jan	16		" " farmlab. " "		"	Polish	"	Kolbuszowa		Kat. Wasson. Kolbuszowa.
29		Fabis	Jozefa	25		F. M. housewife " "		Austria	"	"	Slovenia		father Fabis Andreas. Slovenia.
30		"	Kazimiera	3		" " none no no		"	"	"	"		grandf. " "

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of *New York.* , 15. April 1913 , 191

11—4638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether about to join husband, father, or other person, or friend, or himself, or other person, etc., and what relation, if any, to such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	So. Chicago	no	Bridegroom 25 yrs	—	—			Bridegroom Thomas Nikol 8334 Superior Av. S. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	blue	None	Hungary	Kralang
2	N.	Crotonville	"	son. 18 yrs	—	—			son Stoskin Zayder Jefferson sta. Crotonville N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	brown	"	"	"	Nowosier
3	"	Erie	"	husband 18 mo	—	—			husband Nega Vincent 851 Columbus sta. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Stompa
4	"	"	"	father	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Warsaw
5																								Dombrowken
6	Mich.	Detroit	"	brother 16	—	—			brother Fenske Emil Home sta. R.F. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	
7	Wyo.	Hudson	"	Uncle 102	—	—			brother in law Galensky Wyo. Hudson Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Jalaguk
8					—	—										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	N.	Moore	"	brother	—	—			brother Mudry & Stefan Moore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zionitoni
10	Ill.	Kensington	"	" 52	—	—			Becke Frank. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk	"	"	"	Galician Germania
11	Mass.	Williamsville	"	" 27	—	—			Klimek Wm Box 64 Williamsville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	br	"	"	"	Jastromki
12	Mich.	Detroit	"	uncle 27	—	—			uncle Malynowski F. 901 24 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blk	"	"	"	Bielecton
13	"	"	"	cousin "	—	—			cousin Blenien Jan. 1308 Fabin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blk	"	"	"	Gmina Chmiel
14	Pa.	Superior	"	uncle 60	—	—			uncle Zielensky Joseph Supr. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Gali Latrina
15	N.Y.	Glenbrook	"	husband 5 yrs	1903 1912	Glenbrook			Box 11. Glenbrook N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"	Russia Grechilow
16	"	"	"	father no	—	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazowsze
17	Wis.	Pelcoste	"	" yrs	1901 1906	Canada			brother Bielenski Jos. Pelcoste Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ind.	Gary	"	brother 25 mo	—	—			brother in law Frolo Grigory Jefferson N 1438 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"	Bielorussky
19	N.J.	Lyon Mt.	"	brother "	—	—			brother Wilgris Klemens Box 15 Lyon Mt. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gliwa
20	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	husband 23 10	—	—			husband Vukas Pedo 8335 Carson sta. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	gr	bl	None	Croat	Zeng
21	"	"	"	father "	—	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Opmonitza
22	N.Y.	Elizabeth	"	friend 46 yrs	1901 1913	—			friend Kotschekoriza Jos. 338 Clark Place Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	Zala
23	"	"	"	" "	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"	
24	Colo.	Pueblo	"	brother "	—	—			brother Zapalowski F. Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	brn	"	"	"	Zapojatitz
25	Pa.	Tarentum	"	husband 16 yrs	1909 1913	Hungary			husband Bolin Jan. Tarentum Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Stego
26	N.Y.	New York	"	sister 18 mo	—	—			sister Szyllowska Virga. 147 E. Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Tarnow
27	"	"	"	father 21	—	—			father St. Lilbernburn Robotey Str. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleparow
28	N.Y.	Bayonne City	"	" 25	—	—			Kazimier Kazimier 30 Prospect av Bayonne City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	br	"	"	"	Lomza Prov.
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband 4	—	—			Husband Pelka Jos. 1871 Stowell sta. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	"	Alexandrow
30	"	"	"	father "	—	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d'Grosse sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 8th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of U. S. Return. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry Case. Immigrant Class Office.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sutin	Sonia	35		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Roumanian Russian	Russia	Lemovo	father Arnold Sutin Lemovo. Russia
2	1		"	Pathalie	8		F. S.	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	friend " "
3	1		"	Sonia	5		F.		IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Wittmann	Gustav	20		M.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolowitzen	father Wittmann M. Sokolowitzen. Russia.
5			Lakka	Ignacy	33		M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzerow	wife Lakka Maryanna Rzerow. Galicia.
6			Hoffmann	Seweryn	20		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczowka	father Hoffmann F. Kaczowka. Galicia.
7			Wilusz	Walentyna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczygłowice	mother Bedzole Agn. Szczygłowice. Galicia
8	1		Paszek	Franciszka	23		"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jaczyna	mother Paszek Agnieska Jaczyna. Galicia.
9			Krzanowski	Michal	24		M.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Litnica	mother Balonka S. Litnica.
10			Frick	Helena	20		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczow	father Frick Jos. Kaczow
11			Fabian	Jacob	22		M. S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hilmersdorf	father Jos. Fabian Hilmersdorf Germany.
12			Klein	Max	25		"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	mother M. Klein Düsseldorf
13			Bartkowski	Stanislaw	27		M.	farmlab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Bremen	wife Bartkowska M. Bremen.
14			Terzevec	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Leskovec	father Simonic M. Leskovec. Carniola.
15			Tabic	Ilie	28		M. W.	carpenter	"	"	"	Servian	Bosnia	Srednja	mother Tabic Angelina Srednja. Bosnia.
16			Bjelobrk	Marya	17		F. S.	servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jagodovac	father Bjelobrk Peter. Jagodovac. Croatia.
17			Perovic	Ilie	44		M.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krstinje	wife Perovic Lena Krstinje
18	1		Lugaj	Maria	19		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Testenica	mother Lugaj Maria Testenica
19			Zdankiewicz	Lina	22		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Solka	father Zdankiewicz Alexa Solka Bukowina.
20			Fedunjewicz	Nastasja	24		M. S.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Solka.	mother Fedunjewicz J. Solka.
21			Bulik	Erszebet	20		F.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Perus	Jospadin. Sor. Sandor. Perus. Hungary.
22	1		Csillag	Sandor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgyorgy	mother Csillag Paul. Szentgyorgy
23			Kincse	Ignacne	28		"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Egyházasbast	mother Kincse Jozse Egyházasbast
24				Janos	10		M. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"		grandson. " "
25				Janos	7		"		9-85328-6/4/37		"	"	"		
26			Pal	Bertrame	19		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		mother Pock Mc. Egyházasbast
27			"	Poland		8	"	none	no	no	"	"	"		grandmother " "
28	1		Szuga	Anna	16		"	servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Ezeke	mother Szuga M. Ezeke
29			Klein	Anna	43		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Losfured	mother Klein Maria Losfured
30			Visczicz	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olenok	mother Visczicz Ste. Olenok

ADMITTED

26

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9-18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAR 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead, paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	England	10	no	—	—			husband Müller Alex. Basel Str. 654. Elizabeth		No	No	No	No good	No	4	11	fair	brn	blue	None	Russia
2	"	"	"	"	—	—			father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	uncle	10	"	—	—			uncle Weinmann Fr. Box 144. Silver Creek Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brown	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Mother	46	"	—	—			brother Eddy Alex. 1904 Rio St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	"	"	Galicia	Sieniawa
6	"	bridegroom	25	"	—	—			bridegroom Tyce Paysel 1020 Mayfield av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	"	"	"	Lemberg
7	[illegible]	mother	35	"	—	—			brother Mikula Fritz 3 Grove Place, New Haven Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	"	"	"	unknown
8	[illegible]	husband	25	"	—	—			husband Albrecht Wyo. Box 57. Bothell Sask.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt	gr	"	"	Austria
9	[illegible]	Father	35	"	—	—			brother Jovanovic Ilija Sac. 330 Cedar str. Allegheny Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	"	"	"	Bulkovitz
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	—	—			husband Sunday Hadem 5 Pearl St. Middleton Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	"	Karaw
11	[illegible]	wife	50	"	—	—			aunt Focke Julius 3112 Pike str. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	brn	"	Germany	Westfalen
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	—	—			husband Bergen 3 Virginia Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	brn	"	"	Friedrich
13	[illegible]	sister	27	"	—	—			brother Jovanovic Ignatz Box 55 St. Edmund Sask.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stretow
14	[illegible]	father	3	"	—	—			brother Bezan Louis Box 61 Wapella Sask.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	brn	"	Krain	Leskowetz
15	Detroit	father	3	"	—	—			father Lekic Glavan 237 Kirby av. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	Bosnia	Sarajevo
16	Minneapolis	wife	24	"	—	—			husband Antonovic Steve 235 Beckett Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	lt	brn	"	Croat	Jeszerevacz
17	"	stepbrother	22	"	—	—			stepbrother Jovanovic Milos 1st Denton str. Johnstown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	blk	"	"	Kostinjac
18	Denton	bridegroom	23	"	—	—			bridegroom Cesar Frano 1st Hart str. Mellowdale Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	brn	"	"	"
19	Mich. Detroit	cousin	5	"	—	—			cousin Cesar Pascal Box 237 St. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Selka
20	1st Binghamton	"	5	"	—	—			father Bregore Dionnic 1st Binghamton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
21	St. Minneapolis	uncle	5	"	—	—			uncle Vujnac Jovan 66 Seventh Ave. Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	Hungary	Dervent
22	Mich. Detroit	bridegroom	6	"	—	—			bridegroom Hieronimus Paul 4 Illinois str. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brn	lt	"	"	Horner
23	E. Pittsburgh	husband	45	"	—	—			husband Vincour Ignac Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	gr	"	"	Czyhyrod
24	"	father	4	"	—	—			father " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	lt	brn	"	"	Lart
25	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	gr	"	"	"
26	"	husband	20	"	—	—			husband Martin Phil. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	lt	"	"	"
27	"	father	—	"	—	—			father " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	brn	"	"	Lecke
28	Mt. Madison	uncle	6	"	—	—			uncle Terascuy Tol. Box 55. Madison Me.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt	"	"	Draperoc
29	Pittsburgh	father	6	"	—	—			father Gura Sulka Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	lt	"	"	Klenok
30	"	uncle	4	"	—	—			uncle Pawlowski Jan Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	"	Humaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the St Paul Kiel to Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write). No

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d'Grosse sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing 9th Bremen April, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Speder	Franz	21		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Essen	father: Speder Fr. Tobiasa Jun. Russia
2										Andrejesak	Elizabeth	17		F	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Almas	" Andrejesak T. Almas Hungary
ADMITTED 3										Majercsak	Katarina	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	aunt: Mraveigak St. Lecpenfalu
4										Leptak	Anna	23		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berrauke	father: Alejar Jano Berrauke
5										"	Johan	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandf. "
6										Palonder	Josef	16		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesalmas	father: Palonder M. Szepesalmas
7										Leserba	Olga	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsred	mother: Leserba Jano Szepsred
8										Sztaveesak	Erzsebeth	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepsvaralja	father: Mersa Jenos Szepesalmas
9										"	Gizella	26		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. "
10										Tomasik	Maria	25		"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lajoreda	mother: Benedikti Lin. Lajoreda
11										"	Zuzanna	11		"	S	none	6-19606-12/19/34-Kos		"	"	"	"	grandm. "
12										Hadzina	Andrasne	22		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirjes	father: Banyasz J. Nyirjes
13										Kuclata	Verona	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariko	" Kuclata Stefan Mariko
14										"	Anna	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Janiga Jasa Mariko
15										"	Anna	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
16										"	Istvan	5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
17										Palko	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Margonya	father: Kraczmorski A. Margonya
18										"	Anna	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "
19										"	Johan	5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
20										Dunaj	Paulina	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolarec	mother: Dinaj Verna Kolarec
21										Dilla	Jan	20		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Jan	" Dilla Helen Jan
22										Lichner	Johanna	24		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	father: Lichner Jan Brest
23										Zacrenko	Terezia	20		"	"	"	no	no	3-1512-59 2-8-1941	Ruthenian	"	Szepsred	mother: Zacrenko M. Szepsred
24										Lichvar	Anna	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Böki	" Lichvar Janos Silberpeklen
25										Franeso	Maria	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szepsred	" Franeso M. Szepsred
26										Kasenčak	Marta	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubkocsompa	" Kasenčak Eva Lubkocsompa
27										Baesa	Maria	22		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukaer	father: Baesa Andr. Kaukaer
28										Ryszka	Maryanna	21		"	M	"	8-2-19420-4/24/42. yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wiepsz	" Ryszka Valenty Wiepsz
29										Baran		18		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowel	" Baran Jan Lubowel
30										Masiarczyk	Apolonia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnica	" Masiarczyk Szy Ochotnica

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 [illegible] 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wis	Sheboygan	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Laurivat John 10-15 Clara av Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	5	fair	bl	br	None	Russia	Zuckralas
2	Ny	Carteret	"	brother	16	"			brother: Andrejcesak St. 20 or 86 Carteret Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lomnitz
3	Pa	Allentown	"	mother		"			mother: Majercsak St. 327 Print st Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lehnitz
4	Conn	Bridgeport	"	husband	2	"			husband: Lepetak Gyorgy 358 Coleman st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Berenke
5	"	"	"	father		"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oh	Youngstown	"	brother	20	"			brother: Palounder Pal 1855 Lawrence st Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Szepes-balanas
7	Pa	Feddo	"	husband	8	"			husband: Tasalba Janos Feddo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Sofured
8	Oh	Salem	"	"	7	"			Sklanesatt Anna 96 Penn st Salem, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black brown	"	"	"	Szepes-balanas
9	"	"	"	father		"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
10	"	Cambridge	"	husband	10	yes	1907/10	Cambridge	husband: Tomasik Andy Cleambridge, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sajowajo
11	"	"	"	father		no			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sajorade
12	"	Maynard	"	husband	6	"			husband: Hadzina Andy Box 76 Maynard, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Myrjas
13	Mich	Detroit	"	"	15	"			" Kuchta Joe 40 Roby st Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Mariko
14	"	"	"	"	120	"			" Kuchta Carstar 40 Roby st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	father		"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	Pa	Johnstown	"	husband	2	"			husband: Palko Georg 806 Theador st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Margonya
18	"	"	"	father		"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ill	Pullman	"	husband	20	"			husband: Dunaj Kraitin Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Kolarov
21	"	Chicago	"	sister	8	"			sister Kovay M. 1455 Brien st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Bars
22	"	"	"	brother	20	"			brother Nedoba Georg 1230 N Karon st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Bicat
23	Pa	Eynon	"	"	4	"			Vladika Janko Eynon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sofured
24	Oh	Empire	"	male	20	"			uncle: Szabo John Empire Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jokl
25	Pa	Throop	"	brother	5	"			brother: Serenin A. Throop, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sofured
26	Ny	New York	"	male	5	"			uncle: Sikora Mich 37 Washington st New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rudo-Koronpa
27	Conn	Derby	"	husband	5	"			husband: Macsa John 135 main st Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kaspkos
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	"			Rynska Vlad 4 Dubois st 1387 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Wiepry
29	Ny	Utica	"	brother	25	"			brother Balan Stan Potter ave 57 Utica, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Kubow
30	Mich	Ked Detroit	"	brother		"			brother Kaga Jan Rouse st 279 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Klobuca

Deputy Collector

tons.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehren, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehren
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d Grosse sailing therewith (Ship's name.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 1, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident (Canada, Cuba, Mexico); Special Inquiry; Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Polak~~	Ludwina	21	F	M	unmarried	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stanice	mother Polak Anezynda Stanice, Galicia
2		"	Marcyanna	11	M	S	none	none			"	"	"	"	grandma " "
3		Kismiewska	Katarzyna	23	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zenerawa		mother Witka Katarzyna Kurmi Galicia
4		"	Bronislaw	11	M	S	none	none	3-141754		4/16/34	"	"	"	grandma " "
5		Kowalczyk	Anna	17	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mszana	father Kowalczyk Jan Mszana dol
6		Kolius	Zofia	22	"	"	"	"	14-44681		2/26/40	"	"	Kiezwiedz	" Kolius Felix Kiezwiedz "
7		Müller	Herman	72	M	"	married	"	yes	"		German	Bohemia	Kratzau	mother Muller Anna Kratzau, Bohemia
8		Hojnar	Aleksandra	18	F	S	servant	"	yes	"		Ruthenian	Galicia	Raciesa	Bro. & Rozanice Russia Raciesa Galicia
9		Radulovic	Milija	19	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary		Croatian	Croatia	Drezica	mother Radulović Felicia Drezica Croatia
10		Zavadil	Frantisek	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria		Bohemian	Bohemia	Ruzin	father Zavadil Karl Ruzin Bohemia
11		Franciewicz	Jan	25	M	"	farmlab	no	no	"		Polish	Galicia	Kuta Pol.	Franciewicz Jan Kuta Pol. Galicia
12		Jaworska	Cecylia	16	F	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Rymanow	" Jaworska Jan Rymanow "
13		Kinica	Andrzej	24	M	"	shoemaker	"	"	"		"	"	Lisko	" Kinica Mich. Lisko "
14		Bukaj	Anna	19	F	"	farmlab	"	"	"		"	"	Nowiny	" Bukaj Michal Nowiny "
15		Jakubek	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	Turowka	" Jakubek Karol Turowka "
16		Dusel	Adolf	19	M	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Krasiczyn	" Dusel Adolf Krasiczyn "
17		Kopeczek	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Kopeczek Jan Krasiczyn "
18		Rozmus	Rozalia	18	F	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	1-3300		15-2-[illegible]	"	"	Kuta Gm.	mother Rozmus A. Kuta Gm.
19		Struk	Marya	17	M	"	"	"	1-224723		11/16/37	"	"	Pryszlav	stepm. Struk Anna Pryszlav Pola
20		Baran	"	18	F	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	Zaborow	father Baran Andr. Zaborow "
21		Bartkovicz	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Dabie	" Bartkovicz Jan Dabie Zamor "
22		Sandula	Anna	24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Vola Cal.	" Sandula Adl. Vola Cabacka "
23		Wilk	Katarzyna	27	"	M	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	Dabie	sister Wilk Agn. Dabie, Zamor
24		"	Jan	4	6	M	S	none	no	no		"	"	"	aunt. " "
25		"	Jozefa	3	"	F	"	"	11-333172		4/20/42	"	"	"	" "
26		Warzecinska	Helena	21	"	"	married	yes	yes	"		"	"	Pelz	mother Warzecinska M. Pelz
27		Wojcik	Ignacy	26	M	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	Olpiny	father Wojcik Mich. Olpiny
28		Gerber	Salla	26	F	"	clerk	yes	yes	"		Hebrew	"	Turce	" Gerber Leib Turce, Galicia
29		Kozralaba	Tekla	23	"	M	housewife	"	"	"		Ruthenian	"	Abramica	" Kurtnak Wasy Abramica
30		"	Marya	9	"	S	none	no	"	"		"	"	"	grandf. " "

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1638

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this passage was paid by himself, by other person, by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mental, moral, and physical, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector at time of examination (not as to previous condition)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cleveland	O	yes	husband	40	no			husband Polak Mirlag 2045 E. 11th. Cleveland, O. father.	no	no	no	good	Trachoma								
2	"	"		father																		
3	Glen Carbon	Ill	husband	6	yes	100 6/12 Glen Carbon			husband Kismiorski Mrs. Glen Carbon, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	scar	4	10	fair	bl.	br.	scar	Austrian Russian
4	"	"	father		no				father.													
5	Chicago	"	cousin	20	"				cousin: Potyerska Seb. 44 19 St. #253, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	" Austrian
6	"	"	bro.	30	"				bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	" Austrian
7	Prob. Traverse City	"	uncle	12	yes	10 for Traverse			uncle: Neumann Ant. Traverse City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bohemian Engelsberg
8	Ky. Passaic	"	sister	25	no				sister: Hopman Anna 4 St. #206, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	Austrian Zamiers
9	Ill. Buchner	"	bro. in l.	16	"				bro. Tatalovic Lade Box 11, Buchner, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	Austrian Drezniers
10	" Chicago	"	uncle	3	"				uncle: Opal Jenad. 2739 So. Kaulauer, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br.	br.	"	Bohemian Hlubriz
11	Pa. Conemaugh	"	cousin	8	"				cousin: Delimata Peter Box 302 Conemaugh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	Austrian Cotistan
12	Ky. Novark	"	uncle	4	"				uncle: Leib Franciszek 127 Lovart St. Novark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Bymanan
13	Ky. Brooklyn	"	brother	30	yes	1907 12 Brooklyn			brother. Leon Kunicz 6 St. #95, Brooklyn, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	" Sirko
14	Pa. Newcastle	"	cousin	18	"	1908 12 Newcastle			cousin: Karik Jan 102 Rear 8 Reynold St. Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	" Novosi
15	" Coatesville	"	"	8	no				cousin: Lemar Jakob 67 Gibbons ave. Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	" Trivieku
16	Ky. Auburn	"	uncle	9	"				uncle: Boverspach Jans 122 Cottage St. Auburn, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	" Vuuszeppe
17	"	"	bro. in l.	4	"				bro. Jakaub Jakit 122 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	" Vuuszeppe
18	" Amsterdam	"	"	5	"				" Wolour Klarej Vanderveer St. 47 Amsterdam, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Vluta Pomes
19	Conn. Hartford	"	father		"				father: Struk Rles 192 Sheldon St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	" Brzyzbus
20	Ill. Chicago	"	sister	22	"				sister: Balan Zofia 1216 Cleaver St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	" Zuborow
21	" "	"	bro. in l.	12	"				bro. Strauba Ben. 15 St. St. #1791	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Subis
22	" "	"	brother	5	"				brother: Sandula Hon. 2709 W. 24 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gray	"	" Wolulubetta
23	" "	"	husband	25	"				husband Wilk Josef 18 St. St. #1746	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	" Subis
24	" "	"	father		"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	br.	br.	"	" "
25	" "	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	" "
26	" "	"	sister	22	"				sister: Havrenicka P. 948 St. Centerave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gray	"	" Beby
27	" "	"	brother	48	"				brother: Vojcik Jan 184 St. Winchester ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	" Olspiny
28	Ind. Anderson	"	uncle	25	"				uncle: Feldman St. 213 St. Main St. Anderson, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br.	bl.	"	" Turzi
29	Pa. Ashley	"	husband	40	"				husband Kavalaba Peter 395 Cemetery Boro St. Ashley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Macular corneal right eye	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Olszunan
30	" "	"	father		"				father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the D. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket (second) and destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen April 8th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Immigrant. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Novicki	Johann	37	M M	11-1603,a-575-10/14/3 miner			Germany	German	Germany	Dorui/h	w.i.l. Adamkiewicz Petro Dorui/h. Germany
2			"	Francizka	26	F "	wife			"	"	"	"	" " "
3			Kiachla	Agidius	25	M S	miner			"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Stopiak	Marya	24	F M	housewife	none	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lobuchole		brother: Kolaverad P. Lobuchole, Galicia
5			Berida	Maryna	17	" S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Dluryca	father: Berida, Mych. Dluryca,
6			"	Jenka	18	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Berido, Petro Dluryca
7			Gerecka	Kazka	18	" "	6-107737-5-7-H-Jor			"	"	"	Zabrodzie	" Gerecka Joan Zabrodzie
8			Lodinowska	Gerecka	31	F M	housewife	none	none	"	"	"	Chutar	brother: Pelagia Marian Chutor
9			Graf	Johann	34	M "	Hausierer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Unterwalden	father: Gráf Nicol. Unterwalden
10			Mozolaite	Ona	20	F S	farmlab	none	none	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kulpetri	mother: Mozalaite Jona Kulpetri, Kovno, Russia
ADMITTED 11	1		Grigaliunas	Jonas	25	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agrispinki	" Grigaliunas Liza Agrispinki, Vilno
ADMITTED 12	1		Grulkus	Marjona	18	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Magazynlarsky	friend: Lodkis Mat. Magazynlarsky, Kovno
ADMITTED 13	1		"	Agata	8	" S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
14			Sherker	Lehune	19	M "	2-185[illegible]-505 Tailor 11/15/40		no	7/8	Hebrew	"	Krasnosielc	father: Sherker Abr. Krasnosielc, Lomza
15			~~Rauk~~	~~Franciszek~~	20	" "	~~female~~	"	"	"	~~Polish~~	"	~~Radom~~	~~" Rauk Jozef " Radom " "~~
16			Gorkowski	Antoni	19	M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrzin	mother: Gorkowski M. Skrzin Kalisz Russia
17			Tadaj	Stanislaw	29	" M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife: Tadaj Stan. Lomza,
18			Mlazevska	Stanislawa	20	F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Biedrice	brother: Brzozek Stan. Biedrice, Lomza NON IMM
19			Serkowski	Waclaw	20	M S	8-[illegible]-farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Koziki	b.i.l. Skracki Stan. Koziki, Lomza,
20			Buracek	Jan	20	" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kurianki	father: Buracek Jos. Kurianki, Sie.
21			Romanowski	Josef	20	" "	3-22187-4-7-16-41	"	"	"	"	"	Mariovec	" Romanowski Bolz Mariovec Gur.
22			Sztukowski	"	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurianki	" Sztukowski V. Kurianki Gur.
23			Antoszkiewicz	"	18	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suckowin	" Antoszkiewicz St. Suckowin Vand.
ADMITTED 24	1		Dziedzicki	"	30	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Dziedzicka Hel. Suckowin Varsk.
25			Pirastymowicz	Adam	18	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sztiblevo	mother: Pirastymowicz Fr Sztiblevo Gur.
26			~~Drljaca~~	~~Milos~~	39	" M	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Germany	~~Grinnigfeld~~	wife: Drljaca Djuja ~~Bosnia Austria~~
27			Maraca	Lasa	18	" S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Bosnian	Germany	Grinnigfeld	father: Maraca Lado Grinnigfeld Austria
28			Seminsky	Maria	23	F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaggora	" Stalse Josef Kaluszpunta Hungary NON IMM
29			Rerko	"	22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepanovci	mother: Skopola Anna Stepanovci,
30			Gromusak	Anna	22	" M	1-2376-36-505-8/11/38	"	"	"	"	"	Kerscommen	uncle: Gustavcin Jan Nyerjes NON IMM

4 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

19 Arriving at Port of New York 15. APR 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	self	50	Yes	1900	Milwaukee	bro M. F. Rakosy Bowman st 1066, Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	ll	None	Germany	Germany
2		"	"	"	husband	50	no			"															
3		"	"	"	self	50	"			"															
4		Pa	Alexandria	"	husband	3	"			husband: Skoplak Karyl N. Alexandria Pa							5	7	"	"	ll	"	"	Austro-Hung.	Galicia
5		"	Gilberton	"	brother	14	"			brother: Basida Stefan Gilberton, Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
6		"	"	"	"	14	"			" Basida Mikolay							5	3	"	ll	Gr	"	"	Galicia	Galicia
7		"	Beaver Creek	"	b. i. l.	2	"			b. i. l. Olovenki Josef Cavendra, Beaver Creek Pa							4	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"
8		"	Centralia	"	husband	2	"			husband: Sydanuyk Stas Centralia, Pa							5	—	"	blk	br	"	"	Austria	Galicia
9		Ny	New York	"	uncle	18	"			uncle: Muller Jos 309 E. 71 th New York							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
10		Mass	Brighton	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Cocsila Karl 47 Linden st Brighton Mass							5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"	Austria
11		"	Brickchurch	"	father		"			father: Grigalanda Joseph Keith Amherst, Mass							5	4	"	br	ll	"	Russia	Austria	Galicia
12		Ill	E St Louis	"	son	50	"			son: Shatkus Peter 461 Collinsville Av E St Louis, Ill							4	6	"	blk	l.	"	"	Austria	Galicia
13		"	"	"	brother		"			brother:							5	1	"	ll	ll	"	"	"	Austria
14		Pa	Bradford	"	"	12	"			" Skerker Dave 73 School st Bradford Pa							—	—	"	ll	ll	"	"	"	"
15		Wis	Kenosha	"	"	25	"			Rozet Stanislaw 2357 Linn ave Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	"	ll	br	"	"	"	Austria
16		Pa	Elizabeth	Yes	father	21	no			father: Gorkowski Victor Elizabeth Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	Russia	Austria	Galicia
17		Oh	Cleveland	"	brother	12	yes	1908	Cleveland	brother: Tadaj Josef 21 31 Lett st Cleveland Oh							5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia
NT ALIEN 18		i	Struthers	"	husband	(illegible)	"	1909	1/2 Struthers	husband: Glazerski Frank 355 303 Struthers Oh							4	11	"	blue	blue	"	"	"	Austria
19		Pa	Pittsburg	"	brother	16	no			brother: Mikowski Stan. 2139 Brant ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	blond	brn	"	"	Austria	Austria
20		"	Phila	"	"	25	no			brother: Buraizok Vinc 2717 Palmer st Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
21		"	"	"	sister	20	"			sister: Romanowska M. 2717 Palmer st Phila, Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
22		"	"	"	"	25	"			" Sakakowska Sofie Palmer st 2718							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
23		Minn	Duluth	"	brother		"			brother: Sulowskiewicz K. 11 E. Vernon st Duluth, Minn							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
24		"	"	"	"		"			" Ciapinski Vlad. 2121 E. Michigan st							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Austria
25		Pa	Phila	"	uncle	12	"			uncle: Sloczkowicz Vinc. Schuman st 2718, Phila Pa							5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Austria
26		"	Forest	"	b. i. l.	60	"			b. i. l. Forenicz Nicola Forest Pa															
27		Pa	Forest City	"	brother	5	0/00			brother: Moraca Rio Forest Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	brown	None	Bosnia	Austria	Bosnia
NT ALIEN 28		"	Johnstown	"	husband	40	yes	1906	Johnstown	husband: Seminsky Stef 607 Road st Johnstown Pa							5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Galicia
29		"	Star Junction	"	"	10	"	1906	Star Junction	" Kerko Nikolaj Star Junction Pa							4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"	Austria
NT ALIEN 30		"	Birdsboro	"	"	2	"	1908	Birdsboro	" Gromjuk Jozef Birdsboro, Pa							5	2	"	light	"		"	Austria	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11–4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April, 1938

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Landed Immigrant in Canada. Citizen of U.S. Claiming Exemption.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Peregrin	Anna	21		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vegpata	fath. i. l. Peregrin Stefan Vegpatki, Hungary
2		Szmerek	Zuzanna	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redova	father: Borgyas Andr. Redova "
3		"	"	11		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
4		Drogan Hawiesch	Helen	22		"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Chernina	moth. i. l. Drogan Ulya Chernina
5		Reitz	Cath. Elisabeth	19		"	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rebfeldhausen	mother: Reitz Mary Rebfeldhausen, Germany
6		Babinski	Jacques	39		"	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodrogkisfalud	father: Kovacs Zuzanna Bodrogkisfalud, Hungary
7		"	Janos	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "
8		"	Mariska	11	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9		"	Erzsebet	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10		"	Margit	6		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11		Müller	Ambros	28		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gefäll	father: Müller Joh. Gefäll, Germany
12		"	Friedrich	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13		Hillenbrand	Simon	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldberg	wife: Hillenbrand M. Waldberg
14		Kreps	Michal	35		"	"	7-95852 3-23-38	"	"	"	"	"	Kreps st. Waldberg	" " "
15		Kaczmarczyk	Jedrzej	23		"	S	factory w.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Königshütte	father: Kaczmarczyk K. Kandzina n. Galicia
16		Stachowski	Ignacy	58		"	M	farmlab	none	none	Germany	German	"	Lutowo	son Stachowski Stan. Lutowo, Germany
17		"	Maryanna	56		F	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18		Sertić	Mile	28		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Aalen	brother: Sertić Stipe Vukovina Croatia
19		Mojnarić	Andro	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mangade	father: Mojnarić Dom. Doldovin "
20		Schattauer	Auguste	48		F	"	milliner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	brother: Schattauer G. Berlin, Germany
21		Fiminski	Stanislaw	25		M	M	farmlab	"	yes	"	"	"	Kleinkrogna	father: Fiminski Franz Gregorka "
22		"	Stanislawa	22		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23		Pajdrik	Franz	28		M	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Dan Kuman	father: Pajdrik Jos. Brenska, Galizia
24		Ulkowski	Antoni	22		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	"	Dzierzgowo	brother: Ulkowska Mr. Dzierzgowo, Germany
25		Buchalski	August	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylowo	father: Buchalski A. Ylowo "
26		Joniecz	Paul	32		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Karthaus	" Joniecz Alb. Hammerthal, "
27		Müller	Oskar	22		M	S	brother	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaspp	father: Müller Adolf Kaspp "
28		Kilinska	Stanislawa	27		F	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zandowo	" Kilinski Joh. Zandowo "
29		Nadolinska	Maryanna	32		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sturka	brother: Nadolinski Jos. Sturka "
30		Lang	Franz	23		M	"	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	Rosenberghaus	brother: Lang Karl Hallstatt, Bohemia

ADMITTED
SOLITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
12-3373 6/24/38

7-95852 3-23-38

70-41572-5-7-4

6/15/38

1-2499 500 11/2/38

7-78514 11/8/38

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 15 APR 1913 , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," specify which of the two, and explain fully under "Remarks.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Wy	Bayonne	Yes	husband	4	yes	1906 Bayonne	husband Peregrini Stefano 239 E. 22nd St. Bayonne, NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	bl	bl	None	Hungary	Verpeleten
2	Pa	Cambridge	"	"	10	yes	1904 Cambridge	" Lawrence Martin Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Poland
3	"	"	"	father	19	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Dunmore	"	husband	20	yes	1909 1912 Dunmore	husband Brogan Andr. 636 Harrison av Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
5	Ill	Chicago	"	bro in l.	25	no		bro in l. Wawer Adr. John 23 N. 112 Blvd Blvd. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br.	"	Germany	Rudolstadt
6	Conn	New Haven	"	husband	20	"		husband Babinsky Jos. 493 East St. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	Russia	Bobruisk
7	"	"	"	father	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	Oh	Cleveland	"	brother	25	"		brother Muller Jos. 572 E. 70 St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Germany	Riefell
12	"	"	"	"	25	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
13	Wy	Peekskill	"	self	50	yes	1910 1912 Cleveland	bro in l. Albert Cornelius 6 Ridge St. Peekskill Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Wallberg
14	"	"	"	"	75	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Germ	"
15	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	75	"		brother Kaczmarczyk Jos. Paplin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Gniezno
16	"	So	"	bro in l.	15	"		bro in l. Krzewski Mr. 5756 Sargent ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl.	"	Germany	Lukowo
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18	"	Granite City	"	brother	20	"		brother Sarkic Dane Box 484 Madison Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Austria
19	Mon	Silky	"	"	10	"		" Majnaric Boso Box 870 Silky Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br.	"	"	Hungary
20	Oh	Cleveland	"	bro in l.	75	"		bro in l. Jurgeens Jack 1078 Stores av St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
21	Wy	Albany	"	"	45	"		" Gospodorcich Andr. 269 First St. Albany, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Bosnia
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	"	sister	25	"		sister Pajdrik Ant. Hoyne Av & 22nd Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl.	"	Galicia	Dan Kunad
24	Wy	Buffalo	"	brother	25	"		brother Tagacich Nick 124 Vaimar St. Buffalo Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Orgrez
25	"	Hartford	"	self	"	"		prosp. bro in l. Napolion 6 Wade St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br.	"	"	Hlve
26	Or	Portland	"	"	20	yes	1911 Portland	brother Gonicanin Milan 200 Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	long							
27	Or	Portland	yes	self	22	no		" " "	"	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	None	Germany	Prussia
28	Mich	Saginaw	"	"	25	"		uncle V. Kalasta 1117 Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Croatia
29	Pa	Cleveland	"	"	25	"		bro in l. M. Bartkowski Chamberlain av & 69 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark	br.	"	"	Austria
30	Wis	Chippewa	"	"	12	"		uncle Jos. A. Ehrett Royal Oak Chippewa, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	bl.	"	"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 18th 1

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Seaman. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cesarz	Andreas	29	4/12	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bartschin	brother in U. S. Ry Deswole Bartschin, Prov. Posen Germ.
2		"	Marie	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3		"	Felix	1	6/12	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
4		Jaworski	Wladyslaw	30		M	farm laborer	8-24500	11.6.3	Yes	Yes	"	Sklodowo	father in Law Franz Wozniak Jankowo, Prov. Posen Germ.
5		"	Viktoria	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " —
6		"	Mariana	3		S	none	8-273960	no	12/4/42	"	"	"	Grandfather — " —
7		"	Wladyslawa	2	4/12	"	"	8-281941	"	6/26/43	No 9/A	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 8		Wozniak	Stanislaus	26		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " —
ADMITTED 9		"	Magdalena	32		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 10		"	Waclaw	1	8/12	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — " —
ADMITTED 11		"	Kazimierz	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12		Cesarz	Stanislaw	16		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
13		Grodzinska	Wiktoria	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ignac Andrzejak Bielnica, Prov. Posen Germ.
14		"	Vincenty	11	4/12	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
15		"	Wieczyslaw	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16		"	Maria	6		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	— " —
17		"	Czesawa	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
18		Szymanski	Wladyslaus	24		M	"	laylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schulejewo mother A. Szymanska Schulejewo Prov. Posen Germ.
19		Kranz	Felix	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in Law Georg Schulejewo Germany
20		Radiasek	Charlin	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Omaknik father Stefan Radiasek Wola, Lublin, Russia
21		Lytyj	Michail	19		"	"		3-191266	5-15-40	"	"	"	brother Andrei Lytyj Olchowiec Russia
22		Sheresian	Georg	20		"	4/12	"	no	no	"	Armenian	Russia	Skvarevki wife Erdak Sheresian Skvarevki, Russia NOR IM
23		Cavic	Zorka	24		F	"	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Bremen father Lund Radjevic Vukovje Croatia Hung
24		Wojcinski	Franz	17	4/12	S	butcher	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Romberg	father Franz Wojcinski Romberg Germany
25		Kubrinak	Anna	20		F	"	servant	"	Russia	"	"	Ostrowrande	mother Maria Kubrina Pleschkamp Russia
26		Koracevic	Ruzica	23		"	4/12	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Dalmenhorst mother Jokl Gavran Osinnik Croat. Hung
27		Kaczka	Dominik	46	4/12	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Herkelde	father Sebastian Kaczka Herkelde Prov. Posen Germ.
28		Lizak	Maria	23		F	MW	nurse	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepesbela mother Joseph Silanik Szepesbela, Hungary
29		"	Janos	1	11/12	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother
30		Jasper	Dominik	17		M	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Blatna father Jan Jasper Blatna, Prov. Bohemia

5 | 31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

13. Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR 1913, 191

11—4038

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported as an alien, or as a member of the excluded classes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	100	No		uncle: Bartl Chromik 3907-64th St Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	None	Germany	Lubowitz
2	"	"	"	"	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	100	"		uncle: Anton Kovak 614 E. 14th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Posen
5	"	"	"	"	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	father	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	50	"		friend: Bartl Chromiak 3907 64th St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
9	"	"	"	"	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	"	"	"	father	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	brother	—	"		—" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ohio	Grand Rapids	"	self	200	"		husband: Vinc. Sadzinski 1211 Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria	Schwiesen
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Natrona	"	self	25	"		friend: Peter Strauss 201 6th St Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schlesien
19	"	"	"	"	50	"		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
20	Ohio	Belmont	"	"	20	"		father: Albert Shaak Belmont, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russian Wola	
21	"	"	"	"	20	"		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrück
22	Cal	Los Angeles	no	friend	20	Yes 1904 Los Angeles Cal.		friend: Frederick Champ 1918 E. 7th St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Suwalki
23	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	husband	10	20		husband: Karl Gavic 104 Bonnie St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Grubischno
24	Ohio	Saginaw	"	self	25	"		brother in law: Adolph Kapczynski Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	br	"	"	Klobuck
25	Pa	Pittsburg	"	sister	20	"		sister: Marie Bandora 202 Benoni St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	Russian Poland	
26	Ohio	Youngstown	"	husband	5	20		husband: D. Veracevic 104 Bonnie St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Posporne
27	Ill	Chicago	"	Wife	10	"		Wife: Anna Kaidan 1014 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"		
28	Pa	Whitehall	Yes	husband	10	Yes 1904 Whitehall Pa		husband: Tomas Kizek 202 173 Whitehall, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	None	Hungary	Hungarisch Ungarisch
29	"	"	"	father	—	no		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	sister	20	"		aunt: Jenny Kral 3448 W. 54th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	br.	"	Bohemia	Blatna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the , (State whether employed by the Company or by the United States Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-one~~ 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

M—4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4618

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1									Emanuel	Adolf	56	M	W	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Buzeu	brother: Josef Emanuel Str. Mircea Voda 60. Bukarest Roumania
ADMITTED 2									"	Fanny	46	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l. " "
ADMITTED 3									Facovici	Ghizela	60	"	Wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin " "
ADMITTED 4									Emanuel	Anna	19	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
ADMITTED 5									"	Raschela	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 6									"	Osias	10	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7									"	Ernestina	7	F	"	22-68657	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8									Kalinska	Wazama	19	F.	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stryzawa	father: Stanislaw Kalinska Stryzawa, Galicia
9									Procyszyn	Iwan	42	M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rumyezi	wife: Weronka Procyszyn Rumyezi
10									Gil	Tomasz	29	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuba Czernowska	" : Wazama Gil Kuba Czernowska
11									Kulczynski	Iwan	41	M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dobrosole	wife: Tekla Kulczynski Dobrosole Galicia NON IM
12									Kessler	Terezie	34	F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Beranov Malz	mother: Marie Kan. Dobrodin Hohenstadt Moravia
13									"	Marie	3	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother " " "
14									"	Rosalie	2	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15									Kalabus	Stefan	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vlalá Bitosa	wife: Terezie Kalabus Vlalá Bitosa Trencsen Hungary
16									Lukáč	Josef	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seredmier	mother: Lukáč Katazina Seredmier Trencsen Hungary
17								1	Hříbňák	Jan	40	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Tř. Lhota	wife: Katerina Hříbňák Tř. Lhota 14 Moravia
18									Stavša	Jan	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anežka Stavša, Tř. Lhota 34 Moravia
19									~~Galko~~	~~Juro~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kiborea~~	~~wife: Galko Zuzanna Liborea 4 Kenesl Hungary~~
20									Koníček	Andras	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klučov	wife: Eva Koníček, Klučov 4 Nemce Hungary
21									Kukic	Luka	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Germany	father: Luka Kukic, Rakovica Croatia
22									Goldstücker	Vilma	19	F.	"	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Rozahegy	parents: Goldstücker Emma, Rozahegy. Hungary
23									"	Emma	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24									Lapos	Lajos	34	F.	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slov.	"	Lenyje	grandparents: Lajko Sandor, Lenyje
25									"	Franka	14	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —
26									"	Margit	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —
27									Kalinikos	Savin	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	Macedonian	Greek	Macedonian	Castoria	father: Gustav Kalinikos, Castoria, Macedonian.
28									~~Lang~~	~~Gothard~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~gardener~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U. S.~~	~~German~~	~~U. S.~~	~~New York~~	~~sister: Anna Luttner Hermitson. Baden.~~
29																				
30																				

8 — 32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 430 B

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

3. Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for care of insane; persons supported at the expense of charitable societies; persons who have been deported.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	200 00			brother: San Emanuel Buch St. 371 San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Gr.	Gr.	None	Bohemia	Bohemia
2	"	"	"	husbd	—			brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	-	green	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	son	—			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	—			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	bl	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	26 00			brother: Anna Simic Chicago Ill 2735 Marshfield Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Strazgurow
9	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	20 00	Yes 1908	Rochester N.Y.	brother: Nicolay Ivanow Rochester, N.Y. 69 Hoen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
10	Pa	Elizabethtown	no	"	26 00	Yes 1907	Philadelphia Pa	brother: Wojciech Gil Elizabethtown N.J. 61 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ALIEN 11	Pa	Vandegrift	yes	self	28 00	Yes 1907 1912	Vandegrift Pa	brother: Piotr Kulczycki Vandegrift Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Br.	blum	None	Galicia	Dobrzenow
12	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	15 00	no	no	husband: Jos. Kessler 405 Superior St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Bohemia	Bernau
13	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Tarentum	"	self	20 Yes	Yes 1909 1912	Tarentum Pa	friend: Bajza Stefan, Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	-	"	Hungary	Mutnok
16	"	"	"	"	20 00	no	no	brother: Lukač Gabriš, Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blum	"	-	Selo
17	Mich	Detroit	"	"	20 Yes	Yes 1908 1907	Buffalo Pa	friend: Jan Zvonek 306 E Alexander St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blum	"	Bohemia	Mutic
18	Ok	Van Hert	"	"	20 00	no	no	brother: Frank Strasa, B-292 Van Hert Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
19	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	20 00	"	"	Gemin Alois Konecek 290-6 St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	Tradoma	"								
20	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	20 Yes	Yes 1907 1910	Ill Pittsburg	friend: Alois Konecek 290 6 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blum	blum	None	Hungary	Mutnic
21	Ohio	Steubenville	"	friend	23 00	—	—	friend: Rade Majkovic Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	brn	brn	"	"	Austr
22	Ill	Chicago	"	friend	6	—	—	uncle: Hedatovic 846 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	brn	brn	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	brn	brn	"	"	-
24	Pa	Lansford	yes	husband	15 yes	Yes 1898 1904	Lans. ford Pa	husband: Lapos Robert 335 Abbott St. Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	Passport viseed by Austrian Consul at New York	"	5	4	-	brn	brn	"	"	Hungary
25	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	Hungary
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	Cedula de Identidad	"	4	11	"	brn	blue	"	Austria	Hungary
27	Pa	Newyork	yes	self	10 yes	Yes 1910 1912	Newyork Pa	cousin brother: Andreas Nadasdy 338 Cayuga St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	brn	blue	"	Austria	Hungary
28	"	"	"	"	30 00	"	1912 Newyork	wife: Anna Nadasdy 347 W. 20th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	Germany	Germany
29									"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Hungary
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILH.
DER GROSSE

I, H. Rehm, Master, of the (Name of Master, Purser, or Commander.) , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse S. S. sailing from Cherbourg Gut 3, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9									
1	Slucka	Franz	35	1m	M		Philadelphia, Pa	15th September 1909	Degewich, Ill 3348 Buffalo Ave
2	"	Madzelawa	1½		M		"	14th " 1911	" " " "
3	Tmerska	Michajlo	2		M		Jamaica, NJ	3rd March 1909	Clifton, N.J. 15 Colonial Pl
4	"	Kuska	2		F		"	20th December 1911	" " " "
5	Ostrowski	Barthomiej	59		M				Probate Court of Toledo Ohio 19th 1884 Name Sagunaw Mich
6	"	Franciszka	52		F				" " " " "
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		" " " "
8	Sever	Jonas	27		M				Circuit Court of Houghton Mich 3/6 1908 Kelly Col 208 928
9	Graicek	Mack	38		M				Court of Jackson Co Colorado 1/4 1904 Crevier Brooks Colo Box 226.
10	Lang Lenz	Gotthard	52		M				Court of St. Louis Mo. 16 Jan. 1906 327 W 20th St Mo. City
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1+ 3+4. J. H. Hubbenthal Dr. Sf.

156

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg April 3 ,19 , Arriving at Port of New York 15 APR 1913 ,19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kucha	Irene	35	1	F		Philadelphia, Pa 15th September 1909		Edgewick, Ill 3348 Buffalo Ave
2	"	Madzylana	1½	M			" 14th " 1911		" " " "
3	Tworkiela	Michajlo	7	M			Jamaica, NY 3rd March 1909		Clifton, N.J. 15 Colfax St
4	"	Kuska	2	F			" 20th December 1911		" " " "
5	Ostrowski	Barbara	59	F				Probate Court of Toledo Octbr 19th 1894. Name Johanna Mack	
6	"	Franciszka	22	F				" " " "	
7	"	Antoni	24	M				" " " "	
8	Lewer	Franz	29	M				Circuit Court of Houghton Mich 3/6 1910 Kelly Jd 202 926	
9	Graczek	Mack	38	M				Court of Jefferson Co. Colorado 1/4 1904 Certif Book Colo Box 326.	
10	Lenz Lenz	Gotthard	53	M				Court of St. Louis Mo. 16. Jan. 1906 Vol W 20th St. Ref. Bay	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1+ 3+4. J. H Hubbenbrink Dr Sp.

156

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith (or with the vessel in which the alien or aliens named herein is or are proceeding to the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kenicsky	Josef	18	M.S.	single	labor	no	no	U.S.A.	Slovak	Hungary	Vagyaros	father: Szabol Jozef Kulmarpusata Sarosm. Hungary
2			Ker Ko	Istvan	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesolaszi	mother: Anna Leopold Szepesolaszi Szepes'm Hungary
3			"	Janos	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother " "
4			Gromosak	Gyorgy	1	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Koracsonmezo	uncle: Frank Louis Janos Ungvar, Saros'm Hungary
5			Peregrin	Mike	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vegyetr	Gr. father: Peregrin Stefan Vegyetr Saros'm Hungary
6			"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			Simcsak	Janos	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redova	Gr. father: Andras Berczar Redova Gomor'm Hungary
8			"	Maria	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			Dzugan	Maria							Austria			Eperjes	Gr. mother: Dzugan Ulya Eperjes Saros'm Hungary
10			Wojcik	Josef	11	M.S.	single	Ja.	Ja.	U.S.A.	Polish	Galicia	Slotowa	Slotowa p Szczegocice	Grandfather: A. Wrocek Galicia Austria
11			"	Antoni	10	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12			Jaksha	Johno	57	M.M.	farmer	"	"	"	German	Slovak	Austria	Stefanfalva	Brother Stefan Jaksha Stefanfalva Zemplen Co. Austria
13			Lapus	Adolf	12½	M.S.	none	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Hungary	Eperjes	Uncle Joseph Lapus Eperjes Saros'm Hungary
14			"	Emma	9½	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15															
16															
17															
18															134
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 10 34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of persons who have been adjudged insane or feeble-minded?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Johnstown	yes.	father	—	yes	am born	father: Secundy Stefan 607 Bond St. Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	Star Junction	"	"	—	"	"	father: Rev Ko Stitely Star Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2				
4	"	Birdsboro	"	"	—	"	"	father: Gyorgy Dominik Birdsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	N J	Bayonne	"	"	—	"	"	father: Stefan Peregrim 239. E 22 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Ok	Cambridge	"	"	—	"	"	father: Szmerek Martin Cambridge Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Pa	Dunmore	"	"	—	"	"	father: Przegan Andres 636 Sherwood Ave Dunmore	"	"	"	"	"	"						
U.S.A. 10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	mother	—	Yes	born	Chicago Ill father: Katejan Wojcik Brighton Park 4324 St. Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" 11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Idaho	Hookan	self	Yes	"	1874 1913	Hookan Idaho	wife: Emma Jakoba Hookan Idaho father: Robert Lepp 335 E. Albert St. Lansford Pa	unknown	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	Nove Camilla Urbaca U. S. C.
13	Pa	Lansford	father	yes	—	yes	am born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith (Or other vessel, railway, or employer by whom employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, April 1, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fortuna	Xaver	20	M. S.		farm laborer		no	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Karinca	father Xaver Fortuna Carniola
2			Mohle	Anton	25	" M.		"	yes	yes				Jel Racna	Karlincova wife Franciska Mohle Jel. Racna
ADMITTED 3		1	Korelj	Andrej	38	" "		"	"	"			Styria	Jr Fid	wife Spela Korelj Styria
ADMITTED 4		1	Jasbinsek	Johan	36	" "		"	"	"					Fodrina wife Maria Jasbinsek St. Vid
5			Korelj	Franz	33	" "		"	"	"					St Vid wife Mrea Korelj St Vid
6			Kainrath	Johann	23	"		Scarpenter			German	Styria	Kleinlungwitz		Bath Jos. Kainrath Styria Kleinlungwitz
7			Schantle	Franz	43	"		miller						Bruck	moth. Theresa Schantle Bruck
8			Gaitler		29	"		butcher						Rohrbach	father Franz Gaitler Rohrbach
9			Ehrenhofer	Josef	36	" M.		farm laborer						Gitterwiesel	wife Barbara Ehrenhofer Zapitz
10			Potic		26	"		Scarpenter						Wagendorf	wife Karolina Potic Wagendorf
11			Miller	Ferdinand	29	" M.		"							wife Maria Miller Zapitz
12			Krottlhauser	Josef	24	" S.		"						Zapitz	stepf. Gut. Miller Kleinlungwitz Styria
13			Schrainer	Franz	27	" M.		farm laborer						Leipersdorf	father Moran Schrainer Leipersdorf
14			Stegerer	Johann	27	M. M.		Farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Styria	Legan	wife Rosa Stegerer Legan
15			Schantl	Josefa	30	F. S.		married servant						Stendach	moth. Maria Lebenbauer Kleinlungwitz
16			Latinovic	Ignagj	25	M. "		farm laborer		no	Bosnian	Bosnia	Kaplje	Kaplje	broth. Gorja Latinovic Kaplje
17			Reljic	Jovo	27	" "		"		yes				Cigrije	father Vasilj Reljic Cigrije
18			Prsa	Stipan	41	" M.		"						Bikac	wife Nata Prsa Bikac
19			Simic		28	"		"			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Skocaj	wife Franjka Simic Skocaj
ADMITTED 20		1	Vojtas	Anna	33	F.		house wife			Slovak	Hungary	Kapasnonkal	Filepalva	father Petrick Gyorgy Kapas Hungary
ADMITTED 21		1		Margit	18	"		married servant							grf
ADMITTED 22		1		Hadar	15	M.		farm laborer							
ADMITTED 23		1		Anna	14	F.		none							
ADMITTED 24		1		Gizella	11	"		"							
ADMITTED 25		1		Marta	7	"		"							11-292330.-4/15/41
26			Jancsuska	Maria	35	M.		house wife						Kybbe	sister Rajnyak Zuza Kybbe Hungary
27				Anna	11	"		S. none							1-189888 9/29/10
28				Daniel	7	M.									
29			Raffay	Zuza	12½	F.									1-342531-5/7/41
30			Svitnda	Anna	9	"									1-185408 4/4/06

8 35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

S. Arriving at Port of New York. 15. APR 1913, 191

11—4038

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity at the present time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
																		Fair			None		
1	Mich	Manistique	yes	self	25	no			brother Jos. Fortuna Box 253 Manistique Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	bl	br	"	austria	Marcance
2	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25	"			friend Jan Fluerske 2 119 E. 3. St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Racina
3	Pa	Willock	"	"	26	"			friend Jr. Zaga Box 264 Willock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	austria	Vid
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Allegheny				26	yes	1908?	San Fran No criminal								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	24	no			friend Jos. Kutik 731 W. 31. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Klein dy
7	"	"	"	"	100	"			friend Jos. Koppel 3517 Ida st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bruck
8	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Rohrbach
9	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stuck
10	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"			friend Jos. Miller 203 Arsenal st. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Magyndy
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	Yes	Both		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Lasnicz
13														Confusion									
14	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	no			friend: Jos. Müller 203, Arsenal St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria-Hungary	
15	Pa	Stiles	—		5				Jos. Kapsa Box 237. Stiles Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Headache
16	Pa	Tagueme	yes		10				friend Elija Thurevic Box 44 Tagueme Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	bl	br	"	"	Rabze
17	"	"	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cegrije
18	Pa	Fishkill Landing	"	"	4	no			friend Jos. Kate Prca 47 Box 916 Fishkill Landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Zelen
19	"	"	"	"	30	"			friend Elija Prca 47 Box 916 Fishkill Landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	broat	Ikrocay
20	Ill	Chicago	—	"	25	"			friend John Vajtas 1816 Paly st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Gr	"	Hungary	Ganocy
21	"	"	—	mother	—				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	Conn	West Haven	yes	self	8	no			friend Jos. Danuska Daniel Conn #29. Hill River st West Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	bl	"	"	Hyke
27	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"			mother Anna Kaplay Conn #186 Franklin st West Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	father	—	"			father Joseph Janos Conn #29. Hill River st West Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm d Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 1911

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Admission. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hrubala	Helena	27	f. M.	housewife	Yes Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orszdol	father in l. Jano Hrubala Orszdol Olave Hungary gr. father
2				Martha	4	f. S.	none						father Istvan Rojak
3			Lesik	Maria	18	f. S.	maid sew.						Magyaros Magyaros Jano mother i. l. Maria Volonik
4			Wolonik	Cäcilia	26	f. M.	housewife						Koszumezo Koszumezo Theo gr. mother
5				Helena	4	f. S.	none						
6			Podhayetzki	Pal	41	M. M.	farm lab. 10-18006-9/9/41	Yes Yes	12-11-40				wife Anna Podhayetzki Koszumezo Theo father Jano Fraker
7			Fraker	Maria	21	f. S.	maid sew.				Galizien		Galizien Pol. father Jano Rosik
8			Rosik	Josef	22	M.	farm lab. 2-1391/40	5-2-40			Bohemien		Bohemien Theo mother Maria Rizek
9			Rizak	Anna	17	f.	maid sew.				Ungarn		Ungarn Jano friend Maria Chizek
10			Kiraly	Erzsebet	49	f. M.	housewife						Ungarn Jano brother Andras Oszthony
11			Makin	Maria	39	f. M.	housewife				Czetova		Czetova Zoly bei i. Jano Gyaneez
12			Balazs	Maria	22	f. S.	maid sew.				Hybbe		Nadasky Lyuto mother Maria Simcsak
13			Simcsak	Johanna	19	"	"	"	"	"	Magyaros		Magyaros Jano father Josef Simcsak
14			"	Borbala	17	"	"	"	"	"			Magyaros Jano mother Maria Hovanics
15			Hovanics	Borbala	20	"	"	"	"	"			Magyaros Jano father Janos Vadel
16			Vadel	Johanna	28	"	"	"	"	"	Bereghyenfalva		Bereghyenfalva Jan. father Janos Jeneza
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"			Bereghyenfalva Jan. father Joh. Schneider
18			Szczepanski	Johann	27	M. S.	farm lab.				German		Szczepanski mother Joana Jarter
19			Szelesky	Anna	24	f. M.	housewife				Rumanien		Szelesky Szelesky Sen. wife Maria Michas
20			Michas	Rudolf	34	M. M.	engineer				Austria	Bohemian Silesia	Ostrava Ostrava Silesia mother Anna Kalicke
21			Kulas	Josef	24	M. S.	blacksmith					Moravia Bohnia	Hungary Moravia father Michal Salajka
22			Salajka	Anna	20	f. S.	maid sew. 5-72058 8/22/26				Ruthenien	Galizia Dobrotov	Dobrotov Galizia mother Anila Sekula
23			Sekula	Tekla	18	"	"	"	"	"			Dobrotov father Jan Gorecky
24			Sekora	Petronela	25	f. M.	housewife 3-216589 5/6/41-505				Polish	Pezotov	Klemboy gr. father
25				Alexander	6.	M. S.	none	No No					
26				Jan	2	"	"	"	"	"			father Jakob Janos
27			Gnacy	Ignacy	21	"	servant	Yes Yes	Russia		Germany	Bremen	Stanislavov Felzikov Russia father Andrzy Szczybyl
28			Szczybyl	Michal	21	"	farm lab.						Hermin Nebelitz
29			Gatz	Christof	17	"	"	"	"	"	German	Russia Plock	father Johann Gatz Lodz
30			Frei	Arthur	18	"	joiner						father Eduard Frei Poroschin Plock

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a poorhouse; or supported by charity; or a polygamist; or an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	My.	New York	Ya	self	25	Yes	1906	New York	husband Peter Kubylan No 334 E. 70 St. New York My	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	lt.	bl.	None	Hungary	Ernod
2	"	"	"	mother	70				father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
3				self	20				brother Louis Rozek 1726 Amsterdam Ave. New York My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	Lwow
4					20				husband Wasyang Kolenik 249 East 9 Ave. New York My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	lt.	bl.	"	"	Hungary
5				mother	—				father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
6				self	30	Yes	1906 1908	Farmington Pa.	friend Vincent Kolonik 269 West 10th St. New York My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hungary Kolonitz
7	Ind.	Gary			15	No			uncle Stella Jagoda 554 Virginia St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Galicia
8	Pa	Leechburg			25				cousin Gustav Bazak Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bohemia
9		Pittston			10				cousin John Krulc 1115 Lincoln Ave. Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
10					15				cousin John Paulo 1115 Lincoln Ave. Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
11	Ind.	Steelorama			3	Yes	1907 1911	Wisc. Racine	husband Ver. Marin Ekel 121 Steelorama My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Austria
12	Pa.	New Castle	Yes		40	No			brother Andrew Balach Ver. Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
13	N.J.	Passaic	Yes		25				stepsister Mary Tomisak 111 Lyerigg Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria
14					40				sister " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
15					20	No			b. i. l. Jozef Mastonyi 48-3 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago			20				cousin Marie Dergi 1455 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Berkszyn
17					25				cousin George Lyktez 1447 Hoyne St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
18					25	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	b. i. l. Jakob Egor 254 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
19	Ill.	Cleveland			30	No			friend Jano Kopac 2232 W. 17 St. Cleveland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
20	Pa	Hastings			38				b. i. l. Josef Pelgrsky Box 254 Hastings Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	brown	"	"	Austria
21	Mo.	St. Joseph			25				b. i. l. Jan Kyslinger 2525 S. 15 St. St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Bohemia	Austria
22	My.	New York			25				cousin Josef Slenzk 18 52 Ave. New York My.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
23					25				uncle " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	brown	"	"	"
24	Pa	Philad.			20				husband Wojciech Skoch 1721 Delhi St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
25				mother	—				father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
26					—				" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
27	Mich.	Detroit		self	25				friend Wach Pirk 535 Toledo St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Austria
28					25				" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria
29	Ill.	Cleveland			20				b. i. l. Adolf Rennert 2618 W. 45 St. Cleveland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Austria
30					25				cousin Fred Rudfeld 3872 Vega St. Cleveland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Poland

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAR 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wy.	New York	Ya	self	25	Yes	1910	New York Wy	husband Boris Kubyla 334 E 70 St. New York Wy	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	None	Hungary	Brucid
2	"	"	"	mother	No				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	20				brother Louis Rojek 1726 Amsterdam Ave. New York Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sucs
4	"	"	"	"	20				husband Wincenty Kobiak 269 East 6 Ave. New York Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
5	"	"	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	30	Yes	1906 1908	Farmington Ia.	friend Vincent Kolosnik 269 Fifth Ave. New York Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
7	Ind.	Gary	"	"	15	No			uncle Bertha Jagela 554 Virginia St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Galicia
8	Pa	Leechburg	"	"	25	"			cousin Gustav Bobak Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Bohemia
9	"	Pittston	"	"	10	"			cousin John Kruk 1145 Lincoln Ave. Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	"	"	15	"			cousin John Kruk 1145 Lincoln Ave. Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia
11	Pa	Stefanina	"	"	3	Yes	1907 1911	Wilkesbarre Pa.	husband Ser. Maria Akal Stefanina Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Austria
12	Pa	New Castle	Yes	"	No	No			brother Andrew Balash 120 New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
13	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	25	"			cousin Mary Tomisak 111 Lyerigg Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	20	No			brother Louis Marlonyi 78-3 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	br	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	2	"			cousin Marie Berger 1455 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Bohemia
17	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Georgy Lyptak 1147 Hupp St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl.	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	brother Jakob Ogor 2547 W. 47 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
19	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	50	No			friend Laura Kopec 12232 W. 117 St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Galicia
20	Pa	Hastings	"	"	35	"			brother Joseph Galowsky Box 254 Hastings Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	blue	"	"	Russia
21	Mo.	St. Joseph	"	"	25	"			brother Alex Rychlewicz 2525 N. 15 St. St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Bohemia	Austria
22	Wy.	New York	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Klenyk 18 52 Ave. New York Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"	"	"
24	Pa	Philad.	"	"	10	"			husband Wojciech Skoczy 1717 Delhi St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
27	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	25	"			friend Jack Pisk 535 Third St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Russia	Austria
28	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
29	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	20	"			brother Adolf Rennert 208 E. 40 St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Fred Rudfeld 3572 Vega St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"	"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR. 1913, 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

41—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, April 19th 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Admission; In Transit; Claiming to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Habbe	Abram	24		M		Workman	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Biala	wife Henrietta Habbe Biala Block Russia
2		✓	Gerc	Leokadia	21		F		S. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Block	mother Zeta Gertz Poraschin Plock
3		✓	Schmidt	Hermann	19		M		Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Schmidt Poraschin Plock
4		✓	Savicke	Josef	30		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Plock	wife Wanda Savicke Poraschin Plock Russia
5		✓	Savicka	Rudolf	28		F		S. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Sowzyn	father Ludwig Savicki Sowzyn Plock
6		✓	Briechkowski	Sigmund	32		M		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kotovy	mother Emilia Briechkowska Kotovy Lowza
7		✓	"	Juliana	26		F		Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l.
8		✓	Szendery Gyula	Stefan	23		M		S. Lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Workalen	father Ferenc Szendery Gyula Workalen
9		✓	Szeke	Jozef	25		M		Labor wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galaszecs	father And. Kecsmer Galaszecs Zpl. Hungary
10		✓	"	Maria	3m		F		S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father
11	4400/651	✓	Kolcsonke	Kreszencza	31		F		Labor wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Koszumezo	wife Dora Csapicsa Koszumezo Tco.
12		✓	"	Jozsef	3		M		S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother
13		✓	Pawlosky	Wladyslaw	15		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnik	father Josef Pawlosky Krasnik Russia
14		✓	Klepka	Wladyslaw	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Weronika Klepka Wesinka Russia
15		✓	Chmura	Julia	40		F		Labor wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Wladyslaw Chmura Krasnik Russia
16		✓	Wendolowska	Marya	35		F		Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Tomilowice	b. i. l. Johann Czekayka Tomilowice
17		✓	"	Ewa	4		F		S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle
18		✓	"	Stanislaw	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		✓	Lottke	Emil	19		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lyck	father David Lottke Lyck Germany
20		✓	Abram	Karl	26		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lyck	mother Johanna Abram Lyck Germany
21		✓	Pipos	Johan	28		M		Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szinyeszek	wife Maria Pipos Szinyeszek Co. Hungary
22		✓	Czaicki	Josef	43		M		"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Rothwirth	mother Johann Czaicka Kochnin Silesia
23			"	Teresa	35		F		Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	b. i. l.
24			"	Rudolf	14		M		S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle
25			"	Marya	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-34-5550 - 7/16/92
26			"	Anna	10		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	Stefania	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	Karol	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	Josef	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-22120 7 4/19/34
30		✓	Broskiewicz	Andrzej	37		M		Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dworz	wife Anna Dworz Broskiewicz Moravia

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Conn	Derby	Yes	self	25 Yes	1909 1911	Shelton Conn	sister Helene Hebbe 243 Evelyn St. Derby Conn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Brest
2	"	Torrington	"	"	18 No			father Jacob Gerst 82 Washington Ave. Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	"	Pavlichevo
3	"	"	"	"	25 "			husband John Block 72 Highland Ave. Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"	"	Very ill								
4	Conn	Torrington	Yes	self	25 Yes	1906 1911	Torrington Conn	husband Johann Block 72 Highland Ave. Torrington Conn		No	No	No	No	good	"	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Russia	Pavlichi
5	"	"	"	"	25 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Povorozy
6	Ills.	E. St. Louis	"	"	75 Yes	1909 1911	E St Louis Ills	husband Alexander Zabinski 627 Gamble Ave. E St. Louis Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	black	"	"	Volkovyz
7	"	"	"	husband	— "			mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	
8	Ny.	New York	"	self	25 No			friend Mr. Farber 719-21 E. 9 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Nokiver
9	Ind.	Gary	"	"	25 Yes	1902 1912	Clinton Pa	husband Janos Okata 537 Vermont St. Gary, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Fulopcz
10	"	"	"	mother	— No			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	
11	Ny.	New York	"	self	22 Yes	1908 1909	New York City	husband Josef Holanek 285 E 10th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	black	"	"	
12	"	"	"	mother	— No			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	black	black	"	"	Horszyna
13	"	Buffalo	"	self	25 /			cousin Marya Rempka 10 North St. Buffalo Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	black	blue	"		
14	"	Buffalo	"	"	25 /			sister		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Krusnich
15	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25 /			husband Stanislaw Chmura 1135 Lorie St. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"		
16	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	10 /			husband Kasper Hondlowski 72 Washington St. Wilkesbarre Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"		Lubow
17	"	"	"	mother	— "			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	black	black	"	"	
19	"	Pittsburgh	"	self	25 /			friend Friedrich Hemmemeister P. O. B. 109 6. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	Tradesman	"	/	/	"	black	black	"	"	
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	20 Yes	1905 1912	Pittsburgh Pa.	cousin Friedrich Hemmemeister P. O. B. 109 6. Pittsburgh Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	"	5	10	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Kuen ibz
21	Ill.	Canton	"	"	35 "	1905 1911	Canton Ill.	father Pepos George 592 Madison St. Canton Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Szpmyel
22	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	120 No			friend Michal Wozelak 1925 W. 17 St. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Vis Kowitz
23	"	"	"	husband	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	black	blue	"	"	
24	"	"	"	father	— /					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	black	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	black	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	/	/	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	/	/	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	/	/	"	"	
30	Mo.	St. Joseph	"	self	40 "			brother Stan Brzykiewicz 2525 S. 15 St. St. Joseph Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"		Szorz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom is passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4637

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Steamer Wilhelm Gustloff From Bremen April 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Berta	Anna	4	F	S	none	no	no	U.S.A. Slovak Hungary	Galoreco	grandf. Kacsmar Andr.	protestant
2			Holanits	[illegible]	7 3/4							Galoreco	Zpl	Hungary U.S.
3				Agnes	6							Koszinero	grandm. Kacsmar Josefina	Hungary
4			Mikolajczyk	Stanislaw	7	M					Polish	Galicia	Knihynin	gr.F. Wojc	Galicia
5				Boleslaw	3									
6				Stefania	1 1/2	F								
7			Raciborska	Wiktorya	3							Dolega	gr.F. Dolega	Marie Raciborsky
8				Zofia	2									
9			Petrovics	Ilona	4						Slovak	Hungary	Nagybobrok	gr.F. Petrovics Josef
10			Kasprisin	Edc	4	M								
11			Urbanyecz	Katalin	11	F			ye	yes	German	Podolon	Lanes	gr.mo Zakradnik Maria
12				Maria	9				no	no				
13			Zaucha	Genovefa	6						Polish	Galicia	Stanislau	aunt Anna Holoranska
14			Borek	Edvard	3	M								
15				Stanislaw	2									
16			Pikuronska	Daniel	3							Widak	gr.mo Widak	Teresa Pikuronska
17			Mikolajczyk	(Infant)	3/5									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Fud	Gary	yes	mother	—	yes	born	Clairton Pa.	Janos Bertag Clairton Pa # 554 Vermont St. Gary Ind		No	No	No	No	good	No						U. S. C.		
2	N.Y.	Ver. York	"	"	—	"	"	"	Ver York father Josef Holabirk NY # 285 Ave C. Ver York NY		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
3					—						"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
4	Mass	Ver Bedford	"	"	—	"	"	"	Ver Bedford father Jan Chitobajsky St ford Mass Mackerel St. Ver Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
5					—						"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
6					—						"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
7	Fel	Chicago	"	father	—	"	"	"	Chicago uncle Stan Topa Fel 1077 Perton St. Chicago Fel		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
8					—						"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
9	Minn	Minneapolis	"	mother	—	"	"	"	Minneapolis father Josef Petrovics Minneapolis Minn # 404 19 Ave Minneapolis		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
10	Pa	Braddock	"	"	—	"	"	"	Braddock father Andr. Kasprisin Pa Pa # 97 Yo. Bessemer St. Braddock		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
11		Vandegrift	"	"	—	"	"	"	Vandegrift father Nick. Hlabinyeca Vandegrift Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
12					—						"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
13	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	—	"	"	"	Cleveland father Jos. Zenda Oh 2162 W. 65th Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
14	Fel	Chicago	"	"	—	"	"	"	Chicago father Jan Borek Fel 2653 S. Kiecby Ave, Chicago Fel		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
15					—						"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
16	Mass	Chicopee Junct	"	"	—	"	"	"	Chicopee father Andr. Pitkorowska Mass # 7. Exter St., Chicopee Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
17											"	"	"	"	"	"						— " —		
18											"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
19											"	"	"	"	"	"								
20											"	"	"	"	"	"								
21											"	"	"	"	"	"								
22											"	"	"	"	"	"								
23											"	"	"	"	"	"								
24											"	"	"	"	"	"								
25											"	"	"	"	"	"								
26											"	"	"	"	"	"								
27											"	"	"	"	"	"								
28											"	"	"	"	"	"								
29											"	"	"	"	"	"								
30											"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, of the KAISER WILH DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thence with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether graduate of medical college, or employed by United States Service, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

H -4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 5th 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Resident of Cuba.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pawlyk	Karol	26		M	single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dworce	wife, Karola Pawlyk, Dworce, Tarnopolskie, Gal.
2			Hlasko	Paraska	18		F	single	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Maxy Hlasko, Dworce, Tarnopolskie, "
3			Bogdan	Josef	26		M	married	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Biesiadka	father, Jan Bogdan, "
4			Teklak	Zofia	18		F	single	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brzozdowiec	father, Franciszek Teklak, "
5			Walczyk	Katarzyna	30		F	married	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Korczyna	husband, Jozef Walczyk, "
6			Wrazen	Honorata	19		F	single	servant	8-214053-4-17-41		"	"	"	Brzozdowiec	father, Jan Wrazen, "
7			Tanalany	Stanislaw	17		M	single	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Dominik Tanalany, "
8			Dziuga	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father, Jan Dziuga, "
9			Cygan	Wladyslaw	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debowa	father, Jan Cygan, "
10			Knok	Anna	19		F	single	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Debowa	father, Franciszek Knok, "
11			~~Kaminiarz~~	Franciszek	19		M	single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Debowa	father, Wawrzyniec Kaminiarz, "
12			Kania	Stanislawa	32		F	married	wife	11-232438 1-21-01		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jasion	husband, Jasion, Gal.
13			"	Rozalia	4		F	single	none	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Helena	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15			Kupiec	Vincenty	31		M	married	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Marja Kupiec, Jasien, "
16			Klimas	Honora	28		F	married	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Posonia	husband, Jan Klimas, Posonia, "
17			"	Jan	2		M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Sobola	Jan	18		"	single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zaborow	father, Jakob Sobola, Zaborow, "
19			Klinchel	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzankowka	uncle, Wilh. Klinchel, Rzankowka, "
20			Swietek	Joanna	18		F	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lenglow Wielki	father, Franc Swietek, Lenglow Wielki, "
21			Stolek	Tekla	18		"	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Debrojowa	uncle, Walenty Stolek, Debrojowa, "
22			Sadoska	Helena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barek Wielki	uncle, Klara Sadoska, Barek Wielki, "
23			Klug	Jan	26		M	married	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilkowice	father, Antoni Klug, Wilkowice, "
24			Hadamik	"	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzerzowa	wife, Anna Hadamik, Rzerzowa, "
25			Rybel	"	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debowa	wife, Karol Rybel, Debowa, "
26			Lacz	Helena	20		F	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyskowa	uncle, Jan Lacz, Brzyskowa, "
27			Hofmann	Hanne	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volya	uncle, Salomon Hofmann, Volya, Russia
28			Fontina	Anna	30		M	married	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Siepla	husband, Kasta Fontina, Siepla, Galicia
29			Sabulski	"	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father, Jan Sabulski, Wola, "
30			Klein	Franz	17		M	single	none	3-119433 5-1-36	508	Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Igló	Igló	father, Klein Emil, Igló, Saepor, Hung.

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Bremen, April 5th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Central America; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sawczyk	Marta	26	F.	wife	M.	Labor	Y.	Y.	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jasion	wife, Kasta Sawczyk, Jasion, Gal.
2			Hlasko	Paraska	48	"	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Onufry Hlasko, Jasion, "
3			Bogdan	Josef	26	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Piaseczna	father, Jan Bogdan, "
4			Peklak	Zofia	18	F.	maid servant	S.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Strzylow	father, Franciszek Peklak, "
5			Walczyk	Katarzyna	30	"	wife	M.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lososina	husband, Josef Walczyk, "
6			Wrazen	Honorata	19	"	servant	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzylow	father, Jan Wrazen, "
7			Tarabany	Stanislaw	12	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wincenty Tarabany, "
8			Dziugo	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father, Jan Dziugo, "
9			Cygan	Wincenty	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lososina	father, Jan Cygan, "
10			Hnok	Anna	19	F.	maid servant	S.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lososina	father, Franciszek Hnok, "
11			Kaminskyo	Franciszek	19	M.	Laborer	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jasion	father, Wawrzyniec Kaminskyo, "
12			Klonia	Stanislawa	32	F.	wife	M.	Yes	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jasion	husband, Jasion, Gal.
13			"	Rosalia	4	"	daughter	S.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Helena	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			Kupiec	Vincenty	31	M.	Farm Laborer	M.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marja Kupiec, Jasion, "
16			Bimas	Honora	28	F.	wife	M.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Posmia	father, Jan Kempisty, Posmia, "
17			"	Jan	2	M.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Sobola	Jan	12	"	Farm Laborer	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborow	father, Jakob Sobola, Zaborow, "
19			Winckel	Josef	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bienkowka	mother, Wilh. Winckel, Bienkowka, "
20			Swiecek	Joanna	18	F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lempkow wielki	father, Jakob Swiecek, Lempkow wielki, "
21			Wiolek	Ewiola	18	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrojowa	mother, Katarzyna Wiolek, Lososina, "
22			Jaroska	Helena	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasien wielki	mother, Kata Jaroska, Jasien wielki, "
23			Klug	Jan	26	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	father, Antoni Klug, Wilkowice, "
24			Hadamik	"	37	"	"	M.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepiennik	wife, Nikla Hadamik, Rzepiennik, "
25			Rybel	"	25	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrowa	cousin, Karol Rybel, Bobrowa, "
26			Lach	Helena	20	F.	maid servant	S.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Czajkowa	mother, Marya Lach, Czajkowa, "
27			Hofmann	Hanne	21	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yiddish	Volga	Volga	mother, Sabina Reicher, Volga, Russia
28			Fontina	Adam	30	M.	Farm Laborer	M.	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Yiddish	Volga	Volga	wife, Rosa Fontina, Volga, Russia
29			Patelski	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father, Jan Patelski, Wola, Galicia
30		V.L. 360 6/23	Klein	Franciszka	17	"	"	S.	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Yiddish	Igla	Iglo	father, Klein Sal, Iglo, Hungary

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity or a publicly maintained person or an anarchist or coming by reason of any offer or solicitation or expecting to be employed by any person or corporation or company in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation or expecting to be employed by any person or corporation or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Pittsb.	Yes	self	30	No		Kind, Stefan Pawlyk 84 Brooklyn Av. Pittsb. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	bl	None	Galicia	Dmorce
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	"		cousin, Karl Samuel 6 str. 1054 66, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	"	Buffalo	"	"	35	"		cousin, Bogdan Lada 72 Lonsdale Av., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bocratka
4	"	"	"	"	20	"		brother, Wiolewski Michael Exchange Str. 9349	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Brzylak
5	"	"	"	"	34	"		brother, Daniel Biala Eagle Str. 640,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kocomka
6	Pa	Avoca	"	"	22	"		brother, Wazon Joseph Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brylak
7	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother, Lawalany Kasimir Box 103, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ind.	Detroit	"	"	28	"		brother, Bargbianski Joseph 12 Lockport str. 103, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gralowy
9	Ind.	Michigan C.	"	"	26	"		sister, Kaczej Bronislawa Lombard Str. 103, Michigan C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borrowno
10	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"		brother, Iwaszek Stanislaw 83 E. 37th, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Lunykow
11	Ind.	Denver	"	"	25	"		brother, Lewis Klisch Washington Str. 4215, Corner Kansas Albert Str.	"	"	"	"	Tracoma	"								
12	Ark	Dauber	Yes	self	19 No	"		Liebt,	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	fair	bl	bl	None	Galicia	Josie
13	"	"	"	worker	—	"		father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"		brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	self	12	"		brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Basica
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	21	"		brother, Josef Brandis Ethel, Pa	"	"	"	"	blind in eye	"	5	—	"	brown	br	"	"	Borowica
17	"	"	"	worker	—	"		father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
18	Ill	Chicago	"	self	28	"		brother, Jan Lobota 1173 Bosworth, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zaborow
19	"	"	"	"	40	"		brother, Stanislaw Kamiec 4736 Lafayette,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Bukowka
20	"	"	"	"	20	"		brother, Michal Kiolek Box 2345,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lusika
21	"	"	"	"	20	"		brother, Michal Kiolek 1744 N. 28 Place,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Bojkow
22	"	"	"	"	20	"		brother, Michal Kokula 2.21 Kajetan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borek
23	"	"	"	"	29	"		brother, Wojcik Josef Box 1126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowitz
24	"	"	"	"	25 yes	Yes	Colorado	brother, Jan Drain 4340 Kalista Str.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Konojedow
25	Conn	Derby	"	"	20	"		brother, Stanislaw Jaranec 19 Fourth, Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	"		brother, Jakob Kaut 1509 Pleasant Str., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Czakowa
27	Conn	Boston	"	"	5	"		father, Jakob Kowalczyk 1 Washington Ave, Boston,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Nilau
28	"	Laurence	"	"	30 yes	Yes	12 Laurence	brother, Josef Pawlyk 15 Elm Str., Laurence,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Kiepla
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30 No	"		brother, Stanislaw Tarabka 3560 Cornelia Str., Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radrowka
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	18	"		cousin, Viktor Sarosky 4348 & 50 1 str., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hung	Hyla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of . . . . , 19. ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith (Ship's name) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

71

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. G. sailing from Bremen 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence) U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Radzeck	Hermann	56	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Prosperstr	cous. Aug. Tennamann	Germany
2			"	Emilie	50	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Richard	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
4			"	Anna	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Max	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Minna	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Bucsolics	Janos	39	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalonkar	wife Agnes Bucsolics	Hungary
8			Fuss	Matyas	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotor	wife Kat. Fuss	"
9			Dunaj	Adam	11	M	S	none	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Kolarock	gr.m. Dunaj	Zala Feron
10			"	Josefa	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolarock	Fres
11			"	Magda	4	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Jurik	Maria	26	M	M	none house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzany	father Lazuck Josef	"
13			"	Anna	3	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.f.	"
14			Wiszczynski	Jakob	30	M	Wd	2-460410 11/3/38 505 laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Prussia	Patanowka	brother Wiszczynski	Wiszczynsky
15	ADMITTED		Domanski	Walerian	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patanowka	wife Helena Domanska	Posle Russia
16			Kisial	Jan	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowska	wife Wiesta Kisial	Posle
17			Swiec	Stanislaw	25	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Zambrycz	Zambrycz	Lublin
18			Kunclowski	Josef	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	cous. Antonina Blatarzyk Bishopsice father Michal Kunclowski	
19			Boduar	Rosenia	19	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wola	Kreaskowice father Iwan Boduar	Galicia
20			Porochniak	Stefan	32	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola wife Olena Porochniak	"
21			Zerebecki	Wasyl	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balidajcze	Wola father Nik Zerebecki	"
22			Liganeczki	Karol	23	M	S	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialy Gzas father Carlo Liganeczky	"
23			Krupka	Julia	28	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik	Bialy Gzas father Luk. Yester	"
24			"	Petro	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Smolnik gr.f.	"
25			"	Ivan	3	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"
26			"	Maria	3	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"
27			Kluczyc	Ivan	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sanacko	father Dmytro Kluczyc	"
28			Czyz	Stanislaw	24	M	M		11-267475	505	11/15/40		Polish	Sanacko	Sanacko father Wojc. Czyz	"
29			Bijak	Franciszek	44	M	M							Zurowa	Zurowa wife Anna Bijak	"
30			Okaz	Jan	29	M	S							Skaszkowice	Kaszkowice wife Kunig. Okaz Kaszkowice	NO.

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Mich	South Haven	yes	self	400	no			son Franz Radocek R 0 6, South Haven Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	~~fair~~	fair	gr	None	Austria	Trillen
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	"			Broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Ver York	self	25					bro. Roberts James # 424. E. 70. St. Ver York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ohio	Lorain	"	20 yrs	1909/11	Lorain Ohio			agent Vincent Spalanic 1700. E 28 St, Lorain Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Kadanety
9	Pa	Pullman	father	20 yrs					bro. Marc Innaj # 10154. Fulton St. Pullman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kokb
10	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kolarik
11	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
12	Ill	Chicago	self	40					bro-in-law Junek Joseph # 517 Hartland St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Bovny
14	N.J.	Spring Valley	self	30					cous Blad Sury Box 55, Spring Valley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	30	"			agent " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Austria	Spatanuk
16	Pa	McKeesport	"	45					bro-in-law Julian St. 12. 208, McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Tarnowsk
17	Ill	Chicago	"	25					bro-in-law Turco Andrew 1059. W Clybourn St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zantansky
18	"	"	"	25					cous Joh Turco 1085 W Clybourn St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Berkyn
19	Mass	Salem	"	25					Bro-in-law Kolodij Nikolaikow 9 Derby St. 213 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Krzyniak
20	"	"	"	30 yrs	1907/11	Salem Mass			Bro-in-law Dempsey Baker 11 Klein St. 65 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Stronsky
21	Pa	Butler	"	25 mo					cous Andrea Lipovszentes Box 362. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	20					broth " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baladic
23	Philadelphia	"	"	25 yrs	1907/6	Philad. bro. Stef Hrynko Pa 729 Cherry St Philadelphia Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	mother	— mo		father " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sudnik
25	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
27	Ill	Hegewisch	self	25					uncle Stef Kuchabinsky Hegewisch Box 13. 323. Hegewisch Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
28	"	Chicago	"	24					agent Joe Turco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Sonatsko
29	"	"	"	28					brother Box 921. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Zivon
30	"	"	"	25					bro-in-law Jan Niedzwecki August St. 923. Book-keeper Stef. Bijak August St. 1230.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Skorzyn

ST ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

M—463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—463

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, 8th, 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ Ciuris	Andrzej	40		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Markiewicz	wife Marianna Ciuris Markiewicz Galicia
2		✓ Wolek	Marya	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Wolek Markiewicz Galicia
3		~~Wolek~~	~~Katarzyna~~	12		"	S								father Wyslaw Wolek Markiewicz
4		✓ Pamula	Marya	35		F	S	11-286 dress maker	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Strzyzanow	mother Tekla Pamula Strzyzanow Galicia
5		✓ Skolarczyk	Michal	17		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Markiewicz	father Stanislaw Skolarczyk Markiewicz
6		✓ Karas	Rozalia	18		F	S	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kunegund Karas Markiewicz
7		~~Lyga~~	~~Joann~~	19		"	"								father Stanislaw Lisek Markiewicz
8		✓ Lisek	Salomea	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Warszawice	mother Lisek Fusiska Markiewicz Galicia
9		✓ Kotas	Rozalia	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Wladyslaw	3		M	S	no	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11		✓ Raciboska	Aniela	19		F	S	11-201434 serv. girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polega	father Wawrzinek Raciboska Polega
12		✓ Rakocza	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rakocza Polega
13		✓ Zyalik	Marya	29		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pojawy	mother Siemienin Rzelec Pojawy
14		~~Storeta~~	"	18		"	S	11-[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Storeta Pojawy
15		✓ Zgarzara	Josef	18		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborow	father Franciszek Zgarzara Zaborow
16		✓ Sikora	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Sikora Zaborow
17		~~Zgarzara~~	~~Jan~~	34		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father i/l. Jan Skolarczyk Zaborow
18		"	~~Pamula~~	63		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " "
19		"	~~Marya~~	1½		"	S	no	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
20		✓ Kosa	Stanislaw	29		M	M	VL. 376/282 farm lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mokre	wife Katarina Kosa Mokre Galicia
21		✓ Ziroy	Josef	32		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zasow	wife Anna Ziroy Rzasow
22		✓ Drica	Jan	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczawowa	sister Marie Drica Szczawowa
23		✓ Kryz	Josef	17		"	"	11-212998-505-5/12/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Kryz Szczawowa
24		✓ Szlachta	Wojciech	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzyri	wife Bronislaw Szlachta Skarzyri
25		✓ Pytlik	Anna	17		F	S	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborow	father Tomas Pytlik Zaborow
26		✓ Pamula	Marya	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Jan Pamula Zaborow
27		✓ Michon	Jan	31		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kdriany	father Josef Michon Kdriany
28		"	Marya	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l. " "
29		"	Josef	2		M	S	no	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
30		✓ Kosa	Stanislaw	28		"	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola	sister Tekla Kosa Wola

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4639

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years—period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Inmate or support of charitable institution to be specified.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes	3	Chicago	brother i.l. Franciszek Korbas 1448 Superior str. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	None	Galicia	Muszkiem
2	"	"	"	"	25 "			husband Jan Wolak 1448 Superior str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bv.	"	"	Muszkiem
3	"	"	"	"	10 "			cousin Teresa Kowalik Korge str. 1463	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 yrs			cousin Barbara Kempf Karon str. 1465	No	No	No	No	good	trachoma no	4	11	fair	bl		None	Galicia	Szczepan
5	"	"	"	"	25 "			brother i.l. Jan Korbas Krug str. 1460	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Muszkiem
6	"	"	"	"	35 "			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	do Muszkiem
7					25 "																	
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 no			bro. i.l. Jan Wolak Frey Ave. 1760	No	No	No	No	good	conj. coll. no	5	1	fair	bl	br	None	Galicia	Muszkiem
9	"	"	"	"	50 "			husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	mother	— "			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	20 "			brother i.l. Stanislaw Dyal 1017 Newton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dolepsie
12	"	"	"	"	25 "			sister Anna Rakowa West 18 Blvd 1523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	50 "			husband Jakub Franciszek 730 Ogle str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	grey	"	"	Pojawy
14	"	"	"	"	30 "			brother i.l. Stanislaw Markow W. Erie str 1337	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Pojawstwo
15	"	"	"	"	30 "			cousin Jakub Paul 1433 Hoyne str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Kubacow.
16	"	"	"	"	25 "			brother i.l. Jan Rosiak Leavitt str. 1398	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	40 "			brother i.l. Ludwig Glenkiewicz Rose str. 333														
18				husband	— "			brother " "						conj. coll.								
19				father	— "			cousin " "						no								
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50 yrs	2	Chicago	brother i.l. Jan Stanuszek W. 25 str. # 2911	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	None	Galicia	Muszkow.
21	"	"	"	"	20 yrs			brother Stanislaw Lenzy 2145 18. Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	20 "			father Walenty Orlen Elston Ave 908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Szczerowo
23	"	"	"	"	25 "			friend Roman Rachocy Mansfield str. 1051	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25 "			brother i.l. Jan Rochna 5010 Fabyatt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Szczuczie
25	"	"	"	"	40 "			brother i.l. Jozef Stanislaw Hanson Pa 2103 Storo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kubacow.
26	"	"	"	"	10 "			Zofia Parchla Steven str. 1429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	grey	"	"	Pojawie
27	"	"	"	"	250 yrs	6	"	cousin Wojciech Rimer W. Superior str. 1827	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Szczuczyn
28	"	"	"	husband	— do			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	— "			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	/	/	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	70 "			brother i.l. Josef Wandelowski Washington str. 3220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Wolc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d'Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 8th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People
ADMITTED 1			Gisa	Zofia	30		F	S	maid, servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish
ADMITTED 2			Kodmann	Franciszka	6				none	no	no		
ADMITTED 3			"	Ignacy	3½		M						
4			Hatray	Tekla	26		F	M	11-9388036 (505) wife	yes	yes		
5			Sabota	Emilia	30								
6				Rozalia	7½				11-249740 - 6/6/40 none	no	no		
7				Julia	5½				11-227138 505 11/21/39 m.c.				
8			Kraczczyk	Ignacy	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		
9				Wojciech	36								
10			Bujak	Magdalena	18		F	S	maid, servant				
11			Kolar	Wiktorya	19								
12			Kusmak	Jakób	18								
13			Kocka	Ignacy	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish
14			Szulkowski	Franc.	35		M	M					
15			Scipien	Josef	39								
16			Kuc	Cecylia	22		F	S	maid, servant				
17			Boczek	Antonina	10				none				
18			Boczek	Karolina	18				maid, servant				
19			Wojcik	Stanislaw	25		M	M	farm laborer	104662	505	7/6/38	
20			Sowak	Marya	18		F		tailor				
21			Wona	Stanislaw	19		M		farm laborer				
ADMITTED 22	1		Pietraszek	Jadwiga	18		F		maid, servant				
ADMITTED 23	1		Skrobak	Stanislawa	7				11-250639 none	6-3-40 no	no		
24			Drag	Cyprjan	46½		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		
25			Kudzeira	Jozef	39								
26			Paszko	Josef	17			S					
27			Kania	Josefa	34		F	M	none wife				
28				Antoni	4¾		M	S	none	no	no		
29				Karolina	3		F						
30				Marya	1¼								

5 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

10	11
* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
Austria	Kriese Kopane
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	Zarzyz
"	Borzecin
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	Dobra Wola
"	"
"	Brzkowice
"	Brzyborow
"	"
"	Skrzyborow
"	"
"	Bielany
"	Wilkowice
"	Wilkowice
"	Wilkowice
Austria	Sierkowice
"	Zabrzeg
"	Zabrzeg
"	Zabrzeg
"	Zabrzeg
"	Brzeznica
"	Zebrowo
"	Rudki
"	Rudki
"	Rudki

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Entry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Gèza	Zofia	30		F	S	maid, servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krieze	Kasmierz Gèza Krieze Repiane, Gal.
ADMITTED 2										Kirchmann	Franciszka	6		F		none			"	"	"	"	Jakób, " " "
ADMITTED 3										"	Tomasz	3½		M		"			"	"	"	"	" " " "
4										Kotray	Tekla	26		F	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Jan Jakób Dwal Rozyz, Tarnow, wife Sylwester Rogoz
5										Sobota	Amelia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmyz	Zmyz	Borzecin Borzecin,
6										"	Rozalia	7½		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	" " " "
7										"	Julia	6½		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "
8										Pieszczyk	Andrzej	28		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	Lakta	wife, Rata Zmyzyk	
9										"	Wojciech	36		"	"	"			"	"	Zolina	Zolina	
10										Bujak	Magdalena	18		F	S	maid, servant			"	"	Bolonia	wife, Bronisl. Bujak Bolonia	
11										Kolar	Wiktorya	19		"	"	"			"	"	Brzyborow	wife, Karol Bujak Brzyborow	
12										~~Rusinek~~	~~Julia~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid, servant~~			~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	"	Jozef Jan Kolar Brzyborow
13										Kerta	Ignacy	19		M	S	Farm laborer	18	36	Austria	Polish	Galicia	"	Jozef Stanisl. Kaluzek Brzyborow
14										Zielkowski	Franc.	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielany	Jozef Jan Kerta Bielany, Galic
15										Scipien	Josef	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowice	wife, Marjanna Zielkowski Witkowice
16										Kiò	Cecylia	22		F	S	maid, servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Juliana Scipien Witkowice
17										Boczek	Antonina	10		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Skerkowice	Skerkowice, Bochynia	Jozef, Ignacy Kio
18										Boczek	Karolina	18		"	"	maid, servant	"	"	"	"	Zamnia	Zamnia, Galicia	wife, Czarnik Wojcik
19										Wojcik	Stanislaw	25		M	"	farm laborer	7	104662	SOS	7/6/38	"	"	Zabnia	Jak, Josef Boczek Zabnia
20										Tomek	Marya	18		F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jak, Ludwik Wojcik Zabnia
21										Wotta	Stanislaw	19		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jak, Josef Tomek Zabnia
ADMITTED 22	1									Pietraszek	Jadwiga	28		F	"	maid, servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rozalia Wotta Brzyborow
ADMITTED 23	1									Chrobak	Stanislawa	7		"	"	none	11-250639	6-3-40	"	"	"	Brzyborow	Jozef, Marcin Pietrasek Brzyborow
24										Drag	Ephryam	46½		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jak, Josef Drag Radke
25										Kwiatkiewicz	Jan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosmin	Jak, Josef Drag Kosmin
26										Paszko	Josef	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drabini	wife, Marianna Kwiatkiewicz Drabini
27										Kania	Josefa	34		F	M	Farm laborer, wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzinny	Jak, Josef Paszko Skarzinny
28											Antoni	4¾		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zabnia	Jak, Josef Kania Zabnia
29											Karolina	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
30											Marya	¾		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or publicly cared for in an institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	60	Yes		Bruni Jan Lehmann brother, 5010 Forest Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	blue	None	Russian	Russia
2	"	"	"	father	—	"		father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	25	"		Lisk, Pawel Herbert Bremen str. 1438, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	Prz jz
5	"	"	"	"	60	"		Lisk, Rud Str. 1364, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bolzmi
6	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	A. J. Buffalo		"	self	25	Yes	1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Wisl, Jonas Jankiewicz Bowen str. 128, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lukow
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907 " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rostrez
10	"	"	"	"	23	No		Lasc, Salomea Kwiatowska Rosenville str. 39, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Przyborow
11	"	"	"	"	30	"		wife, Salomea Lasc Rosenville str. 39 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Przyb
12	"	"	"	"	25	"		Wisl, Ignatz Kwiatowski Rosenville str. 39, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rieszawy
13	M. a Buffalo	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 Detroit Mich.		Mrs, Marcella Lasc 124 Lafayette str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Widawice
14	"	Dunkirk	"	"	20	"		Lasc, Salomea Kwiatowski Rosenville str. 39, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"		Wisl, Ignatz Kwiatowski Rosenville str. 39, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Werkowice
16	Chicago				25	No		Lasc, Antoni Kwiatek 2451 W. 22 str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zwonie
17	Cleveland	"	father	—	"			Wisl, Julian Kwiatek 2451 W. 22 str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	self	35	"			Wisl, Jeffersan " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	"		Lasc, Antoni Kwiatek 2451 W. 22 str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brzyzin
21	Cincinnati	"	"	"	20	"		Wisl, Franz Kwiatek 2451 W. 22 str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rawicz
22	Pittsburg	"	"	"	30	"		Lasc, Maria Kwiatek 2451 W. 22 str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	—	"		father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Strzyzkowo
24	"	Fosta	"	self	25	"		Wisl, Franz Kwiatkowski Forest str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Drubinsunek
25	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1908 Kearney Nebr.	Wisl, Felix Lasc 218 N. Kearney str. Kearney Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Buszkowy
26	"	Kearney	"	"	25	No		Wisl, Jan Lewandowski Box 9 str. 131, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wonsze
27	"	"	"	"	25	"		Wisl, Franz Kwiatkowski Forest str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rieszawy
28	Chicago				30	"		Lasc, Stanislaus Kwiatek 2451 W. 22 str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zwonie
29	"	"	"	mother	—	"		Lasc, Eleanor, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wonsze
30	"	"	"	"	—	"		father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
								" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
								" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1638

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon employed by the Steamship Company or otherwise than by it), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11-4648

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-1625

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 19 ✓ Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen April 19 06

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials) Reason (1)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tomczyk	Ludwika	18		F		maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Towiny	father Jozef Tomczyk Towiny Galicia
2			Kordab	Jan	37		M	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	wife Barbara Korpesh
3			Berna	Zofia	20		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Plokinska	Wolka Plokinska
4			Sierioreh	Marya	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Poreba	mother Magdalena Berna Poreba
5			Kopacz	Tadeyz	23		M		farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Magdalena Sierioreh Poreba
6			Bill	Julia	19		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zembrzyce	father Jakob Kopacz Zembrzyce
7			Cantera	Jozef	26		M		farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Poreba	father Jan Bill Poreba
8			Szczygiel		18		"		wheel wright	"	"	"	"	"	Sieradza	father Antoni Cantera Sieradz
9			Rachowicz	Rozalia	18		F		maid servant	~~yes~~ 11	~~yes~~ 1905	6/15/08	"	"	Illesowice	father Jozef Szczygiel Illesowice
10			Zurtyka	Cawel	30		M	M	farm labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Lipnica	father Wojciech Rachowicz Lipnica
11			Kolcan	Walerya	30		F		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mala padlowa	wife Marya Zurbyka Mala padlowa
12				Stanislaw	1½		M		none	No	No	"	"	"	Radlow	father Jan Kolcan Radlow
13				Zofia	1½		F			"	"	"	"	"		grandf
14			Cacura	Leopold	20		M		farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bajienica	father Stanislaw Cacura Bajienica
15				Magdalena	22		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"		grandf Michal Cacura Bajienica
16			Sinras	Salomea	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jakub Sinras Bajienica
17			Czerwin	Tastazya	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		father Wojciech Czerwin Bajienica
18				Zofia	18		"			"	"	"	"	"	Stozna	Stozna
19			Kulik	Stanislaw	25		M	M	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"		
20			Wozniak	Katarzyna	25		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sloczina	wife Anna Kulik Sloczina
21			Kalko	Weronica	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stychow	father Jedrzey Wozniak Stychow
22			Skotyka	Szczepan	26		M		farm labourer	3	3437	10/5/38	"	"	Lipnica	father Walenty Kalko Lipnica
23			Sadlo	Jan	30		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tegnogow	father Jendrzy Skotyka Tegnogow
24			Weiss	Alexy	32		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wzoha	wife Katy Sadlo Wzoha
25				Marya	22		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Orzeclaw	wife Maria Weiss Orzeclaw
26			Olesaczynska	Jozefa	18		"		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"		father Jozef Weiss Orzeclaw
27			Bajkowska	Katarzyna	18		"		(Otwock Laborant [illegible] Sec. 33 Varshavskaya Vol 6408 A857 line 23 4/21/24)						Wozuica	father Jacenty Olesaczynski Wozuica
28			Cawlowski	Adam	17		M		fabrik labourer	8-211239	3/25/42	-Rec'd A	"	"	Werzuica	father Adam Bajkowski Werzuica
29			Sodoszek	Agnieszka	17		F		maid servant	128153	5/7/41		"	"	Martinec	father Josef Cawlowski Martinec
30			Zych	Marya	20		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	Radwan	father Piotr Sodoszek Radwan
										1-103706 (505)					Grusnow	father Jan Zych Grusnow

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11—4638

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ca	New Castle	yes	self	20			cousin Hela Kacpalon 107 E. 84 Reynolds st New York	No	No	No		good	no	5	9	fair	bl	bl	None	Galicia	Konjunc
2	"	Chester	"	"	20	1903	Chicago	brid Michal Gotyska 712 Lombard st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	blk	"	"	"
3	Ills	Rockford	"	"	25			acqu Karol Celner 140 Seminary st Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	30			aunt Zuzia Sierzputa 802 Cedar st Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Poremba
5	"	La Salle	"	"	25			cousin Jan Danek Ills 637 Fox Holst La Salle Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Zemlice
6	"	Rockford	"	"	35			brid Karol Celner 1403 Seminary st Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Boreml
7	Mo	St Joseph	"	"	15			brid Ludwig Grosz Ills 2139 S 14th st St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Lhota
8	Ind	La Porte	"	"	40			brid Jozef Galecerst 31 Rose La Porte Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sellemyze
9	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	10			brother Franz Rachowice 1098 North st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Lipnitza
10	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	25			brid Jacek Klasnik 804 Flat st Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Radlow
11	Conn	New Britain	"	"	40	yes	1906 New Britain	husb Jan Kolcak Mich 1157 North st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	North	—	"	"	fath " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	to		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	self	30	"		brothl John Lacura 321 High st Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kapitza
15	"	"	"	"	20	"		cousin Stanislaw Kanclerz 266 River st Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	20	"		brothl Stanislaw Kurus " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	br	"	"	"
17	Mass	Ludlow	"	"	25	"		cousin Michal Batalerz 873 Bore Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Hrocing
18	"	"	"	"	25	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Stroena
19	"	Fall River	"	"	20	"		sist Wictorya Kenig 279 Rifle st Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Kosmitza
20	N.J.	New York	"	"	15	"		brothl Jan Wozniak 6 Roberts st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stokon
21	Mass	Whitinsville	"	"	20	yes	1896 Webster 1906 Mass	uncle Josef Chaszalelas Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lipnitza
22	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	200	to		brid Albert Kabula 672 Newark ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Skrzynow
23	Pa	Shanadale	—	"	20	yes	1908 Johns town Pa	sist in l. Veronika Kobolak 2 Red Bloch Conedale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	00	"	br	br	"	"	Nyska
24	N.J.	Newark	—	"	200	"	1902 Wilburn brid in Wales 112 N.J.	188 Jelliff ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pregelan
25	"	"	—	"	20	to		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	New York	yes	"	25	"		uncle Eugeniusz Kowalski 137 North 7th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wonita
27	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Stanisław Kakada 127 Rebt ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Kerzia
28	"	Laurel Hill	—	"	25	"		brid Antony Kucarel 151 Montgomery st Laurel Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mantenec
29	"	Yorkville	—	"	25	"		brid Jan Kogut N.J. 147 Bope Yorkville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Radwan
30	"	"	—	"	25	"		brothl Jan Zygmunt 1 Rebt ave Yorkville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	bl	"	"	Jimyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich of Bremen sailing therewith (Name of vessel) (Port) (Name of Company employed by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-four~~ nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserly Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York ~~15. APR. 1913~~

Immigration Officer

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 19 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mayka	Józef	36		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Zaborow	wife Marya Mayka Zaborow Galizia
2			Golonka	Franciszek	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Golonka Zaborow
3			Lopatka	Karolina	17		F	S	Maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Ronczinska	father Franciszek Lopatka Ronczinska
4			Kramarz	Karolina	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	mother Tekla Kramarz Lipnica
5			Pachola	Anna	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkow	brother Jan Pachola Jurkow
6			Kolodziej	Adam	32		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczyca	wife Kata Kolodziej Rzeczyca
7			Mikolajczyk	Elizabeta Wolhelmina	30		F	S	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchyprun	father Wojciech Malka Kuchyprun
8			Wacbowski	Franciszek	20		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dolega	father Wawrzyniec Rasiborsky Dolega
9				Marya	25		F									father i.l.
10				Johann			M									gr. father
11			Pazykowska	Eugenia	32		F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes		Lutheran		Kolo pietnica	brother Andrej Pazykowska Kolo pietnica
12				Kazimierz	18		M	S	Waiter	No	No					uncle
13			Leonak	Andrej	34		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Polish	Selesia	Michalkowice	wife Sofia Leonak Michalkowice
14			Kajpus	Vladislav	39		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Anna Kajpus Michalkowice
15			Kukuczka	Pawel	31		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Jastebna	wife: Gusla Kukuczka Jastebna
16			Ligerski	Anna	32		F	M	house wife	"	"		"	"	"	father: Michal Ligerski Jastebna
17			Waschut	Jadwiga	22		F	S	maid serv	"	"		"	"	"	father: Jerzy Waschut Jastebna
18			Radzyminski	Stefan	24		M	"	joiner	No	No	Russia	"	Germany	Poznan	father: Jan Radzyminski Warschau Russia
19			Lanki	Lorentz	30		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Bremen	wife: Wiktoria Lanki Bremen
20			Klandovic	Imre	38		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kirchheim	wife: Verus Klandovic Turzofalva
21			Aksamit	Maria	18		F	S	maid serv	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Drwinia	father Piotr Aksamit Drwinia
22			Kubas	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kubas Drwinia
23			Golebiewski	Stanislaw	33		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Mähren Ostrau	wife: Borowska ostrowa Mähren Ostrau
24			Houp	Anna	16		F	S	Maid serv	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Onjezdo	father: Jan Houp Klady Smolnice
25			Klecka	Jennie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vaclav Klecka Onjezdo
26			Kadlic	Petronila	49		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chlomek	father: Jan Kadlic Klostorni
27			Kadlic	Marie	20		"	S	Maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kadlic Prag
28			Plasek	Vaclav	18		M	"	locksmith	No	No	"	"	"	Kodcany	mother: Maria Leipert Kozlany
29			Faros	Rudolf	34		"	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Moravia	Kroj Lhota	wife: Marie Faros Kroj Lhota
30			Kraus	Maria	19		F	S	Maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Kraus Kroj. Lhota

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4608

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Uxbridge	Yes	self	20 Yes	1912	Chicago	b. i. l. Poste. Grzyb		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl	Gr	None	Galicia	Zaleszczyn
2	"	"	"	"	40 No			b. i. l. Poste. Grzyb		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30			Hyde Mill Uxbridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Konczyce
4	"	Worcester	"	"	25			aunt Josefa Wachisz Uxbridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lyszczyce
5	"	Ware	"	"	35			father Ludwig Hasmarz Box 14 Whitinsville Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zurkow
6	Conn	Hartford	"	"	25			cousin Antonina Wilcowska 23 Water St. Wby Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Zurkow
7	Mass	East Boston				1900	New	bro. i. l. Szymon Szczepiński Box 115 S. Glastonbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brzozów
8	Ill	Chicago			25	Dec 1912	Bedford Mass.	cousin Jakob Ciszek Washington St. Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sudzyszyn
9	"	"				1903	Chicago	bro. i. l. Stanisław Zoglag		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dzega
10	husband					1911	Chicago	1877 Newton St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mass	Salem		self	50 Yes	1900	Salem	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"		father	— No			husband Alexander Paszkowski 213 Derby St. Salem, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Petrunka
13	Pa	Uniontown		self	30 - No			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	30 Yes	1909	Uniontown Pa	bro. i. l. Józef Mleczko Uniontown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	/	/	"	"	Mistrzyszyn
15	W Va	Raleigh	"	"	8 No	1912	"	bro. i. l. Jan Kalczyka Uniontown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Mistrzyszyn
16	Wyo	Sheridan	"	"	25			brother: Jan Kukuczka Box 27 Linden W Va		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Mistrzyszyn Zdrojowa
17	Wis	Ladysmith	"	"	25			husband: Jan Lagowski Box 25 Hobbs Wyo		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	35			uncle: Peter Kostka Box 21 Ladysmith Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30			agent. Stanisł. Pawerski 714 Franklin St. Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	brown	"	Russian Warschau
20	Pa	Blairsville	"	"	30			bl. i. l. Jan Kozaka 3119 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	brown	"	Russian Pilitze
21	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25			agent. Val Czerniecka Blairsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Russian Czerzyskow
22	"	"	"	"	25			brother: Wojc. Kasamir 1313 Chicago av., Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Russian Dzierzin
23	"	"	"	"	25			cousin: "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Russian Dzierzin
24	N Y	New York			26			nephew: Johan Wojnowski 1741 - 17 St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Russian Mistrzyszyn
25	"	"	"	"	10 Yes	1904	New	aunt: Maria Bykes 308 E 73 a St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Russian Dzierzbin
26	"	"	"	"	40 "	1912	York	sister: Maria Pleczka 501 W. 121 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	20 No	1913	"	son: Josef Matejka 333 E. 70 St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Chlewisk
28	"	"	"	"	40			wife: "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Brzezi
29	"	"	"	"	20 "			agent. Otto Prochazka 244 E. 76 St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Ruszany
30	"	"	"	"	50 "			bro. i. l. Martin Straus Greenwich St. 70. N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Cr	br	"	Russian Wrzeszkow
								brother: "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Patricia J. Jr.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21.

sailing from Bremen April 3, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 15. APR. 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kowalska	Paraskia	3	9	F	S	May 5 1910, Salem Mass		Derby st 213, Salem Mass
2	Grika	Barbara	2	11	F	S	March 17 1915, McKeesport Pa		403 Ellen st. McKeesport Pa
3	Strabik	Tadeusz	1	2	M	S	June, 26 1911, Jersey City, Conn		Jersey City, Conn
4	Holera	Marya	4	7	F	S	Jan. 1 1909, [illegible]		
5		Wladyslaw	2	11	M	S	Mass HOSPITAL Mass Born		
6	Weinrauch	Margit	13	7	F	S	[illegible] 1912, Chicago Ill		2427 Washburn Ave, Chicago Ill
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									

160

6
5

MEMORANDUM FOR STATISTICAL DIVISION

The following citizens were discharged Dec 21 1912

NAME	SHIP	MANIFEST
Holera, [illegible]	Kaiserin Augusta	4/16 21 - X
" Wladislaw "	"	" 21 - 5

INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not *taken out final naturalization* papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Patricia d. Fr.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21.

sailing from Bremen April 8 1913, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 15. APR. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kowalska	Jadwiga	3		F	S	May 5 1910, Salem Mass		Derby St 213, Salem Mass
2	Gniza	Barbara	22				March 17 1915, McKeesport Pa		403 Ellen St. McKeesport Pa
3	Strabik	Tadeusz	1½		M		June, 26 1911, Jewett City Conn		Jewett City, Conn
4	Kolera	Marya	4		F		Jan. 1st 1909, Do Do,		
5		Wladyslaw	2		M		Jan. HOSPITAL Born		
6	Peinrauch	Margit	13		F		Jan 7, 1912, Chicago Ill		2427 Washburn Ave, Chicago Ill
7									
8									

160

Inspector In Charge of Statistical Division

6

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not *taken out final* naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brueckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing Hereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prince Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 1911

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

S. Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether unless paid by the immigrant himself, by whom paid, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Pen York	yes	self	28	no			sister Agn. Venusc 427. E. 66th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	None	Austria	Velkau
2			"	"	30	"			wife Rosa Kostelak 435 E. 61st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Rudgow
3	Ind	Gary	"	"	35	"			uncle Jan Jerda 1095 Adam St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	Borsice
4	Ok	Spalding	"	"	4	"			Cousin Jos. Jonicek Box 573 Spalding Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	Trnovany
5			"	mother	—	"			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7	Mich	Detroit	"	self	32	yes	1907	No	Brother Wm. Jos. Jr. Zoucek 306 East Alexander St. Detroit	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8			"	husband	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rudgow
9	Wis	Racine	"	self	20	no			bro. Jos. Janac Washington St. 827 Racine Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
10			"	"	42	"			bro. Jos. Janac Washington St. 827		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Krumlov
11	Mich	Kalamazoo	"	"	18	"			aunt Fr. Hajicek #1412 Sec. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	blue	"	"	Lisetsice
12			"	"	15	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Jestrubi
13			"	"	36	no			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Jestrubi
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	"			cousin Frank Vitas Lemon St. 2008 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	blue	"	"	"
15			"	"	40	yes	1907	Chicago	brother John Vojpinil 10 Rue Vive 872. 1858. Skalice Czech		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Stepanov
16			"	"	20	"			cousin Karel Rauss 1925-18 St. Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Velkau
17			"	"	20	"	1907	Boston Mass	bro. Frantisek Valek #1 Pl. Vin St. 1840,		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Chotcu
18			"	"	30	no			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Struznice
19			"	"	28	"			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
20			"	"	40	"			friend Josefa Otevrela Paterson Ave 1918, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Letynino
21			"	"	26	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Borsice
22			"	"	110	"			cousin Karel Masarik Vulcan Ave 110,		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bielkovo
23			"	husband	2	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Smrcice
24			"	father	—	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	—	—	"	"	"
25	Pa	Greensburg	"	self	18	"			father Frank Tabisska Box 61 Van Meter Pa		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	—	—	"	"	"
26			"	"	20	"			cousin Vlastat Letyas Van Meter Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	bl	"	Hungary Lucas Pa	
27	Mo	St Louis	"	"	3	yes	1906	St Louis wife	Rosa Falk		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
28			"	"	30	no	1912	Mo	1113 Wyoming St., St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Letnany
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"			sister		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
30			"	"	15	"			uncle Matej Teckovsky 2821 S. Turner Ave, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Unehovec
									uncle Peter Neuranek 2427 Washtenaw Ave, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Tuzyn zum

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, Master, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of

at New York, 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der G. sailing from Bremen 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT U.S. Citizen	RESIDENT Dip. mat.	RESIDENT Tourist.	RESIDENT Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returning Alien	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							Bujanov	Clara	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Taggyasu	Brüder Brozanyi Taggyasu
2							Brochbaum	Barbara	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vater Johann Brochbaum
3							Kulp	Stefan	52		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frau Maria Kulp
4							"	Marianna	4		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taggyasu Sem
5							"	Stefan	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vater Stefan Kulp
6							"	Josefa	11	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taggyasu Sem
7							Ban	Ecaterina	43		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumanian		Rogana		mutter Maria Ban
8							Fantana	Vasile	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Roumanian		"		Rogana, Serb
9							Serb	Georg	45		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		wife Fileana Serb
10							Oprean	Nicolae	45		"	"	"	"	Yes	"		"		Rogana, Serb
11							Sivivan	Dumitru	16		"	S	"	"	"	"		"		wife Maria Oprean
12							Vulcan	Nicolae	43		"	M	"	"	"	"		"		mutter Anna Sivivan
13							Medan	Georgy	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Herczegfalva	Rogana, Serb
14							"	Josef	16		"	S	"	"	"	"		"		mutter "
15							Kun	Janos	10		"	none	No	No		"		"		grossmutter "
16							Stefko	Karoly	46		"	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	"		"	Calhara	Sohn Janos Stefko
17							"	Andras	15		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Calhara	Calhara, Geb.
18							Bisei	Sandor	44		"	M	"	"	"	"		"		grossmutter "
19							Podobica	Mihaly	48		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tiszalök	wife Borbala Bisei
20							Fodor	Gyorgy	50		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tiszalök	Tochter Ilona Podobica
21							"	Gabor	15		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Calhara	Calhara, Geb.
22							Szilagyi	Anna	17		F	S	Maid Servant	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda	wife Borbala Szilagyi
23							Kelen	Andras	45		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda	Kisvarda, Geb.
24							Vigocki	Janos	44		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		wife Anna Vigocki
25							Nap	Karoly	53		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda	Kisvarda, Geb.
ADMITTED 26							Berenyi	Mihaly	15		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	Turistvandi	Tochter Ilona Berenyi
27							Szendrovics	Maria	32		F	Wid	Cook	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda	Tochter Ilona Szendrovics
28							Kadar	Janos	44		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	"		"	Nagysolymos	Nagysolymos, Geb.
29							"	Janos	14		"	S	"	"	"	"		"		wife Anna Kadar
30							Varga	Maria	17		F	S	Maid Servant	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda	mutter "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Steamer Westernland sailing from Bremen, 1/[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Deiman	Clara	52		F	M	[illegible]			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyszeg	[illegible]
2			Brockhaus	Barbara	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]							[illegible]
3			Kluf	[illegible]	32		F	M	[illegible]							[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]							[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]							[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]
7			Ban	[illegible]	43		[illegible]		[illegible]			Roumanian		Cojana		wife Maria Ban Cojana Jeb
8			Fantana	Victor	49		M	M	farmer			Roumanian				wife Ileana Fantana Cojana Jeb
9			Serb	George	45		M	M	farmer							wife Ileana Serb Cojana Jeb
10			Oprean	Nicolae	45		M	M	farmer							wife Maria Oprean Cojana Jeb
			Sirmias	Dumitru	16		M	S	farmer							mother Ursula Sirmias Cojana Jeb
			Vulcan	Nicolae	43		M	M	farmer							wife Maria Vulcan Cojana Jeb
13			Vlcdar	Georgy	45		M	M	farmer			Hungar		Kerecsegfalva		wife Terez Vedare Kiszakaszi Heg Feb
14				Istvan	16		M	S	farmer							mother " "
15			Kiss	Janos	10		M	single	farmer	No	No					gr. mother " "
16			Ittzes	Karoly	46		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes			Calhaza		wife Janos Csibracs Calhaza Feb.
17				Sandor	15		M	S	farmer	7-13869.1	5.15.40					gr. f " "
18			Csiki	Sandor	44		M	M	farmer					Tiszalök		wife Borbala Biricz Tiszalök Szab
19			Vadaszka	Mihaly	48		M	M	farmer					Calhaza		wife Erzsi Vadaszka Calhaza Feb
20			Vrdor	Gyorgy	50		M	M	farmer					Kormocsafalu		wife Erzsi Todor Kormocsafalu Cat
21				Gabor	15		M	S	farmer							mother " "
22			Kalyhas	Anna	17		F	S	maid servant					Kohurog		father Janos Kulyhas Kohurog Feb
23			Kokes	Andras	45		M	M	farmer laborer							wife Borbala Kokes Kohurog Feb
24			Vincze	Janos	44		M	M	farmer							wife Janos Anna Vincze Kohurog Feb
25			Kosa	Karoly	53		M	M	farmer					Turist, vandi		wife Terez Kosa Turistvandi Hatar
ADMITTED 26			Benyo	Mihaly	15		M	S	farmer					Csenger.		mother Terez Benyo Csengersima Hatar
27			Szepgyorgy	Maria	32		F	M	maid cook					Tasnadszilagy		husband Janos Szepgyorgy Tasnadszilagy Feb.
28			Kadar	Janos	44		M	M	farmer laborer							wife Janos Kadar Tasnadszilagy Feb.
29				Janos	14		M	S	farmer	11-[illegible]-06						mother " "
30			Varga	Maria	17		F	S	maid servant					Kohurog		father Jozsef Varga Kohurog Feb

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ~3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by steamship or other transportation company, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1		Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	No		son Peter Minzyuk 2122 Washburn ave Chicago
2		"	"	"	"	20	"		cousin Mikaly Brochnyanuk 2117 Baldwin st Chicago Ills
3		"	"	"	"	20	yes	1908 Chicago Ills	friend Matyas Schultz 2225 W. 21st st Chicago
4		"	"	"	moth	—	"		
5		"	"	"	—	—	"		
6		"	"	"	—	No			
7		Mont	Helena	"	fath	25	No		fath Nicolae Bayr Helena Mont
8		"	"	"	self	40	"		acqu "
9		"	"	"	"	25	yes	1910 Helena Mont	
10		"	"	"	"	48	No		nephew Joan Cpreap Helena Mont
11		"	"	"	"	25	"	1909	fath Dimyan Bay Helena Mont
12		"	"	"	"	25	yes	1910 Helena Mont	friend "
13		Mich	Detroit	"	"	28	No		cousin Janos Kun 37 Haydale ave Detroit Mich
14		"	"	"	fath	—	"		bril "
15		"	"	"	gr. f.	—	"		fath "
16		N.J.	Trenton	"	self	60	yes	1910 Trenton N.J.	broth Andrew Skaho 112 Home ave Trenton N.J.
17		"	"	"	fath	—	No	N.J.	uncle "
18		"	"	"	self	40	yes	1905 Trenton N.J.	bril Daniel Cap 711 S. Broad st Trenton N.J.
19		"	"	"	"	42	"	1901 "	cousin Lazar Kodobiaff 101 Trenton ave Trenton N.J.
20		Mich	Detroit	"	"	60	"	1905 Detroit Mich	cousin Anna Turuca 2160 W. Jefferson ave Detroit Mich
21		"	"	"	fath	—	No		uncle "
22		Ca	Pittsburgh	"	self	15	"		broth Josef Gulyban 6 Ruther ave Pittsburgh Ca
23		"	"	"	"	42	yes	1897 Pittsburgh Ca	bril John Krapnyak 5 Hatchet st Pittsburgh Ca
24		"	"	"	"	22	"	1907 "	bril Judy Magyar 5506 Lecrad ave Pittsburgh
25		"	Mc Kees Port	"	"	40	"	1903 Mc Kees Port Ca	son Josef Bihardi 709 Market st Mc Kees Port
26		"	Zelienople	"	fath	2	No		fath Mihaly Benyli 459 Broe Zelienople
27		Ills	Chicago	"	"	40	yes	1910 Chicago Ills	broth Moses Gyorgy 92 & 607 ave Chicago Ills
28		"	"	"	"	85	"	1907 "	bril "
29		"	"	"	fath	—	No		uncle "
30		Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	24	"		bril Joe Kutjacs 2724 E. 89 st Cleveland Oh

No on List	19 Ever in prison or a penal institution or reformatory or supported by charity or a ward of the public authorities?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	br	bl	None	Hungary	Fiume
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Bjurus
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Herszcyspalvos
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ruthenia
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Tarnalök
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	blue	"	"	Kamlotzpalva
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	10	"	"	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Turistvornok
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lescsöveg
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	Solnicznok
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Nagyszöllös
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm of the D. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-668

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Kilhelm d Grosse sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen 8th April 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Newfoundland; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ Hlivak	Marya	23		f	M	hous.wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kistorsanya	Mother Borbala Jacsuk Kistorsanya
2		"	"	3		f	S	no	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
3		"	Anna	2		"	"	no	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
4		✓ Molnar	Ilona	46		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szamosbecs	wife Julianna Molnar Szamosbecs
5		"	Gyula	15		f	S	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
6		✓ Halasz	Julia	19		"	S	serv. girl	"	"	2-691573 1/11/40	"	"	Seliste	father Andreas Halasz Seliste
7		✓ Orkin	Andreas	47		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Komarod	wife Johanna Orkin Komarod
8		✓ Feliczka	Lasslo	45		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Nagylucska	wife Maria Feliczka Nagylucska
9		✓ Karnafel	Maria	36		"	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Bober	mother Karnafel Bober
10		✓ Placsek	"	17		f	S	serv. girl	7-1818701 - 2/20/42		"	Slovak	"	Jegenovcsek	mother Karolina Placsek Jegenovcsek
11		✓ Lenka	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajorede	mother Anna Lenka Sajorede
12		✓ Szamosi	Julia	35		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosbecs	father Kasparek Janos Szamosbecs
13		✓ Molnar	Ilona	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kiszo	father Gaspar Balint Kiszo
14		"	Paulina	9		"	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
15		✓ Horvat	Anna	34		f	M	housewife	11-254967-7-31-40 yes	yes	"	"	"	Remetenagyfa	brother in law Kadlecz Janos Remetenagyfa
16		"	Ferenc	11		M	S	no	no	No	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
17		"	Maria	9		f	"	"	11-351889 "	"	11/30/42	"	"	"	" " " "
18		"	Josef	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19		"	Agustaf	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20		"	Ilona	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21		✓ Feka	Erzsebet	20		M	S	serv. girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tekolcsany	father Janos Nikola Tekolcsany
ADMITTED 22	1	✓ Savovic	Nikola	19		M	"	farm lab.	No	No	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Klicevci	father Boro Savovic Klicevci Bosnia
ADMITTED 23	1	✓ Markic	Tode	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Feka Markic Klicevci
ADMITTED 24	1	✓ Miatovic	Simo	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vera Miatovic Klicevci
ADMITTED 25	1	✓ Dragicevic	Lazar	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Dragicevic Klicevci
ADMITTED 26	1	✓ Vukmirica	Jovan	29		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kheve	wife Maria Vukmirica Kheve
ADMITTED 27	1	✓ Miatovic	Luka	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klicevci	wife Rosica Miatovic Klicevci
ADMITTED 28	1	✓ Urkalo	Peter	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasilia Urkalo Klicevci
ADMITTED 29	1	✓ Erek	Nikola	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klevci	wife Zorka Erak Klicevci
S. I. 30		✓ Savanovic	Marko	18		"	S	"	350710-10/30/42		"	"	"	"	father Trivun Savanovic Klicevci

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this individual's own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago		yes	self	yes	No			husband John Ekral 10715 Bealey Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	bl	None	Hungar	Kistunars pagas
2	"	"		"	"	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs	Thorke		"	"	12	yes	2	Thorpton	brother Endre Molnar Box 62 Thorpton Mrs. Thorke Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Szamarlec
5	"	"		"	"	—	no			wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Conn.	Hartford		"	"	30	"			cousin Vincent Andrew 26 Lawrence str Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	36	yes	5	Pennsylvania	brother c/o A. Brozak 26 Lawrence str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blk	"	"	Oslyel
8	N.Y.	Carteret		"	"	20	"	7	Carteret N.J.	father c/o Ignatz Jano Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kmorogod
9	"	New York		"	"	30	"	8	New York	husband Jos Konopka 524 E. 5 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	N Lurckov
10	Pa.	Pittsburg		"	"	20	"			cousin named Jano [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Turdovin
11	M.	Kipling		"	"	30	"			1518 Frankish str. Pittsburg Pa father Tomas Ugenda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Jezonevats
12	Ill	Chicago		"	"	26	"			husband Frank Ugenda Kipling Pa. 4846 Robic str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Jagorecle
13	"	"		"	"	24	"			husband Mingo Meier 2703 - 31st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Jezosalomy
14	"	"		"	"	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kiezo Hang
15	Ind	E.		"	"	80	"			husband Frank Hong 859 Melleville str. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	blk	"	"	Remelevavyga
17	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
21	Pa	Sakersville		self		23	"			Peter Nikila Sakersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
22	Ind	Hooker		"		26	"			friend Peter Konecni Hooker str. 40 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	3	"	blk	blk	"	"	Tupolcsany
23	"	Indiana Harbor		"		26	"			friend Unga Rosic Hooker str. 4115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Klievci
24	"	"		"		25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	/	"	blk	br	"	"	"
25	"	"		"		25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
26	"	"		"		26	"			friend Irene Rosic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	"	"		"		25	"			friend Peter Sorcic " Tyndarsh. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
28	Ill	Chicago		"		26	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	"
29	Ind	Indiana Harbor		"		25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	"
30	"	"		"		26	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled left thumb 5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
																	now 5	4	"	br	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6.8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm d Grosse, sailing therewith (State whether Steamship, Railway Car, or other conveyance employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

II—4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

II—1675

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Malbus	Stole	34		M	M farm lab.	No	No	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Klievci	wife Joka Malbus Bosnia Klievci
2			Jovanceve	Peter	29										wife Tpya Jovanceve Klievci
3			Kricka	Jovo	44				Yes	Yes					wife Ljuica Kricka Klievci
4			Demir	Rado	28			7-10	18	29					wife Nedica Demir Klievci
5			Gingelowski	Peter	32				No	No					wife Wodka Gingelowsky Bukovina
6			Zitanik	Mihai	32							Roumanian	Bukovina	Soltka	father Alexe Zitanik Soltka
7				Mina	26		F	S.	house wife						father as above
8			Kozak	Jan	17		M	S	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				father Josef Kozak Galizia
9			Wojcik	Stanislaw	18				7-1	1620		Polish	Galizia	Tobolska	father Josef Wojcik Grudna
10			Kut	Stanislaw	19									Grudna	father Jan Kut Grudna
11			Dudek	Tomasz	37		M	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	wife Karolina Dudek Galizia
12			Pieta	Kazimierz	29		M	S.						Niebrzydow	father Josef Pieta Niebrzydow
13			Kawa	Stanislaw	26									Brzezinow	father Tomasz Kawa Brzezinow
14			Kosocha	Fedor	28		M	M.						Tarnowo	brother Jan Kosocha Rozwadow
15			Skuba	Jan	27			Blacksmith						Brzezinia	wife Rela Skuba Brzezinia
16			Zucker	Josef	20		M	S.	farm lab.			Hebrew		Waldsole	father Simon Zucker Waldsole
17			Lengowski	Jan	27		M	M.	farmer			Polish		Grodny	wife Rozalia Lengowski Grodny
18				Marya	19		F		Home wife						mother as above
19			Sowa	Ignacy	30		M	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	wife Rozalia Sowa Opal. NON
20			Pawlik	Mikoley	27		M					Ruthenian		Meleszor	wife Hanna Pawlik Meleszor
21			Sloza	Franciszek	34							Polish		Kolonizera	wife Marya Sloza Kolonizera
22			Ruzowa	Marya	27		F	M	home wife					Tyzow	mother Franciszka Ruzowa Tyzow
23			"	Antoni	5	1/4	M	S.	none	No	No				Gr. mother
24			"	Pawel	3										
25			Koslyk	Michal	33		M	M	farm lab.			Ruthenian		Wola	wife Rosa Kostyk Wola
26			Kulon	Josef	42					Yes	Yes	Polish			wife Katarzyna Kulon Wola
27			Kolczynska	Jan	22		M	S.						Stanislaw	mother Anna Kolczinska Stanislaw
28			Praczek	Josef	28		M	M.						Zakowice	wife Juliane Praczek Zakowice
29			Sick	Tomasz	30									Kuta	wife Victoria Sick Kuta
30			Bialek	Apolonia	18		F	S.	maid Serv.					Tyzelbow	father Josef Bialek Tyzelbow

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Alien. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Malbus	Stole	34		M	farm lab.	No	No	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Klievci	wife Joka Malbus Klievci Bosnia
2			Jovancevic	Peter	29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanya Jovancevic Klievci
3			Kricka	Jozo	44			"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anica Kricka Klievci
4			Demir	Rezo	28			"	7-10 1829	— 5/10/38.	"	"	"	"	wife Mitica Demir Klievci
5			Gingelowski	Peter	32			"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Bukovina	Solka	wife Teodora Gingelowski Solka Bukovina
6			Zitanik	Mihai	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexe Zitanik Solka
7			"	Anna	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father as. d.
8			Rozak	Jan	17		S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Galizia	Roberska	father Josef Rozak Galizia
9			Wojcik	Stanislaw	18			"	7-1920		"	"	"	Grudna	father Josef Wojcik Grudna
10			Kut	Stanislaw	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczyska	father Jan Kut Wolczyska
11			Dudek	Tomasz	37		M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolczyska	wife Karolina Dudek Wolczyska Gal.
12			Pieta	Kazimierz	29		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezinoj	father Josef Pieta Brzezinoj
13			Kawa	Stanislaw	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Kawa Brzezinoj
14			Kroczka	Fedor	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnozno	brother Jan Kroczka Rozdzienie
15			Skuba	Jan	27			Rock Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Gizemia	wife Rela Skuba Gizemia
16			Zucker	Josef	20		S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Walopole	father Simon Zucker Walopole
17			Rengowicz	Jan	27		M.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cracowy	wife Rafalczyna Rengowicz Tarnowy
18			"	Wiktoria	19		F.	home	wife						mother as. d.
19			Sowa	Ignacy	30		M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stadzor	wife Rozalia Sowa Sopocin Gal. NON I
20			Pawlik	Mikolay	27		M.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Malastor	wife Maria Pawlik Malastor
21			Sloza	Francizek	34			"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolbuszowa	wife Marya Sloza Kolobuszowa
22			Kurzawa	Marya	27		F.	Laborer	3-12 1764	72.26	"	"	"	Tuzow	mother Franciszka Kurzawa Tuzow
23			"	Antoni	5/4		M.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother
24			"	Pawel	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25			Kozlyk	Michal	33		M	farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola	wife Rosa Kostyk Wola
26			Sidor	Josef	42			"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	wife Katarzyna Kalon Wola
27			Kolczynski	Jan	22		S.	"	5-31 [illegible]	2-10-35	"	"	"	Stanislaw	mother Anna Kolczinska Stanislaw
28			Raczek	Josef	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowice	wife Juliana Raczek Zakrzewa
29			Sick	Tomasz	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta	wife Victoria Sick Kuta
30			Bialek	Apolonia	18		F.	S. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tczedbor	father Josef Bialek Tczedbor

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when prepaid by such person, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of an inducement, or agreement, or assisted by any individual, corporation, society, municipality or government, to come to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	self	26 Yes				friend Paro Roscevic 1320 Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		bl	br.	None	Austria	Kloveci
2	"	"	"	"	26 "				friend Dane Ricic 330 Milliken St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	20 Yes	1907	Kolbing			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25 No	1912	Milan			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
5	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	24 "				friend George Covalin 357 Trombly St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	Austria	Volkovisk
6	"	"	"	"	50 "				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	husband	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	35 "				uncle Stanislaw Tragarz 1121 W. Erie St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Tobereska
9	Ill.	Cleveland	"	"	18 "				brother Wojciech Wojcik 1220 Reedman St. Cleveland, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Grudzun
10	"	Canton	"	"	39 "				cousin Adam Kapleson 1096 Penn Ave Canton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
11	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	self	20 Yes				bro.-in-l. Frank Zimbicki 327 N. E. 12 Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	Contracted	5	5	fair	bl	br	None	Austria	Dubicko
12	N.J.	Passaic	—	"	25 "				friend Jan Rakol 42 5th Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"	Galicia	Rudzinski
13	"	"	—	"	25 "				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
14	Pa.	Cuddy	—	"	30 "				friend Anna Pappa Cuddy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
15	R.I.	Warren	Yes	"	25 "				brother Józafat Skuba Warren R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kobrzyniec
16	Ny.	New York	"	"	5 "				brother David Zucker 24 St. Market St. New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Trzcinica
17	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	30 "				Cousin Peter Lewandowski 35 F. St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wielopole
18	"	"	"	husband	— "																		
19	Pa.	Creighton	Yes	self	30 Yes	1908	Creighton	Pa.	bro.-in-l. Marcin Sworbuk Creighton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	7	fair	bl	br	None	Galicia	Sokalow
20	"	California	"	"	25 "	1912	Pittsburgh	Pa.	cousin Wasyl Bairo Box 16 California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Markus Tow.
21	"	Plymouth	"	"	25 "	1905	Plymouth	Pa.	bro.-in-l. Jan Bajor Box 215 Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Wolbuzow
22	"	Avoca	"	"	50 "	1905	Dupont	Pa.	husband Wasyl Burzawa Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tyczyn
23	"	"	"	mother	— "	1909	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
25	"	Pittsburgh	"	self	25 "	1907	Leets-dale	Pa.	brother Jan Rostyk Leetsdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Błoń
26	"	"	"	"	25 "	1910	"	"	bro.-in-l. Jetko Juby Leetsdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	Ill.	Cleveland	"	"	30 Yes	1904	"	"	uncle Stef Zelyneka 2762-5 St. Cleveland, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Stanichus
28	"	"	"	"	25 "	1910	"	"	brother Sylvester Franczek 2424 Lakeside St. Cleveland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zastawie
29	Ills.	Pullman	"	"	20 Yes	1907	Pullman	Ills.	bro.-in-l. Frank Fekarsky 1133 Fulton St. Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled right hand finger	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Tarnow
30	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	20 Yes	1911			Cousin Joe Jakubiec 421 Macon Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tyczkowa

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Rehm, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing therewith (State whether a steamship, sailing vessel, or railroad), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

90

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen Apr. 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. 216 Returning Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kováč	Jozsim	32	M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	T. Ladany		wife: Zofie Kovač, T. Ladany p Bílá Hungary
2		~~Tonič~~	~~Janos~~	~~18~~	~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother: Tonič Johanka T. Ladany p Bílá Hungary~~
3		Kováč	Janos	22	M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miava		father: Kovac Jan Miava Nyitra Hungary
4		Chlebicki	Jan	48	M M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ryczow		wife: Katarzyna Chlebicka, Ryczow Galicia
5		Chowaniec	Benedykt	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeszcze		father: Franc Chowaniec Brzeszcze Galicia
6		Mrowczyk	Michal	30	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Karolina Mrowcz, Brzeszcze Galicia
7		Tyma	Teofil	25	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Maryanna Tyma, Brzeszcze Galicia
8		Ladno	Zofia	23	F M	wife	9-37921-4/29/43	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jakob Ladno, Brzeszcze Galicia
9		"	Anna	2	F S	none	9-32906 10/28/41 no no	"	"	"	"	"		grand father: " "
10		Winiarczyk	Aleksandra	32	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		wife: Maryanna Winniarczyk Brzeszcze Galicia
11		Karamon	Wladyslaw	31	M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Wiktorya Karamon, Brzeszcze Galicia
12		Luchan	Jadwiga	18	F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Koszow		father: Josef Luchan Koszow p Liwki Galicia
13		Janczy	Aleksander	18	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rocayny		father: Jan Janczy Rocayny p Andrychow Galicia
14		Jaroszewski	Jan	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelce		brother: Stanislaw Jaroszewski, Strzelce p Zuzoka Galicia
15		Mandra	Karolina	30	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband: Barbora Krystofek Strzelce p Zamowe Galicia
16		Zywiol	Jan	18	M S	laborer	8-63403 "	"	"	"	"	Rocayny		mother: Joanna Zywiol, Rocayny p Andrychow Galicia
17		Greszczuk	Anna	17	F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mikulince		father: Urban Greszczuk Mikulince Galicia
18		Czekaj	Josef	27	M S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szczepanina		father: Stanislaw Czekaj, Szczepanina Galicia
19		Sadlon	Stefan	39	M M	"	2-34497 "	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Jura		father: Jan Sadlon St. Jura p Otava Hungary
20		"	Anna	24	F M	wife	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"		" " "
21		Rojko	Josef	29	M M	laborer	6-80835-12/29/34 "	"	"	"	"	Uhrovdas		father: Josef Rojko, Uhrovdas p Vazbenterce Hung.
22		Turara	Maria	20	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vagbenterce		father: Jan Signik Vagbenterce Hungary
23		Boczar	Maria	20	F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Drohobycz		father: Marcin Boczar, Drohobycz Galicia
24		Boczar	Helena	21	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Karol Boczar, Drohobycz Rafineri Galicia
25		Danek	Marya	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slotowa		father: Wojciech Danek Slotowa p Pilzno Galicia
26		Setour	Ferdinand	22	M S	joiner	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Milivice		father: Matej Setour Milivice p Volyn Bohemia
27		Kopacz	Aniela	30	F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Wola		bil: Jan Bradlo Wola Lubecka Galicia
28		Wojcik	Apolonia	34	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slotowa		father: Augustyn Mrocek Slotowa p Szczepanice Galicia
29		"	Wladyslaw	6	M S	none	11-14977 11-16-09	"	"	"	"	"		grand father: " "
30		"	Roman	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 APR 1913, 191

31

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Examination of physical and mental condition, and whether deformed or crippled, and cause thereof, if known.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Mt. Clair	Jr	self	30	Ja 1912	Buffalo	bro; Michal Babis														
2	"	"	"	"	28	mo	"	NY Shelby Co Mt. Clair Pa friend:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	lt	lt	None	Hungary	Vahang
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	26	not	"	bro; Paul Matejak 1715 Lomm St. Chicago Ill						Trachoma								
4	"	Hegewisch	"	"	18	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	lt	lt	None	Hungary	Vahang
5	NJ	Buffalo	"	"	30	"	"	bil; Jakob Polonkare Hegewisch Ill Cristian Bost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	lt	"	Galicia	Rzeszow
6	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	friend: Josef Kapniak 829 Clinton St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	lt	"	"	Brzeszcze
7	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	l	"	"	"
8	Pa	Filbert	"	"	40	"	"	husband: Valent Ladus Filbert Pa Mame St. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	self	28	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
12	Conn	Middletown	Yes	"	26	"	"	friend: Andrej Jelik Middletown Conn Maple St 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
13	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	"	"	friend: Josef Zymial Detroit Mich Detroit Ave 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	lt	"	"	Ruszow
14	NY	Syracuse	"	"	23	"	"	friend: Valent Hondry Hawley Ave # 162 Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	lt	"	"	Berzyny
15	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	lt	lt	"	"	Hrubie
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	27	"	"	brother: Josef Zymial 43 Calark St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	lt	lt	"	"	"
17	NY	New York	"	"	30	"	"	sister: Jana Greszchowna 422 6th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	lt	"	"	Rozprza
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	"	"	bil; Jan Kozcik 1333 38 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt	l	"	"	Mikuliny
19	NY	Little Falls	"	"	30	Ja 1911	Little Falls NY	bil; Valach Timko 331 Jefferson St. Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	lt	"	"	Rozprza
20	"	"	"	husband	—	mo	mo	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	l	"	Hungary	Tur u
21	Pa	Springdale	"	self	25	"	"	bil; Mikus Josef Box 231 Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	l	"	"	"
22	"	Dironville	"	"	25	"	"	husband; Jan Tuvara Indiana Co Dironville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	lt	"	"	Uhrchow.
23	Mass	Ludlow	"	"	25	"	"	cousin; Stefania Szuba, bobt St. 39 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	lt	"	"	Varsno
24	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	lt	"	"	Vavrzbpec.
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	"	"	bil; Kazitan Wnek 3116 1/2 32 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	lt	"	Galicia	Trutubzy
26	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	brother; Albert Tybour Box 214 Kendall Co Yorkville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	yes	"	"	Hrsova
27	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	bil; Julius Ludowski 1617 W 18 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	l	"	Bohemia	Milivice
28	"	"	"	"	46	Ja 1909 1912	Chicago Ill	husband; Kazitan Wojcik Brother bark # 3218 St. 39 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	lt	lt	"	Galicia	Mosu
29	"	"	"	mother	—	mo	mo	father; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	lt	"	"	Slotowod
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
															4	2	"	lt	lt	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).- The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the Ll. Kaiser Wilhelm d'Grosse sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen April 8th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan; Hawaii; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mrocaek	Weronika	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Slotowa	father: Antoni Mrocaek, Slotowa p Bilano Galicia
2			Sopnyck	Marya	18		F	S	11-290664	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Sopnyck, Slotowa p Bilano Galicia
3			Maslosz	Marya	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilano	father: Tomasz Maslosz, Bilano Galicia
4			Farbaga	Maryanna	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Strelce	sister: Teresa Wlodarczyk, Strelce wielkie Galicia
5			Slicha	Wiktorya	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Walus Strelce wielkie Galicia
6			"	Roman	8		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "
7			Walek	Jedrzej	33		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Walek, Strelce wola Galicia
8			Jamula	Anna	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wygoda	father: Kasper Jamula, Wygoda p Tarnobrzeg Galicia
9			Bilecki	Nykolaj	29		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzystan	father: Bilecki Szymon Krzystan Galicia
10			Jelinek	Josef	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Vapenky	wife: Frantzika Jelinek, Vapenky p Straz Moravia
11			Walag	Anna	32		F	M	11-232689-4/6/40 wife				Polish	Galicia	Gorzna	father: Kazimierz Szymczak Gorzna p Bobowa Galicia
12			"	Julia	8		F	S	11-311745-11-10-41 none							grand father: " "
13			"	Jan	3		M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" " "
14			"	Zofia	10		F	S	11-758066-2-31-40							" " "
15			Filipiak	Maryanna	31		F	M	11-217173 4/29/39 wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Josef Gorochi, Gorzna p Bobowa Galicia
16			"	Zofia	9		F	S	11-217163 4/29/39 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17			"	Jozef	3		M	S	11-47460	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
18			Janowska	Anna	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stromowce	mother: Anna Janowska, Stromowce wyne Galicia
19			Wygoolad	Antoni	29		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bulowice	wife: Anna Wygoolad Bulowice p Kety Galicia
20			Krolicki	Antoni	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Krolicka Bulowice p Kety Galicia
21			Bosz	Jan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwilowa	wife: Ludwika Bosz, Zwilowa p Wadowice Galicia
22			Kielewski	Tomasz	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulowice	wife: Maryanna Klebenska Bulowice p Kety Galicia
23			Kogut	Walenty	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwilowa	wife: Zofia Kogutek Zwilowa p Wadowice Galicia
24			Szalaciak	Piotr	29		M	M	11-287945-5/1/41	"	"	"	"	"	Zembrzyce	wife: Marya Szalaciak Zembrzyce Galicia
25			Nosal	Walenty	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Nosal Zembrzyce Galicia
26			Polonczak	Antoni	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwory	wife: Anna Polonczak Dwory Galicia
27			Krewicz	Zofia	25		F	S	14-38288-12/4/38 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stroma	mother: Barbara Cecowicz, Stroma p Bobowa Galicia
28			Gworek	Jan	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kruki	wife: Maryanna Gworek Kruki p Wadowice Galicia
29			Kania	Jan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwory	mother: Katarzyna Kania Dwory Galicia
30			~~Zgoda~~	~~Stefania~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grzechynia~~	~~mother: Zofia Zgoda Grzechynia p Dobra Galicia~~

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1913, 191

11—4638

33

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	30	no	no		uncle: Kazimir Wojcik, Bysta Turk 37 3219 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	fair	blue	None	Galicia	Skotowo
2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Josef Lopinski, Bysta Turk 37 3219 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	Self: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Elmo
4	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	husband: Jan Kaczaga, 716 Temple St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stolec
5	"	"	"	"	29	Yes 1910	Chicago	husband: Jakob Cichy,	716 Temple St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	mother	—	no	no	no	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	28	"	"	"	bro: Jan Wesolowski, #2045 St. 52 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	28	"	"	"	bro: Mikolaj Miarkow, Syracuse N.Y. Hanley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
9	Conn	Seymour	"	"	29	Yes 1905	Kyiv	friend: Jan Przedmiński,	Seymour Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	br	"	"	"	Mygodów
10	Conn	Norwalk	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Jan H. Blanar,	25 Long St. Lefft Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Moravia	Napeutin
11	Ala.	Bloxton	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband: Leopold Walaj,	Bloxton Ala Box 336	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Krzno
12	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ind	Michigan City	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband: Jan Abraim, 223 St Cleveland Ave Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Thorn
18	Conn	Westport	"	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Kazimir Walczak, Westport Conn Box 441.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	Yes 1908	Chicago	bro: Jan Kaczmarczik	Chicago Ill Lumber Yard 1947	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bukowce
20	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	bro: Antoni Olszewski	Grand Ave 2017 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
21	Pa	Chester	"	"	29	Yes 1902	Chester	brother: Josef Bina,	Chester Pa Lee St. # 102.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Swoyzec
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother: Antoni Olszewski	Grand Ave 2017 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bukowice
23	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	30	Yes 1910	Phila	brother: Wojciech Kozyra	Philadelphia Pa St. 64 # 841.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Swidnik
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	no	no	no	bro: Piotr Wrobel,	Emma St. # 1451 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zawadzyce
25	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
26	Mich	Detroit	"	"	38	Yes 1904	Detroit	friend: Marcin Yarrot,	Detroit Mich White St. # 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Dwory
27	Ind	Michigan City	"	"	27	no	no	no	friend: Wladyslaw Cesynski	Michigan City Ind Linden Ave 372	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Stawiec
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	28	Yes 1908	Chicago	bro: Wladyslaw Bebak	Buffalo N.Y. Genesee St 955.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Wawrki
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	29	no	no	no	friend: Antoni Yarrot,	487 25 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Dwory
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister: Viktorya Dziwal	4. S. St. # 82. 875 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Fractional

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm (Or name Master, First, Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether a graduate of medicine or whether registered by State Board. Both if you can.)

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

34

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 1911

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, 191

35

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Zegenisk	yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Lobedz Zegenisk, Ill 3348 Buffalo Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	br	None	Galicia	Kosuenka
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	wife: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	40	"	—	—	son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	22	"	—	—	Brother-in-law: Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	S.	"	24	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	mother-in-law: Zofya Rostkowska Zegenisk, Ill 3348 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	East Chester	"	"	25	No	—	—	" : Dominik Rostkowsky East Chester, N.J. 35 S. Laine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Monasterska
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	38	"	—	—	" : Vincenty Rudzisk Chicago, Ill 4509 Lindsay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stiernva
8	"	"	"	mother	"	"	—	—	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	30	"	—	—	sister: Mrs. Simon Chicago Ill 4435 Mansfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	21	Yes	—	—	sister: Anna Gierus 4435 Mansfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	Trachoma good	"	5	—	Fair	blue	br	None	Galicia	Stiernvn
11	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	—	friend: Jan Hanly Strangle Chicago, Ill 4530 Talayna St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Zarnowska
12	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	20	"	—	—	mother: Agnieska Gurdale Passaic, N.J. 16 Cedric St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kamienka
13	O	Cleveland	"	"	41	"	—	—	husband: Jan Skrzypczak Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"	—	—	father: Jozef 6 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	"	self	26	"	—	—	aunt: Marya Klimanska Chicago, Ill 1913 W. Lingan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lubien
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	La Salle	"	"	24	Yes	1906	La Salle, Ill	son-in-law: Henry Talaga, Ill. 1903 La Harpe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	bl	"	"	Lenbrzyn
18	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	17	No	—	—	mother-in-law: Teresa Lubas Rochester N.Y. 16 Baden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.J.	Clifton	yes	Self	26	Yes	1912	Canada	husband: Stanislaw Smerdka Clifton N.J. 15 Hilbert St.	Yes	No	No	No	good	Con. Doll. No	4	11	Fair	br	br	Stone	Galicia	Rabkowice Rakusin
20	Pa	Summerhill	yes	"	21	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Ernst Sala Summerhill, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Germania	Wanne
21	"	"	"	"	60	"	—	—	" : Otto Kaden,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
23										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
25										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
26										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
27										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
28										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
29										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
30										"	"	"	"	"	"						"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith (State whether S. or D. on outgoing lists with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-one~~ fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

51—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen April 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Transit. Returning to the U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pawula Michal	45	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Brandsvica	br. in law Josef Kochan Dr Ludmila Gly
2		Baba	40	F		wife	no no	"	"	"	"
3		Pawula Wojciech	40	M	"	Farm Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	wife Agnieszka Pawula Rożnyce Gly
4		Slawik Josef	35	"	"	"	11-29969-4-18-41	"	"	Austria	wife Karla Slawik Nowakyce Gly
5		Zeyszer Jan	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Nowakyce	father Marcin Zeyszer Nowakyce Gly
6		Chomik Antoni	37	"	M	"	no no	"	"	Ostrow	wife Marya Chomik Ostrow Gly
7		Jaworek Franciszek	17	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	" "
8		Mancarka Wincenty	30	"	M						wife Aniela Mancarka Ostrow Gly
9		Nowicyc Jozef	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austryanowo	wife Kaska Nowicyc Austryanowa Gly
ADMITTED 10		Wolinek Stefan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrey Wolinek Austryanowa Gly
11		Kazio Josef	33	"	M						wife Hania Kazio Chmielnikowskie Gly
12		Szymowiat Michael	17	"	S	~~2-69542 5-1911~~ 2-99786 8/24/42	505 ~~no no~~	"	"	Mauerkirche	brother Josef Szymowiat Mochnaborowce Gly
13		Ryba Andrzey	40	"	M	"	no no	Russia	Polish Russia	Węgiia	wife Antonina Ryba Węgiia Gly. Wolyn R
14		Wicenty	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15		Bilak Szczepan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Sobieszczany	father Michal Bilak Sobieszczany Galizien R
16		Faracka Tomasz	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzydnica	bro. in law Antoni Odzynska Trzydnica, Galiz. R
17		Dulcka Piotr	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborzanach	father Marcin Dulcka Rozgrzimia, Galiz. R
18		Misztal Mateusz	36	"	M	8-114955-2-4-36	no no	"	"	Trzydnica	wife Aniela Misztal Trzydnica, Galiz.
19		Komel	18	"	S	5-34426	yes yes	"	"	"	father Karol Misztal Trzydnica, Galiz.
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1 53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

37

11—4638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		NJ	Elizabeth	self	$ 75	yes	1906	Eliz'bet		br. to C. M. Brazorek 248 First str, Elizabeth	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	None	Russian	Brunswick
2		"	"	husband	"	no	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	bl	"	"	"	"
3		Conn	Hartford	self	$25	"	—	—		br. to C. Jan 1st 65 Haven str, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"	"	"	Bzezyce
4		Ill	Chicago	"	$25	"	—	—		br. to Adam Kowiet 914 Ledgeway str, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Galicia	Nizinky
5		"	"	"	$25	"	—	—		friend Wojciech Wagonki 1447 Hoy str, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
6		Ohio	Youngstown	"	$25	yes	1907 1912	Hung. Austr.		br. to Sebastian Chepurge Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"	Orlov
7		"	"	father	$25	no	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	blue	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	self	$25	"	—	—		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
9		Pa	Johnstown	"	$20	yes	1916 1918	Germ		friend Klust Borkowski Rt. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Ustyanovka
10		"	"	"	$24	no	—	—		uncle Jozef Wawara 141 Woodhill str, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	W	"	br	br	"	"	"	Ustyanovka
11		NJ	Carteret	"	$20	"	—	—		br. to Stefela Harca Box 21 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Munsuvka
12		"	Krane	"	$20	"	—	—		cousin Antony Grays Krane N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"	"
13		Mich	Detroit	"	$25	"	—	—		friend Antony Kroaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Russia	Kuplin
14		"	"	husband	$25	"	—	—		cousin Jan Wrona 108 W. Kamp st, Shumandrik	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"	"
15		Pa	Shenandoah	self	$25	"	—	—		br. to Andrei Terada 53½ Glenn str, Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	"	Sobieszczuny
16		NJ	Johnstown	"	$25	"	—	—		br. to Franc. Kupka 167, 30 str, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Trzebnik
17		Mich	Detroit	"	$25	"	—	—		cousin Jadwiga Franczolka Box 887, Perry NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Zakrzowek
18		NY	Perry	"	$25	"	—	—		cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Trzebnik
19		"	"	"	$25	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Trzebnik
20											"	"	"	"	"									
21											"	"	"	"	"									
22											"	"	"	"	"									
23											"	"	"	"	"									
24											"	"	"	"	"									
25											"	"	"	"	"									
26											"	"	"	"	"									
27											"	"	"	"	"									
28											"	"	"	"	"									
29											"	"	"	"	"									
30											"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Registry. In Transit. Claimed U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ahlin	Jernej	40	M M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Gredinjas	wife: Urša Ahlin, Gredinjas 5 Loverca Carniola
2			Puhar	Josef	34	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Beričevo	wife: Franica Puhar, Beričevo 1 Del Carniola
3			Moder	Jakob	18	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaboršt	father: Franc Moder, Zaboršt 1 Dol Carniola
4			Vode	Josef	33	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleče	wife: Kata Vode, Kleče 1 Dol Carniola
5			Agrin	Valentin	18	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaboršt	father: Andrej Agrin, Zaboršt 1 Dol Carniola
6			Šero	Anton	45	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zajelče	wife: Jera Šero, Zajelče 1 Dol Carniola
7			Laboda	Josef	14	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dol	mother: Marija Laboda, Dol Carniola
8			Jeran	Janez	42	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Beričevo	wife: Marija Jeran Beričevo 1 Dol Carniola
9			Moczarniak	Anny	28	F M		wife	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horodska	Horodska	father: Michal Bilowniak Horodska Galicia
10			Cymbalisty	Baryli	21	M S		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bolszowce	father: Peter Cymbalisty, Bolszowce Galicia
11			Plut	Marzicka	25	F S		servant	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Preloge	Preloge 1 Lase	father: Janez Plut Galicia
12			Frolik	Josef	28	M S		laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lhota	Lhota	mother: Josef Novak Vrchy 78. m. Bohemia
13			Polaček	Jan	30	M M		shoe-maker	"	"	"	Moravia	Nová Ves	Nová Ves	wife: Anička Polaček Nová Ves p. U. Ostrol Moravia
14			Straka	Matěj	40	M M		laborer	8-244444-7-7-41		"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Straka Nová Ves p. U. Ostrol Moravia
15			"	Martin	36	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Straka, Nová Ves p. U. Ostrol Moravia
16			Kovařík	Kateřina	25	F M		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: František Kovařík, Nová Ves p. U. Ostrol Moravia
17			Kunovjánek	Marie	18	F S		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franc. Kunovjánek Nová Ves p. U. Ostrol Moravia
18			Rybka	Jan	27	M M		laborer	"	"	"	"	Znorovy	Znorovy	wife: Františka Rybka, Znorovy Moravia
19			Sobolka	Karel	22	M S		carpenter	"	"	"	"	Jemnice	Jemnice	mother: Kateřina Sobolka, Jemnice n. Hobr Moravia
20			Beneš	Alois	28	M S		butcher	"	"	"	Bohemia	Radešovice	Radešovice	father: Josef Beneš Radešovice p. Kičany Bohemia
21			Foks	Jan	32	M M		laborer	"	"	"	Moravia	Velká	Velká	parents: Martin Foks Velká p. Strážnice Moravia
22			"	Kateřina	30	F M		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23			"	Marie	4	F S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand parents " "
24			"	Jiří	18	M S		laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parents " "
25			Jinoch	František	28	M M		shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Martěnice	wife: Antonie Jinoch Martěnice p. Prosec Bohemia
26			Kouba	Josef	18	M S		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Vodňany	parents: Vojtěch Kouba Vodňany 15 km. v. Bohemia
27			Lechnýř	Marie	14	F S		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vrcovice	parents: Jan Lechnýř Vrcovice p. Zahoří Bohemia
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11 - 4088

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

23. Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 APR 1913, 191

39

11—4658

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Minn	Evelesh	Yes	self	18 Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Evelesh Minn	friend: Yoze Nogoda Box 219 Evelesh Minn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	None	Austria-Hungary	Bohemia
2	"	"	"	"	20 no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bohemia
3	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	friend: Titus Rodkow Evelesh Minn 50 Norman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	friend: Leopold Ravenik, Evelesh Minn Box 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Silesia
5	"	"	"	"	10 "	"	"	"	friend: Lenard Valentinčič, Evelesh Minn Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	"	"	30 Yes	1905 1911	Evelesh Minn	daughter: Angela Cerar, Evelesh Minn Box 63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	"	"	20 no	no	no	"	friend: Yanez Rodkow, Kibbing Minn Box 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	"	"	18 "	"	"	"	friend: Franc Kehovec, Evelesh Minn Box 720.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
9	Wis	Elbert	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	bro: Stanislaw Krivicki, Elbert Wis Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
11	Ill	Joliet	Yes	"	30 "	"	"	"	sister: Agnes Krejcar Joliet Ill 796 Luminus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
12	"	Chicago	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend: Mary Kouba Chicago Ill 2003 S. Hay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	blue	"	Bohemia	Austria
13	Pa	Leetsdale	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	uncle: Antonin Kendrych, Box 2 Leetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Moravia	Nova Ves
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20 Yes	1907 1909	Chicago Ill	bro: Jan Hosek, 2107 Allport St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	blue	"	"	Nova Ves
15	"	"	"	"	20 no	no	no	"	uncle: Josef Gica 1156 Jump St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	husband: Tomáš Husák 1651 Nutt St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
18	Pa	Allegheny	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	uncle: Tomáš Kovařík 79 Villa St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28 "	"	"	"	friend: Josef Blažek 3037 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Jesenice
20	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	uncle: Antonin Vanka, 1737 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Bohemia	Rvesovice
21	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	Yes	Yes	1905 1912	Toledo Oh	uncle: Frank Ribačček 2011 Summit St. Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Moravia	Velka
22	"	"	"	husband	-	"	1907 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	-	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	brother	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
25	Pa	Mt. Vernon	Yes	self	20 no	no	no	"	bro: Frank Klinsky R. F. D. Mount Vernon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Bohemia	Markvice
26	Mich	Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend: Martin Kavan 274 Canton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Vochmuty
27	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	aunt: Emma Beranek 5348 Gray Road Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Vrcovice
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm of the Gr Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives; friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith (Name of vessel) (Port and date of sailing) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twelve~~ seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

190

H—4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—4618

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Der Sailing from Bremen April 1913

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Pawlak	Antonina	28	F	M	house wife	ya	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Barwald	father Jan Pawlka	Studnicki Galicia
2			"	Julian	9	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grf	"
3			✓ Jurska	Stanislawa	44	F	M	house wife	ya	yes	"	"	"	Strzaud	f.C. Franz Kroska	Jurska
4			"	Stefan	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grf	"
5			"	Josef	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			✓ Gnida	Katarzyna	20	F		maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Sadkowa	father Jan Sadkowa	Gnida
7			✓ Kania	Michal	38	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebyanowo	wife Marianna Trzebyanowo	Kania
8			✓ Stepien	Jadwiga	18	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska	fath Stefan	Josef
9			✓ Chudzik	Jan	18	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska father Jos.	Chudzik
10			✓ Orga	Zofia	17	F		maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska fath Krystof	Orga
11			✓ Sidor	Katarzyna	18	"		3-165278 - 12/4/39.	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska fath. Jacuj	Sidor
12		1	✓ Karul	Jan	17	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska father Ad.	Karul
13			Sudol		19										W. Ranizowska moth Regda	Sudol
14			✓ Kala	Eva	16	F	S	maid serv	ya	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wranizowska	W. Ranizowska father Josef	Andrik Galicia
15			✓ Zyla	Franciszek	18	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska moth Mariana	Zyla
16			✓ Karul	Marya	19	F		maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska fath. Wlodzi	Karul
17			✓ Orga	Adam	17	M		farm laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska fath Jakub	Orga
18			✓ Gloriak	Karol	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Ranizowska mother Anna	Gloriak
19			✓ Kwilka	Katarzyna	25	F		maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Ryczerk dolna	Ryczerka d.	
20			✓ Bacik	Apolonia	18	"	"	1-710959-2/25/37	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowka	fath Joseph Fabrowka	Kwilka
21			✓ Karasek	Wiktoria	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath Gregor Fabrowka	Bak
22			✓ Kossalka	Amalia	40	"	M	house wife	no	yes	"	"	"	Andrik	Brother Josef Debrowka	Karasek
23			"	Boleslaw	10	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Nick Andrik	Kwilka
24			"	Stefanie	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grf	"
25			✓ Kis	Amiela	22	"		maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko	fath Hans Grodzisko	Kis
26			✓ Majkut	Katarzyna	27	"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Jos. Grodzisko	Kulpa
27			"	Ignacy	11	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. f.	"
28			✓ Kazurek	Amiela	20	F		maid serv	ye	yes	"	"	"	"	fath Nick Grodzisko	Kazurek
29			Furik	Josefa	28	M	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Bagienca	husb Ignacy Bagienca	Furik
30			✓ Rodak	Kazcin	25	M	M	farm laborer	ye	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siedlec	wife Anya Siedlec	Rodak Opol

1 56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4648

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

U. S. Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191

11—4038

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by kin or other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether not coming under any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, and persons coming for any immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		St. Louis	yes	self	$25	no			husb. Franz Zaslak St. 10 # 1057, St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	—	fair	bl	clear		Galicia	Banald
2		"	"	mother	—	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"		"	"
3		Fee Chicago		self	$20				husb. Jurek Jan 2615 N. 19. Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	gr	br		"		Austria	
4		"		mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"		"		"	"
5		"		"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"		"	"
6		"		self	$15				Kosk. Jos. Juda 1651 Hemlock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br		"		Austria	
7		"		"	$25				brd. M. Zakara Huron N. 186.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		"		Syrezypan	
8		Nich Fonia		"	$10				brd Michal Palek Yale St. 7 Fonia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	br		"		Russia	
9		V.J. Trenton		"	$40				uncle Kaka Wojcick Fonkara St. 382, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br		"		"	"
10		"		"	$25				brd Franz Olga Cass St. 736.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br		"		"	"
11		"		"	$25				brd Peter Jan Lamberton St. 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		"		"	"
12		"		"	$25				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	bl		"		"	"
13		"		"	$25				brd Jos Zabell																
14		Mt. Franton	yes	self	$25				US. Ferry St. Frank Zyman Kala Pendleton St. 232 Franton Mt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	bl	br		alone		Galicia	Rawerosky
15		"		"	$25				son Fish Kant Asbury St. 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br		"		"	"
16		"		"	$25				brd Nick. Potroski Yale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br		"		"	"
17		"		"	$25				brd	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br		"		"	"
18		South River		"	$ soya	1907/12	S. River		brother Jan Slovak South River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"		Russia	
19		Mass Bondsville		"	$25	no			Kosk. Foje Krietka Bondsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"		Galicia	
20		"		"	$30				aunt Josefa Opielka Bondsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr		"		"	"
21		"		"	$24				brd. Pyrda Ant. Bondsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br		"		"	"
22		Wakefield		"	60 ya	1909/11	Wakefield		husb. Roskatka Michal Mass Water St. 26. Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl		"		Russia	
23		"		mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"		"		"	"
24		"		"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"		"	"
25		Warren		self	$25	no			brdr Foje Kis Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br		"		Prussia	
26		Taunton		"	40 ya	1905/10	Taunton Mass		husb. Jans Lajchak Lane St. Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"		"	"
27		"		mother	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl		"		"	"
28		Fall River		self	$20				sister Anna Kakurek Mass Washington St. 47 Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl		"		"	"
29		Ipswich		"	$10				brdr Jan Wadyas Ipswich Mass																
30		Mass Holyoke	yes	self	$25 ya	1905/12	Holyoke Mass		Fish St. 10. brd. Chas. Viktor Lyman St. 162, Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	Clear	fair	br	bl		alone		Galicia	Sadlosky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith (State which) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

M-4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M-4618

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr. sailing from Bremen April, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kobylarz	Antoni	17	4m	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola ranizowska	brother Josef Kobylarz Wola ranizowska Galicia
2										Bibrowar	Marya	17		F	S	work						Byranow	father Teodor Bibrowar Byranow
3										Kochan	Antoni	32	4m	M	M	farm laborer						Sochy	wife Urszula Kochan Sochy
4										"	Aleksander	19		M	S	"						"	father Josef Kochan Sochy
5										Tecza	Jan	36		M	M	"						Wola rzeczowska	mother Marya Tecza Wola rzeczowska
6										Endali	Jadwiga	16		F	S	maid						Wola rzeczowska	father Josef Endali Wola rzeczowska
7										Szyszula	Wojciech	17	4m	M	S	farm laborer						Skajdan	father Jan Szyszula Skajdan
8										Fraple	Anton	17		M	S	"						Torki Polnse	father Jerzy Fraple Torki Polnse
9										Fessig	Josef	44	4m	M	M	"	yes	yes				Rozenki	wife Angela Fessig Rozenki
10										Wyszoboczki	Andrzej	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Bednarow	father Teodor Wyszoboczki Bednarow
11										Lesiw	Iwan	25		M	S	"	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Rozanka	father Jerzy Lesiw Rozanka
12										Bobarycz	Kiryło	26		M	M	"						Lynowodeka	wife Anna Bobarycz Lynowodeka
13										Gruszczak	Wacyl	26		M	S	"	yes	yes				Jamelnica	both Irgen Gruszczak Jamelnica
14										Onufriw	Josef	29	4m	M	M	"	yes	yes				Korczyn	wife Paulina Onufriw Korczyn
15										Beruskiw	Dmytro	40		M	M	"						"	wife Katarina Beruskiw Korczyn
16										Horaczuk	Maria	30		F	M	housewife						Strzyzowka	father Jacob Horaczuk Strzyzowka
17										Skrzuch	Dmytro	15	4m	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				"	uncle Elko Zachai Strzyzowka
18										Csinka	Magda	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Kopanki	father Vasily Csinka Kopanki
19										Kovacz	Anna	17		F	S	none	yes	yes				Kowaciolki	mother Kata Kovacz Kowaciolki
20										Ewald	Johann	44	4m	M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Croatia	Vilauling	wife Elisabeth Ewald Vilauling Slavonia
21										Valenta	Anton	25		M	S	factory worker			Bohemian	German	Bremen	Bremen	father Anton Valenta Bremen Grazlienshof Germ
22										Petrovics	Anna	28		F	M	housewife			Slovak	Hungary	Croatia	Kapela	gr. father Petrovics Kapelyobrova, Kipto Hung
23										"	Anna	3		F	S	none						"	" " "
24										"	Josef	2	4m	M	S	"						"	" " "
25										Kasprisin	Anna	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Lemes	mother Maria Zalyodnik Lemes, Hungary
26										"	Andras	2		M	S	none						"	gr. mother " "
27										Urbanycz	Anna	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes		German		Codolin	aunt Katha Durstin Codolin Hungary
28										"	Istvan	6		M	S	none						"	gr. aunt " "
29										VL 2-21-13	Bela	3		M	S							"	" " "
30										Weinranch	Erszebeth	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Tiszaszam	uncle Jakob Weinranch Tiszaszam, Hung

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15. APR. 1913, 191 103

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Whether a person who has been deported at the expense of any charitable society or by the government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Penn	Britain	yes	self	25	No		broth Jan Robylaoz 196 High st Tek Britain	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl	None	Galicia	Rumia
2	N.J.	New York	—	"	25	"		cousin Wojciech Lejod Barons 224 Bway New York Mills N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rymanow
3	N.J.	Elizabeth port	—	"	25	1910 Columbus		broth Franciszek Jachent 117 - 2nd st Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jastkowice
4	"	"	—	"	25	1910 Columbus		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Passaic	—	"	25	1905 Passaic N.J.		wife Rosy Tencea 76 - 5th st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mszana
6	"	"	—	"	25	"		cousin Kasper Tudali 78 - 4th st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.	l.	"	"	Brzuzow
7	N.J.	New York	yes	"	25	"		wife Franciszka Tudali 264 Sheffield ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mszana
8	Wis	Ladysmith	"	"	25	"		friend Wilhelm Strauss Langdon N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Nowy Kurow
9	"	"	"	"	25	1907 New York N.Y.		friend Jakob Walz Langdon N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Klopotnica
10	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Wilhelm Krause Langdon N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bednarowa
11	Ca	Irwin	"	"	12	"		bro-in-law Ignac Smolak Filson Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brzuska
12	Ills	Hegewisch	"	"	50	"		cousin Stefan Wychalkiewicz 113-323 Superior ave Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Sanowa
13	"	"	"	"	25	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Zmiglowa
14	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	25	"		cousin Peter Cwiklowa 54 Thorn st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Nowy Sacz
15	"	"	—	"	4	"		brid Skoczylas Josefa 62 Sussex st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Nowy Sacz
16	N.J.	Port Chester	—	"	10	"		cousin Walenty Jaworski 79 Kirby str Port Chester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Krzyzowa
17	"	"	—	mother	—	"		mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18	"	Astoria	—	self	25	"		cousin Dmytro Didyk 75 Laurel str Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Klopotnica
19	"	New York	yes	"	25	"		cousin Iwan Kuzaluk 107 st & 6 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Nowosielica
20	Pa	Lebanon	"	"	25	1910 Leba. 12 mon.		brid Friedr. Schaffner 133 Locust st Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Gr Ustumberg
21	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	100	"		uncle Mary Sarjic 1020 Sender str Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Germany Krowica
22	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	90	1907 Minneapolis 10 mon.		husb Josef Petrovics 719 Roe Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl.	"	"	Hungary Nagy Abony
23	"	"	"	mother	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
25	Pa	Braddock	"	self	25	1907 Braddock Pa 10 mon.		husb Andras Kasprzyn 17 Corbly Bessemer st Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Lemes
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
27	"	Vandegrift	"	self	40	"		husb Michael Perpencz Vandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br.	"	"	Sobocin
28	"	"	"	mother	—	yes		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Petkowa
29	"	"	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
30	Ills	Chicago	"	self	20	yes 1907 Chicago Ills 6 mon.		husb Peter Weinrauch 2427 Hackburn ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Nagyszeben

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Rehm, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15. APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILH.
DER GROSSE

I, Dr Bruchmann, Surgeon of the , sailing thereon, do
(State whether employed by owners or Government, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruchmann

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 8th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Grisa	Barbala	28		F	married wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lisova	Father, Gyurik Tomas, Lisova, Saros, Hung.
2											Erzsa	1/12		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										Kaljak	Marya	28		F	married wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pawlow	Father, Jan Lyjic, Pawlow, Bobrka, Gal.
4										Kolawa	Josefa	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										Kanclar	Rozalia	33		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kamionka Dolny	Father, Anna Pekarska Kamionka Dolny
6										Bazek	Franciszka	28		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lipiny Wielkie	Father, Jan Lekarski Gminy wielkie, NON IM
7										"	Katarzyna	1/12		F	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8										[illegible]	Anna	38		F	married wife	"	"	"	"	"	Widok	mother, Teresa Sikorska Widok, Stryjskie NON IM
ADMITTED 9										Kowalska	Barbara	22		F	single Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Moravia	Straznow	Father, Karol Kowalski Straznow, Moravia
10										[illegible]	Krzysia	12		F	" maid servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Tesli	Father, Tomas Kostek Tesli, Post, Moravia
11										[illegible]	Marie	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jos. Jamecka Tesli 133,
12										[illegible]	Stefan	42		M	married Laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rawicz	Brother, Jos. Trawkowski Rawicz, Posen, Germany
13										"	Franciszyna	42		F	married wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14										"	Irena	16		F	single Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15										"	Boleslawa	13		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16										"	Stanislawa	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17										Wojtek	Piotr	30		M	married Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gdacow Kreis	Father, Wojciek Wojtek Pisar, Sadownica, Gal.
18										"	Michal	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~19~~										~~Bosnar~~	~~Jakob~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bosnar~~	~~Father, Valentin Bosnar Brezen,~~
~~20~~										~~Zagaria~~	~~Jakob~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kamin~~	~~Father, Nikolaj Zagaria Kamin~~
21										Grgetic	Tomaz	26		M	married Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Drnovo	Father, Jos. Grgetic Drnovo, Austria
22										Zorzic	Martin	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jos. Zorzic Drnovo,
23										Rzakowski	Heinrich	39		M	married	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Pilcowo	wife, Wilhelmina Rzakowski Pilcowo, Kalisch, Russia
24										Damo	Emilie	29		F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Georg Schwarzkopf,
25										"	Hanka	5/12		F	single none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26										"	Hermann	3 1/12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27										"	Eduard	2 1/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28										"	Robert	1/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29										Rzakowski	Helena	17		F	single servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rzakowski Pilcowo, Kalisch,
30										Damo	"	11		"	[illegible] 26-4/15/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damo bei Gerst Pilcowo, Kal.,

1 57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. APR. 1913, 191

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prisoner or special case, or ticketed passenger who is not in possession of the amount required by law, or who has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the support of the poor or a public charge within one year next preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations thereof, relative to any employment or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		La Crosse	self				46 yes	Cook, Grace Evans, 10 Elm St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	bl	br	None	Slovenya, Austria	
2		"	mother				46 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		Com Juneau	self				40 yes	Kaminski, Fabian, Grand Rapids, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Austria Turkey	
4		"	"				16 yes	" Daniel, Juneau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5		Milwaukee	"				40 "	Cook, Joseph, 2628 S. 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Galicia	
6	ANT ALIEN	Ill Chicago	"				40 "	Cook, Simon, 2653 S. Kirkby Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	½	"	"	5	0	"	bl	br	"	"	Bohemia.	
7		"	mother				40	Cook, Ludwig Piterowska, 2 Eldon St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	ANT ALIEN	Niagara Falls	self				33 yes	Cook, Ludwig Piterowska, 2 Eldon St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Wisacz.	
9		Wis Eaton	Sr				54 "	Cook, Johanna Stephanie Rose 109, Kolmar, Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Morris, New York		
10		Fond du Lac	"				32 "	Cook, Johan Kaminska 562 Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	gray	"	"	Zurawica	
11		Ill Allegheny	"				22 "	Cook, Jakob Chodecky 329 Sharpe St, Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Wereki	
12		Ill Kaukauna	"				50 "	Joseph, Frank, Wife Son, Ida Hill, Kaukauna, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	blue	"	Russia Bereheri		
13		"	"	"	husband		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	blue	"	"	Vinnica.	
14		"	"	"	father		— "	Cook,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
17		Detroit	self				12 "	Cook, Wm. L. Kaukauna Clara St. 410, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Syracuse.	
18		"	"	"	"		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
19		Ill Auburn					26 "	Cook, Jerry Riordan, B. 402, Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20		Ill Fairfield	Co				35 "	Cook, Jacob Lange, Fairfield Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21		Ill La Salle	yes	self			36 yes	Cook, Antonia Lange, Box 76, Fall Creek, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	br	None	Krunz	Brnovo	
22		Ill La Salle		"			26 "	Cook, Joseph Lange, Box 201, Oglesby, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"		
23		Ill Chicago		"			40 "	Cook, Joseph Prokopowski, Broker, 1126 S. Throop St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Bilozow	
24		"		"			40 "	Cook, Wm Lange, Lange Lumber Co. Cook, Wm Throop,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Belzyce	
25		"		"	mother		— "	Cook,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
26		"		"	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
27		"		"	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	
28		"		"	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	br	"	"	"	
29		"		"	sister		20 "	Cook,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Belzyce	
30		"		"	"		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILH.
DER GRO[illegible]

I, H. Rahm, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rahm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of ..... , 19 ,

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruckmann, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing Hamburg, (State whether sailing from Liverpool or Queenstown) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1913, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4698

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4698

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen arriving at port 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)										

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Kayczy	Maria	25		f	S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Turinka	father Piotr Kayczy Galizia
2											Zoric	Franz	36		m	M	farm lab.						Gujinka	wife Agnez Zoric Carniola
3											Popovic	Jaga	29		f	S.	maid serv.			Slovenian	Carniola	Dpovo	Dpovo	friend Mica Vucinic Germany
4											Janic	Eva	26		f	M	home wife			Croatian	Croatia	Dolj	Petnic Dehnenhoget	
5											Heidemann	Friedrich	22		m	S.	farm lab.			Russia	German	Russia	Dionik	sister i.l. Ana Janic Croatia
6	1										Szatkus	Wladislav	28								Lithuanian	Augustowo	Dipnik	father Fredr. Heidemann
7											Fritz	Franz	24									Mejaozinicke	Augustowo	Augustowski Russia
8											Sinkovec	Janez	24							Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Pjanczyne	Comin Menjanz Szatkus
9											Vigujevic	David	45		m			No	No				Pjanczyne	Pjanczyne Russia
10											Amein	Adam	48					Yes	Yes		Bosnian	Bosnia	Liga	father Loez Fritz
11											"	Ana	38		f		home wife						Cejpa	St. Ruprecht St. Ruprecht Carniola
12											Emlinger	Anton	46		m		farm lab.	No	No				Grosac	brother Alois Sinkovec
13											Virth	Jakob	43		m			Yes	Yes					Sidela
14											Virth	Anton	45											wife Marija Vigujevic
15											Sinkovic	Miko	44					No	No					Cejpa
16											Bozanac	Mara	20		f	S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes		Croatian		Grosac	friend Johann Emlinger Carniola
17											Mandic	Dane	43		m	M	farm lab.	No	No					
18											Vanese	George	45					Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nadvrac	wife Maria Emlinger Nadvrac
19											Burjan	Nicolae	46					No	No				Bukovica	wife Agatha Virth Bukovica
20											Benkovszky	Magda	20		f	S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes		Slovak			wife Cecilia Virth Bukovica
21											Balczo	Margit	17										Zelezno	wife Anika Sinkovic Zelezno
22											Matejka	Zuzana	25										Tomasica	mother Deko Bozanac Tomasica
23											Petra	Julia	17										D. Fujan	wife Svitjana Mandic D. Fujan
24											Storcz	Barbara	19			M	home wife				German		Zeketelator	wife Anna Vanese Hungary
25											Bitto	Kathe	36			M							Zagor	wife Maria Burjan Zagor
26											"	Anna	11			S.	274266 5-15-40						L. Miklos	father Ignaz Benkovszky L. Miklos
27											"	Katalin	9			S.	3153 5-15-40						Andrasfalu	father Mateyka Balczo glendrasfalu
28											"	Georg	7		m	S.	11-155678 5/30/36 No No						Jalocz	father Jan Matejka Jalocz
29											Bonda	Andrush	43		m	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Beleu	brother Alois Petra Beleu
30											Czopar	Johann	33								Polish		Polonce	father Stefan Storcz Polonce

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15. APR 1913, 191 107

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Coaksville	Yes	self	25	No			Cousin Felix Cimor 107 St. Coaksville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	lt	br	None	Galicia	Tarnokow
2	Ill.	La Salle	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	brother Josef Lorie Box 201 Depue Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	br	"	Austria	Karlsdorf
3	Mich.	Kalamazoo	"	"	25	Yes	1908		Birgitta Marie Hopkins c/o Mill St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	lt	"	Croatia	Petricken
4	Ohio	Haselton	"	"	25				husband Stanley Janic 1447 Sander St. Haselton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Drenik
5	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	Yes			uncle Ferdinand Mandl Dickenson St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	lt	"	Austria	Augarten
6	Ills.	E St. Louis	Yes	"	50				brother Peter Zastrow c/o Columbia Ills. E St. Louis Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	lt	"	Germany	Segenscamen
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30				friend Frank Pousin 1735 a. 53 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	lt	"	Prussia	Ellguth
8	Pa.	Braeghton	"	"	25				cousin Olga Lazar Box 141 Braeghton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt	"	"	Zalch
9	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1908	Milwaukee Wis.	friend Rosine Lelo 247 Orchard St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	lt	br	"	Bavaria	Lipser
10	"	"	"	"	60	"	1907 1910	"	son i.l. Josef Pose 832 Central Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	br	"	Croat	Crenshetz
11	"	"	husband	—	"	"			son i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	lt	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	self	26	"	"	1906 1908		br i.l. Johann Sepler 41 — St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	dark	"	"	Kadowitz
13	"	"	"	28	"	"	1907 1908		father i.l. Martin Kupresa 816 St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	lt	"	"	Borkowitzes
14	Ohio	Cleveline	"	"	82	"	1906 1908		br i.l. Josef Jung 135 North St. Cleveline Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Youngstown	"	"	35	"	1903 1908	Youngstown, Ohio	cousin Anton Simkovic 3096 Boardman St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	br	"	"	Zebrzeges
16	"	Toledo	"	"	25	No			aunt Patrick Kolcij 512 Troy St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	lt	"	"	Tomicics
17	Pa	Allegheny	"	"	28	Yes	1909 1911	Allegheny Pa.	friend Mayko Sabovich 1187 Ayer Ave. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Fricsics
18	Ohio	Akron	"	"	18	No			son Josef Vancek 373 Broadway Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Feketelek
19	Pa	Homestead	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1906	Homestead Pa.	friend Jean Rivain Box 20 of Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Zagon
20	N.J.	Newark	"	"	45	No			cousin Maria Papuschka 171 West St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	lt	lt	"	"	Lapshanska
21	"	"	"	"	40	"			x	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	lt	"	"	Carbonsplin
22	"	"	"	"	30	"			br i.l. Mayly Kuska 147 Van Buren St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jaloncz
23	Conn.	Lynne	Yes	"	4	"			br i.l. Jonas Jarga Egst Lynne Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt	lt	"	"	Lieneral
24	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	15	"			husband Peter Stojez 6176 Evans Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Chmelek
25	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	36	"			husband Georg Petkl 66 14 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	lt	lt	"	"	Bolagga-
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	acz
27	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
29	Wyo.	Wilkerson	"	self	35	"			br i.l. Onufri Kerein Millgrove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	lt	"	Galicia	Stawodz
30	"	Little Falls	"	"	10	Yes	1910 1912	New York City	wife Rosalie Cepar 1809 Lenox Ave. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	lt	"	"	Polonia

KAMMERER & BAUM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

I, H. Rehm, Master, of the (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.) , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE

I, Dr. Brückmann, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing Hereafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon will be employed by Owners thereof, or Lessees thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage ..... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brückmann

Sworn to before me this 16. APR. 1913 day of 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

156

actual
893 1st
913 Tot
6351
31 1st

Revised
862 1st
20 Tot
882

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. G. sailing from Bremen April 01 06

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Color. Merchant. Seaman. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			√ Teck	Maryanna	33 F	M		house wife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bistrovice	father Jan Teck Bistrovice gr father Galicia
2				Anna	3		S	none	no no					
3				Agata	7									
4				Agnieszka	9				7-1,0830 4-5/13/38					
5			√ Egert	Alexander	30	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Austria	German	Russia	Tossin	father dec. Egert Tossin Volyn Russia
6				Emma	20	F		house wife	23-11701					fil
7				Adalinet	8		S	none	no no					gr f.
8			√ Nussenor	Rachel	29	F	M	house wife	yes yes		Hebrew	Berditscher		bro. Nussenor Berditscher Israel Nussenor Tarer
9				Jankel	12	M	S	none						uncle
10				Schlojme	7				no no					
11				David	4									
12				Hanoch	19			trader	yes yes					
13			√ Sobota	Janina	20	F	S	none	11-30343 (505) no no	VIC A - 5/7/14 Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borzecin	uncle Ig Forester Borzecin Rosow Galicia
14	16.62 7.26		√ Bogdanowicz	Jan	40	M	M	store master	yes yes				Zakopane	wife Reg. Bogdanowicz Zakopane
15			√ Palider	Stanislaw	35			farm laborer						moth Klara Palider Zakopane NON IM
16				Antonina	19	F		house wife						mother
17			√ Jonsienca	Wojciech	25	M		farm laborer						wife Wiktorya Jonsienca Zakopane NON IMM
18			√ Kostka	Ludwik	38					Russia	Russia	Ostrov		father Jan Kostka Ostrov Lublin Russia
19			√ Ozaa	Jan	38				no no	Austria	Galicia	Dolra		wife Maria Ozga Dolra Galicia
20			√ Paulik	Andras	25				yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tres Hatko	wife Maria Paulik Rascsmatko Tres Hungary
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S. Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1913, 191 13

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Dudley	yes	self	25 cts				Mrs Peter Scott Dudley Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	br	None	Hungarian Austria
2	"	"	"	mother	—				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cal Anaheim		self	25					Frank Jok. Fonrcis 326 Helena St. Anaheim Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	br	"	Austria Poland
6	"	"	husband	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"
7	"	"	father	—					gro f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"
8	N.J.	Buffalo	self	15					Mrs Th. Newman N.J. 692 Pillmay St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"
9	"	"	mother	—					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill	Chicago							father Wojc Sobota Ohio St. 1864 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	self	25					Frank Bogdanski Wojc. 186 W. Division St. Chicag. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia Austria
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"					5 yrs ago Ill 2 yrs Chicago regue Zeglin Jozef Lenore St 1638 Chicag. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"
16	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	br	"	"
NT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"					Chicago cous. Zajarz Andrej Ill Ohland Ave 1254 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"
18	"	"	"	"					yes ago regue Bielak Katarzyna Paist St 2300 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Russia Poland
19	N.J.	Ver York	"	"					9 yrs ago Elizabeth cous Nick Schmal 9 yrs part N.J. Pitt St. 44 Ver York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Galicia Austria
20	"	"	"	"					Emil Peter Vincent 319 & 54 Av Ver York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary Austria
21																						
22										"	"	"	"	"	"		4					
23										"	"	"	"	"	"							
24										"	"	"	"	"	"							
25										"	"	"	"	"	"							
26										"	"	"	"	"	"							
27										"	"	"	"	"	"							
28										"	"	"	"	"	"							
29										"	"	"	"	"	"							
30										"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, Master, of the KAISERWILH. GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR 1913 day of ..... 19 ,

at Berlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1638

Kr Wm der Grosse

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

S. S. "[illegible]" arrived April 16, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Jakubiszek, Johan	11	11	1	lpc								4/18 73 Ld 10 30										2	2	2
2	Bielowski, Jan	1	17	1	lpc					4/1139 Gld			4/28 114 Mrq. 3										12	13	12
3	Nowelj, Andrej	11	8	1	lpc								4/18 78 Ld 10 45										2	2	2
4	Vukmirica, Jovan	21	26	1	cl								4/18173 Gr 215										2	3	2
5	Laziczicki, Jozsef	1	4	1	lpc								4/1836 Mon 1130										2	3	2
6	Nacevic, Nikola	24	27	1	cl								4/18 160 Gr 210										2	3	2
7	Nastovic, Ilio	21	24	1	cl								4/18 164 Gr 210										2	3	2
8	Vrcl, Nikola	24	28	1	"								4/18 176 Gr 210										2	3	2
9	Milacevic, Luki	24	27	1	"								4/18 155 Gr 210										2	3	2
10	Martic, Voi	24	25	1	cel, [illegible]								4/18 167 Gr 210										2	3	2
11	Vukelo, Petar	24	26	1	cl [illegible]								4/18 181 Gr 210										2	3	2
12	Lert, Moses	3	3	1	lpc [illegible]								4/21 191 Ld 10 30										5	4	5
13	Dragicevic, Lazar	24	25	1	cl, [illegible]								4/18 170 Gr 210										2	3	2
14	Robert, Joseph	3	1	1	lpc, [illegible]					4/17 1080 PS			4/18 [illegible] 245										2	2	2
15	Lehrin, [illegible]	3	12	1	lpc, [illegible]																		2	2	2
16	[illegible]			1	[illegible]								4/16 62 Gr 240												
17	Volinek, Stefan	3	10	1	lpc, [illegible]								4/21 69 Gold 10 35										5	5	5
18	Marut, Jan	1	12	1	lpc, [illegible]																		5	6	5
19	Klimcak, Johann	3	9	1	lpc, [illegible]								4/21 22 Mr 10 20										5	5	5
20	Cepur, Mihal	24	2	1	lpc					4/1412 Gold			4/21 36 Gr 220										5	5	5
21	Lois, Caroline	1	4	1	lpc [illegible]								4/17 111 Gold 10 22										1	1	1
22	Romanski, Walter	15	15	1	lpc								4/21 56 Gold 10 05												
23	Jacobus, Luciano	3	16-15-3		lpc								4/16 13 Gr 210												
24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	Vasilj, Nicolla	2	2	1	lpc								4/18 71 Ld 10 25										2	1	2
27	Jenova, Anna	2	24	1	lpc, [illegible]					4/17 157 Daw			4/20 52 Gr 225										4	4	4
28	Maferesa, Caterina	3	4	1	lpc								4/17 134 NS 1050										1	1	1
29	Uri[illegible]			1	lpc								4/19 182 NS 345										3	3	3
30	[illegible]				[illegible]																				
31	[illegible]												4/21 32 Mr 11 20										15	12	15
32	[illegible]																								

Kr Wm Ld Gr 4/

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

S. S. "[illegible]" arrived April 20, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
36m	1	Jabbi[illegible]sek, Jovan	11	11	1	lpc																	2	2	2
30m	2	Mielo[illegible]ski, J[illegible]n	1	17	1	l[illegible]e							4/1139 Gold										12	13	12
38m	3	[illegible]oucelj, Andrej	11	3	1	scfc																	2	2	2
30m	4	Vukmirica, Jovan	24	26	1	cl																	2	3	2
30m	5	[illegible]ziedzicki, Jozsef	[illegible]	4	1	l[illegible]e																	2	3	2
[illegible]	6	[illegible]ucevic, Nikola	24	27	1	cl																	2	3	2
[illegible]	7	[illegible]antovic, Ivo	24	24	1	cl																	2	3	2
25m	8	Vra[illegible], Nikola	24	28	1	"																	2	3	2
30m	9	Mladovic, Luli	24	27	1	"																	2	3	2
36m	10	Martic, Voli	24	23	1	cel, [illegible]																	2	3	2
32m	11	Vukelo, [illegible]	24	25	1	cl [illegible]																	2	3	2
36m	12	[illegible]ert, Moses	3	3	1	lpc phl-cert.																	5	4	5
27m	13	[illegible]rapicevic, Lazar	24	5	1	cl, [illegible]																	2	3	2
34m	14	Robert, Joseph	3	1	1	lpc phl-cert.							4/17 1080 PS										2	2	2
30m	15	[illegible]elmrin, [illegible]	3	13	1	l[illegible]e, phl-cert.																	2	2	2
37m	16	[illegible]pur[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	l[illegible]e, [illegible]																			
18m	17	[illegible]olinek, [illegible]n	M	10	1	lpc, phl-cert.																	5	5	5
18m	18	Marut, Jan	1	12	1	l[illegible]e, phl-cert.																	5	6	5
22m	19	[illegible]lmeier, Johann	C	9	1	[illegible]																	5	5	5
15m	20	[illegible]ovar, Mihal	[illegible]										4/1412 Gall										1	1	1
30?	21	Lolo, [illegible]line	1	4	1	l[illegible]e																	2	1	2
38m	22	[illegible]emanchi, [illegible]	10	10	1	lpc																	2	2	2
43m	23	[illegible]ssebaum, [illegible]ariana	[illegible]	16-16-3		l[illegible]e																			
[illegible]																									
[illegible]																									
21?	24	[illegible]silla, [illegible]ncella	3	3	1	l[illegible]e																	2	1	2
15?	25	[illegible]ehovic, Anna	3	3	1	lpc, [illegible]der 16-							4/17 157 Daw										4	4	4
11?	26	Majeresal, [illegible]ne	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	lpc																	1	1	1
13m	27	[illegible]ri[illegible]man, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	l[illegible]e																	3	3	3
30m	28	[illegible]ri[illegible], [illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	l[illegible], [illegible]																			
21?		[illegible]sardi, Alfred																					15	12	15

Kr Wm Ltr Gr 4/
WM DER GROSSE AAN ID

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

S. S. "[illegible]" arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
10f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/2150 Gold						4/28117 Mrq. 3 02												363636
9f	[illegible]																							
8 1[illegible]	[illegible]																							
18f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/2138 Gold						4/24147 C. 2 45												181818
7f	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/1884 Gold						4/20 167695			30									444
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/1890 Gold 2 15												222
302	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/2161 Gold						4/[illegible]												202020
2f	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/18137 C. 3 20												101010
2[illegible]	[illegible]																							
1 [illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
10m	[illegible]	[illegible]																						☆
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/1452 Gold						4/27121 M 1045												212021
4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			121212
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/2163 Gold						4/24 20 Mrq. 11 05												878
352	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/1910 Gold 31 [illegible]						[illegible]												363636
1[illegible]	[illegible]																							
1b	[illegible]																							
1[illegible]	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
6[illegible]	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/17 101 Gold 945												7-7
10f	[illegible]																							
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																							
1[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8[illegible]	[illegible]																							
10f	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Kais Wm der Grosse N.G.L. arrived Apr 16, 1913, M., , from Libau

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	41 Benedik Apolonia	6	2	11/29 SPC & Sec 11 SI 4/11/13	1:30	Johnson	4/17	193	Mon			4/17	216	Wed.	11:20								30	30
11f	" Franciska			Dr, Cert		"																		
9m	" Karol					"																		
3mp	" Franz					"																		
1f	" Michal					"																		
Cancelled	" Anna					"																		
21f	42 Kowalczek Anna	7	8 10			Manahan	4/17	193	Mon															
37m	43 Kurela Alex	5	13/14	Sec 11 SI 4/18/13 3 pm		Bellert						4/19	29	Sat	10:30								54	5
30f	4 Walerja					"																	—	
8m	" Jan			Dr Hosp		"	4/19	29	Sat			5/13	44	Duplicate	10								—	
5-37f	44 Stachowska Marya	6	17	Dr Hosp 4/14/13 3½ SPC & Phy Cert		Manahan	4/15	152	Mon			4/21	21	M	10½								8	7 8

Wm der Gr

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAISER W. der GR. O S S E. (N.G.L.) *arrived* April 15, 1913. , 19 , M., , *from* 113

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
							11:47						
1	Silberman, Hirsch	1	27		1	to father	Father Benjamin 1708 Webster Av Bronx	J	16	1[30]	-	-	
2	Brazen, Jan	1	28		1	" father	Father Kazimir 36 K.R. Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	17	9[00]	1	1	1
3	Bogdanowski, Jan	35	14		1	" tel "	Bro Wojciech 1816 N Ervison St Chicago Ill	"	20	12	4	4	4
4	Jackimszuk, Nitrofan	2	20		1	" tel "	Step bro Gregori Shromic 1 William St. Benjamin Ill	"	17	3[30]	2	3	2
5	Romanowski, Michal	2	9		1	" tel "	Bro Gracenty 33 11 Butler St Pittsburgh	"	17	3[00]	2	3	2
6	Jaksic, Filc	2	15		1	" tel "	Fath Stiran [illegible] Calumet Mich	"	20	4	11	11	11
7	Antoszkiewicz, Jozef	2	23		1	" tel "	Bro Leon 11 W. Vernon St Duluth Minn	Beh	18	11[30]	2	2	2
8	Lebida, Josefa & 2 ch (Dab)	5	28/30		3	" husband	Husb Josef 74 Central St Central Falls R.I.	Beh	18	1[00]	6	6	6
9	Graf, Berez do	3	2		1	" tel "	Bro Jos Luzk 1337 N. Hermit St. Chicago Ill	Beh	18	1[00]	2	2	2
10	Kurela, Alex, wife & ch do	5	12/4		3	" await ch in Hosp.	S. K.	Beh	17	3	6	6	6
11	Benedik, Apolonia & 4 ch do	6	24/9	1	4	" await ch in hosp. Franziska	S. K.	"	17	1[30]	4	4	4
12	Benedik, Franziska	"	"			" in hosp on Arr.	Son S. K.	"	17	1[30]			
13	Ukowski, Anton	6	24		1	" tel "	Cousin Berizajaczek 121 Walnut St Buffalo Ill	"	17	3[00]	2	3	3
14	Sloug, Anna Kategoia, Hungria	10	24		1	" aunt husband	Aunt Pinos 13 Nos 308 E 7th St Pitts	"	16	3	-	-	-
15	Kadlec, Marie	20	27		1	" friend	Friend Pan Jano Janca 373 Miller Pitts	"	16	3	-	-	-
16	Sztancsak, Elis	3	3/3		2	" husband	Husb Lydi 36 Penn St Salem Ohio	Beh	17	2[00]	2	2	2
17	Balka, Jozefa & ch	1	29/30		2	" tel "	Husb Josef 37 Penn St Chicago Ill	Beh	18	1[00]	4	2	4
18	Kacz, Helena	15	26		1	brother	Brother 309 Brandtsel Bronx	J	17	4[00]	1		1
19	Woznisk, Meta	19	20		1	" brother	Bro A. 6 Pine St Pitts	J	17	3	1	1	1
20	Nussenow, Michel & 4 ch	35	2/12		5	" tel	Husb Stjep 643 Allenheny St Buffalo	Beh	1	3[00]	3	3	3
21	Gromusak, Anna & dau	10 5	4 30	1	1	" tel "	Husb Ignac 12 Adalbert St	"	17	2[00]	1		1
22	Holanik, Vincenza & 3 ch	13	11/2		4	" husband	Husb Joseph 285 Ave C Pitts	J	16	3[00]	-	-	
23	Wanda, Anna	11	30		1	" parents	Dath Andrew Brimbull Ct.	Beh	17	4[00]	1	1	1
24	Jeffay, Luza	11	29		1	" mother	Broth Anna 186 Franklin St New Haven Ct.	J	18	11[00]	1	-	1
25	Jancsuska, Maria & 2 ch	11	26/3		2	" await above	Husb Daniel 29 Millmore St New Haven Ct.	J	18	11[00]	6	3	6
26	Sipos, Agnes	1	1		1	" tel "	Cut Husb 1411 Indiana Annex 8321 Lucknow Ave Chicago	J	20	1[00]	4	3	4
27	Pavrosha, Pecyla	4	12		1	" uncle	Sis Mary 127 Norwood St Newark N.J.	J	17	11[00]	1	-	1
28	Szydlowska, Anna	1	26		1	" sister	Sis Marya 141 E Broad Mysc	J	17	11	1		1
29	Praus, Maria	20	30		1	" brother	Bro Frank 70 Greenwich St Mysc	J	16	3[00]	-	-	-
30	Kacma, Maria	1	10		1	" tel "	Bro Frank 11706 Mich. Ave Chicago Ill.	J	18	3[00]	2	2	2

K. W. D. E. R. G. R. I. S. S. E. A. P. S. 16

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAISER W. der GROSSE (N.G.L.) arrived April 16, 1913. , 19 , M., . from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1							11:47							
	Silberman, Hirsch		1	27		1	10 father	Rathe (Benjamin 1708 Webster Ave Chicago	J	16	1[illegible]	-	-	
2	Trazen, Jan		1	20		1	" father	Rath Régimin 36 K.K. Ave Bayonne N.J.	C	17	9[illegible]	1	1	1
3	Bogdanowski, Jan		35	14		1	" tel "	Bro Wojciech 1816 N. Emerson St Chicago Ill	C	20	12	1	1	1
4	Jackimszuk, Mitrofan		2	20		1	" tel "	Stepbro Gregori Sharonic 1 William St. Benjamin Mo	RC	16	3 30	2	3	2
5	Lomanowski, Michal		2	9		1	" tel "	Bro Gracenty 33 31 Butler St. Allegheny	C	17	5[illegible]	3	3	2
6	Jaksic, Milc		2	15		1	" tel "	Pati Ivan 757 Penn St Allegheny	C	20	4	1	1	1
7	Antoszkiewicz, Jozef		2	23		1	" tel "	Bro Leon 11 N. Vernon St. Duluth Minn	Bch	17	11[illegible]	2	2	2
8	Lebida, Josefa & 2 ch	(Gab)	5	29/30	2	1	" husband	Hust Josef 70 Penhall St Central Park N.Y.	Bch	17	11[illegible]	6	6	6
9	Graf, Berez	do	3	2		1	" tel "	Broth. Jos Lugt 1337 N. Hermit St. Chicago Ill	Bch	17	10	2	2	2
10	Kurela, Alex, wife & ch	do	5	1a/4	3		" await ch in Hosp.	[illegible]	Bch	17	3	6	6	6
11	Benedik, Apolonia & 4 ch	do	6	24/9	1	4	" await ch. in Hosp.	S. L.	Bch	17	1[illegible]	4	4	4
12	Benedik, Franziska		"	"			" in hosp on Arr.	S. L.	C	17	1[illegible]	4	4	4
13	Ukowski, Anton		6	24		1	" tel "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	Sloup, Anna		40	24		1	" aunt	Cousine Jerzapaczek 121 Walnut St. Buffalo N.Y.	RC	16	3[illegible]	2	3	3
15	Kategoda, Wargela		1st	2		1	" husband	Cousin Pin[illegible] 15 Davis 308 [illegible] Pgh	C	16	3	-	-	-
16	Madlec, Marie		20	27		1	" friend	Bro Jno Jano Jonas 1[illegible] Allen Pgh	C	16	3	-	-	-
17	Sztancsak, Eli		3	3/3		2	" husband	Hust Emil 26 Penn St Allen Ohio	Bch	17	11[illegible]	2	2	2
18	Balka, Jozefa & ch		1	29/30	2		" tel "	Hust Josef 31 Penn St Duquesne Pa	Bch	17	11[illegible]	4	2	4
19	Kacz, Helena		15	26		1	" brother	Bröder 1337 Brandtner Chicago	C	17	4[illegible]	1	1	1
20	Wozniak, Kata		19	20		1	" brother	Bro &c. 6 Penn St Pgh	C	17	3	1	1	1
21	Nussenow, Auchel & 4 ch		35	9/12		5	" tel	Hust Stjep 640 Fallowfield St Allegheny	Bch	17	3[illegible]	3	3	3
	Gramusak, Anna & dau		10	4										
			5	30	1	1	" tel "	Hust Gjorgje [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	Molanik, Vincenza & 3 ch		16	1/2		4	" husband	Hust Joseph 285 Ave C Pgh	C	16	34[illegible]			
	Vanda, Anna		11	30		1	" parents	Bath Andrew Trumbull Ct.	Bch	17	4[illegible]	1	1	1
	Laffay, Luza		11	29		1	" mother	Broth Anna 186 Franklin St New Haven Ct.	C	18	11[illegible]	1	-	1
	Jancsuska, Maria & 2 ch		11	26/3	2		" await above	Hust Daniel 29 Millmore St New Haven Ct.	C	18	11[illegible]	6	3	6
	Sipos, Agnes		1	1		1	" tel	Cnt Hust [illegible] Innen 832 Lake Shore Dr Chicago Ill.	RC	20	1[illegible]	4	3	4
	Sevrosa, Ecyla		4	12		1	" uncle	Sis Mary 127 Norwood St Newark N.J.	RC	17	11[illegible]	1	-	1
	Szydlowska, Anna		1	26		1	" sister	Sis Marya 141 E 13 Bway Nyc	C	17	11	1	-	1
	Kraus, Maria		20	30		1	" brother	Bro Wladislaw 70 Greenwich St Nyc	C	16	34[illegible]	1	-	1
	Kaczka, Maria		1	10		1	" tel	Bro Frank 11706 Mich. Ave Chicago Ill.	RC	18	34[illegible]	2	2	2
60	Müller [illegible]						" await [illegible]	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kai Wm der Grosse arrived , 19 , M., , from 114

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Dr. Meals	MEALS Dinners	MEALS Suppers
							3 :10						
31	Hrubala, Helena & ch	12	1/2		2	to husband	Husb Rudolph 334 E 70 St N Y C	L	16	4.10			
32	Hluszko, Marania	15	2		1	" cousin	Cou Maria Grunt 66 N 6 St Phila	L	17	3.30	1	-	1
33	Swieton, Viktonja	1	13		1	" tel	Cousin Belgian 1308 St Antoine ave Detroit Mich	Beh	18	11.30	2	1	2
34	Visczicz, Maria	2	30		1	" tel	Une Jan Dintrowski Passaic N J	L	18	3.30	2	2	2
35	Lizak, Maria & ch	7	28/9	1	1	" tel	Husb Thomas Jacobs Creek Pa	L	16	3.40			-
36	Grenzczuk, Anna	26	17		1	" sister	Sis Eugenia 4 [illegible] St N Y C	L	16	4.30			
37	Mayanczkovski, Katie	1	24		1	" tel	Bro John 1843 Beach St Denver Col	Beh	18	11.30	2	1	2
38	Kasencak, Marta	3	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Julia [illegible] 32 Washington St Nyack	L	16	4.20	-	-	-
39	Petra, Julia	34	22		1	" tel	Brother John Warga East Lyons Co	Beh	17	9.20	3	2	3
40	Kajkowska, Kata	19	27		1	" cousin	Cou Mrs Agnieszka Kobida 121 Kent Ave Brkln	L	17	12.30	1	-	1
41	Kleszczynska, Josefa	19	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Josefa Jaworska 134 Humboldt Brkln	L	17	12.30	1	-	1
42	Struk, Marya	4	19		1	" tel	Bro Peter 192 Sheldon St Hartford Ct	Beh	18	11.30	2	1	2
43	Salahub, Anna and						Cous						
44	Mekula, Lekka	12	22/3	2		" cousin	Agnieska Kaman 151 Suffolk Ave Astoria L I	L	17	1.15	6	6	6
45	Meitz, Cath E	6	5		1	" tel	Brother John Kaus 20 113 St Roselle N J	Beh	17	3.30	1	1	1
46	Psiuk, Magda	32	1		1	" cousin	Stanislaw Lenarcic Soc	Beh	18	11.30	2	2	2
47	Kurasz, Anna	12	19		1	" cousin	Stanislaw Lenarcic Soc	L	2	12	4	3	4
48	Kojat, Maria	12	3		1	" brother	Bro Louis 1-26 Nineteenth Ave Astoria	L	16	4.20			
49	Kolawa, Josefa & dau	33	4		1	" await ch in Hosp.	Hus Stan. & Stella Jaworski Cousin	B	21	1.50	5	5	5
50	Volonik, Cecilia	12	4/5	2		" husband	Husb Vincenty 207 E 3 St Astoria	L	16	4			-
51	Barnik, Gabriela	12	2		1	" friend	C. Maria Mosiek 455 E 81 St N Y C	L	17	11.45	1	-	1
52	Peregrin, Anna & 2 ch	6	1	2		" husband	Husb Stefa 239 E 22 St Bayonne N J	L	17	9.15	4	6	4
53	Kozmus, Rozalia	4	18		1	" tel	Sis Mrs Anna Molloy 47 Vanderveer St Glendale Brkln	Beh	17	2.40	1	1	1
54	Lavadil, Anastasia	4	10		1	" tel	Une Benedict Stal 2739 South Hamilton Chicago Ill	Beh	18	11.15	2	1	2
55	Horaczuk, Maria and						Husb Bedko Box 20 Babylon L I	A	18	10.15	2	2	2
56	Szczuch, Imytro	32	18/8	2		" mother	Moth Gradanka 79 Lake St Portchester N Y	L	17	2	1	1	1
57	Pelusta, Florentina		7		1	" tel	Cous John & Mary Cebula 2 Linn Pl New Haven Ct	Beh	18	11.15	2	1	2
58	Kessler, Theresa & 2 ch			3		" tel	Husb Joseph 455 Superior St & Client Inc.	Beh	18	11.30	6	3	6
59	Sadlow, Stefan	26	15		1	" await wife in Hosp	Br Simon Wolich 231 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth N J	Beh	17	2	1	1	1
60	Mueller Emelia	2	1		1	" friend & dau host	Mrs Michael, Bayway 117 Elizabeth N. J.	B	21	11.15	5	4	5

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lafayette Wkl. de Grasse, arrived ..... , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Sadlon, Anna	26	29		1	Trachoma 4/17	Ellis Island to Jefferson Ellis Island N.J.	Bell	17	2			
62	Muller, Natalia	2	3		1	Trachoma 4/17	Ellis Island to Jack. Michael 117 Bayonne N.J.	13	21	11:15	4	3	4
63	Muller, Irina	2	3		1	Trachoma 4/19 2:10	Jack. Michael 117 Bayonne N.J.	B	"	"	2	1	2

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Lanonia sailing from Cuba 22 Mch 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Apl 1913

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Wheeler	Edward	64	M W	28th Nov 1849 Lapoint Wisc		1429 Peoples Boulevard Chicago Ill
Wheeler	Sara	57	F W	8th Aug 1856 Chicago Ill.		
Lay	Clemewell	16	F S	10th June 1897 Chicago Ill.		Marshall San Louis
Olin	Howard D	53	M W	San Luis Obispo Cal 1860 Ama Parent		
do	Amy W	51	F W	San Chicago Feb 1862		99 John St New York
do	Alice W	19	F S	3rd Nov 1894 Montclair		
do	Howard H	10	M S	17th Aug 1903 Bayonne Turkey		
Thornley	Marie	19	F S	20th Mch 1894 Philadelphia		206 Wyoming St Philadelphia
Kleine	Catherine	30	F S	15 Aug 1883 Delmar Del		45 Madeline Moorestown N J
Clay	George	67	M W	25th June 1846 Deerfield Mass		1420 Harrison Blvd Grand Rapids Mich
Clay	Harriet	60	F W	24th Aug 1853 Rumford Me		
Rose	Hudson	50	M W	23 March 1863 Illinois		146 Central Pk West New York
do	Molly M	55	F W	3rd June 1865 Lapeer Pa		
McLellan	Jas Henry	50	M W	22 Jany 1863 Bath Me		7 North St Bath Me
do	Hannie	43	F W	8th June 1870 Portland Me		Rhein R.I.
Ewert	Elsie	59	F W	20th July 1854 Rhein R.I.		
Gallagher	Henry	55	M W	18th Oct 1868 Youngstown Ohio		Grand Blvd & Forty Second
Kiernan	Patrick	65	M W	[illegible] 1865 New York Naturalized		14 East 83 St New York
do	Mary	38	F S	Aug 18 1875 New York		
do	Rose A	30	F S	July 26 1883 New York		
Bell	Edmund	56	M W	20th Nov 1857 Reading Pa		1510 Walnut St Philadelphia
do	Sara	56	F W	20th Dec 1857 Pennsylvania Pa		
Wentworth	Arthur	49	M W	27 July 1864 Boston Mass		352 Marlborough St Boston Mass
do	Elizth	44	F W	14 Aug 1869 Worcester Mass		
Sciali	Angelo	29	M W		Circuit Ct. (Philadelphia) 9th Nov 1910 & 31	Federal St Philadelphia Pa

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N , Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer

Adm. Apr 16 - 1913

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes as to the language they speak. Do not enter Jew or Hebrew as race. The object of this classification is to secure data for the determination of the question as to the assimilation of the various stocks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA. sailing from GIBRALTAR. April 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Torreglosa	Jose	36		M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Germany	Berlin	Wife Maria de Torreglosa, Calle Ancha de San Bernardo 15 Madrid Spain	USA	
2	[illegible]	Jenny	21		S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Costianis	John	23		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Dimitrios Costianis Sparta Greece	Pa	St Marys
7	Morgan	Laura	34		F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	Chicago	Father Alfred Morgan Hungary	Ill	Chicago
8	Manderson	Isabella	30		F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Franklin Cast	Brother Frank Manderson Coumby Co Antrim Ireland	Ill	Brooklyn
9	Radar	Stefania	34		F	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Eleanor Kadar Budapest Hungary	Ill	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by him or her or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously refused admission.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend [illegible]													
2	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	Three or four Year During 20 Years.	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3																				
4																				
5	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]													
6	No	Self	Yes	10	1902	Greece	Uncle P. Kostianes													
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Greece	Friend Mary Kalamaras		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece Sparta.
8	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1913	Chicago	Friend Hatzidonath 1632 Washington Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary Agram
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	Friend Miss M. Kenzie 366 Clement Ave							5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland Enniskillen
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Germantown 37 Sutton Place 8th Ave New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary Kecskemet
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cappel Master, of the Pannonia, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who, not coming from countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E M Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, sailing TWELFTH (State whether Surgeon "employed by" owners thereof, "on the staff of" owners thereof, "on the staff of" owners thereof, "on the staff of

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Naples March 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	IUPICA	FRANCESCO	33		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	S. Giov. a Teduccio	wife Rosa Taurisce S. Giovanni a Teduccio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	MARINI	VINCENZO	23		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Missanello	wife Antonio Garzo Missanello		do
3	GIANNOTTI	GIOVANNI	34		m m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Gaetana Tancredo		do
4	BIELLO	GABRIELE	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Campobasso	Montemitro	wife Teresa Biello Montemitro		do
5	sister	BIELLO	ANGELA	17		s.	—	No	No	do	do	do	do		do
6	TARTAGLIONE	GIOVANNI	19		m s.	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Francesco Montemitro	Pa	Philadelphia
7	DI CRISTENZIO	ANTONIA	23		f s.	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Donato Montemitro	do	do
8	DI TOMMASO	PASQUALE	45		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Antonia Tancredo Montemitro	do	do
9	BIELLO	GIOVANBATTISTA	53		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Cocca Montemitro	do	do
10	SILVESTRI	ROSARIO	16		m s.	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Silvestro Angela Montemitro	do	do
11	SPADEA	RAFFAELE	42		m m	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	wife D. Carl'Antonio Petrizzi	N.Y.	New York
12	FATICA	ANGELO	15		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Oratino	wife Carmela Fatica Petrizzi (Catanzaro)	N.Y.	New York
13	GALLI	GIULIO	38		m m	agriculturist	no	no	do	do	Roma	Acquapendente	mother Baldi Beneina Torre Alfina	N.Y.	New York
14	COLLA	EMILIA	24		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
15	VERRELLI	ANGELO	40		m m	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Ripa	wife Antonia Recanneschi	N.Y.	do
16	PANELLA	CLEMENTE	39		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Benevento	Moiano	wife Palomina Barbato	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	ORORALLO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	47		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Scolari Girolama Moiano Benevento	N.Y.	Utica
18	PIANA	PASQUALE	44		m	peddler	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	Foggia	parents Lucia e d'Onofrio Moiano	N.Y.	New York
19	MARIOTTI	SABATINO	40		m m	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Abruzzi	Sulmona	wife Splendora Illaria (Antonia) Foggia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	DI GIUSEPPE	AGOSTINO	26		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Naples	Candela	wife Gaetana Mazza Sulmona Sulmonova	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	MIGLIACCI	ANTONIO	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Catalo	wife Carmela de Leo		
22	LICURSI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	23		f s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	S. Croce d. Mag.	father Michele S. Croce di Magliano	Ohio	Cleveland
23	FRONTERO	ANTONIO	30		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Rifreddo Castelgrande	wife Chiara Tajo Castelgrande	N.Y.	[illegible]
24	CINEA	GENNARO	21		m s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	S. Pietro Avellana	father Domenico Castelgrande Castelvetere	Col.	Denver
25	BRIZIO	BENNARINA	5		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Albano Laziale	Maggiore Attilio Bassi S. Pietro Avellana S. Margherita a Fonseca	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	—	VIRGINIA	2		f s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	IMMACOLATA	1		f s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	PASCALE	FRANCESCO	24		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Bari	Conversano	wife Elena Iacovazzo	Con	New Haven
29	DELLAPENTA	EMIDIO	41		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Campobasso	wife Rossina Rocco Conversano	N.Y.	New York
30	VIGLIOTTA	VINCENZO	46		m m	[illegible]	no	—	do	do	Caserta	Maddaloni	wife Rosa Maria Campestrini S. Margherita Maddaloni	N.Y.	New York

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Naples March 29th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	SUPICA	FRANCESCO	33		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	S. Giov. a Teduccio	wife Rosa Paurice S. Giovanni a Teduccio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	MARINI	VINCENZO	23		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Missanello	wife Antonio Garza Missanello	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	GIANNOTTI	GIOVANNI	34		m m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Gargano Teresa	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	BIELLO	GABRIELE	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Campobasso	Montemitro	wife Maria Concetta Teresa Biello Montemitro	N.Y.	Philadelphia
5	sister of 4	ANGELA	17		f s.	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	TARTAGLIONE	GIOVANNI	17		m s.	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Francesco Montesarchio	Pa	Philadelphia
7	DI CRISTENZIO	ANTONIA	23		f s.	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Donato Montesarchio	do	do
8	DI TOMMASO	PASQUALE	45		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Antonia Lombardi Montesarchio	do	do
9	BIELLO	GIOVANBATTISTA	53		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Ciervea Montesarchio	do	do
10	SILVESTRI	ROSARIO	16		m s.	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Alberto Angelo Montesarchio	do	do
11	SPADEA	RAFFAELE	42		m m	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	wife D'Agostino Antonina Petrizzi	N.Y.	New York
12	FATICA	ANGELO	15		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Oratino	wife Carmela Fatica Petrizzi (Catanzaro)	Pa	Pennsylvania
13	GALLI	GIULIO	38		m m	agriculturist	no	no	do	do	Roma	Acquapendente	mother Baldi Bonina Torre Alfina	N.Y.	New York
14	COLLA	ENRICO	24		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	VERRELLI	ANGELO	40		m m	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Rapa	wife Antonia Rasconicelli	do	do
16	PANELLA	CLEMENTE	39		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Benevento	Moiano	wife Telomina Borbato Moiano Benevento	N.Y.	Utica
17	OROPALLO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	45		m m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Scalari Girolama Moiano	N.Y.	Utica
18	DIANA	PASQUALE	44		m	peddler	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	Faeto	parents Cosmo e Onofria Moiano	N.Y.	Cleveland
19	MARIOTTI	SABATINO	40		m m	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Sulmona	wife Splendori Vittoria (Antonia) Foggia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	DI GIUSEPPE	AGOSTINO	26		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Naples	Casandrino	wife Carmela Sulmona Pescarolo	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	MIGLIACCI	ANTONIO	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Catolo	wife Concetta Catolo	Ohio	Cleveland
22	LICURSI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	23		f s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	S. Croce di Magliano	father Michele S. Croce di Magliano	N.Y.	Utica
23	FRONTERO	ANTONIO	30		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Castelgrande	wife Grazia Tafa Castelgrande	N.Y.	Utica
24	CINEA	GENNARO	24		m s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Pietro Avellana	father Domenico Catolo Catanzaro	Col.	Denver
25	BRILLO	GERNARINA	6		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Labro	father Alberto Brilli S. Pietro Avellana	N.Y.	Hoboken
26	—	VIRGINIA	2		f s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	mother Margherita Fonseca Maggio Storto	—	—
27	—	IMMACOLATA	1		f s	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	PASCALE	FRANCESCO	24		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Bari	Conversano	wife Elena Jacovazzo Conversano	Con	New Haven
29	DELLAPENTA	EMIDIO	41		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Campobasso	wife Rosina Rocco Campobasso	N.Y.	New York
30	VIGLIOTTA	VINCENZO	46		m m	farmer	no	no	do	do	Caserta	Marcianise	wife Maria Immacolata Marcianise	N.Y.	New York

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$400	never			friend Gustavo [illegible] 337 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	dark hair	hair scars forehead	Cam	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
2	No	self	$400	never			cousin Crescenzo Bellisario 561 Blackford St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	dark black	hair	none	Potenza	Missanello
3	No	self	$25	yes 1905 1908	N.J.		brother Giannotti Giuseppe box 502 N. York Park - Long Island	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	hair	left eye	"	Marsicovetere
4	No	self	$70	yes 1907 1911	Philadelphia		brother Pasquale Biello 750 So 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	third left	5	3	brown	hair	none	Campobasso	Montecilfone
5	No	abroad	$50					no	no	no	no	good		5	4	do	do	none	do	do
6	No	self	$100	never			brother Antonio A.750 So 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	grey	hair	none	do	do
7	No	self	$50	never			brother Giuseppe A.608 Glenn St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	hair	none	do	do
8	No	self	$25	yes 1909	Philadel		brother in law Navaro Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	hair	none	do	do
9	No	self	$70	yes 1911	phia		750 So 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brown	black hair	scar inferior left	do	do
10	No	self	$50	yes 1912			son Gaetano Biello A.750 So 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brown	gray hair	mole left cheek	do	do
11	Yes	self	$100	never			uncle Michele Maiola 750 So 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	hair, grey	none	do	do
12	No	self	$100	yes 1895 1906			friend Giuseppe Girondo 75. Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	grey hair	scar inferior left	Catanzaro	Petronà
13	Yes	about	$50	yes 1904 1908 1906 1912	Hebing Ohio	N.Y.	good father Domenico A.303 Cambridge St. Cleveland brother in law Stefano Alessandro 108 S. Agnes St. A 303 New York	no	no	no	no	good	Complexion	5	4	brown	black hair	scar forehead	Campobasso	Oratino
14	Yes	house						no	no	no	no	good		5	4	gray	hair gray	scar forehead	Roma	Roma
15	Yes	himself	$30	yes 1909 1911	N.J.		brother in law Domenico Roccasecca 83 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	black hair		do	do
16	Yes	self	$25	yes 1912	Wheeling		cousin Nicoletta Fanella M.66. 17th St. Wheeling W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	brown	black hair	scar chin	Rionero	Ripa
17	Yes	self	$100	yes 1907 1911	W.Va.		sister Angelina Maria Scarano box 108 Mendham N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	not	hair	none	Benevento	Morcone
18		self	$25	never			uncle Giuseppe Tattoro 6 yrs do V. Fiscello 375. Metropolitan av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	not	hair grey	none	do	do
19	No	self	$25	yes 1907 1912	Philadel phia		cousin Angelo V. Angelo 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	hair	none	Foggia	Foggia
20		self	$25	yes 1908 1912	Trenton		brother Giuseppe Giuseppe 38 Bottle St. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	brown	hair	none	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
21	Yes	self	$50	yes 1902 1912	Duluth		cousin Giovi Martelli box 402 Employ Helper Ulen	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	not	hair	scar nose	Palmoli	Carlale
22	No	self	$25	never			uncle Nicodemo Acciaro A 12300 Fairmount Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	grey	not grey	none	Rionero	Rionero
23	No	self	$30	yes 1905 1912	Chicago		brother in law Pio Raffaele 87 St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	not	hair	none	Castelpetroso	Castelpetroso
24		self	$25	never			brother Severino Cinelli 913 th 15th St. Denver	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	grey	hair	none	Campobasso	Oratino
25		self	$50	never			brother Fabrizio Bucci 309. Hudson St. Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	brown	hair		Pescolanciano	Pescolanciano
26		about						no	no	no	no	good		5	3				Roccasicura	Roccasicura
27		about																		
28		self	$100	never			brother-in-law Nicola Tocorno 40 Hill St New Haven Ct.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	grey	hair grey	scar forehead	Baselice	Benevento
29		self	$30	yes 1898 1912	N. York		brother Vincenzo Dellapenta 10, 12 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	grey	hair	none	Agnone	Agnone
30		self	$80	yes 1898 1912	N. York		Vigliotti Antonio 175 135th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	not	hair grey		Casalbordino	Casalbordino

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PANNONIA
(State whether Master, Elder, or Second Officer.)
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913, at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Kellogg, Surgeon of the PANNONIA. SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be.)

C. M. Kellogg

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

121

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramonia sailing from Naples, April 2nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	PULERA	TOMMASO	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cattanzaro	wife Fanarica Pulerra	N. Y.	Utica
2	PELLEGRINO	GIOVANBATTISTA	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cortale	father Giovanbattista Cortale	do	do
3	OZZOLINA	ROCCO	28		m m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Rizziconi	father Gaetano Ozzolina	do	do
4	DEBILIO	LUCIA	20		f m	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Victor Rizzo	do	do
5	PALUMBO	ANTONIO	55		m m	merchant	no	no	do	do	Caserta	Calvi Risorta	wife Peppina Sanbelli	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
6	OLIVOLA	GIUSEPPE	42		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	Avellino	Aviano	wife Maria Antonia Calvi Risorta	Mass	Boston
7	IBRULLI	FRANCESCO	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Brognaro	mother Teresa Rizzo Castagnetto Aromo	N. Y.	city
8	MAIALE	COSTANTINO	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	Lucera	Brognaro	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	CAPUTO	NATALE	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Salerno	Roccadaspide	Rocco Valfortore	do	do
10	PEZZOLO	FRANCESCO	44		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	Melito	wife M. Carmela Giordano Melito	Pa	Pennsville
11	LOMBARDI	GIUSEPPE	30		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Benevento	Pannarano	father Andrea Lombardi Pannarano	N. Y.	New York
12	wife	FRANCESCA	26		f m	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	daughter	ELEONORA	4		f s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	"	NELI	3			Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	DIFRESCO	AGOSTINO	49		m m	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Villabate	wife Francesca Berbo	N. York	New York
16	DI PERI	FRANCESCO	25		m s	farmer	No	No	do	do	do	do	father Leonardo Di Peri	do	do
17	RUSSO	PITO	37		m m	laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Monte Lepre	wife Rosario Russo	Mich	Grand Rapids
18	GELUSO	GIUSEPPE	20		m s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Guardiello	wife Gelusi Vincenza	do	do
19	RUGGIERO	PAOLO	23		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Monte San Giuliano	father Giuseppe Ruggiero Monte San Giuliano	do	Detroit
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

15

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

122

11-1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled (and if so, why), and whether a pauper (and if so, by whom supported).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1			self	$65	yes	1903	Utica	brother in law	Pietro Pavitano	Rolla	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	fair			
2			self	$40	yes	1908	Utica	brother in law	Pietro Pavitano	Utica	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	fair		none		
3			self	$100	yes	1904	Boston	brother	Gaetano Accolina	Connecticut	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	fair				
4			above			1912			339 E. 107 St. New York.													
5			self	$60	yes	1905 1908	Niagara Falls	brother in law	Nicola Cavaro	Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray		scar left cheek	Calabria	Rocca
6			self	$20	yes			cousin	Angelo Elena Locanto		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray		scar left cheek	Catania	Calatabiano
7			self	$30	yes	1908 1912	Chicago		c/o Gabriele Soldano	Frank Tuti	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	gray	fair		blind right eye	Basilicata	Rionero
8			self					cousin	Domenico Carelli	Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	fair			Potenza	Brienza
9			self	$25	yes	1908 1912	N.J. Campbell		P.O. box 201 Linwood L.I.N.J.													
10	No		self	$25	yes	1909 1912			apto N 842. Philadelphia													
11	Yes		self	$100	yes	1908 1912	N. York	brother in law	cousin Luigi Rocco	Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pail	fair		none	Salerno	Laurino
12			above						Columbus av. 762. New York													
13									uncle Ernesto Scordamaglia													
14									232 E. 7th St. N. York.													
15	Yes		self	$17	No	1906 1909	Rockaway	cousin	Domenico De Fiore	Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair		none		
16	Yes		self	$25	No	1907 1909	Rockaway	Brother in law	Gaetano Iavorgna	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair		none		
17	Yes		self	$50	No	1911 1912	Rockaway	Brother in law	Francesco Cimino	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blue	fair		none		
18	No		self	$50	Yes	1905 1910	Grand Rapids	Brother	Felice Calcagno	Grand Rapids	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blue	fair		none		
19	No		self	$100	Yes	1905 1910	Grand Rapids	Brother	Pietro Calcagno	Grand Rapids	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair		none		
20								Brother	Marco Ruggiello	Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair		scar on forehead		
21									Clinton st 249.													
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PANNONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Keller, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

J M Keller

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 13 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Messina, Mch 27, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	SCHEPIS	GIOVANNI	28		M S	Barber	Ye	Ye	Italy	Sic.	Italy	Sicily	Messina	Father	Schepis Larderia	Sicily	Ills	Chicago
2	FISICARO	GIUSEPPE	33		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	do	Tirla	Wife	Fisicaro Teresa Tirla	Sicily	Pa	Philadelphia
3	SORACI	GIOVANNI	25		M S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Italy	Scilla	Mother	Soraci Maria Galleo	Italy	Nyk	Rome will
4	MAZZULLO	GIOVANNI	45		M S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Sicily	Giardo	Mother	Mazzullo Rosario Girardo	Sicily	Ill	Rome NON IM
5	MAZZULLO	NICOLINA dau	28	7	S	Domestic	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	do	do	Mother	do		do	do
6	MASTRANTONIO R114605 6-18-3	VINCENZO	27		M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	do	Lipari	Father	D'Antonio Mastrantonio Lipari	Sicily	Nyk	Amsterdam NON IM
7	MASTRANTONIO	NUNZIATA	22	7	M	wife	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	do	do		do		do	do
8	BASILE	FILIPPO	26		M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	do	Lipari	Father-in-law	Famular Angelo Lipari	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NON IM
9	BASILE	GIOVANNA	28	7	M	wife	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	do	do		do		do	do
10	SCAPPATURA	ANTONIO	34		M	Sailor	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	do	Averello	Wife	Scappatura Area Averello	Sicily	do	do
11	CRISARA	SANTI	26		M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	Italy	Gallico	Mother		Chisara Grazia Gallico	Italy	do	do
12	ANGELO	LOMBARDO	18		~~S~~	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	Sicily	Nizza	Father		Lombardo Agatino Nizza	Sicily	Ohio	Girard
13	STEPPA	LUIGI	32		M	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	do	Wife		Steppa Francesca Nizza	Sicily	do	do
14	MICALIZZI	FORTUNATO	18		M	do	No	No	"	"	do	do	Mother		Micalizzi Cordela Nizza	Sicily	do	do
15	STACUZZI	VINCENZO	25		M	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	Roccalumera	Aunt		Cresafulla Concetta Roccalumera	Sicily	N.Y.	Welch
16	CACCIOLA	MARIA	24	7	M	wife	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	do	Father		Cacciola Carmelo		do	do
17	CALTABIANO	ANGELO	25		M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	Giarre	Wife		Roccalumera Caltabiano Giarre	Sicily Alfia	Nyk	New York
18	FINACHIARO	MARIANO	25		M	do	No	No	"	"	do	Aureale	Father		Finachiaro Fabario Aureale	Sicily	No	St Louis
19	D'ANGELO	GIUSEPPE	45		M	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	Repagto	Father		D'Angelo Ignazio Repagto	Sicily	Nyk	Brooklyn
20	BRIGUGLIO	GIOVANNE	26		~~M~~	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	Raccalumeri	Father		Brigaglio Santo Raccalumeri	Sicily	Ohio	Girard
21	BRIGUGLIO	GIOVANNE dau	26		M	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	do	Wife		Brigaglio Christina Raccalumeri	Sicily	Conn	Waterbury
22	CICCARELLO	GIOVANNI	27		M	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	do	Wife		Ciccarello Grazia Raccalumeria	Sicily	do	do
23	[illegible]	TACCO	23		M	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	Nizza	Mother		Longato Carmela Nizza	Sicily	do	do
24	PARISI	GAETANO	27		M	Sailor	No	No	"	"	do	Nizza di Celi	Wife		Parisi Giovanna Nizza di Celi	Sicily	Ohio	Girard
25	PICCOLO	GIOVANNI	45		M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	Scaletto	Wife		Piccolo Scaletto	Sicily	Pa	Philadelphia
26	FERRARA	SALVATORE	34		M	Merchant	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	Castigliano	Father		Ferrara Castigliano	Sicily	Nyk	New York
27	FERRARA	LUIGI bro	17		M	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	do	Father		do		do	do
28	VARBAROS	VINCENZO	18		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Scilla	Father		Garbaro Quisetta Scilla	Italy	do	do
29	BELLANTOINE	GIUSEPPA	48		F	Domestic	No	No	"	"	do	do	Cousin		Tanuccio Pietro Scilla	Italy	do	do
30	RAPISARDA	SEBASTINO	43		M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	Sicily	Messina	Mother		Rapisarda Pasqua Messina	Italy	Mich	Boston

S1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Messina, Mch 27, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	SCHEPIS	GIOVANNI	28		m s	Barber	Y.	Y.	Italy	Sth. Italy	Sicily	Messina	Father Schepis Larderia	Sicily	Ill. Chicago. NON IMM
2	FISICARO	GIUSEPPE	33		m s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	do	Tirla	Wife Teresa Fisicaro Tirla	Sicily	Pa Philadelphia.
3	SORACI	GIOVANNI	25		m s	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	Italy	Scilla	Mother Maria Soraci Gallico	Italy	Nyk Rome "
4	MAZZULLO	GIOVANNI	45		m s	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	Sicily	Giardo	Mother Rosario Mazzullo Giardo	Sicily	Ct. Danbury NON IM
5	MAZZULLO	Dna NICOLINA	38		f s	Domestic	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	do	Mother do	do	do do
6	MASTRANTONIO	VINCENZO	27		m m	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Lipari	Father D'Antonio Mastrantonio Lipari	Sicily	Nyk Amsterdam NON IM
7	MASTRANTONIO	NUNZIATA	22		f m	wife	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do
8	BASILE	FILIPPO	26		m m	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Lipari	Father-in-law Famulari Angelo Lipari	Sicily	do Brooklyn NON IM
9	BASILE	GIOVANNA	28		f m	wife	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do
10	SCAPPATURA	ANTONIO	29		m s	Sailor	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Aprerello	Wife Scappatura Rosa Averello	Sicily	do do
11	CRISARA	SANTI	26		m s	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	Italy	Gallico	Mother Crisara Grazia Gallico	Italy	do do
12	ANGELO	LOMBARDO	18		~~m s~~	do	Y.	Y.	"	"	Sicily	Rizza	Father Lombardo Agatino Rizza	Sicily	Ohio Girard
13	STEPPA	LUIGI	32		m m	do	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	do	Wife Steppa Francesca Rizza	Sicily	do do
14	MICALIZZI	FORTUNATO	18		m s	do	No	No	"	"	do	do	Mother Micalizzi Carmela Rizza	Sicily	do do
15	STACUZZI	VINCENZO	25		m m	do	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Roccalumera	Aunt Cresafulli Concetta Roccalumera	Sicily	O. T. Welch
16	CACCIOLA	MARIA	24	7	m	wife	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	do	Father Cacciola Carmelo Roccalumera	Sicily	do do
17	CALTABIANO	ANGELO	25		m m	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Giarre	Wife Caltabiano Alfia Giarre	Sicily	Nyk New York
18	FINACHIARO	MARIANO	25		m s	do	No	No	"	"	do	Aureale	Father Finachiaro Fazario Aureale	Sicily	Mo St Louis.
19	D'ANGELO	GIUSEPPE	45		m m	2-Y10648 do	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Repiato	Father D'Angelo Ignazio Repiato	Sicily	Nyk Brooklyn
20	BRIGUGLIO	GIOVANNA	26		~~m m~~	do	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Raccalumera	Father Briguglio Santo Raccalumera	Sicily	Ohio Girard
21	BRIGUGLIO	Dna GIOVANNE	26		m m	do	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	do	Wife Briguglio Christina Raccalumera	Sicily	Conn Waterbury
22	CICARELLO	GIOVANNI	27		m m	do	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	do	Wife Ciccarello Luisa Raccalumera	Sicily	do do
23	[illegible]	TASCO	23		m s	do	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Rizzo	Mother Longuato Carmela Rizza	Sicily	do do
24	PARISI	GAETANO	27		m m	Sailor	No	No	"	"	do	Rizza St Elia	Wife Parisi Giovanna Rizza St Elia	Sicily	Ohio Girard
25	PICCOLO	GIOVANNI	45		m m	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Scaletta	Wife Piciolo [illegible] Scaletta	Sicily	Pa Philadelphia
26	FERRARA	SALVATORE	34		m m	Merchant	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	Castigliano	Father Ferrara Vincenzo Castigliano	Sicily	Nyk New York
27	FERRARA	LUIGI	17		m s	do	Y.	Y.	"	"	do	do	Father do	do	do do
28	VARBAROS	VINCENZO	18		m s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Scilla	Father Barbaro Giuseppe Scilla	Italy	do do
29	BELLANTOINE	GIUSEPPA	48		f s	domestic	No	No	"	"	do	do	Cousin Tanuccio Pietro Scilla	Italy	do do
30	RAPISARDA	SEBASTINO	43		m m	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	Sicily	Messina	Mother Rapisarda Pasqua Messina	Italy	Mich Boston

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States,

S. S. Ancona sailing from

FESTED.

ERS FOR THE UNITED

approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, Mch 27, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	e name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	SCHEPIS	GIOVANNI	28		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Father Lchepis Larderia Sicily	Ills Chicago. NON IMM
2	FISICARO	GIUSEPPE	33		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Wife Teresa Fpicaro Vrila Sicily	Pa Philadelphia.
3	SORACI	GIOVANNI	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mother Maria Loraci Gallici Italy	Nyk Rome.
4	MAZZULLO	GIOVANNI	45		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mother Rosario Morfullo Cicardo Sicily	Wis Racine NON IM
5	MAZZULLO	NICOLINA	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mother do	do do
6	MASTRANTONIO	VINCENZO	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Father D'Antonio Mastr Antonio Lipari Sicily	Nyk Chester NON IM
7	MASTRANTONIO	NUNZIATA	22		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do do
8	BASILE	FILIPPO	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Father-in-law Famulari Angelo Lipari Sicily	do Brooklyn NON IM
9	BASILE	GIOVANNA	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do do
10	SCAPPATURA	ANTONIO	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wife Scappatura Area Avorello Sicily	do do
11	CRISARA	SANTI	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	do Mother Chisara Grazia Gallici Italy	do do
12	ANGELO	LOMBARDO	18		do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Roccalumera	Father Lombardo Agatino Rizza Sicily	Ohio Girard
13	STEPPA	LUIGI	32		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Giarre	Wife Steppa Francesca Rizza Sicily	do do
14	NICALIZZI	FORTUNATO	18		M S	do	No	No	do	Aureale	Mother Micalizzi Cornelia Rizza Sicily	do do
15	STACUZZI	VINCENZO	25		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ripagto	Aunt Cresafulli Concetta Roccalumera Sicily	Wyo Welch
16	CACCIOLA	MARIA	24	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Roccalumera	Father Cacciola Carmelo Roccafumera Sicily	do do
17	CALTABIANO	ANGELO	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wife Caltabiano Delfia Giarre Sicily	Nyk New York
18	FINACHIARO	MARIANO	25		M S	do	No	No	do	do	Father Finachiaro Zaferio Aureale Sicily	Mo St Louis
19	D'ANGELO	GIUSEPPE	45		M M	do	2-Y10649 Yes	Yes	do	Razza	Father D'Angelo Ignazio Ripagto Sicily	Nyk Brooklyn
20	BRIGUGLIO	GIOVANNA	26		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rizzo St Elia	Father Briguglio Santo Racalumeri Sicily	Ohio Girard
21	BRIGUGLIO	GIOVANNE	26		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	St Alfio	Wife Briguglio Christina Racalumeri Sicily	Conn Waterbury
22	CICARELLO	GIOVANNI	27		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Casiglione	Wife Ciccarello Grazia Roccalumera Sicily	do do
23	[illegible]	TASCO	23		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicily	Mother Zorgnato Carmela Rizza Sicily	do do
24	PARISI	GAETANO	27		M M	Sailor	No	No	do	do	Wife Parisi Geronima Rizza St Elia Italy	Ohio Sarah
25	PICCOLO	GIOVANNI	45		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sicily	Messina	Wife Piccolo Catarina Scaletta Sicily	Pa Philadelphia
26	FERRARA	SALVATORE	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Roccalumera	Father Ferrara Vincenzo Castigliona Sicily	Nyk New York
27	FERRARA	LUIGI	17		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Medica	Father do	do do
28	VARBAROS	VINCENZO	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Melitazzo	Father Garbaro Quisetto Scilla Italy	do do
29	BELLANTOINE	GIUSEPPA	48		F S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	Cousin Januccio Pietro Scilla Italy	do do
30	RAPISARDA	SEBASTINO	43		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mother Rapisarda Pasqua Messina Italy	Miss Boston

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

124

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 Chicago	Brother Schepis Giovanni 1305 Larabee Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Sicily	Messina
2	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother Fisicaro Sebastino 928 S. 8th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	do	do	Ferla
3	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1908	Father Longo Antonio 219 St George St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Scratches	Italy	Scilla
4	No	do	$40	Yes 1913	Brother Mazzullo Antonio Samuel W. Reg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	Sicily	Giarre
5	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1907 Chicago	Sister Marina Gentile 83 James St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	do	Sicily	Solina
7	do	Father	$30	Yes 1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	do	do	do
8	do	do	$30	Yes 1907 Brooklyn	Mother Famulare Giovanna 160 – 20th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	do	do	Lepari
9	do	Father	$30	No 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	do	do	do
10	do	do	$30	Yes 1908 1912	Brother Scappatura Vaco 11 Marion Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	do	do	Bella Vista
11	do	do	$30	Yes 1912	Cousin Guarlepe Carmelo 148 Sackett Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5 4	"	"	"	do	Italy	Gallico
12	Yes	do	$40	No	Friend Marco Micalozzi Box 504 Gerard Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	"	do	Sicily	Reggio
13	No	do	$40	No	Cousin Francesco Caputo Box 206 Gerard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Scratches	do	Messina
14	No	do	$40	No	Brother Marco Micalozzi Box 504 Gerard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	do	do	Reggio
15	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1912 Stopped NY	Brother Stracuzzi Santi Welch West Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	None	do	Roccalumera
16	do	Father	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	do	do	do
17	Yes	do	$30	No	~~Cousin Enrico Giuseppe~~ ~~Madison St Bway Newfork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	do	do	Giarre
18	No	do	$30	No	Cousin Alfio Antonio 5143 Shaw Avenue St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	do	Agreste	Sicily
19	do	do	$30	No	Wife D'angelo Peppina 38 Union Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Mole on Eyebrow	Sicily	Giarre
20	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Carbone Camelo Box 504 Gerard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	do	Roccalumera
21	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Carmelo Chillemi 21 Gregg Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	do	do	do
22	No	do	$30	No	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5 3	"	"	"	do	Sicily	Messina
23	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Leo Favella 21 Gregg St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	do	do	Lipari
24	No	do	$30	No	Cousin Santoro Francesco 288 P.O Box Gerard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	do	do	Lipari
25	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Nicolo Tarmini 1129 8th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	Mole on face	do	Messina
26	Yes	do	$30	No	Sister Felice Ferrara 3 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	Italy	Messina
27	"	do	$30	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	do	Sicily	Castiglione
28	"	do	$30	No	Cousin Santo Gambaveri 528 Arune Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	do	Sicily	Italy
29	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Antonio Barbagallo 163 Mott Street New York	"	"	"	"	Farmer	"	5 4	"	"	"	do	do	do
30	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1913 Boston	Wife Rapisarda Teresa 129 M Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	do	Sicily	Viagrande

H. E. Crosby, Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master, Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* PANNONIA, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... L Capper

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*

at [illegible]

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I M Dell, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. Neither can both be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I M Dell

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Messina, March 27, 1913

41—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cappolino Randazzo	Nunziata	34		F	M	Domestic	Ye	Ye	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Randazzo Antonio Barcellona Sicily	N.Y.	New York
2	Stracquaro Piosolia	Polichino	23		F	M	Do	Do	Do	"	"	do	Modica	Father Piosolia Salvatore Modica Sicily	Do	Do
3	Polumbo	Bruno	24		M	S	Laborer	Do	Do	"	"	Italy	Melitazzo	Wife Polumbo Paula Melitazzo Italy	Mass	Watertown
4	Muscolina	Francesco	18		M	S	do	Ye	Ye	"	"	do	do	Mother Muscolina Maria Melitazzo. Italy	Pa	Lancaster
5	Mordbito	Felice	28		M	M	Machanic	Ye	Ye	"	"	Sicily	Messina	Brother Fratelo Mordbito Messina	Mass	Boston
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Messina, Mch 27, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cappolino RANDAZZO	NUNZIATA	34		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Randazzo Antonio Barcellona Sicily	N.Y.	New York
2	Stracquarso POLICHINO	PIOSOLIA	23		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Modica	Father Piosolia Salvatore Modica Sicily	do	do
3	POLUMBO	BRUNO	24		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Italy	Melitazzo	Wife Polumbo Francesca Melitazzo Italy	Pa	Lancaster
4	MUSCOLINA	FRANCESCO	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Muscolina Maria Melitazzo Italy	do	do
5	MORDBITO	FELICE	28		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sicily	Messina	Brother Graticio Mordbito Messina	Mass	Boston
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 126

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1904 1908	Husband Luigi Cappolino 3 Grand L.T. Mac Path New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dis to husb. Luigi Cappolino	Italy	Barcellona
2	do	Friend	$25	No	Husband Gregorio Emanuele 34 Mulberry Street New York													Messina
3	do	do	$28	No	Cousin Salvatore Puma Rte 3 Hendale N.Y.													do
4	do	do	$35	No	Cousin Salvatore Antonio Brother Pantaleone Mercurio 34 E. North St Boston Mass							6					Sicily	Italy
5	No	do	$20	No								5	8				Sicily	Messina
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Give name and title, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PANNONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd May, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 15th May, 1913 Number 61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spacek	Frank	~~38~~ 36		M			Court of Cuyahoga, Cleveland Ohio. 4th May 1908	1563 East 43rd Cleveland Ohio
2	do	Ilonka	~~36~~ 34		F				
3	do	Irma	12		F				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36 Est

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not *taken out final naturalization* papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Zellen, Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London).

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

W. Zellen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume, March 22nd, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vetter	Margit	20		f. s.	dom. serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Duss Fiume Hogjen	fath. Vetter Miklós Duss Fiume Hogjen	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Horvat	Marina	17		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Horvath " "	"	"
3	Kult	Terez	45		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Kult Katarina "	"	"
4	Gross	Erzsébet	68		f. m.	private	no		"	Magyar	"	Magyberég	Nobody at all	My	Brooklyn
5	Zsabrinsky	Maria	38		f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szt Endre	husband in law Zabrinsky Mark Szt Endre	"	New York
6	Zintz	Anna	45		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pécska	Mother Zintz Pécska		
7		Marton	14		m. s.	child						Fiumaggiore	Adamstadt.		
8	Csirai	Attila	9		m. s.	child	9-20-740-5	1/9/39-505					Grandmother " "		
9	Szubek	Caterina	24		f. m.	private						Szt Endre	husband Csirai Imre Szt Endre		
10	Metzker	Eszter	47		f. s.	dom. serv.	no	no				Budapest	sister Dinca miksáne Budapest		
11		Ferenc	22		m. s.	housewife	yes	yes				Szilágy	father in law Meczker Ferenc	pa	Duquesne
12	Garic	Flora	1	1/2	f. s.	child	no	no					Baes		
13	Kiss	Jelka	32		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes		croatian	Croatia	Kostarica	father Marinac Mijo Kostarica	My	Brooklyn
14	Lukacs	Stefanie	22		f. s.	dressmaker				Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother Radar Elemir Budapest		New York
15	Horvath	Sarolta	24		f. s.	clerk	yes	yes		Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother Lukacs Gyula Budapest	Pa	Duquesne
16		Maria	32		f. m.	dom. serv.					U.S.A.	New York	my mother Horvat Josefine Gbenbo	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an admission, or landing card, or has been supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ys	Herself	$21	up	negr: Adl Josef Milwaukee wife 1707 Cherry str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	DK	brown grey		Hungary Duro
2	"	"	$30	"	make Zeiler Gregori Milwaukee											
3	"	"	$22	"	417 Block 13 Str. Feuerstabler Mipjo milwaukee wife							5 6	DK	brown		Horsen
4	Prep	"	"	"	905 Central av. Stern Ignac							5 2	Fair	grey		Duro
5	husb	"	no		388 Willoughby str. Newyork Brooklyn aegt. Klein Adolf Italy							245-E 77		blue		Marburg
6	"	"	$4	yes 1907/8 Newyork	76 Str. Maderlatz Newyork son in law. William Theresa 114 941 Lifton av. newyork ny							5 6	DK	brown		St Endre
7	"	"	$100		do							5 5	Fair	fair grey		passmayan
8	"	"	$26	yes	aegt. Klein Adolf Newyork ny							5 4	"	"		
9	"	"	$60		76 Str. Maderlatz Newyork ny cousin: S. Edelberg							5 6	Fair	brown grey		St Endre
10	no	"	$100		pr. 646 E. 84. newyork husband Metzger Jakob pi 107 Lifden av Duquesne							5 6	DK	brown		Budapest
11	"	"	$33		fath. " "							5 3	"	"		Szlagli
12	"	"	$40	yes 1907 Born 9 Louisville	pr. husb: Ignac Garia ny Box 119 Brookhaven							Child			U.S.	Duquesne pa
13	"	"	$100	no	Deutsches Haus ny city 37 Sutton. Plan av. Newyork.							5 6	DK	brown brown		Hungary Kosutarca
14	Yes	left	$100	yes 1906	male Vogel Dawid ny av. A. 1661 = newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	fair		Budapest
15	"	"	$60	yes 1906 in Newyork	aegt. Davidovics David ny 233 W. 139. Str. New York							5 6	"	brown brown		
16												5 4	DK	black brown		Gombos
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *APR 1912*, *19*

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ys herself	$24 up					regn: Adolf Josef Milwaukee wife 1707 Fickery str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DR	brown	grey	mil	Hungary Duro
2	"	$30 "					mate Fuller Gregor " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DR	.	brown	"	" Horvin
3	"	$22 "					417 10 St. Mil. in law Feuerstetter Mi-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	.	grey	"	" Duro
4	Rep.	20 "					wife Milwaukee wife 905 Central av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	.	blue	"	" Neuberg
5	herself	no					son in law. Stern Ignac 388 Willoughby av. Newyork Borough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DR	.	brown	"	" St Endre
6	"	"					aegn. Klein Adolf Italy 76 Str. Marburg Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	" passmässan
7	"	$100 "	29	907/8	Newyork		son in law. William Thiessa 114 941 Lafayette av. Newyork "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	$21 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	" St Endre
9	"	$60 "					aegn. Klein Adolf Newyork 76 Str. Marburg "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	" St Endre
10	no	$100 "	33	906	Duquesne		comm: S. Edelberg "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DR	.	brown	"	" Budapest
11	"	"	Born				pr. 646 E. 9 St. Newyork husband Matzler Jakob Duquesne 107 Linden av. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Szlaási
12	"	$40 "	28	907	Kiskville		pr. husb. Ignac Garis " Box 119 Bratkavagt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child					U.S.	" Duquesne Pa
13	"	$100 "					Deutsches Haus " city 37 Sutton. Man av. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DR	brown	brown	"	Hungary Komarom
14	Yes	Self $100 "					uncle Vogel David " av. A. 1661 = Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	.	fair	"	" Budapest
15	"	$60 "		906			aegn. Davidovic David "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	" Gombos
16	"	$18 "	45		Newyork		233 W. 139. St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	black	brown	"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Rees, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.L.R.C.P.(London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

W. Rees

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baicou	Marianthi — her daughters			f m	House wife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Higina	his father Michael Cavalas Higina Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Baicou	Sageleia	9		f s	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Higina	the above & her grand father & Ill		Chicago
3	Baicou	Despoina	11		f s	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Higina	the above & her grand father & Ill		Chicago
4	~~Catamaris~~	~~Trimeas~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Higina~~	his mother Antonia Cala Higina Greece	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
5	Catsimingos	Dimitrios	42		m s	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Higina	his sister Katina Stratigos Higina	N Y	New York
6	Counadis	Jorge	39		m m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Higina	his wife Rosenula Counadis Higina Greece	N Y	New York
7	Savis	Dimosthenis	17		m s	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Higina	mother Eleni Savi Higina Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Vrondos	Elias	17		m s	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Premodaus	his father Panagiotis Vrondos Premodaus Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	~~Hagianas~~	~~Alexandrinas~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Premodaus~~	his father Leonidas Hagianas Premodaus Greece	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
10	Bambouris	Dionisios	21		m s	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	his father Nikolao Jean Bouris Vostitza Greece	N Y	New York
11	~~Katsis~~	~~John — his wife~~	~~25~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~not~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Achaia~~	his brother Andreas Katsis Greece	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
12	~~Katsis~~	~~Eleanor — their son~~	~~25~~		~~f m~~	~~House wife~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Achaia~~	the above her brother in law	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
13	~~Katsis~~	~~Dimitrios~~			~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Achaia~~	the above & his wife	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
14	Voulimanos	John	17		m s	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father Anastasios Voulimanos Sparta Greece	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Labrakis	Louis	15		m s	Waiter	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father Dim Labrakis Sparta Greece	Ala	Birmingham
16	Caraxostas	John	24		m s	Candy maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caristos	his brother Evagelos Karaxostas Caristos Greece	Mass	Lynn
17	Farmakis	John	38		m s	Candy maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father George Farmakis Sparta Greece	Ill	Clarksburg
18	Binaris	Andreas	51		m m	Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syra	his wife Katerine Binaris Syra Greece	W Va	Clarksburg
19	Makedon	Dimitrios	30		m s	Candy maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Servia	Monastir	his uncle Nikolas Dirko Monastir Macedonia	W Va	Morgantown
20	Mouzakiotis	Constantinos — his sons	50		m m	Grocer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his brother Evangelos Mouzakiotis Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Mouzakioti	Eleni — her brother	22		f s	Housework	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the above & her uncle	Ill	Chicago
22	Mouzakiotis	Evangelos	10		m s	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the above & his uncle	Ill	Chicago
23	Critticou	Helena	40		f m	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	her uncle Dimitrios Anagnostakos Sparta Greece	Mass	Lynn
24	Cunio	Celestine	20		f s	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Turkey	Smyrna	her mother Anna Cunio Smyrna Turkey	N Y	New York
25	Vetseseris	Nicolas	21		m s	Worker	yes	Italy	Italian	Greece	Patras	his father Giros Vetseseris Patras Greece	Iowa	Mason C.
26	Lizardi	Anastasie	26		f s	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her sister Marie Chrysandou Smyrna Turkey	N Y	New York
27	Chrysandou	Despina	50		f m	Housewife	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her daughter Evadni Malama Ans Smyrna Turkey	N Y	New York
28	Chrysandou	Penelope	22		f s	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her sister Evadni Malama Ans Smyrna Turkey	N Y	New York
29	Yazidjian	Aram	17		m s	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	his father Miran Yazidjian Constantinople Turkey	N Y	New York
30	Caposoglou	Eustratio	29		m s	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Valadano	his father Anastasios Kala dario Turkey	N Y	Syracuse

11-269669-11/8/40

1-230215 (8/23/40

8/18/37

68 94 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 March, 1913

11–1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Baicou	Maranthi – her daughter	5		f			yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Virginia	her father Michael Cavella Virginia Greece	Ala	Birmingham
2	Baicou	Evagelia	9		f	s	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Virginia	the above & her grand father Ala		Birmingham
3	Baicou	Despoina	11		f	s	scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Virginia	the above & her grand father & Ala		Birmingham
4	Calamaris	Frances	16		m	s	teacher	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Virginia	his mother Victoria Cala Virginia Greece	Ala	Birmingham
5	Calomingos	Dimitrios	42		m	s	tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Virginia	his sister Katina Stratigos Virginia Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Counadis	George	39		m	m	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Virginia	his wife Rosanda Counadis Virginia Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Savis	Dimosthenis	17		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Virginia	mother Savi Virginia Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Vrondos	Elias	17		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Virginia	his father Panagiotis Vrondos Dremonduri Greece	Ala	Birmingham
9	Hagianas	Konstantinos	19		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dremonduri	his father Leonidas Hagianas Dremonduri Greece	Ala	Birmingham
10	Bambouris	Dionisios	21		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	his father Nikolao Bambouris Vostitza Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Kalis	Kalis – his wife			m	m	tailor	not		Greece	Greek	Greece	Helaire	his brother Andreas Kalis Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Kalis	Eleanel – their son	24		f	m	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Helaire	the above their brother in law	Ill	Chicago
13	Kalis	Dimitrios			m	s		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Helaire	the above their uncle	Ill	Chicago
14	Voulgaris	Kalis	41		m	m	tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father Anastasios Voulgaris Sparta Greece	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Labiakis	Louis	18		m	s	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father Dim Labiakis Sparta Greece	Ala	Birmingham
16	Caraxostas	Kalis	34		m	m	Candy maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carisios	his brother Evagelos Karakolis Carisios Greece	Mass	Lynn
17	Farmakis	Kalis	38		m	m	Candy maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his father George Farmakis Sparta Greece	Ala	Birmingham
18	Dimaris	Andreas	55		m	m	worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syra	his wife Katerine Dimaris Syra Greece	Ala	Birmingham
19	Makedonas	Dimitrios	30		m	s	Candy maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Servia	Monastir	his uncle Nikolaos Dorio mo nastir Macedonia	Ala	Morgantown
20	Mouzakiotis	Constantinos – his sons	50		m	m	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argolis	his brother Emmolas Mouza kiotis Argolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Mouzakioti	Eleni – her brother	22		f	s	housework	yes	11-26966	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argolis	the above & his uncle	Ill	Chicago
22	Mouzakiotis	Panagiotis	10		m	s	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argolis	the above & his uncle	Ill	Chicago
23	Cattikou	Helara	40		f	m	housewife	yes	1-230215 (8/23/40	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	her uncle Dimitrios Anagnostakos Sparta Greece	Mass	Lynn
24	Cunio	Celestine	25		f	s	Laborers	yes		Italy	Italian	Turkey	Smyrna	her mother Anna Cunio Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Vetseseris	Nicolas	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Greece	Patras	his father Spiros Vetseseris Patras Greece	Iowa	Mason C.
26	Lizardi	Anastasie	26		f	s	laborers	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her sister Marie Kyriakidou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Kyriakidou	Despina	50		f	m	housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her daughter Eriadni Malama Ans Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28	Kyriakidou	Penelope	22		f	s	tailoress	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her sister Eriadni Malama Ans Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Yazidjian	Hrant	17		m	s	Scholar	yes	50 8/18/37	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	his father Mirran Yazidjian Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Caporoglou	Eustratio	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paladarion	his father Anastasios Pala dario Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse

68 94 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 1912 , 19

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had trouble for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	her husband	50	no			to her husband Nikolaos Barios P O 357 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Argina
2	no	her father	—	no			to the above her father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Argina
3	no	her father	—	no			as above to his father Anastasios Cala maris 457 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	rair	dark	brown	None	Greece	Argina
4	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend John Samathracitis 57 Madison St. New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argina
5	yes	himself	100	yes	1909	1912	Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argina
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	1912	Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argina
7	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend John Samathracitis 57 Madison St. New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argina
8	yes	himself	25	no			to his father Stavros Paris 457 P.O. Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argina
9	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Anastasios Lampra cis 602 Church St Nashville Tenn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Themodurs
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	1912	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Themodurs
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1907	1912	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vostitza
12	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	to the above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vchaia
13	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	as above to his brother John Voulmanos 335 Market St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vchaia
14	no	himself	25	no			~~to his cousin George Lamprakis~~ 1730 3rd Ave Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vchaia
15	no	himself	50	yes	1907	1912	Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Sparta
16	no	himself	50	yes	1907	1912	Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Sparta
17	no	himself	50	yes			to his brother Caraiasta Bros 267 Union St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
18	no	himself	50	yes	1909	1910	Brother Michael Farmakis 330 West Pike St Clarksburg W.Va. to his cousin Vasilios Charas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
19	no	himself	60	yes	1907	1912	Clarksburg W.Va. Manhattan Restaurand Clarksburg W.Va. to his friends Comuntsis Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Syra
20	yes	himself	50	no			Morgantown W.Va. Main St. Morgantown W. Va. to his sons Mouzakiotis Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Servia	Monastir Macedonia
21	yes	her father	—	no	—	—	806 W 16th St Chicago Ill to the above her brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
22	yes	his father	—	no			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
23	yes	her husband	25	yes	1907	1911	Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
24	yes	herself	25	no	—	—	to her husband Telis Critikos 69 William Ave Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
25	yes	himself	30	yes	—	—	to her cousin Teodotos Kyriakides 151 E 26th St New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	yes	herself	20	no	—	—	to his cousin Spiros Vetreseris P.O. 910 Mason City Iowa. to her cousin Teodotos Kyrias Kides 151 E. 26th St. New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
27	yes	herself	25	no	—	—	to her son Teodotos Kyriakides 151 E 26th St New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	yes	herself	25	no	—	—	to her brother Teodotos Kyriakides 151 E 26th St. New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	white	dark	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Leon Hajassar 60 Broadway New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	himself	100	yes	1897	1911	Syracuse N.Y. to his friend Aristoclis Conta condis 42 Cedar St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
																				Turkey	Patras

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kaplan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA. SAILING HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. (London). and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "where thereof," as the case may be.)

J. W. Bellew

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

8

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from PATRAS, 25 March, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Depolo	Polykarpo	20		m	s	Clerk	yes		Austria	Austrian-Turkey	Smyrna		his father Vincenzo Depolo Smyrna Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Bouraseris	George	35		m	m	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Sophia Bouna seri Megara Greece	Ill	Moline
3	Bassariotis	John	30		m	m	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Eleni Bassariotis Athens Greece	N.Y	Coney Island
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his mother Eleni Luca Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
5	Stambolas	Odisefs	18		m	s	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Frantas Stam bolas Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
6	Varelas	John	19		m	s	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Xenathas Varelas Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
7	Tsilepis	Athanasios	32		m	s	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	his father Antonios Tsile- pis Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
8	Vetseseris	Andreas	19		m	s	Worker	yes		Italy	Italian	Greece	Patras	his father John Vetseseris Patras Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Vetseseris	michail	23		m	s	Worker	yes		Italy	Italian	Greece	Patras	his father John Vetsese- ris Patras Greece	Iowa	Mason C.
10	Dimitriou	George	22		m	s	Baker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Vostitza	his sister Kotta Dimitriou Vostitza Greece	Iowa	Mason C.
11	Psihogios	Leonidas	26		m	s	Candy-maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	his father Thas Psihogios Koritsa Greece	N.Y	New York
12															Pa	Franklyn Clar
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist, or habitual practicer of polygamy, or person who believes in or advocates polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	35	no			to his uncle Charles Alberti 1220 Webster Ave. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	Salt Lake Utah		to his cousin Anastasios Bousias P.O. 283 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
3	yes	himself	30	yes 1907 1911	New York N.Y.		to his son Theodore Papaconstantinou 1527 Germand Ave Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
4	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Georgis P.O. 764 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Megara
5	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother John Stamboulas 764 P.O. Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Megara
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~to his cousin George Mexas Bingham Utah~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~
7	yes	himself	45	yes 1906 1913	New York N.Y.		to his friend Costas Spiros 506 Fremont Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
8	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Spiros Vebesis P.O. 910 Mason C Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prousses
9	yes	himself	40	no			to his brother Spiros Vebesis P.O. 910 Mason C Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
ALIEN 10	yes	himself	200	yes 1907 1911	New York N.Y.		to his cousin George Tsiolis 1862 W. 116th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Vabias
11	no	himself	90	yes 1906 1912	Franklin Pa		to his uncle Markos Kono Markos 1259 Liberty St Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Koriba
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PANNONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Caspar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T M Deleen, Surgeon of the FARNONIA, * SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. (London).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Deleen.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

134

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PANNONIA. sailing from GIBRALTAR. April 1913.

S. 82307

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia Gomez	Andres	36		m m	Labourer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Overa	Wife Isabel Sanchez Sanchez Overa Almeria.	U.S.A.	New York
2	Fernandez Sanchez	Gines	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Fernandez Sanchez Overa Almeria.	do	do
3	Sanchez Viudez	Bernardo	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Isabel Parra Garcia Overa Almeria	do	do
4	Parra Garcia	Baltasar	17		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Juan Parra Viudez Overa Almeria	do	do
5	Garcia	Agustin	42		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Surgena	Wife Francisca Segura Calle Caresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
6	Navarro	Diego	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Lorenza Garcia Calle Caresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
7	ADMITTED Marin	Antonio	39		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Juana Bellver Calle Caresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
8	ADMITTED Marin	Feliz	10		m s				do	do	do	do	Mother - do -	do	do
9	Benarroch	Jacob	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	France	Hebrew	do	Gibraltar	Mother Sarah Benarroch Zaida Algiers		
10	Valverde Sanchez	Jose	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Pto Nuevo del Terrible	Wife Maria Gallardo Calle Colon No 27 Pto Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
11	Gonzalez	Carlos	35		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Adela Silvelo Calle Trafalgar No 39 Pto Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
12	Sanchez	Clemente	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Purificacion Sabina Carvalle Calle Colon No 6 Pto Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
13	Garrido Lopez	c.c	35		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Irene Perez Lopez Calle Cristo No 3 Pto Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
14	Sanchez	Manuel	23		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father [illegible] Calle Libertad No 16 Pto Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
15	Sosa	Dominco	23		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother [illegible] Calle Cristo No 3 Pto Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
16	Nidalgo	[illegible]	22		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife [illegible] Mother Natividad Sanchez	do	do
17	Gallardo Sanchez	Gaspar	31		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Campanario	Calle Ponoso Cortes No 3 Campanario Badajoz	do	do
19	Nidalgo	Santiago	27		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Pto Nuevo del Terrible	Daughter Maria Nidalgo Calle Fabrica No 39 Pto Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
20	Galvez	Fernando	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Campanario	Wife Josefa [illegible] Calle Lopez de Ayala Campanario	do	do
21	Papia Tamayo	Manuel	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Pto Nuevo del Terrible	Wife [illegible] Calle Calvario [illegible]	do	do
22	DEPORTED Ceresc	Pablo	36		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Luisa Garcia Calle Humildad No 6 Pto Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
23	Ramos Muñoz	Emilio	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Cubrin	Wife Maria Muñoz Fernandez Cubrin Almeria	do	do
24	Fernandez Ramos	Francisco	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Bernola Lopez Cubrin Almeria	do	do
25	Martinez Fernandez	Diego	29		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ana Rodriguez Ramos Cubrin Almeria	do	do
26	Ramos [illegible]	Francisco	16		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Rodriguez Ramos Cubrin Almeria	do	do
27	Campoy Ramos	Emilio	16		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Alonso Campoy Cubrin Almeria	do	do
28	Martinez Martinez	[illegible]	21		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Juana Carrion Rodriguez Cubrin Almeria	do	do
29	DEPORTED Navarro	[illegible]	21		m m	do	no	no	Morocco	Moorish	Spain	Tangier	Mother [illegible] Tangier	do	Chicago
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Concepcion Rodriguez [illegible] Jakes Gabriel Ramos	do	Cuba
31	Ramos	Enrique	17		m s	Agricultural	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Salamanca	Salamanca Spain	U.S.A.	New York

NON IMMIG.

22-94893-7/10/40

11-20453 11/3/38

22-23143-505-5/17/40

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† from the which aliens sprang and the language t. speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PANNONIA, sailing from GIBRALTAR., April 1903.

S. 822807

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Garcia Gomez	Andres	36	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Overa	Wife Isabel Sanchez Sanchez Overa Almeria	U.S.A	New York
2	Fernandez Sanchez	Gines	17	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Fernandez Sanchez Overa Almeria	do	do
3	Sanchez Viudez	Bernando	28	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Isabel Parra Garcia Overa Almeria	do	do
4	Parra Garcia	Baltasar	17	m	S	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Surgena	Father Juan Parra Conder Overa Almeria	do	do
5	Garcia	Agustin	42	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Francisca Segura Calle Caresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
6	Navarro	Diego	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Lorenza Garcia Calle Caresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
7	ADMITTED Marin	Antonio	39	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Juana Beltran Calle Caresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
8	ADMITTED Marin	Feliz	10	m	S				do	do	do	do	Brother -do- -do- -do-	do	do
9	Benarroch	Jacob	24	m	S	clerk	yes	yes	France	Hebrew	do	Gibraltar	Mother Sarah Benarroch Zaida Algiers	do	do
10	Valverde Sanchez	Jose	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Pto Sta del Perdido	wife Maria Gallardo Calle Colon No 27 Pto Sta del Perdido	do	do
11	Gonzalez	Carlos	25	m	S	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Adela Silvela Calle Fabrica No 39 Pto Sta del Perdido	do	do
12	Sanchez	Clemente	25	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Purificacion Sanchez Calle Colon No 27 Pto Sta del Perdido	do	do
13	Garrido Lopez	c.c.	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Irene Perez Lopez Calle Colon No 16 Pto Sta del Perdido	do	do
14	Sanchez	Manuel	23	m	S	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Francisco Sanchez Calle Colon No 16 Pto Sta del Perdido	do	do
15	Sosa	Dominco	22	m	S	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Natividad Sanchez Calle Colon No 16 Pto Sta del Perdido	do	do
16	Nidalgo	mm	21	m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Natividad Sanchez Campamento Calle Donoso Cortes No 3 Campamento Cadiz	do	do
17	Gallardo Sanchez	Gaspar	31	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Campamento	Daughter Maria Nidalgo Calle Fabrica No 39 Pto Sta del Perdido	do	do
19	Nidalgo	Santiago	27	m	S	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Pto Sta del Perdido	Wife Josefa Palomo Calle Lopez de Ayala Campamento	do	do
20	Galvez	Fernando	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Campamento	Wife Maria Muñoz Fernandez Calle Numildad No 20 Pto Sta del Perdido	do	do
21	Tapia Tamayo	Manuel Pablo	36	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Bernola Lopez Lubrin Almeria	do	do
DEPORTED 22	Ceresc Ramos Muñoz	Emilio	30	m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Lubrin	Wife Ana Rodriguez Ramos Lubrin Almeria	do	do
23	Fernandez Ramos	Francisco	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Rodriguez Ramos Lubrin Almeria	do	do
25	Martinez Fernandez	Diego	29	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alonso Campoy Cantos Lubrin Almeria	do	do
26	Ramos [illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Juana Carmona Rodriguez Lubrin Almeria	do	do
27	Campoy Ramos	Emilio	16	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother [illegible] Lubrin Almeria	do	do
28	Martinez Martinez	mm	22	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Husband [illegible] Tangier	do	Cuba
29	Ramirez [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Morocco	Moorish	Africa	Tangier	~~Wife Concepcion Carmona Remedios Cadiz~~	~~do~~	~~Cuba~~
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	Agricultural	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Salamanca	Father Gabriel Ramos Salamanca	Spain	USA New York
31	Ramos	Eugenio	[illegible]	m	S	Agricultural	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Salamanca			

22-94895-7/10/40

22-23143-505-5/17/40

11-204500 11/3/38

NON IMMIG

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† From the which aliens sprang and the language t. -peak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PANNONIA. sailing from GIBRALTAR. April 1903.

S. 82-907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia Gomez	Andres	36		m m	Labourer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Overa	Wife Isabel Sanchez Sanchez Overa Almeria	U.S.A.	New York
2	Fernandez Sanchez	Gines	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Fernandez Sanchez Overa Almeria	do	do
3	Sanchez Viudez	Bernardo	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Isabel Parra Garcia Overa Almeria	do	do
5	Parra Garcia	Baltasar	17		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Juan Parra Viudez Overa Almeria	do	do
6	Garcia	Agustin	42		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Surgena	Wife Francisca Segura Calle Paresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
6	Navarro	Diego	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Lorenza Garcia Calle Paresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
7	ADMITTED Marin	Antonio	39		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Juana Beltran Calle Paresoles Surgena Almeria	do	do
8	ADMITTED Marin	Feliz	10		m s				do	do	do	do	Mother -do- -do-	do	do
9	Benarroch	Jacob	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	France	Hebrew	do	Gibraltar	Mother Sarah Benarroch Zaida Algiers		
10	Valverde Sanchez	Jose	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Pto Sta del Terrible	Wife Maria Gallardo Calle Colon No 27 Pto Sta del Terrible	do	do
11	Gonzalez	Carlos	25		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Adela Silvelo Calle Fabrica No 39 Pto Sta del Terrible	do	do
12	Sanchez	Clemente	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Purificacion Sabio Carrillo Calle Colon No. Pto Sta del Terrible	do	do
13	Garrido Lopez	[illegible]	35		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Irene Perez Lopez Calle [illegible]	do	do
14	Sanchez	Manuel	23		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father [illegible] Calle Libertad No 16 Pto Sta del Terrible	do	do
15	Sosa	Dominco	23		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	22-94895-7/10/40 Mother [illegible] Calle [illegible]	do	do
16	Nidalgo	[illegible]	25		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife [illegible]	do	do
17	Gallardo Sanchez	Gaspar	31		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Campanario	Mother Natividad Sanchez Calle Ponoso Cortes Nos Campanario Badajoz	do	do
19	Nidalgo	Santiago	27		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Pto Sta del Terrible	Daughter Maria Nidalgo Calle Fabrica No 39 Pto Sta del Terrible	do	do
20	Galvez	Fernando	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Campanario	Wife Josefa Tejero Calle Lopez de Ayala Campanario	do	do
21	Tapia Tamayo	Manuel	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Pto Sta del Terrible	Wife [illegible] Calle Calle Maria No Pto Sta del Terrible	do	do
21	Ceresc	Pablo	36		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Luisa Garcia Calle Humildad No 2 Pto Sta del Terrible	do	do
22	DEPORTED Ramos Muñoz	Emilio	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Lubrin	Wife Maria Muñoz Fernandez Lubrin Almeria	do	do
23	Fernandez Ramos	Francisco	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Bernola Lopez Lubrin Almeria	do	do
25	Martinez Fernandez	Diego	29		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ana Rodriguez Ramos Lubrin Almeria	do	do
26	Ramos [illegible]	[illegible]ncisco	16		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Rodriguez Ramos Lubrin Almeria	do	do
27	Campoy Ramos	Emilio	16		m s	do	no	no	22-83143-505-5/17/40 do	do	do	do	Father Alonso Campoy Cabrera Lubrin Almeria	do	do
28	Martinez Martinez	[illegible]	20		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Juana Carrion Rodriguez Lubrin Almeria	do	do
29	DEPORTED Rincon	[illegible]	44		m m	[illegible]	no	no	11-70450 11/3/38 Morocco	Negro	Morocco	Tangier	[illegible] Tangier	do	Diego.
30	29						no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Wife [illegible] [illegible] Cuba	do	Cuba
31	Ramos	Diego	27		m s	Agricultural	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Salamanca	Father Gabriel Ramos Salamanca Spain	U.S.A.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† from the which aliens sprang and the language t. speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prostitute or has been for immoral purposes brought into the United States within two years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country.	Place of Birth City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches						
1	yes	self	yes	yes	3yrs	Portland	Friend Cayetano de Luca & Co. 75-77 Thompson New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Dark	Black	Brwn	none.	Spain	Cvera.
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	none	do	Nuevo Cvera
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	do
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	scar under chin	do	do
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	Surgena.
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Boarding House 75 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	do.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	8yrs	Washington	Address lost Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	do
8	yes	self	yes	yes	8yrs	Montana	Address lost Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Dark	Black	Brwn	scar center side Left Eye	do	do
9	yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Brother Leon Benaroch 2 Jane St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	Algiers	Saida.
10	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Cipriano Battan 41 Cherry Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sallow	Black	Brwn	scar left Hand	Spain	Pto Nvo del Terrible
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sallow	Brwn	Grey	scar right side chin	do	do
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Cipriano Battan 41 Cherry Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Blue	none	do	Vel. [illegible]
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	To New York Address unknown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sallow	Brwn	Grey	none	do	Pto Nvo del Terr.
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Cipriano Battan 41 Cherry Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	none	do	do
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	To New York Address unknown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	scar left side face scar center side right eye	do	do
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Cipriano Battan 41 Cherry Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brwn		do	Campanario
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	To New York Address unknown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sallow	Black	Brwn	none	do	Pto Nvo del Terrible
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Cipriano Battan 41 Cherry Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	Campanario
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sallow	Brwn	Blue	none	do	Pto Nvo del Terrible
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sallow	Black	Brwn	none	do	do -
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	Lubrin
22	yes	self	yes	yes	2yrs	N. York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	do.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1yr	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	do
24	yes	self	yes	yes	5yrs	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	do	do.
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	do
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brwn			Alcazia
27	yes	self	yes	yes	5yrs	N. York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brwn	scar right side	do	do
28	no	daughter	yes	yes	Chicago	To Brother Leon Benaroch 2 Jane St New York	Brother see def Rel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brwn	scar left side forehead	do	Salamanca
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	To New York Address unknown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no															

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or even a willing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age for children under one year should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended to the [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation). The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "mining engineer," "mechanical engineer," brass polisher, steel polisher, tool moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the former implying ownership of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and if corrections should be made, it must be done by the [illegible] after the personal examination of the alien by him.

Aliens intending to pass through to Canada or Mexico should not be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist," [illegible] only temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be [illegible] therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be [illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by [illegible] clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and persons of these races, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Name of relative or friend). The entries in column 10 should show [illegible] purpose of [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence and [illegible] of country of temporary residence, nationality [illegible].

Where aliens have resided in [illegible] of the United States and are returning to that country, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Whether [illegible] relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If [illegible] the words "same name and address."

Column 12 (Final Destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [illegible] States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend?). [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision [illegible] in the examination of immigrants.

Japanese.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature of Surgeon: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramona sailing from Gibraltar 1/4, 1913

II—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cantero Vega	Antonio	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Melilla	Father-in-Law Calle Santa Barbara Loja Granada	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Molina Gutierrez	Maria	22		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
3	Cantero Vega	Francisca	19		f	s				do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
4	Cantero Molina	Antonio	11		m	s				do	do	do	do	Grand Father do do	do	do
5	Cantero Molina	Francisco	1		m	s	IN HOSPITAL			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Martin	Manuel	21		m	s	Agricultural	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barcelona	Father Manuel Martin Rambla las Flores Barcelona	USA	New York
7	Ramos Castillo	Manuel	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Teruel	Mother Peter Castillo Upper Main Street Los Angeles	Cuba	Navarra
8	Lopez	Angeles	18		f	s				do	do	do	do	Father in law do do	do	do
9	Killoren	Hugh A.	1				Native Citizen By Birth									
10	Lunas	Matias	28		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Africa	Ceuta	Father Rafael Lunar, Calle Remedio No 7. Ceuta N. Africa	do	do
11	Del Rio	Juan	27		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Juan del Rio Calle Remedio No 7. Ceuta N. Africa	do	do
12	Del Rio	Manuel	23		m	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Rodriguez	Concepcion	42		f	m				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Del Rio	Maria	58		f	m				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	Del Rio	Isabel	7		f		infant			do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of New York, 191[illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Brother	$5	no	no	no	Brother Francisco Cardero Vega San Francisco
2	no	Brother in law					Brother in Law do do
3	no	Brother					do do
4	no	Uncle					Uncle do do
5	no	do					do do
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	To New York Address unknown
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	To Havana Address not known mr da Killoren 420 Charleston St Boston
8	yes	self					Friend Jose del Rio. Senfin Sanchez
9							
10	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	St no 27 Ciego de Avila (Cuba)
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Jose del Rio, Senfin Sanchez St no 27 Ciego de Avila (Cuba)
12				no	no	no	
13	yes			no	no	no	do do
14	yes			no	no	no	do do
15	yes			no	no	no	do do
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Insane, or idiot. (Including those who have been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Illora.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant	Fair	Blue	Fair		none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant	Dark	Brown	Brown		none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Muddy	Oily	Grey	none	do	Barcelona.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	¼	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]	do	Cuba
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1¼	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left side nose	Cuba	Roton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left side forehead	do	Cadiz
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under left eye	do	Malaga
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar forehead	do	Cadiz
no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	Seville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [redacted]icer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 , at [illegible] NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Trieste

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentian sailing from Trieste, 18th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lubovo~~	Josip	32	M.	M.	Agriculture Laborer	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Trieste~~	his daughter Ivana Lubovo	La	Joseph
2	Alesin	Kate	31		M.	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hinkanovich	Europe Orlec Wife Jakob Alesin Hinkanovich	Kansas	Kansas City
× 3	Lucia	Luka	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storice	father Luka Lucia Storice	La	Illinois
4	Stanuje	Ante	21		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medeci	Wife Lena Stanuje Medeci	"	Iowa
5	Lugic	Ilija	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galike	father Mate Gugic Galike	La	Kansas
6	Lastuvric	Petar	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac	Wife Josipa Lastuvric Gradac	La	Illinois
DEPORTED 7	Blazevic	Kate	16		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavoglave	Mother Vida Blazevic Cavoglave	La	"
8	Lucic	Kate	18		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gradac	father Stjepan Lucic Gradac	"	"
9	Burkow	Ante	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kliake	Wife Manuela Burkow Kliake	"	"
10	Cojtko	Lule	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Anna Cojtko Kliake	"	"
× 11	Lucic	Filip	16		M.	"	14-58189- 11/20/14.		"	"	"	Starice	father Ivan Lucic Starice	"	"
12	Lunjak	Kate	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kliake	Wife Ika Lunjak Kliake	"	"
13	Ugrcic	Terezia	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medec	Wife Lena Ugrcic Medec	"	"
14	Klisuric	Spiro	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galike	father Ivan Klisuric Galike	"	"
15	Matijas	Jakov	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kliake	father Luka Matijas Kliake	La	"
16	Skaric	Ante	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac	Wife Maria Skaric Gradac	"	Illinois
17	Despotovic	Josija	17		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Knezevac	father Miho Despotovic Knezevac	Ill.	Chicago
18	Jakovcic	Ivan	17		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"		father Mieco Jakovcic Knezevac	"	"
19	Jukic	Ivan	19		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eccegovic	Mother Kata Jukic Eccegovic	"	"
20	Curkovic	Marko	28		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knezevac	Wife Kate Curkovic Knezevac	"	"
21	Jurelic	Kate	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Ivan Jurelic Knezevac	"	"
22	Stanjica	Ivan	16		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ilija Stanjica Knezevac	Colorado	Leadville
23	Ilijic	Ivan	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surjake	Mother Ilija Lucia Surjake	Ill.	Chicago
24	Cubrilo	Trecko	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knezevac	brother Jose Cubrilo Knezevac	"	"
25	Jurelic	Jozo	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jure Jurelic Knezevac	Dakota	Deadwood
26	Blagic	Anjic	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ante Blagic Knezevac	Colorado	Leadville
27	Matic	Jozo	24		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Mother Pere Matic Knezevac	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cubiak	Blaz	28		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosuja	Wife Maria Cubiak Cosuja	"	"
DEPORTED	Gjuzelow	Marijan	15		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulbo	Mother Lucia Gjuzelow Ulbo	"	"
30	~~Gjuzelow~~	~~Luka~~	~~25~~		~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wife Lucia Gjuzelow Ulbo		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Prepaid	6	no	no	Brother Ivan Sabina Farrell La Por 22	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	dark	chest nut	chest nut	none	Dalmatia	Lukovo
2	"	self	"	26	yes	1908 1911	acquaintance Mate Mesetic Irish Shaw La Jaxon #21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Chest nut	Chest nut	Scar on Right Hand	"	Mulinovich
3	"	"	"	26	no	no	Brother Mile Smuk Farrell La Grenfell Street #917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klanac
4	"	"	"	24	"	"	acquaintance Oleg Todorovich Irish Shaw La Por 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mesce
5	"	Brother	prepaid	18	"	"	Brother Ante Gugic Por 671 Farrell La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galika
6	"	"	"	26	"	"	Brother Colip Lostovic South Shaw La Por #21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac
7	"	self	"	31	"	"	Brother Ilija Matic Farrell La Por 854	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carevdare
8	"	"	"	20	"	—	Brother Nikola Sucic Farrell La Por 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac
9	"	"	"	25	"	—	Stepbrother Marko Matic Farell La Por 854	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ilijake
10	"	"	"	26	"	—	Acquaintance Marko Matic Farell La Por 854	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	26	"	—	Cousin Ivan Sucic Farell La Grenfell Street #917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Obrance
12	"	"	"	35	"	—	Acquaintance Pero Matic Farell La Por 854	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ilijake
13	"	"	"	24	"	—	Acquaintance Marko Stanojo Farell La Por 854	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mesce
14	"	"	"	20	"	—	Brother Mistar Klisuric S. Sharon La Por 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galika
15	"	"	"	20	"	—	Brother Ilija Mistar S. Sharon La Por 854	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ilijake
16	"	Brother	14645-	44	"	—	Brother Pero Lasic Sharon La Por 671 Farrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac
17	"	self	"	25	"	—	Brother Lolam Djuretovic 4223 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Knezevac
18	"	"	"	25	"	—	Cousin Luce Jelasic 2569 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	27	"	—	Acquaintance Jure Lucic Wentworth Ave 2589 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eregovic
20	"	"	"	26	"	—	Cousin Ivan Matic 2517 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Knezevac
21	"	"	"	25	1	—	Cousin Stjepan Gasic 269 W 25 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
22	S	"	"	25	"	—	Nephew Marco Lucic Loadville Colo Por #29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	25	"	—	Nephew Simun Ivanina 2020 Greenbay Ave S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sarjevic
24	"	"	"	25	"	—	Acquaintance Mate Jukic 2127 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Knezevac
25	"	"	"	24	"	—	Brother Matter Jacetic 207 W. Harrison Street Saw Soap Dairy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	25	"	—	Brother Stipe Ivanina Loadville Colo P.O. Box 817	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	Cousin Vice Jelavic 3519 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	21	no	no	Brother Jure Bulat Box 67 Hampton N. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peanja
29	"	"	"	20	"	—	Cousin Gerasije Jovan 27 Track 5-25 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ulog
30	"	"	"	20	"	—	Brother Jovo Cupurdo 27 Track New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Held from Quarantine 5/21/13 1A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PANNONIA, from MEDITE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. M. Billes.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canowia sailing from Trieste, 18th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gandonas~~	~~Leonidas~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Dalmatia~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ulbo~~	~~father Josepi Grandonas Ulbo~~	~~New York~~	
2	Lukas	Frano	18	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Ulbo	father Anton Lukas Ulbo	New York	
3	Gannatis	Konstantis	22			Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Agiasta	father Georgios Gandakis Agiasta	Rochester	
4	Cavuras	Antonios	20			Agriculture Laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalchi	Mother Angela Cavuras Chalchi	Canon Springfield	
5	Commandouras	Konstantinos	19			"	no	no	"	"	"	Pathmos	father Dean Commandouras Pathmos		
6	Apostol	Stratis	35		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skamnos	Wife Anstra Daniel Skamnos	Martins ferry Ohio	
7	Cavuras	Emmanuel	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skyros	Mother Angeli Cavuras Skyros	Can. Lakeside Ca	
8	Staras	Antonio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pathmos	father Michael Staras Pathmos	Canon Springfield	
9	Papaconstantinou	Staros	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patmos	father Theodoros Papaconstantinou	La Ceiba Honduras	
10	Christodoulos	Costas	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Patmos	steamman - Lapsibi Wife Irene Christodoulos Pathmos	N.Y. Kelly Island	
11	Stratos	Jean Nicola	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angeliki Stratos Pathmos	Martins ferry Ohio	
12	Yambas	Epaminondas	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skamnara	father Epaminondas Yambas Skamnara	New York	
13	Mavrigiannis	Costas	26		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kathy James	Mother Calliope Mavrigiannis Kathy James	Akron Ohio	
14	Georgios	Gregorios	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skamnara	father Georgios Georgio Skamnara	La Ceiba Honduras	
15	Pavlos	Yannis	31		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Patmos	Wife Calliope Yavlos Patmos		
16	Emmanuel	Vassilios	35		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skamnara	Wife Theodora Emmanuel Skamnara		
17	Marcoulas	Andreas	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kathy James	Wife Theodora Marcoulas Kathy James	N.Y. New-York	
18	Karastamatis	Georgios	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alaska	father Theodoros Karastamatis Alaska	New York	
19	Eracklis	Calliopetros	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skamnara	father Eracklis Joseph Skamnara	La Ceiba Honduras	
20	Evangelis	Peristeras	20		S	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Turkey	Egean Islands	father Antonios Evangelis	Rochester	
21	Lotsiou	Panagiotis	19		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Skamnara	Mother Maria Lotsiou Skamnara	La Ceiba Honduras	
22	Karageorgis	Jean	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Kastos	Wife Flora Karageorgis Samos	Ohio	
23	Mandopoulos	Michael	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpathos	Mother Irene Mandopoulos Carpathos	Steubenville Ohio	
24	Xipteras	Nicola	31		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skamnara	father Agostino Xipteras Skamnara	La Ceiba Honduras	
25	Constantinou	Georgios	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Xinaxi Constantinou		
26	Stergiou	Athanasios	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kathy James	Wife Constantopoulos Stergiou Kathy James	Mt. Pleasant Cal	
ADMITTED 27	Costulas	Nicola	55		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Castro	Wife Marcella Costulas Grizzery	La Ceiba Honduras	
28	Demetrios	Elsa	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominica	Wife Augusta Demetrios Seaforde	Perth Amboy N.J.	
29	Gralegolas	Demetrios	20		S	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Turkey	Macedonia	father Jeremio Gralegolas Macedonia	Ohio Marion	
30	Sofianos	Sofianos	26		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Skamnara	Wife Eudoxia Sofianos Skamnara	N.Y. New-York	

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no	no	—		Brother Ivan Gronden 27 Street New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Austria	Hlo
2	yes	Self	25 yes	yes	New-York		Father Segund Lukac 23 Street New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Austria	Lukac
3			25 no	no	—		Acquaintance John Mikedeff 70 South Avenue Rochester N.Y.							5	4				Austria	Hatzeta
4			25		—		Gusta Earnimal P.O. Box 474 Carpon Springs Fla							5	5				Austria	Lesky
5			25		—		Acquaintance Frederick Mc Kinney Hotel 34 Main Jersey City							5	6				Austria	Lukus
6			25		—		Acquaint. Dimitrios A. Markakes 667 Union Ave. Mey Pittsburg Pa							5	4½				Hungary	
7			25		—		Cousin Costas Carnavas P.O. Box 474 Carpon Springs Fla							5	5				Austria	Hlobik
8			25		—		Acquaint. James Markopoulos 1231 Ave. South East Pittsburg Pa							5	5½				Austria	Latmos
9			25		—		Acquaint. Spiros Charalampopoulos Box 66 New-Brighton N.Y.							5	5				Greece	Lamos
10			25		—		Acquaintance Vassilly D. Corvedos Box 334 Martins Jersey City							5	11				Austria	Katus
11			25		—		Acquaint. Petros Glesmekes 924 Second Ave. Martins Ferry Ohio							5	5					
12			25		—		Acquaint. Jacobo Marcos 231-245 4th. New-York							5	4½				Hungary	
13			25		—		Brother Demetrios S. Mavrogiannis R.F.D. #1 Box 306 Upper Pittsburg Pa.							5	5				Austria	Lukyanov
14			25		—		Acquaint. Dimitrios Kerkes 667 Union Ave East Pittsburg							5	5½				Hungary	
15	ALIEN		30 yes	Self	Pittsburg Pa		Acquaint. Peter Markopoulos 244 35th Ave. Pittsburg Pa							5	5				Austria	Latmos
16			25 no	no	—		Acquaint. Jonas Chadonas 710 Stryker Ave East Pittsburg							5	5				Hungary	
17			25 no	no	—		Acquaint. Costas Charlaos Youngstown O. P.O. Box 66 N. Jersey							5	4½				Austria	Lukyanov
18			25		—		Acquaintance Anthony Zappa 269 East 33rd Street N. York							5	5½				Austria	Hlatzeta
19			25		—		Acquaintance George Trapon 662 Linden Ave East Pittsburg							5	3				Hungary	
20			25		—		Acquaintance John Mikedeff 70 South Avenue Rochester N.Y.							5	7				Austria	Hatzeta
21			25		—		Acquaintance Frangiadakes Stavros 667 Linden Ave East Pittsburg Pa							5	3				Hungary	
22			25		—		Acquaint. George D. Serpetzis Box 87 Mingo Junction Ohio							5	6				Austria	Hlavolatis
23			25		—		Acquaintance C. Christakos Box 7 Steubenville Ohio							5	5½				Carpathos	
24			25		—		Acquaint. Dimitrios Theodorakis 667 Linden Ave East Pittsburg Pa							5	6				Hungary	
25			25		—		Cousin Anastasios Mc Zaccas 778 Linden Ave East Pittsburg							5	5					
26			30		—		Acquaint. Louis Jacobs Box 87 Steubenville Ohio							5	5				Lamos	Hatzky
27			25		—		Acquaintance Co Agathocleous Box Commercial Co Agathocleous Pittsburg Pa							5	3				Cyprus	
28			25 yes	2	New-York		Cousin Georges Kostandis 321 Street Street Depot Auburn N.Y.							5	9				Lesvos	
29			25 no	no	—		Brother Andrea Gallogallos 369 P.O. Box Mingo Ohio							5	5½				Mountains	
30			25 yes	3	N. York		Acquaintance Athanasios Kapsentis 41 Madison N. York							5	5				Hungary	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

II

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... (State whether Master, First, Second Officer, etc.)
..... from ..... MEXICO .....
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the S.S. Annona, Merchant Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. Lord Mayor London

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1907

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panuvia sailing from Trieste, 15th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Vukcevic	Marko	22	M.	S.	Agricultural Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Bosnian	Turkey	Stanja	father George Vukcevic, Stanja Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Theologos	Ioannou	25						Greek		Cretan		Brother Evangelos Ioannou Complete	N.Y.	North for
3	Demostenis	Anastas	18			Q-H-V-71-505-6-14-40.					Greece		father Carapetis Hagi Demetri Brother Gibson	this	Continent
4	Gamalian	Nshan	21						Armenian		Mesopotamia		father Carabet Ghanamian Kaharra (Anatolia)	Steam	Plainville
5	Chguressian	Jeprse	35		M.								Wife Matrik Chanemian Jaloza (Anatolia)	Mass.	Worcester
6	Stefani	Georgia	40						Greek				Wife Lazzaro or Kokasen Metelino	Connecticut	
7	Stavros	Christo	19		S.		no	no					father Costo Stavros Metelino	N.H.	Manchester
8	Cserevko	Simofei	28		M.		yes	yes	Russian	German	Austria Hungary		Wife Anna Cserevko Trupi Gadarovci	N.J.	Cortlandt
9	"	Klendutki	26		S.		no	no	"	"	"		father Ivana Cserevko of Gadarovci	"	"
10	Ouspry	Karaban	30		M.		yes	yes					Wife Veda Ouspry Gadarovci	N.Y.	New-York
11	Makeeff	Ivan	25		S.		"	"	"		Autonova		Wife Ivanus Manets Autonova	N.J.	Jonahanton
12	Jergha	Augusten	30		"		no	no	"		Lanutsky		Wife Josaf Jerda Lanutsky	Conn.	Greenwich
13	Svoboda	Jelleneik	19		"						Austria		father Wlac Svoboda Austria	Ca.	Hoffleben
14	Czerwonak	Lookep	25		"		1-287241,	3.15.40			Stratika		father Iostofi Czerwonak Stratika	Penn.	Mari.
15	Jurszykowsky	Stanislaw	23		"		yes	yes			Jamolki		father Jan Jurszykowsky Lomolki	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Jolawit	Jakum	18		"		no	no			Stanislaw		Mother Maria Jolawit Stanislaw	Penn.	Mari.
ADMITTED 17	Czernuk	Andrej	20		"		yes	yes			Jesupcow		father Andrej Czernuk Jesupcow	Ca.	New-Castle
18	Tykor	Nikar	23		"		1-41-5[illegible]				Jeracava		father Jerak Tokar Jeracava	Pennsylvania	
19	Siderek	Wasyl	34		M.						Kopiynwski		Wife Kochno Siderek Kopiynwski	N.J.	Passaic
20	Drybenuk	Iwan	22		S.		no	no			Studen		Wife Jeljena Drybenuk Studen	Akron	Ohio
21	Shadeziwan	Semininik	25		"		yes	yes			Kenarki		Wife Vrtar Kerkstank Lanuki	N.J.	North Amboy
22	Megwicki	Michael	19		"						Wereszky		Brother Casimir Megwicki Wereszky	Wisc.	Thorp
23	Gabrilewski	Joseban	21		"						Gumaski		Wife Gumaski Gabrilewski	N.Y.	Troy
24	Zyblow	Jakob	30		"		no	no			Lostennetick		Wife Anna Zyblow Lostennetick	Penn.	Chester
25	Marcinowsky	Josef	36		M.		yes	yes			Lanuki		Wife Olga Marcinowsky Lanuki	Conn.	Suffield
26	Lukaszenki	Stanna	16		f.	S.	Household Servant	no	no		Wojteke		father Iwan Lukaszenki Wojteke	N.Y.	New-York
27	Lolawsky	Josef	26		M.	M.	Agricultural Laborer	yes	yes		Lichkow		Wife Stanislaw Lolawsky Lichkow		
28	Hawaluwicz	Justyna	24		f.	S.	Servant	no	no		Kamuski		father Iwan Hawaluwicz Kazuscar	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Kasperzik	Alexander	26		M.	M.	Workman	"	"		Mlaleki		Wife Marian Kasperzik Mlaleki	Wisconsin	Pulaski
30	Krcewsky	Nikolay	35		M.		Agricultural Laborer				Stradjuka		Wife Saloma Krcewski Stradjuka	Penn.	Mari.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List III.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	—	Countryman A. S. Stranjalis 331 West 27th. Street New-York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4½	dark	chest	chest		Turkey	Stranjan
2	"	"	25	"	"	—	Stepbrother Vasselia Ranjanchaylow 43 P.O. Box Keith fy Pa W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cesaree
3	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance George Caracatara 524 66 526 W. 43rd Avenue Cruesmas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Cousin Coron Arakelian 366 26. 3rd Clarenville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Yuzgat
5	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Vagarsha Santajian 14 Elliot St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Malatia
6	no	"	25	"	"	—	acquaint. George Canakaraci 524/526 W. 43rd Avenue Cruesmas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Yalova
7	"	"	25	"	"	—	Cousin Mahsun Mahiroglu 366 Chestnut St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Yuzgat
8	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Jacob Kazazian #290 Evergreen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Eregli
9	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Hagop Abrenenoy Brewers N.Y. 367	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Yuzgat Sudrani
10	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Iohan Yovanian 103 East 104 St. N-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sudrani
11	no	"	26	"	"	—	Acquaintance Eugeny Abrezna 3876 Allgnon St. Englewood	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sudrani
12	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Nazaret Pengeteryan Alexandria Evans Avon St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Antonine
13	yes	"	22	"	"	—	Acquaintance Mariany Kepricz St. 818 Baltimore Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Zavak
14	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Andrey Glenik Lynn Mass. 119 Pleasan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Wisterak
15	no	"	30	"	"	—	Brother Jan Owarek 44-1407 8th. Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Slatina
16	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Wazyl Jakubian 35 Pleasan St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Samokty
17	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Iwan Jowik Murdock Ave 1227 New-Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Starcevo
18	"	"	10	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Seanic
19	no	"	25	"	"	—	Brotherinlaw Gregory Danielek 297 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Yeranca
20	yes	"	21	"	"	—	Acquaintance Michael [illegible] Erwin Adam Clay Lewis St. 204	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hopravichy
21	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Adam. Clay Lewis St. #523 Bet. Atlantic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bjeyda
22	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Uncles Jacob Kazanjian Bros. Clark Co. Inc. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Sarkio
23	no	"	27	"	"	—	Uncles Joseph Gabrielian N. 50 Sheds #5162 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Werenky
24	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Michael Krastan Akron Ohio Lagnar St. 204	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kunduz
25	no	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Angel Calpaxian Wm. Ruffalo Co. Jer. 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lozgodek
26	yes	"	Money	"	"	—	Brother Stranjalis Lazarjevich Warrington St. 21 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Sarkio
27	"	"	50	"	"	—	Sisterinlaw Anton Leredanich 26 Canal St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Worteche
28	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Antuy Lagan St. Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Skitkow
29	"	"	50	"	"	—	Cousin Carvel Demenek Lenox Ave St. # 720	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Kenvar
30	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Lyubo Yoloka 118 Pleasan St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Mihan

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Princessa, from Mediterranean do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANIC [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAILING [illegible] WITH

[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

T. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lamuenia sailing from Trieste, 15th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lakinsky	Dominick	45	M.	M.	Agriculturist Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lavriska	Wife Josefa Lakowsky Zakowska	Penn.	Jersey City
2	Slobodenick	Anton	25	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Slobodenick	"	Jersey City
3	Kopcewsky	Jan	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gawsky	Mother Rosalja Kopcewsky Sgiwsky	Penn.	N. Lawr.
4	Bjeck	Jakob	21	4	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linyan	Wife Katarina Bjeck Lynson	"	La Shenandoah
5	Hermelinsky	Viktor	33	"	"	"	1-322883	6/19/11	"	"	"	Sujsky	Wife Josefin Hermelinsky Sujsky	"	New-York
6	Jasinski	Nikolai	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Jekobina Jasinski	"	"
7	Brechka	Viktor	19	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaroslia	Mother Ernestja Brechka Jaroslay	"	La Shenandoah
8	Krajkowski	Anton	54	M.	M.	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Krajkowice	Wife Maria Krajkowsky Krajkowice	"	Gary Ind.
9	"	Marta	20	"	S.	"	11-135403	7/18/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jasely	17	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kutschick	Michael	21	"	M.	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lietanka	Wife Stella Kutschick Lietanka	N. J.	Jersey City
12	Matwey	Wartlinik	20	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau	father Wartlaw Matwey Jaroslau	"	Lawrence
13	Chrischanik	Josef	38	"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brietka	Wife Christine Chrischanik Brietka	Mass.	Lynn.
14	Apelbaum	Michael	28	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Wife Lifsa Apelbaum Czernowitz	N.Y.	New-York
15	Mordche	Huarik	25	"	S.	"	1-432948	6/21/13	Jude	"	Turkey	Turko	Wife Jege Mordche Turko	N. J.	Passaic
16	Klejnik	Iwan	27	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	"	Austria	Kolomea	Wife Anna Klejnik Kolomea	Mass.	Lynn
17	Helmann	Kazimir	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Maramsca	Wife Maria Helmann Maramsca	Penn.	New-York
18	Zwolczynski	Wasyl	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lodomiroda	Mother Natalka Zwolczynska Malogniadza	La.	Shenandoah
19	Lowidala	Jeffim	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Malogniadza	Wife Jarmen Niedzeiko R. Polina	Mass.	Boston
20	Niedzeiko	Ludwick	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	R. Polina	Wife Jenna Kowalczuk Wasciowska	N. J.	Passaic
21	Kowalczuk	Jersey	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Wasciowska	Wife Caradewa Hulyak Welikonita	Ma	Peabody
22	Hulyak	Wasyl	30	"	"	"	1-291380 6/19/39	"	"	"	Austria	Welikonita	Wife Marziano Zapo Zulinci	Penn.	Little Falls
23	Zapo	Alexander	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Zulinci	Wife Alena Kasemack Skarnicky	Ohio	Falls Chester
24	Kasemack	Iwan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarnicky	Wife Agriana Zapo Cesanzi	N.Y.	New-York
25	Szumlak	Paulo	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cesanzi	father Adam Kasemack Kazmanco	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kuonisco	Michail	18	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Kazmanco	father Domenik Jemnokowz Konckina	N.Y.	New-York
27	Jemnokowz	Michael	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konckina	father Anton Cjetkanski Semono Wies	Penn.	Falls Ca. Jean
28	Cjetkansky	Wladislaw	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Semono Wies	father Viktor Zajac Holowinsky	N.Y.	New-York
29	Zajac	Iwan	19	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holowinsky	Wife Josefa Johnanseck Louisa	N.J.	Cl. Anton
30	Johnanseck	Alexander	34	"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Louisa		Ohio	Falls Chester

OMITTED 20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no	no		Josef Sacek 1740 1st Str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	dark dark		no scars	Russia	Lanik
2	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Martin Kocpnik Lynn Mass. 116 Kanawa St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prude
3	"	"	18	"	"	—	Brother Alois Pogreenwoy St. Paul Minn. Sycamore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smolig
4	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Francis Sack Mineroway Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Linnisan
5	yes	"	18	"	"	—	Brother John Sacek Colony 39 & 41 Atlantic Av. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trisky
6	"	"	18	"	"	—	Acquaintance Lubel Kubikowsky 39-41 Pelhamway St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Lawdi Liechig St. Chicago Ill. 1085 S. commutonen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jesabia
8	"	"	165	"	"	—	Acquaintance Lawdi Olney Ind. Gary Broadstreet 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czajkowice
9	"	father		"	"	—	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	—	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	self	25	"	"	—	Brother Hayn Kubelnik 633 Stone Ave Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liskanka
12	"	"	20	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Usti
13	"	"	20	"	"	—	Acquaintance Jean Skota Passaic st. 115 Lynn. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisetska
14	"	"	20	"	"	—	Acquaintance Sabith Dunfelda 57 East Houston St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jackowec
15	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Mary Kaubblume 118 St. Lee Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jurata
16	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Pasiovant Lawrence Lyhn Mass. 116 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kobistrada
17	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Frank Kaserny 12 E. 68th St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maracna
18	yes	"	18	"	"	—	Acquaintance Francis Kaserny Shenandoah Pa. E. Coaster St. 545	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lopforadsky
19	yes	"	24	"	"	—	Acquaintance H. Jenetsen Fejlwood am St. Jersey Ogunck St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jesta Hora
20	yes	"	28	"	"	—	Night Scalar Antern Jerseyman Czechem drei Segger 54 Pfotatten N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cechina
21	"	"	28	"	"	—	Brotherinlaw Nikola Dragonk Cooledge N. Jor 513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Woscentka
22	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Makar Hubick 1 Kay St. Litterfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Welikovsky
23	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Karcny Theodosia Omaha Falls Ohio Jor 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlne
24	yes	"	35	"	"	—	Brother Stanjen Kopkuny 337 E. fifty St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanesky
25	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Saltmangro Szaneln Chicago Ave Cor Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czesi
26	"	"	25	"	"	—	Nikles Simun Gonatan 337 6. fifty St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kamensky
27	no	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Agnes Eckmanger Jor 226 Jean Falls Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jenechova
28	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Joseph Hill 26 Canal St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szaneczka
29	no	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Grigory Kazac L.O. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hotcowsky
30	yes	"	35	"	"	—	Acquaintance Antony Szedapra Jor 144 Hamilton Falls Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lemca

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4

I, [illegible] Master; of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PAN[illegible]

I, , Surgeon of the SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Pelley.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA

I, ... , Surgeon of the SAILING VESSEL/STEAMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Belien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ausonia sailing from Trieste, 15th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Martsiuk	Georgi	28		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Austria	Spicky	Wife Anna Martsiuk Spicky	N.J.	Newark
2	Janko	Michail	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Potnici	Wife Jelisena Janko Potnici	Cana.	Ausonia
3	Gupinecich	Iwan	18		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prosota	father Alexand. Gupinecich Prosota	N.Y.	New York
4	Mutlemuk	Stefan	44		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luskalo	Wife Kristiana Amikouk Luskalo		
ADMITTED 5	Pechter	Jacob	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simeluca	Wife Lenka Pechter Simeluca		
6	Tomcsuk	Josef	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gochtownery	Wife Lenka Tomcsuk Gochtownery	Ill.	Chicago
7	~~Gussowar~~	~~Filip~~	~~35~~		~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Sochinezie~~	~~Wife Anna Gussowar~~ Sochinezie	~~Mass.~~	~~Holyoke~~
8	Skarpiak	Pawel	19	6M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Austria	Tsanovo	father Ignaz Skarpiak Tsanovo	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Meszak	Andrej	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lolapo	Wife Leopolina Meszak Lolapo	N.Y.	Boston
ADMITTED 10	Fiseiko	Alexander	15		S.	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Gromasova	father Iwan Fiseiko Gomasova	Ill.	Chicago
11	Matgrewer	Michael	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasic	Wife Saciana Matgrewer Tomasic		
12	Slobikowsky	Marian	26		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubisci	father Wincenty Slobikowsky Lubisci		
ADMITTED 13	Lukowski	Kazio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krivolvane	father Jacob Lukowski Krivolvane	Ohio	Roberville
14	Pchowid	Saras	36		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bricska	Sister Jelawara Pchowid Bricska	W.V.	Emmin.
15	Spprunuk	Nikita	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beiska	Mother Catrina Spprunuk Beiska	W.V.	Emmin
ADMITTED 16	Stolaczuk	Iwan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romasicic	father Onufry Stolaczuk Romasicic	Wis.	Wausau
17	Sliczyk	Liston	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bokinici	father Nikator Slyczuk Bokinici	Cana.	Ausonia
18	~~Kalmucky~~	~~Evgeni~~	~~18~~		~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Iwankowce~~	father Semen Kalmucky Iwankowce	~~Ohio~~	~~Beverfalls~~
19	Zabrowzy	Stanislaw	19		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Austria	Sowolki	father Augusto Zabrowzy Sowolki	Minn.	St. Paul
20	Kalmucky	Konstantsa	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iankowce	father Kalmucky Iankowce	Ohio	Steubenville
21	Kypriow	Siez	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werbie	Wife Anna Kypriow Werbie	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 22	Pucek	Dmitro	51		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kregnatsch	Wife Tatsana Gnatk Kregnatsch	N.Y.	New York
23	Pilzei	Stanislaw	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilnuzi	father Michail Pilzei Pilnuzi	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	~~Borodatsch~~	~~Jan~~	~~42~~		~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lomotki~~	~~Wife Lenka Borodatsch~~ Lomotki	~~Mass.~~	~~Northampton~~
25	Prsiwicwek	Jan	19	5M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Graselze	father Lenna Prsiwicwek Graselze	Ill.	Spring Valley
26	Chwedczuk	Anton	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pirlanke	father Wasyli Chwedczuk Pirlanke	Conn.	Hartford
27	Wladislaw	Bernard	23		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedlitz	father Ferdinando Wladislaw Sedlitz	N.Y.	New York
28	Slesko	Josip	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerestowa	Wife Olga Slesko Cerestowa	Mich.	Detroit
29	Wradislaw	Stepaniuk	15		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polany	father Kazara Wladislaw Polany	N.Y.	Lackawanna
30	Kupriczuk	Victor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakonipra	father Ilar Kupriczuk Lakonipra	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List V.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 13.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	—	Brother-in-law Mikstra Januszewski #52 Elgin Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark	chest nuns	chest nuns	none	Prussia Jarocin
2	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Lewon Pawlak 20 Star. Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Kokinos
3	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Lewsky & Wojciech 1[illegible] Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Gniezno
4	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Josef Kowalczyk 57 Ave D. Co. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Sieroslaw
5	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Gregory Lacroix P. J. C. R. R. Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Sieroslaw
6	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Wojciech Lapinski Strasburg Str. 2041 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	"	" Strzelno
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~Acquaintance Franciszek Lukaszewski~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~nuns~~	~~none~~	~~Prussia Strzelno~~
8	Yes	self	19	50	"	—	Acquaintance Hanzel Franciszek 956 Racine St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5½	dark	chest	nuns	none	Prussia Strzelno
9	no	"	40	"	"	—	Acquaintance Maciej Ciesielski For 59 Jordan St. Lodz Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Lodz
10	yes	"	25	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Kalisz
11	"	"	25	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Poznan
12	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance John Wolf Jaysville Pa. U.S.A. Jaysville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]
13	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Jan Slawicki 6 Bogalle Ohio Warren Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Strzelno
14	"	"	30	"	"	—	Acquaintance Martin Lukaszewski Ennis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Strzelno
15	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Martin Nowakowski Ennis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Strzelno
16	"	"	25	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Poznan
17	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Lewon Pawlak 20 Star str. Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Kokinos
18	no	"	25	"	"	—	Brother-in-law Stanley Wierzbicki Chicago 1588 Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Strzelno
19	yes	self	18	50	"	—	Acquaintance Alexander Kopczewski 14 Canal St. Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	chest	chest	none	Prussia Strzelno
20	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Nixer for Wolverman Chautauqua N.Y. 85 Jefferson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Strzelno
21	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Friend Gregory Jaopel Raby 328 Lyell Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Lodz
22	"	"	18	"	"	—	Acquaintance Julian Kozicki 892 E. 8 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Wartnik
23	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Michel Wojciechowski Elmhurst Ave 163 L. I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Strzelno
24	no	"	37	"	"	—	~~Acquaintance Wladyslaw Lukaszewski~~ ~~Lodz 19 Wolborska Petrikau~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~nuns~~	~~none~~	~~Russia Lodz~~
25	Yes	self	25	50	"	—	Acquaintance Jerzhow Mazurek Spring Valley Ill. after 15 day	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	dark	chest	nuns	none	Prussia Strzelno
26	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Lester Wojciechowski 181-185 Wendell Street Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Hartford
27	"	"	5	50	"	—	Acquaintance Joseph Wolney 1471 Lark Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Milwaukee
28	"	"	25	"	"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Sedlitz
29	"	"	40	"	"	—	~~Brother Joseph Jaworski~~ Lackawanna N.Y. 455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kalisz
30	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Joseph Zgirniewski 50 Marcy Str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Lodz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PANNONIA. MF . . . , from . . ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Trieste, 18/3/, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siotko	Michael	18	M S		Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tricotka	mother Magda Siotko		
2	Lapinski	Franciszek	19	M S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konopki	mother Stanislawa Lapinski Tricotka	Mich	Grand Rapids
ADMITTED 3	Maliszczuk	Stanislaw	17	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnie	father Krony Maliszczuk Konopki	Mass	Worcester
4	Szczepowski	Boleslaw	18	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Konopka	father Jan Szczepowski Bosnie	Neb	Omaha
5	Matoszuk	Konstantin	22	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krupice	father Trofim Matoszuk Konopka	Mass	Worchester
6	Kaplan	Boleslaw	22	M S		"	no	no	"	"	"	Blonje	father Kasimir Kaplan Krupice	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Kozak	Filip	30	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Salonia	wife Tekla Kozak Blonje	Pa	Bridgeville
8	Kozalski	Ivan	35	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanka	wife Nisnia Kozalski Salonia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Sklopsink	Michael	19	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lalucia	father Luka Sklopsink Stefanka	"	"
10	Sklopsink	Gregori	24	M M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salucia	wife anna Sklopsink Lalucia	"	"
11	Skiczuk	Stanislaw	23	M S		"	no	no	"	"	"	Askovika	father Konstantin Skiczuk Salucia	Minn	Lackawanna
12	Szubovicz	Vasili	21	M M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karabcio	father Grigori Szubovicz Askovika	N.J.	New York
13	Zachirni	Vasili	21	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanka	wife Celabir Zachirni Karabcio	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Rovicki	Wladislaw	35	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Volonin	wife Alexandra Rovicki Stefanka	N.J.	Somerville
15	Poplanick	Semion	22	M M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Ucki	wife Fioka Poplanick Volonin	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Tereszko	Anton	24	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Blonie	father Nikolaj Tereszko Ucki	Pa	Bier Hill
17	Nejchuk	Maxim	26	M M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefanska	wife Telakija Nejchuk Blonie	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Sdiuulak	Ivan	30	M M		"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Telaka Sdiuulak Stefanka		
19	~~Harriniak~~	~~Leucon~~	~~25~~	~~M M~~		~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Krupice~~	~~wife Alexandra Zalesinink~~	~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~
ADMITTED 20	Stymeniak	Stefano	25	M M		Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Russian	Russia Impici	Krupice	wife Sofia Stymeniuk Krupice	Neb	Omaha
ADMITTED 21	Germanuk	Stanislaw	20	M S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horuovo	father Josef Germanuk Impici	Pa	Bridgeville
ADMITTED 22	Wrzesiuk	Dimitri	18	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karabise	father Paolo Wrzesiuk Horuovo	Pa	Rotterdam
23	Niedzwolka	Boleslaw	30	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mensenicz	wife Maria Niedzwolka Karabise	N.J.	Buffalo
24	Szczybor	Josef	44	M M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Prostina	wife Anna Szczybor Mensenicz	Pa	Lackawanna
25	Surcicki	Alexsander	19	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolcki	father Piotr Surcicki Prostina	N.J.	Summerville
26	Bogdziewicz	Wojciech	21	M S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prujane	father Jan Bogdziewicz Smolcki	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Chowal	Jan	22	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Prosane	mother Katarina Chowal Prujane		
28	Motkowski	Anton	25	M M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Klebenoski	wife Stanislawa Motkowski Prosane	N.J.	Newark
29	Kolikowski	Stefan	35	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Josefa Kolikowski Klebenoski	N.J.	New York
30	Glixovitz	Bronislaw	22	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwosti	father Asip Glixovitz Schwosti	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any alien to come, or attempted to procure any alien to come, to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	Brother Wincenty Bolkowski Pa & Lackawanna Rapids Irish	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Light	Light	none	Russia	Tworzpko
2	yes	"	25	"	"	Brother Franciszek Klimaszewski Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Konopki
3	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Josef Prokopnia 8/19-20 st to Ontario Nob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borsie
4	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Franciszek Klimaszewski Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Konopka
5	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Jan Pohdziora Philadelphia Pa 212 N Newark st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krupice
6	"	"	25	"	"	Brothers Ludwig Kaplan Falls Co Erie Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Blanje
7	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance M. Rosengarden 231 Pine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lalonia
8	"	"	20	"	"	Acquaintance Luka Lakinzji M. Rosengarden 231 Pine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stojanska
9	"	"	22	"	"	Acquaintance Luca Lakinzji 231 Pine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lalucia
10	"	"	23	"	"	Acquaintance Luka Lakinzji M. Rosengarden 231 Pine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lalucia
11	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Stanislaw Warstocki Scranton Pa Co Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Askovice
12	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Karp Bednar Avenue 209 & 10 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karabcio
13	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Luca Zakinzji M. Rosengarden 231 Pine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stojanska
14	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Wojciechoski Avon Works Avon Lonnaville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomin
15	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Andrej Kilic 104 Egest st Greenpoint Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Acki
16	"	"	20	"	"	Acquaintance Ludwig Kaplan Pa Erie Hill Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Blanic
17	"	"	15	"	"	Acquaintance Luca Zakinzji M. Rosengarden 231 Pine st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stojanska
18	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Luca Zakinzji M. Rosengarden 231 Pine st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krupice
19	~~"	"	25~~	~~"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5~~	~~5~~	~~"	"	"	"	"	~~Krupice~~
20	yes	Lee	25	"	"	Acquaintance Josef Prokopnia 8/19-20 st to Ontario Nob	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dk	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Russia	Krupice
21	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Stanislaw Lewandowski Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hornova
22	"	"	20	"	"	Acquaintance Kalo Kozik Buffalo 9 Churchill St Black Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karabise
23	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Antoni Warstocke Scranton Lackawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mouserica
24	"	"	30	"	"	Brothers Antoni Szczybor Lonnaville 17 Lekond st A 455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rostina
25	"	"	50	"	"	Uncles Walon Sulicki Broadway Lk 1503 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Swolchi
26	"	"	39	"	"	Brothers Wolerian Bogdziewicz 2453 Fremont Ave N.W. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rugiane
27	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Jan Prokopina Nowalk N.Y. Clarence st 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rasane
28	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Anton Kalikowsky 620 & 13 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klebenski
29	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Anton Kalikowsky 620 & 13 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klebanik
30	"	"	25	"	"	~~Acquaintance Lorenz Lutkowski~~ Friend Wincenty Galecki 38 Hall Street Rochester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lelonski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to Depart," as the case may be.)

Th. Beller

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Bellew

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Trieste, 15th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terenty	Jacek	35	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Karabin	Wife Thaddeus Terenty Karabin	New York	
2	Lozelensky	Boleslaw	23		S.		no	no				Selinsky	father Sylvestro Lozelensky Selinsky	Ohio	Cambridge
3	Wysinowsky	Michael	31				yes	no				Sulesowei	father Alex. Wysinowsky Sulesowei	Mass.	Hachnaja
4	"	Stanislaw	22				no	no				"	father Franz Wachnowetz Sulesowei	New-York	
5	Nechnedowsky	Josip	17									Jerecny	Wife Eva Nechnedowsky Bergzeug	Ill.	Chicago
6	Chwlawo	Michael	25									Jerecnoz	Wife Stefanska Pogdeszewice Jugrana	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Pogdeszewice	Martin	30		M.		yes	yes				Jugrana	father Jak. Salbatyn Galewska	New York	
8	Salbatyn	Franz	19		S.		no	no				Galewska	Wife Maria Jelcovik Lesinre	La	New Castle
9	Jelczik	Stanislaw	32		M.							Lesinre	Wife Maria Lapinsky Matrwsky	La	Mayfield
10	Wysleaw	Lapinski	36				yes	yes				Matrwsky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Minsiet	Wiesla	28									Prusk	Wife Ida Silbermann Pole	Ill.	Chicago
12	Silbermann	Ojerl	28		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pole	Wife Maria Hessy Fyeky	N.	Yorkbyn
13	Hessy	Petro	43		M.							Fyeky	Mother Justyna Imnerbsky	Mass.	Lafell
14	Pugekiewic	Constantin	24		S.							Imnerbsky	Wife Rosalia Lapina Postkarta	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lapina	Viktor	35		M.		no	no				Postkarta	Mother Ewa Moras Tolenky	Pa	Mount Carmel
16	Maras	Anton	18		S.		yes	yes				Tolenky	father Stanislaw Urbain Colstawice	Mass.	Lawrence
17	Urbain	Johann	20		S.							Colstawice	Wife Antonina Michalczyk Kapeczy	Mass.	Lawrence
18	Michniewicz	Kazimir	24		M.							Kapeczy	father Gl. Koralesky Skerj	Mass.	Lawrence
19	Karalesky	Ursula	19		S.		no	no				Skerj	Wife Marcella Karalesky Skerj		
20	"	Ignatz	29		M.							Skerj	mother Tela Karalesky		
21	"	Matvey	20		M.		yes	yes				"	Wife Czesa Stojwan Gilkerwice	New-York	
ADMITTED 22	Stojwan	Nikolla	33		M.							Gilkerwice	Wife Caprina Hobish Gilkerwice		
ADMITTED 23	Holjath	Bartolomei	31				no	no				"	Wife Tabena Cercko Renascei	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Cercko	Theodor	25			1173274695		7-8-13				Renascei	Wife Ulanna Jarock Konyascei		
ADMITTED 25	Jarock	Alexi	29									Konyascei	father Franczszek Lapuniek	Ill.	Bojanice
26	Lapinsky	Alexander	18		S.		yes	yes				Lapuniek	Wife Sister Strockach Liechze	Pa	Freeplen
27	Stroczk	Marko	28		M.		1-146892	no	no	5/10/5		Liechze	father Ivan Santa Fregrofka	Colum.	Benwood Lake
28	Santa	Kazemar	20		M.							Fregrofka	father Frantisek Lapinsky Lobrisgneeba	N.	Brooklyn
29	Lapinsky	Stanislaw	15									Lobrisgneeba	father Konstantin Lapinsky Moscreasky	Pa	[illegible]
S.J. 30	"	Josef	21			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				Moscreasky			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Trieste, 15th March, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terenty	Jacek	35	M.	M.		Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Karabin	Wife Stanczenia Terenty Karabin	New York	
2	Lzelensky	Boleslaw	23		S.		no	no					Selinsky	father Sylvestro Lzelensky Selinsky	Ohio	Cambridge
3	Wisniowsky	Michael	31				yes	yes					Sulecowci	father Alex. Wisniowsky Sulecowci	Penn.	Hachung
4	"	Stanislaw	22				no	no					"	father Alex. Wisniowsky Sulecowci	New York	
5	Mechnowsky	Josip	17										Berezeny	father Franz Mechnowsky Berezeny		
6	Chobanc	Michael	25										Berezeny	Wife Eleonora Chobanc Berezeny	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pogdczewice	Martin	30		M.		yes	yes					Pugrana	Wife Stefanka Pogdczewice Pugrana	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Jalbazen	Franz	19		S.		no	no					Galenowska	father Jak. Jalbazen Galenowska	New York	
9	Pelczuk	Stanislaw	32		M.								Lesinne	Wife Maria Pelczuk Letinek	La	New Castle
10	Wisleslaw	Lapinski	36				yes	yes					Matrowsky	Wife Maria Lapinsky Matrowski	La	Mayfield
11	~~Misajek~~	~~Wicenty~~	~~20~~		~~M.~~		~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pruszkow~~	~~Wife Stanislawa Misajek~~	~~New York~~	
12	Stillemann	Ehrl	28		M.		Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pole	Wife Ida Stillemann Pole	New York	
13	Hosay	Petro	43		M.								Sucki	Wife Maria Hosay Sucki	N. J.	Jersey City
14	Pugelkiwic	Constantin	24		S.								Imnichsky	Mother Justyna Pugelkiwic	Penn.	Lapell
15	Lapina	Viktor	35		M.		no	no					Posztawa	Wife Jozefa Lapina Posztawa	Ill.	Chicago
16	Marcs	Anton	18				6DJ-129-5/14/13						Solenky	Mother Ewa Marcs Solenky	Pa.	Plymouth Carmel
17	Urbanc	Johann	20		S.		yes	yes					Coltzenkaw	father Stanislaw Urbanc Coltzenkaw	Penn.	Jessup
18	Michniewicz	Kazimir	24		M.	M.							Kapcuski	Wife Antonina Michniewicz Kapcuski	Penn.	Lawrence
19	Kwaleshy	Ursula	19		S.		no	no					Skeri	father Gles. Kwaleshy Skeri	Penn.	
20	"	Kazimier	29		M.	M.							"	Wife Marcella Kwaleshy Skeri		
21	"	Matvey	20		M.	S.	yes	yes					"	mother Zela Kwaleshy Skeri		
ADMITTED 22	Stojwanc	Nikolaj	33		M.	M.							Pletenice	Wife Eleonora Stojwanc Pletenice	New York	
ADMITTED 23	Holjath	Bartolomei	31				no	no					Ponaseci	Wife Paulina Holjath Pletenice	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Seelko	Theodor	28				1-27468	7-8-12					"	Wife Ursula Seelko Ponaseci		
ADMITTED 25	Pabicz	Alexi	29		M.								"	father Franciszek Ponaseci		
26	Lapinsky	Alexander	18		S.		yes	yes					Pruchowna	Wife Julia Pabicz Pruchowna	Ill.	Joyce
27	Stpcoek	Marko	28		M.								Pichre	Wife Julia Lapinsky Pichre	Penn.	Scranton
28	Santa	Kazemer	20		M.	S.	1-14685	no	no				Sregofka	father Jan Santa Sregofka	Penn.	Olyphant
29	Lapinsky	Stanislaw	15										Lobisgnesha	father Franciszek Lapinsky Lobisgnesha	Penn.	Olyphant
ADMITTED	"	Josef	21		M.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Mazurcaky	father Kazimierz Lapinsky Mazurcaky	N. J.	Brooklyn

S.I.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepayment, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	—	Acquaintance Karp Gelaner Buck. 209 E. 10th st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	chest	chest	none	Austria Galicia
2	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Jacob Jordan 1035 Cambridge Ohio Hardage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Belgium
3	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Wincenty Galecki 58 High st. 68 Nublin N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Poland
4	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Kurostezy St. Williamsburg 187 Johnson st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Galicia
5	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Anton Niedwiedzki Hirschhausen Graytan Ave 311 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Prussia
6	"	"	50	"	"	—	Acquaintance Adam Jonaga 1585 Grandfayette Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Germany
7	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Wladislaw Wojdacz 2453 Bennett Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Hungary
8	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Lautantin Kleczkowo Pol 49 Grove Meriden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Galicia
9	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Mamick Jakesky New-Castle Co #1209 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Russia
10	No	"	50	"	"	—	Acquaintance Moszentay Bruderhausen May field	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Hungary
11	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~25~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Acquaintance Josef Bartkowicz~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~ Russia
12	Yes	Self	15	"	"	—	Brotherinlaw W. Szymanski 20 Henry st. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Chest	Chest	Chest	Head	Russia Prussia
13	"	"	26	"	"	—	Nephew Wacy Kopernik Wallabout st. 274 W. 7 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Jersey City
14	"	"	—	"	"	—	Acquaintance Jan. Jozefowicz Davidson str. # 65 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Lithuania
15	"	"	15	"	"	—	Acquaintance Antonias Warnelis Chicago Ill. La Salle st. # 45 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Lithuania
16	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Boleslaw Morgan Monroe Samuel Co West 6 street # 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Poland
17	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Josef Zmowicz Glenn st. 84 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Lithuania
18	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Laurence Mass	Friend Adam Kawelewsky 74 Lawrence st. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Austria
19	"	"	25	No	1911	—	Bro. Adam Kowalski 74 Lawrence st. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Austria
20	"	"	29	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	31	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	—	Acquaintance Chaim Mancheim 224 Lexington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Galicia
23	No	"	20	"	"	—	Acquaintance Chaim Pelle Ditto Pelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	— X	Friend Adam Kowalski 150 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Germany
25	No	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Frank Anuszka Adolf Zelver 1 C. Jackson Boregan Cash 1208 Jefferson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	—	Cousin Alexander Lopuszka #28 st. 256 E. Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Germany
27	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Joseph Peritsky 82 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Austria
28	No	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Stanislaw Kaplan Christopher st. Cam. Jer # 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Prussia
29	"	"	25	"	"	Chicago	Brother Jozef Kapinowski Friend Adam Kowalski Jersey City N.J. 74 Jersey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Lithuania
30	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Sobat Dzierek Merchant self Jer 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Warsaw

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, Second Officer) of the ..... CINNONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether "Surgeon employed by the Government" or "employed by owners" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T M Bellew

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 1 MAY 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Trieste March 18th, 19 13.

71—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silberstein	Isik	28	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Volozyn	Wife Gitel Silberstein	New York	N. Y.
2														Toronto	Canada
3															
4															
5	Romanowitz	Alexej	35	M.	M.	Laborer	no	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Romny	Wife Olena Romanowitz	Montreal	
6	Romanowitz	Jossel	39	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Hebrew	Brother Stefan Romanowitz	Montreal	
7	"	Isak	18	S.	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wasyl Romanowitz	Montreal	
8	Novik	Wasyly	28	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzera	Wife Maria Novik Lodzera	Montreal	
9															
10															
11	Negato	Peter	18	M.	S.	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Stirno	Mother Maria Negato Stirno	St. Marys	Ont.
12	Skoro	Peter	17	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Father Markus Skoro Hungary	"	"
13	Szara	Gregor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirno	Father Jose Gregor Stirno		
DEPORTED 14	Jagmusk	Fedita	21	"	"	Agriculturist	"	"	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Hatinsky	Mother Kanecky Jagmusk Hatinsky	Montreal	
DEPORTED 15	Olinecky	Passomey	28	Man	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Damascia	Wife Natalija Passomey Damascia Russia	Montreal	
16	Kurzer	Majoche	22	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Becke	Mother M. Kurzer Becke Russia	Montreal	
DEPORTED 17	Makarewicz	Ivan	23	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damascia	Wife Natalia Makarewicz Damascia Russia	Toronto	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Cancellation - List VIII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 13.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			acquaintance Henry Kelly Elizabeth 135 Center st Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Russia	Yaspator
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	self	20	no	no		Gustav Stepan Lorencik Ko Ko Ko Bauer Comm. di Napoli 65 Id. Montreal	Good	ko					5	5				Russia	Yaspator
6	"	"	25	"			Giuseppe Lanuzzi Stefan Lorencik Contadino Comm. di Napoli 65 St. Antonio Montreal	Canada						5	6					
7	"	"	25	"			Giuseppe Stefano Lorencik Contadino Comm. di Napoli 65 St. Antonio Montreal	"						5						Italiano
8	"	"	17½	"			No Address known at present							5	5					Italiano
9																				
10																				
11	yes	self	35	no	no		Father Turic Nicolo Jaylroff No Ko Sp. Marie Ont Canada	Good	ko					5	5				Austria	Slovak
12	"	"	25	"			Father Turka Ikovo Mackay for 23 years St. Marie Ont Canada	"						5	2				"	Slovak
13	"	"	30	"			Conaru Evgr Nicolo Jaulk St. Marie Marie for 12 Ont Canada	"						5	—					Slovak
14	"	"	25	"			Nicholas Turka Mackay for 23 years St. Montreal Canada	"						5	6					Hebrew
15	No	"	25	"			Maria Lang Pekarsky Slovak Woman Ba 136 Norwood Slovak Woman	"						5	4				Russia	Hungarian
16	Detroit	"	25	"			Stephen Pekarsky Polizabeth Wife Slovak Maria Lang Pekarsky Ba 136 Norwood Slovak Woman	"						5	6				"	Slovak
17	Ned	-	Ned	"			Maria Lang Pekarsky Ba 136 Norwood Slovak Woman	"						5	6				Austria	Hungarian
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PANNONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (Strike out words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Bellew

JAN 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panonia* sailing from *Trieste* , 18/3/ , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lapinsky	Anton	18		M S	agricol Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Glosenska	father Anton Lapinsky	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Poloszevitz	Averka	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poloszevo	father Hariton Poloszevitz	N.J.	New York
3	Kulikowsky	Anton	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liminsinska	father Kajetan Kulikowsky Poloszevo	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Poloszevitz	Sowati	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Poluszevo	father Sivester Poloszevitz Liminsinska	N.J.	New York
5	Skowronda	Nikita	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilip	wife Irena Skowronda Poluszevo	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Ruseckowsky	Jan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jusov	mother Katerina Pilip	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Pecka	Ostap	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pichi	wife Sinka Pecch Jusov	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 8	Pilipczuk	Anton	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klanta	mother Domenica Pichi	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Lewocznik~~	~~Fiodolop~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Dzaiarcice~~	~~wife Katerina Lewocznik~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
10	Skuta	Jona	19		M S	agrl Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Turna	mother Pauline Skuta Pilipczuk	Pa	New Castle
11	Kozik	Jonas	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasco	wife Anna Kozik Turna	N.Y	Oneonta
12	Walczok	Jonas	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasco	father Jawel Walczok Jasco	N.Y	Oneonta
13	Sokowicz	Wladimir	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arabco	wife Stefania Sokowicz Arabco	N.Y	Oneonta
14															
15	Kurelnk	Filip	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuslina	wife Bologeja & Tatiana Cuslina	Pa	Farrell
16	Bobojko	Agrigory	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Janesowa	wife Barbara Bobojko St Janesowa	Mich	Detroit
17	Czmyusky	Jonas	25		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jadwarse	wife Eva Czmyusky Jadwarse	Pa	Farrell
18	Malycha	Karl	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadwarse	wife Cecilia Malycka Jadwarse	Pa	Farrell
19	Denisiuk	Agrigory	36		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korostice	wife Anna Denisiuk Korostice	Mich	Detroit
20	Korsun	Onofry	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiewiczy	father Johann Korsun Kiewiczy	Ill	Chicago
21	~~Jaroszinska~~	~~Alexander~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lechawa~~	~~mother Wasilewska~~	~~Md~~	~~Baltimore~~
22	Korsun	Jarmaska	18		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiewicz	father Johann Korsun Kiewiczy	Ill	Chicago
23	~~Kalwaitczyk~~	~~Grzegorz~~	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	Iwanowo	Mother & dwel Kalwaitczyk Iwanowo Ruzi	Penn	Pittsburg
24	~~Masnack~~	~~Adam~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St Lawerence~~	~~wife Anna Masnack St Lawerence~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
25	Dyzkacz	Alexander	27		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korosticzy	father Alexi Dyzkacz Korosticzy	N.Y	New York
26	Majkowitz	Anton	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markovczi	wife Felixa Majkowitz Markovczi	Mass	Worchester
27	Dalczenisko	Anton	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korostice	father Jacob Dolczenisko Korostice	Mich	Detroit
28	Majkowitz	Vincenty	26		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jakobi	wife Anna Majkowitz Jakobi	Mass	Worchester
29	Kaliszuk	Demitry	30		M M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bratslawa	wife Jewastka Kaliszuk Bratslawa	Pa	Farrell
30	Niczikorch	Semuon	52		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Seranowice	wife Maria Niczikorch Seranowice	Pa	Dorenn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	no	—	Sister Anna Lapinska 24 Arbene alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poloseuka
2	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Jackar Kasenuka 23 Chore st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poloseuko
3	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Tomasz Domsowski 3557 pr. Bethaven Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jominska
4	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Lukas Kasubek Chore pr. 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Polnevo
5	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Marzente Selona c/o G.V. Harmony Lutern Santa East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orlop
6	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Josef Kisekowsky Pittsburg Pa pr. Bethaven 31-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzekowska
7	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Samuel Olas 747 Wallabout st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grohi
8	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Simon Jankunk Detained for Examination at Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olanta
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	self	$25	No	—		Brother Ivan Janta Newcastle Pa pr. Reverver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Jerzy Horska Box 268 P.O. Oneonta N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Serrce
12	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Jakpa Kaner P.O. Box 208 Oneonta N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Serrce
13	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Jawel Jakpsrre P.O. Box 268 Oneonta N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	Orzalre
14																					
15	"	"	50	"	"	—	Brother Lodr Kruzlnk Newcastle pr. 1227 Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Vinslena
16	Yes	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Fredor Jarwsky 34 Millerst Kenmore [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	—	N. Semcawa
17	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Andrey Krivka Mahanoy City pr. 124 Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	—	Janedwore
18	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Erika Janta Skarzewa pr. 1227 Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Jandwore
19	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brotherinlaw Andrey Wolocek Wright pr. 157 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Konstrce
20	"	"	150	"	"	—	1216 Karoly St Chicago Ill Brotherinlaw Alexa Wiecey Jacob Bandas Brandenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Klewczy
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leskawo
22	Yes	Self	$25	—	1216 Karoly St		Brotherinlaw Alexa Wiecey Chicago Ill	Nekako	Ne	Ne	Ne	Dobro	Dobro	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Klewczy
23							Cousin Jan Makulas Jacob Kazimierz Bojko Pittsburg Pa							5	7						Nowa Wes
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brotherinlaw Adam Wolnik 537 & 39 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Konstrcz
26	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Jan Jakowicz Rochester Van Stuben Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Hankster
27	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Artem Dolezhunek Franklin pr. 813 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Karotage
28	"	"	25	"	"	—	Reguarantee Jan Jakowicz Stuben pr. 658 Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Jakobi
29	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Alexan Serfunnik Newcastle pr. 1227 Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Jgnatlona
30	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Andrej Wierzpolek Box 717 Boden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Jeremeera

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the PANNONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA.

I, T. M. Bellow, Surgeon of the ..., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellow.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... OCT 1913 , 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canopic sailing from Trieste, 18th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Chwiaink	Iwan	28		M. S.	Agriculture Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Canowice	Wife Anna Chwiaink Canowice	La	Butler
3	Ubus	Anton	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowaki	Wife Elen Ubus Nowaki	N.J.	Hackensack
4	Ustanics	Alexander	25		" M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kurs	Wife Asbeta Ustanics Kurs	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Lutawicz	Tropim	39		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Solocky	Wife Emporegra Lutawicz Solocky	"	"
6	Gulbin	Ignacz	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasmin	father Onop Gulbin Kasmin	Man.	Manitoba
7	Lewczek	Adamasy	27		" M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Colin	Wife Ozsenna Lewczek Colin	N.J.	Johnson
8	Gnoiewicz	Stanislaw	[illegible]									Gurai		Pa	Philadelphia
9	Pashanyuk	Sergei	23		M. W.	Agric. Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Volynia	Wife Maria Hasinuk Volynia	Pa	Steadiwer
10	Sowaluk	Nikeit	[illegible]									Dobrowice	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jewet
11	Lask	Pawel	20		" S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lezria	Nobody at all	Pa	New Castle
12	Synanuetzky	Severyn	35		" M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubowene	Wife Marcel Synanuetzky Lubowene	"	New York
13	Lukaszuk	Marcin	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sapolias	Wife Adine Lukaszuk Sapolias	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	Hanasiuk	Gaigasi	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dudjakowtz	Wife Anastasia Hanasiuk Dudjakowtz		
15															
16	Kowalczuk	Gregori	31		M. M.	Agl. Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kawglozuk	Wife Antonina Kowalczuk Kawglozuk	Can	Jewel City
17	Lubecz	Anton	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenun	Wife Elatsena Lubecz Jenun	Can	Columbia
18	Kowalczuk	Jakob	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haroncinko	Father Anton Kowalczuk Haroncinko	Can	New York
19	Lukowsky	Filimon	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanascinska	Wife Alexander Lukowsky Hanascinska	Co	St. Louis
20	Kulchawczuk	Simon	22		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrowcz	father Jano Kulchawczuk Lubrowcz	do	do
21	Mazepa	Alexy	44		" M.	"	1-356	238	no	no	7-7-41	Lotzane	Wife Sara Maliszewska Lotzane	N.J.	Leonidene
22	Maliszewska	Maria	19		" S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gavodnicky	father Jano Maliszewska Gavodnicky	N.Y.	New York
23	Kalinski	Josef	28		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelostek	Mother Maryna Kalinski Jelostek		
24	Kisiuk	Jacab	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janovice	Mother Varina Cenik Janovice	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kolpaczuk	Filip	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregorio Kolpaczuk Janovice		New York
26	Cusek	Filimon	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabcine	father Jano Cusek Grabcine		
27	Lenczak	Julian	26		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodvoce	Wife Sofie Lenczak Lodvoce	Mass	Palls Comer
28	Kulchawczuk	Simon	18		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrowcz	father Imagni Kulchawczuk Lubrowcz	Can	Jewel City
29	Hasiuk	Mychail	26		" M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kapusa	Wife Anastasia Hasiuk Kapusa		
30	Lanaczuk	Ivan	18		M. S.	Agl. Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sivez	father Jakob Lanaczuk Sivez	N.J.	Jeffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	25	no	no	—	Brother Oscar Chwostek Sister Pa Syndana Box 20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark	chest	chest	nose	Prussia Pomerania
3	no	"	25	"	"	—	Father John Ulrich Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	New York
4	no	"	25	"	"	—	Ch. Box 16 Hackensack N.J. Acquaintance William Krasnow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	yes	"	23	"	"	—	Philadelphia Pa Montrose Ave. 2820 Brother Luka Schevgne 231 Rowe st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia
6	no	"	25	"	"	—	Sister Agnieszka Galbiur Mgn. Steen 673 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pomerania
7	no	"	25	"	"	—	Cousin Maschke Lukaszek Johnson N. H. Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prussia
8	yes	self	20	no	no	—	Acquaintance Peter Starzewski C. F. Box 328 Hopper Meadow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	dark	chest	chest	nose	Russia Poland
9	no	"	20	"	"	—	Brother Thomas Skowalczyk Jewett City Conn. Box 1248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Prussia
10	"	"	20	"	"	—	Acquaintance Michael Murcay Nemva St. 12 & Penn-York Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lemnia
11	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Marcel Lukaszek Johnson N. H. Box 34 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
12	"	"	25	"	"	—	Father Marcel Lukaszek Johnson N. H. Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lapolat
13	"	"	10	"	"	—	Acquaintance Lauch Sylowa Nowak Market Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pukrowitz
14	"	"	25	"	"	—														
15																				
16	no	self	20	no	no	—	Acquaintance Tencas Kowalczyk Jewett City Conn. Box 1248	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	chest	chest	nose	Hungarinka
17	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Wm. Krasnow 109 S. front st. Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lemnia
18	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Tencas Kowalczyk Jewett City Conn. Box 1248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungarinka
19	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Jozef Sadowski St. Louis 1715 Allen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Stefan Herszmanek Mt. Lowes Mt. St. 1 & E 1525	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
21	yes	"	1200	"	"	—	Daughter Pagan of Canada Street Prohibition	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland
22	"	"	12½	"	"	—	Brother-in-law Josef Sulgostek 35 Roosevelt Bridge Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia
23	"	"	22	"	"	—	Sister F. Kalbarka Box 6. Fa. st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Slonetick
24	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Peter Krzyzanski 6702 St. Johnson Ill. U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lemnia
25	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Samuel Kalbarczyk Harry Epperberg 240 Penn Ave. Newark	"	"	"	"	Light	Stoop	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Lemnia
26	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Karp Polman Block K. 209 St. St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
27	"	"	23	"	"	—	Acquaintance Golodka Kazmer Julio Mear. Box 7 Ext.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lodovic
28	no	"	20	"	"	—	Acquaintance Tompasz Lowelinsky Jewett City Conn Box 1248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pukrowitz
29	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Stanislaw Kapitly Box 1248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lemnia
30	no	self	25	no	no	—	Brother-in-law Karol Jaszewski Stoves Lot of 14 Buffalo St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Red	Red	Nose	Lemnia

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ... of the ... , from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (Mark whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof or other Steamship Co.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Reilly

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Trieste, 18th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Olszewsky	Anton	20	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rojewa	father Lukmark Olszewsky Rojewa	N.Y.	New York
2	Stumpsky	Israef	18	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzesowa	brother Stanislaw Stumpsky Rzesowa	La	Chicago
3	Leskard	Leszk	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepetore	Mother Julig Lesko Sepetore	Ill.	"
4	Gramacko	Dmytros	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cymnya	Mother Agno Gramacko Cymnya	Ill.	Cleveland
5	Matrojemus	Costas	29	"	M.	8-265675-10/28/12	"	"	"	"	"	Dranisso	wife Elisabeth Matrojemus Dranisso	N.Y.	New York
6	Argyrios	Delas	18	"	S.	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avlida	brother John Argyrios Avlida	Ill.	Chicago
7	Chatzalambou	Andrea	19	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Levissari	father Charalambou Chatzalambou Levissari	N.Y.	New York
8	Chadjesthimian	Georgios	30	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sultana Chadjesthimian Levissa	N.Y.	"
9	Cantazopulos	Joannis	28	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna	father Georgios Cantazopulos Smyrna	N.Y.	"
10	Apostolou Chadji	Apostolos	22	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Cronosa	father Caterina Apostolou Cronosa	N.Y.	"
11	Prionistes	Nicolapoulos	18	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Athens	father Nicolopoulos Prionistes Levissa	N.Y.	"
12	Gravenlou	Dennis	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Turkish	"	Turkey	Levisse	Mother Calliope Gravenlou Athens	Ill.	Chicago
13	Charalampos	Ch. Salabasis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christos Charalampos Europe	"	"
14	Germassios	Nicolaos	17	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arnis	father Panagiotis Germassios Arnis Greece	"	"
15	Georgides	James	29	M.	S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	Patras		nobody	La	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Jelaluv	Yovanovvitz	25	M.	M.	Agriculturist Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Senecazane	wife Stefanna Jelaluv Senecazane	La	Milwaukee
17	Zurick	Lazel	25	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savechi	Mother Anna Zurick Savechi	Wis.	"
18	Alexandrowitz	Ivan	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Adverstick	father Matwey Alexandrowitz Adverstick	Mass.	Boston
19	Zenerch	Antonio	33	M.	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vines Albana	wife Antonia Zenerch Vines Albana	La	Sabinowein
20	Gremanes	Marte	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Gremanes Vines Albana	"	"
21	"	Dimanco	29	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Dimanes Vines Albana	"	"
22	Gassanash	Domenico	30	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Cerre Altrua		acquaintance Jew Lorch Gassanash 1001 Spanish Lucca	L.	Lawrence
23	Lazarchewitz	Anton	19	"	S.	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lekanowitz	father Grigor Lazarchewitz Lekanowitz	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lekaly	Miron	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pazirecie	father Nikola Lekaly Pazirecie	"	"
25	Gryboursky	Mokhey	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepetur	father Ivan Gryboursky Sepetur	Ohio	Columbus
26	Mlyczowsky	Stanislaw	21	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mirosti	father Mikiwsky Semion Mirosti	N.J.	Bloomfield
27	Schwalick	Osip	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koselova	father Ignacz Swolek Koselova	New-York	
28	Laskoj	Sasso	40	M.	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Dolgunax	wife Anna Laskoj Dolgunax	La	St. Louis
29	Tulkwa	Ivan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjakar	wife Tulkwa Joseph Gjakar	La	Farrell
30	Kanezula	Lazel	39	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koselovo	wife Tatyana Kanezula Koselovo		New-York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List XI.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 13

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	no	—	Assistance from Petrowsky Saratoga Springs - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	dark	chest	chest	none	Russia	Lojwa	
2	no	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Stanislaw Stelmaszuk Winnebago Fab. 312 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bleszow	
3	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Stanislaw Czaro 379 W. 7 Hudson Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sepekowe	
4	no	"	25	Yes 2	Jersey City Mich.		Acquaintance Atanke Dimos 94 Main St. Connecticut N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	
5	yes	"	25	no	no	—	Acquaintance Anastas Dimitrios 94 Wash. St. N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lewes	
6	"	"	30	"	"	—	Cousin Dimitrios Athanatos 94 Main St. Connecticut N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Volida	
7	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Costas Cotsakos 96 Cherry St. N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lewsan	
8	"	"	25	yes	2	Ohio Cincinnati	Acquaint. Costas Cotsakos 96 Cherry St. N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	25	"	3	N-York	Acquaint. John Calfogeo 173 Lindsay Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna	
10	"	"	25	no	no	—	Acquaint. Anastas Dimitrios 94 Washington St. N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lewsan	
11	"	"	50	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Papadopoulos 94 Wash. St. N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	
12	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Costis Gavanghan C.O. General Delivery N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lewsan	
13	"	"	25	"	"	—	Costopoulos Costis Grapoglou C.O. General Delivery N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	40	yes	6	New-York	Caspar Lamprou Castrissios 837 Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arnea	
15	no	"	25	"	9	Philadelphia	Father Peter Georgeth #7014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Lampia	
16	no	"	18	no	no	—	Acquaint. Dimitri Frankowitz Brenkow Pa 1331 Wyman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Seusaun	
17	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Jonan Gromonas Michael Lykopoulos 45-5 Metheresh Maiwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saveli	
18	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Jellys Afonk #190 Lowenberg Jordan Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Adrevelo	
19	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Jambi Domenico 1001 Spann Street Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vine altona	
20	no	"	25	yes	3	Lawrence Pa	Acquaint. Jambi Domenico 1001 Spann Street Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
21							— do —															
22	no	"	25	no	no	—	Acquaint. Jetmbi Domenico 1001 Spann Street Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Altona	
23	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Michael Berbon Fuller Co Paynatogue Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rokanowitz	
24	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Alexy Lekala Adolph Hoffman 170 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lagunec	
25	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Kasko Jarkowsky 56 Grand St. Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Seun	
26	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Josef Myszkowsky Woodwards N.Y. Spectator	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nisti	
27	"	"	25	"	"	—	Brother Valentrak Lewsack Lindsay 347 East 14 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rapelan	
28	"	"	20	"	"	—	Brother Alex Lyric Bank Athens Co. L. Co 852	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lekan	
29	"	"	16	"	"	—	Brother Josep Evelyna Jarell Co Jasan 218 Jarrell Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Valentra Lizzy Lindsay 347 East 14th. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kovelova	

ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P, L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Fuller.

[illegible] 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible] K [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P, L.R.C.P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Sellers.

1 MAY 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]K

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramona sailing from Trieste March 22nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Culina	Ante	31		M. S.	agricultural laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Lukan	wife Marija Culina Lukan	Pa	Scranton
2	Domagoj	Nikita	22		M. S.	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sucu	father Ivan Domagoj Sucu Russia	Ny	Syracuse
3	Serlejuk	Wasyladomer	30		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worsky	wife Cecelia Wasyladomer Worsky Russia	Ny	New York
4	Kuliomiz	Timofey	22		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowne	father Carlo Kuliomiz Dubrowne Russia	Ny	Niagara
5	Pomasomotz	Wladislaw	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felicipan	mother Catherina Pomasomotz Felicipan Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Novak	Wasily	26		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderev	wife Tanija Novak Paderev Russia		
7	Chmelnik	Jewstafey	29		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gordon	father Jakiwtka Chmelnik Gordon Russia		
6	Krotic	Nikola	17		S.	Agl Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzego Vina	Grab	father Antin Krotic Grab Herzegovina	Pa	Scranton
9	Zakmanomez	Jenasse	22		M. S.	Book Binder	"	"	Armenian	Hebrew	Rumania	Piatramanu	mother Aunt Zakmanomez Piatramanu Rumania	Cal	S. Francisco
10	Jenen	Aron	23		M. S.	Agricultural Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	mother Frieda Jenen Galatz Rumania	Ny	New York
11	Burkowic	Tobias	26		M. S.	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kuttka	wife Juliana Burkowic Kuttka Russia		Scranton
12	Kocsis	Kristo	21		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadka	wife Irini Kocsis Nadka Russia		Scranton
13	Trocsik	Alexander	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Velcsene	father Andrey Trocsik Velcsene Russia	Pa	Mercantile
14	Chrapko	Nikolay	17		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikka	father Nikolay Chrapko Nikka Russia		Scranton
15	Kanaubec	Anna	19		F. S.	servant girl	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Derazostine	father Stefan Kanaubec Derazostine Russia	Ny	South Amboy
16	Tomaszepky	Francisco	19		M. S.	agricultural laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klomowky	father Tomaszepky Franciscepky Klomowky Russia	Ny	Scranton
17	Burey Ro	Grojory	26		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ine	wife Rosa Burey Ine Russia	N.Y.	South Amboy
18	Stefan	Anton	28		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arsene	father Lukasa Stefan Arsene Russia	Pa	Mercantile
19	Zrajac	Filip	29		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malka	wife Christina Zrajac Malka Russia		Scranton
20	Mikenti	Stepanuk	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Podhorodna	wife Christina Mikenti Podhorodna Russia	Mich	Detroit
21	Kalcovic	Fedor	21		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grabno	wife Vera Kalcovic Grabno Russia	Ny	New York
22	Ruzak	Ivan	30		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verna	wife Vera Ruzak Verna Russia	Ky	Lexington
23	Herman	Karl	25		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabno	mother Vanna Herman Grabno Russia	Ny	New York
24	Semerey	Abraham	24		M. S.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lasko	wife Alexia Semerey Lasko Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Bilecky	Viktor	28		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salonema	wife Ugla Bilecky Salonema Russia	Mass	Boston
26	Serkai	Wasyl	22		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verna	father Hovam Serkai Verna Russia	Mass	Boston
27	Kisilak	Matrey	25		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verna	mother Varaska Kisilak Verna Russia	Mass	Boston
28	Kaminen	Constan	26		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosenka	wife Elena Kaminik Kosenka Russia		Scranton
29	Konsonki	Karol	25		M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Carnaka	wife Antonina Konsonki Karinka Russia	Minn	St Paul
30	Bojanowska	Paulina	18		F. S.	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Kamyenky	father Aleksman Bojanowska Kamyenky Russia	Minn	St Paul
7	Boltroscuik	Viktor	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novky	father Evan Boltroscuik Novky Russia	Ny	New York
8	Kaculak	Nikita	25		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stefanuka	wife Anastasya Kaculak Stefanuka Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			brother Jovane Carlina Post Jarosel Ramoylovanga 4 x 8	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Russia	Turkey
2	"	"	25	"			Butler Fedor Domane Syracuse N.Y. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Servia
3	"	"	18	"			Brother in Law Eugen Carmaciuk 332 Front St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	India	"	21	"			Friend Pavel Kydlicsny 501 Street Cark Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
5	yes	"	25	"			Brother Jan Comato work 514 E. Way Rockaway Lynn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
6																				
7																				
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother Kate Obren P.O. 3254 Cementon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	3	Dk	Chest nut	Brn	None	Herzegovina	Grabovo
9	yes	"	24	no			Aunt Karlina Laudon Street 1014 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Plaknovac
10	yes	"	25	no			Friend Joseph Feinberg 8003 Ch. 241 = New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Galatz
11	no	"	25	no			~~Friend Nikita Bardarenko~~ Charles Str. 210 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moskva
12	no	self	25	no			~~uncle Anton Buchan Box~~ ~~Harbor Str. 62 Baltimore Md~~														Russia
13	yes	self	25	no			Friend Emilia Mosemalen Scranton Pa Str. No 1227	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	4	Dk	Chest nut	Brn	None	Russia	Schamo
14	"	"	25	no			~~Friend Franz Krakauer~~ Charles Str. 62 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
15	yes	prepaid brother in law	60	no			Brother in law Rosalia Kulczycka 273 Park Str. Park Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	2	"	"	"	None	Russia	Strzyzowka
16	yes	self	25	no			Friend Anton Prakovetz Woodlawn Cemetery Station Ave 291	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romania
17	No	self	25	no			Brother Paul Burgh 432 Str. Str. Park Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sue
18	no	"	25	no			~~Friend Franz Baranchow~~ ~~Carbon Str. Lehman Str. 1227~~														Austria
19	no	"	25	no			~~Friend Nikolas Zuttanski~~ ~~Charles Str. 62 Baltimore Md~~														Russia
20	yes	self	25	no			Friend Simon Zolan Detroit Mich Main Str. 472	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	5	Dk	Chest nut	Brn	None	Austria	Podborcanka
21	"	"	30	no			Friend Paul Strenga New York Paolo Paolo Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hobra
22	yes	"	25	no			Friend Leon Strakosky P.O. Box 194 Bunnell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
23	yes	"	30	no			Friend Sopalosky N. Str. Brother Post Northport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
24	yes	"	25	no			Friend J. V. Hanosky Inter National Bank Jersey Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
25	yes	"	30	no			Friend Gregory Kokusky Fairview P.O. Box 269 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
26	yes	"	25	no			Friend Mikony Kopusky Fairview P.O. Box 269 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
27	yes	"	30	no			Friend Mikon Gorioly Fairview P.O. Box 269 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	25	no			~~Friend Jovan Cenanovitch~~ Brooklyn Str. Baltimore Md														Austria
29	yes	self	20	no			Friend Stefan Protopopoff 4881 Archer Str. St. Paul Minn Aug. Stefan Protopopoff	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5	5	Dk	Chest nut	Brn	None	Austria	Mondi
30	"	"	25	no			4881 Archer Str. St. Paul Minn Friend Jovo Chupurio New York 160 Madison Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
2	"	"	15	no			Friend Lazo Zaliconney 251 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	yes	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanovic

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

12

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]ONIA. .from [illegible] ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether any one has paid passage.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, Ability to read.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kerr, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 13 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Trieste March 25 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dabrowsky	Jan	24	M.	S.	agricoltore	Yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolinsky	wife Elena Dabrowsky Warmsky Anna	Penn	St Paul
2	Onisko	Stanislaw	V.L. 453/197	19	M.	Laborer						Stolowa	wife Camilla Onisko Stolowa Russia	Penn	St Paul
3	~~Kuzawski~~	~~Abraham~~	~~42~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lodz~~	~~wife Sarah Kuzawski~~	~~Penn~~	~~Hazleton~~
4	~~Krupnik~~	~~Salomon~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sosnowitz~~	~~father Josef Krupnik~~	~~Penn~~	~~Mt. Carmel~~
5	Borsuk	Sergey	19	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Trabinoma	father Josef Borsuk Trabinoma Austria	Penn	La Norwalk
6	Tulpan	Ivan	16	M.	S.				Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Sinj	father Jure Tulpan Sinj Dalmatia	Penn	West Aberdeen
ADMITTED 7	Stulic	Ivan	22	M.	S.	agricoltore servant no no						Sinj	brother Jure Stulic Sinj Dalmatia	Penn	West Aberdeen
8	Nicolac	Ivan	18	M.	S.	agricoltore Laborer Yes yes						Sinj	father Tado Nicolac Sinj Dalmatia	Penn	West Aberdeen
9	Nicolac	Jure	17	M.	S.							Sinj	father Tugo Nicolac Sinj Dalmatia	Penn	West Aberdeen
10	~~Yelkovic~~	Ante	17	M.	S.							Kapalin	father Stipan Jelkovic Kapalin Dalmatia	Penn	West Aberdeen
11	Nikolac	Nicola	16	M.	S.							Sinj	father Jure Nicolac Sinj Dalmatia	Penn	West Aberdeen
12	Nikolac	Stefan	17	M.	S.							Sinj	father Anton Nikolac Sinj Dalmatia	Penn	West Aberdeen
13	~~Kuzan~~	~~Ivan~~	~~21~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	Srebarica	wife Anna Kuzan Srebarica Dalmatia	NY	Larkawana
14	Czernik	Stefan	42	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klebanowitz	wife Josefa Czernik Klebanowitz Russia	NY	Northport
15	Dabrowsky	Stanislaw	22	M.	S.		Yes	yes				Sosnowitz	father Ivan Dabrowsky Sosnowitz Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Werschok	Andrej	24	M.	S.							Sosnowitz	father Wasyl Werschok Sosnowitz Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Cwiek	Teodor	24	M.	S.							Sosnowitz	father Jurek Cwiek Sosnowitz Russia	NY	Depew
18	Krasucki	Grigory	30	M.	M.							Srbicki	wife Anna Krasucki Srbicki Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Cwiek	Ivan	32	M.	M.							Sosnowitz	wife Wasilina Cwiek Sosnowitz Russia	NY	Northport
20	Puchomczuk	Symony	26	M.	M.							Luzino	wife Nadija Puchomczuk Luzino Russia	NY	Perth Amboy
21	[illegible]	Polop	33	M.	M.								wife Tiliana Puchomczuk Luzino Russia		
22	Kanczewsky	Jan	38	M.	M.		No	no				Jablonica	wife Alexandra Kanczewsky Jablonica Russia	NY	Buffalo
23	Rudnicuk	Wikolej	32	M.	M.		Yes	yes				Ludmigpole	wife Eugenia Rudnicuk Ludmigpole Russia	Penn	Port Peabody
24	~~Cepiuka~~	~~Andrej~~	~~44~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	Ludmigpole	father Jakob Cepiuka Ludmigpole Russia	Penn	Port Peabody
25	Bilan	Ilia	22	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jadow	father Lukas Bilan Jadow Russia	NY	Northport
26	Walkulcuk	Maksim	19	M.	S.							Jadow	father Grigorom Walkulcuk Jadow Russia	NY	Northport
DEPORTED 27	Wojacko	Walerian	26	M.	M.		No	no				Minkiei	wife Josefa Wojacko Minkiei Russia	NY	Northport
28	Cepiuka	Piotr	32	M.	M.							Ludmigpole	wife Wiktoria Cepiuka Ludmigpole Russia	NY	Jersey City
29	Siomak	Bronislaw	19	M.	S.		Yes	yes				Gorady	father Anton Siomak Gorady Russia	Wis	Ogden
30	Nowalczuk	Simona	21	M.	S.		No	no				Osiecko	father Nowalczuk Kiedo Osiecko Russia	NY	Northport

6-14-11-11-2-1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or believes in or practices polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Reg. Stefan Cichanowicz 42 Bykowa 1881 St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Chest Brown	None	Austria	Galicia
2	"	"	10	no			Friend Stefan Cichanowicz 42 Bykowa 881 St St Paul Minn							5	4					
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~22~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Marcin Kowalczuk~~ ~~Box 62 Minto Manitoba~~													
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~23~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Roman Pawlowski~~ ~~Box 62 Minto Manitoba~~													
5	Yes	Self	22	no			Friend Tatiana Jacko New Castle Co Corsica Sta 1247	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Chest Brn	None	Russia	Ivanikowce
6	"	"	40	no			Friend John Nikolau 300 Courts Sta South Aberdeen Wash							5	6				Austria	Ellenau Elena
7	"	"	26	no			Cousin Pure Nicolau 300 Courts Sta South Aberdeen Wash							5	5					Elena
8	"	"	40	no			Brother Cujo Nikolau 300 Courts Sta S. Aberdeen Wash							5	5					Elena
9	"	"	26	no			Cousin Pure Nikolau 300 Courts Sta S. Aberdeen Wash							5						Elena
10	"	"	20	no			Cousin Ante Gardasa 300 Courts Sta S. Aberdeen Wash							5						Elena
11	"	"	26	no			Uncle Jan Nicola 300 Courts Sta So. Aberdeen Wash							5	5					Wagoten
12	"	"	27	no			Acquaintance Jozo Karanzalic Zoolcounty Sta S. Aberdeen Wash							5	5					Serbia
13	"	"	25	no			Friend Pavle Rumin Simon Ave Street 1023 La Salle Illinois							5						Elena
14	Yes	Self	23	no			Cyprian Michael Czeumik 620 6. 13th St Nanticoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Chest Brn	None	Austria	Trebastow
15	"	"	18	no			Friend Anela Bucol 2356 Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill							5	5					Tschenowitz
16	"	"	16	no			Friend Alec Bucol 2356 Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill							5	5					Tschenowitz
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Stop Kowalczuk~~ ~~Box 62 Minto Manitoba~~							5	6					Tschenowitz
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~65~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Martin Sodoma Box 62 Minto Manitoba~~													
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~33~~	~~no~~			Friend Viktor Pavlik 432 ~~Box 62 Minto Manitoba~~													
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~33~~	~~no~~			Friend Viktor Pavlik 432 Stark Sta Osakis Minn							5	5					Lazimo
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			Friend Karl Pawlowski ~~Box 62 Minto Manitoba~~							5	6					Lazimo
22	"	"	17	no			Cyprian Stanislaw Lukan Augsalow 7 Cadrod Sta 682							5	5					Valasow
23	"	"	30	no			Friend Andrew Brusko 49 Lowell Sta Peabody Mass							5	5					Jakobkik
24	"	"	30	no			Brother in Law Andrew Brusko 49 Lowell Sta Peabody Mass							5	6					Ludmyzsky
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Joseph Klucsky 153 Garfield Conn Thomaston Sta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Chest Brn	None	Austria	Ludmyzsky
26	"	"	25	no			Friend Joseph Kunelle Ozark Joza Conn 153 Garfield Conn Sta							5	5					Jakow
27	"	"	15	no			Friend Stanislaw Zubrycki New Cumberland Penna							5	5					Jakow
28	"	"	20	no			Friend Jan Nicholowitz Tarnow Sidy Ebenderson 390 Tarnow City							5	6					Kurkow
29	"	"	25	no			Friend Jakim Nicyporuk New Nelson Ave New York							5	5					Lwowska
30	"	"	25	no										5	5					Lwowska

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during as long a time as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In no case should the entry be simply "friend." Initials of relative's name are insufficient, and address of friend is valueless.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether the transportation paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as with husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and upward, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, for each person or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (Yes) or (No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or periods, cities, and places (as 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Complete address to which immigrant intends to go, that relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether such person is going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ownership of certain sums in other columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] S, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible] (State whether "residing therein" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Trieste*, *18th March*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lastivan	Fiodor	28	M.	s.	Agriculture Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Okunin	Mother Ostenta Lastivan Okunin	New-York	
2	Spaczuk	Nestor	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pudniak	Mother Elena Baczuck Pudniak	N. H.	Lincoln
3	Spachuuk	Fiodor	23	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selonsane	Wife Jolentina Sahaut Selonsane	"	Brooklyn
4	Cwencznk	Wawrin	53	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lapolje	Wife Alexandra Cwencznk Lapolje	"	"
5	Martinuik	Mychan	18	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pudnia	Father Pabilo Martinuik Pudnia	"	Lackawaxen
6	Sliohowsky	Stefan	22	"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wesic	Wife Jozefa Sliohowsky Wesic	New-York	
7	Dimitriuk	Victor	18	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokewitz	Mother Ekaterie Dimitriuk Sokewitz	N. J.	Lincoln
8	Henselin	Edward	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klewan	Father Michael Henselin Klewan	"	Brooklyn
9	Witsky	Kristan	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Father Julius Witzky Klewan	"	"
10	Gunetic	Stepan	34	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lolicko	Wife Kata Gunetic Lolicko	"	Los Angelos
11	"	Luka	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Pupa Gunetic Lolicat	"	"
12	Gunic		30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Matteo Gunic Lolicko	"	"
13	Halakes	Konstantinos	18	"	S.	2-541	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	nobody	New York	
14	Andonatos	Nicolaos	23	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	father Jean Andonatos Patras	"	
15	Benko	Marin	33	"	S.	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father Vide Benko Trieste	Minn.	Grabek
16	Skarczuk	Kuzma	25	"	M.	"	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaradole	Wife Lucia Marczuk Zaradole	Mich.	Detroit
17	Kolpinczuk	Semion	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cohorvice	Wife Anna Kolpinczuk Cohorvice	"	Smyrna
18	Zhrozuk	Marian	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchorvice	Wife Maria Jarozuk Cohorvice	"	New York
19	Andrean	Če	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Andreana Če Cohorvice	N. J.	Woodstown
20	Czyrcz	Anders	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Anastasia Czyrcz Cohorvice	"	Ebenezer
21	Krasicki	Anton	21	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		nobody	"	Woodstown
22	Karpinsky	Pawel	21	"	M.	3-23016	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Marina Karpinsky Cohorvice	"	Jersey City
23	Maczykowsky	Stanislaw	25	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wicky	father Gregor Maczykowsky Wicky	Conn.	Torrington
24	Jedrko	Jerma	23	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cochrew	Wife Tamara Jedrko Cochrew	New York	
25	Gapowsky	Anton	23	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubrowka	Mother Karolina Gapowsky Dubrowka	N. J.	Woodstown
26	Jaszinowsky	Pawel	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wazniecky	Mother Marina Jaszinowsky Waxniecky	N. J.	New Lisbon
27	Wlasczuk	Luka	39	"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Selec	Wife Dasia Wlasczuk Selec	New-York	
28	Krzywanios	Filipo	29	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tchorvice	Wife Federa Krzywanios Tchorvice	N. J.	Trenton
30	Jankow	Wasilowsky	18	"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarek	Father Czar Nowicky Zarek	Cal.	Los Angeles
29															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XIV.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	—	Acquaintance Aron Mandelbaum 77 Orange st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	med	med	none	Russia	Minsker
2	"	"	25	"	"	—	Father Simone Fedrik Lincolnen M. H. Comp. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	3	"	"	Finnish
3	no	"	25	"	"	—	The New-York Sanitic Dye Works Wholesale Chemists 220 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Selgrenne
4	yes	"	25	"	"	—	~ Mello	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	~ Enrolje
5	"	"	25	"	"	—	Cognan Danslo Kristenst Lincolge N. H. Comp. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
6	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance A. Mandelbaume Orchard St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wyst
7	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Hennyy Over Lincolnen N. H. Comp 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corsivik
8	no	"	25	"	"	—	Brotherinlaw Johan Lausonen U. H. D. 2 Bat 45 Woodside Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Elsinen
9	no	"	25	yes	"	—	Acquaint. Johann Lausonen U. S. 2 Bat 45 Wedesley Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	20	"	"	—	Brother Lyka Granch 226 Ave ct. Los Angeles Cor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Polica
11	"	"	20	"	"	—	Cousin Luka Granch Ave ct. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	9	"	"	—	Acquaintance Jure Krucko Cousin Los Angeles N 126 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	no	Uncles	20	"	"	—	Uncles Alexanders Kreizleman 200 Utica St ct. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kosanne
14	"	self	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance A. Lekarkos 450 Jones ct. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalonia
15	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance Jacob Delax Cousin Mimm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Vas
16	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaintance J. Makrzynik 1349 Howe ct. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carsbobe
17	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Mateo Dukovacz 463 Ave Jayone Gary	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cohanvac
18	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. A. W. Jonesh Painter for Jones Locke 47 Bridge Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
19	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Mary Gongovic Nelson A. H. Lakuber Woodstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Gavel Cenerac Cohen N. H. Bat 61 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
21	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Mgar Gonkovich Nelson A. H. Lexington Woodstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
22	no	"	25	yes	"	—	Acquaint. A. C. Kuo. 87 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
23	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Joseph Gavanovsky Bat 380 Exchange Cor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wicky
24	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. S. Latham 26 Canal Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnes
25	no	"	20	"	"	—	Acquaint. Wlaodislaw Mgar Wedsharep St 17 Grafton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrouka
26	"	"	25	"	"	—	Uncles Felix Lapetnewski Cousin Chrvazanovic 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mazanicky
27	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Stefan Emanovich 5 Coburn 26 Canal Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dolica
28	no	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. C. Ly 87 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Johanvic
29	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acquaint. Yost Lanoch Jefferdame Ely N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lanck
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Bell, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING TH[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the words not applicable, according as "citizen" or "employed by Government" is applicable.) that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S, L.R.C.P. Londo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Bell M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentian sailing from Trieste, 18th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pyzdej	Andrea	53		M.	Agricultural Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Igranic	Wife Uneca Pyzdej	Pa.	Irwinda
2	Sesek	Juze	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerjne	Wife Mare Sesek	"	Port Spring
3	Jurzak	Semon	25		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Cerenouse	Wife Ereenja Jurzak	"	New York
4	Linsky	Michael	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serevaktezna	Wife Domenica Linsky	"	La Lanck Pittston
5	Maskalunas	Anton	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesanki	Mother Anna Maskalunas Cesanki	"	Pittston
6	Wasyl VL 4/54 2/27	Jirkow	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gragowza	Wife Daria Jarkow Gragowza	"	Pittston
7	Wojciuk	Jerchati	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef Wojciuk Gragowza	Do	Do
8	Suchawisky VL 6-22 1/20	Petro	23		"	M.	1-29-560-3/16/13	no	no	"	"	Cirahowa	Wife Marija Suchowisky Cirahowa	Ill	Chicago
9	Kutzey	Sergey	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisnecki	father Georg u Serger Cerisnecki	Penn	Spring Valley
10	Stanchinowsk	Michael	27		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Stupinsky	Wife Anna Stanchinowsk Stupinsky	"	New York
11	Cabidar	Ilya	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprusco	Wife Yeodosia Cabidar Cyprusco	Do	Do
12	Maruzek	Joachim	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiarnci	Wife Malani Maruzek Stiarnci	"	"
13	Alaiczuk	Petro	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rubic	Brother Kuzma Alaiczuk Rubic	Pa	Franklin
14	Yaczuk	Fordan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Lazar Jaczuk Rubic	Do	Do
15	Ozduk	Stepan	27		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Maria Ozduk Rubic	"	"
16	Wojikar	Anton	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowci	Wife Paulina Weyther Sowci	"	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 17	Rosenberg	Jakob	32		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Osales	Wife Zelie Rosenberg Osales	"	Brooklyn
18	Sokolowsky	Hersep	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurin	father Jank Sokolowsky Kurin	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kardelich	Nikodem	32		"	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Desnice	Wife Mariana Kardelich Desnice	Ill	Chicago
20	Kasmer	Imbalenisch	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kirsiti	[redacted]		
21	Malewarko	Iwan	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Stefan Malewarko Kirsiti		
22	Wredbalsky 3/7/81	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalikowce	father Jan Wredbalsky Kalikowce	Ohio	Jersey
23	~~Kardich~~	~~Nikolas~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~Agric~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lovrec~~	~~Wife Kardich Lovrec~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
24	Yalec	Kasimir	20		"	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Slavic	Austria	Petrovas	father Josef Yalec Petrovas	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Wykonty	Nester	44		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welesnica	Wife Yrsena Nester Welesnica	Ill	Chicago
26	Wapiza	Serpo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mavcinicia	father Ivtor Wapiza Mavcinicia	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Sisk	Adolph	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenacsena	father Christof Sisk Wenacsena	"	"
28	Yarno	Ewan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yesibi	father Gerno Josep Yesibi	Ill	Chicago
29	Kuzinsky	Nikolaj	18		"	"	15-8324	1/4/13	"	"	"	Kopel	Acquaintance Anton Dairdanic Kopel	New	York
30	Maluchovics	Alexander	19		"	"	2-102457	2-6-13	"	"	"	Mestecpeci	father Karl Maluchovics Mestecpeci		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XV.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1913.

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	—	Acquaintance Ante Mapkovic Virginia Minn. Box 541	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	dark	none	Austria	Gjuric
2	〃	〃	25	yes	$ Wheeling	〃	180 Rock Springs W. Va. Box 626 - 10th	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	25	no	no	—	Acquaint. Michael Gerovac Harrison Ave 185 Co. 4th Jersey	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	Russia	Gerovacka
4	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Petrey Sale Jonesh Jefferson Co 4th Ave 1227	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Serestakova
5	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Baltazar Szmolze 2334 So Ashley Ave Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gdansk
6	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Sophie Wiradyla Conrad Box. C. O. Box 28 Avon	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tyborza
7	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Sadie Wiradyla Emmaston Comm. C.O. Box 28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jezkowka
8	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Sadie Wiradyla ~~Emmaston~~ Comm. C.O. Emmaston Box 28.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Sadie Wiradyla Emmaston Comm. C.O. Box 28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lipowczy
10	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. ~~Max Hahn~~ Adolph Kinas ~~Joseph Gelbon Youngstown Penn~~ Box 28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Emmaston Conn. 5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cizinec
11	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Alfred Elias Emmaston Co. Box 28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Stefanski
12	No.	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Jerdan Wiradyla Emmaston Conn. C.O. Box 28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	No.	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Joseph Jonesik Franklin Co Box 258 ~~Penn~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dubic
14	No.	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Justin Janesik Franklin Co Box 258 ~~Penn~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	No	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Justin Janesik Franklin Co Box 258	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Sadie Wiradyla Thomaston Comm. C.O. Box 28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Couvec
17	〃	〃	none	〃	〃	—	Brother Stan N. Krankusky 369 Watkins Ave Jersey N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Prales
18	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Brother David Jurasek 28 Jeanville Co. 28 Jeanville St. Cattsburg Co	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hrozit
19	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Dredri Gavers Box 408 La Wave ~~Penn~~ Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Penkava
20	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Peter Lizzy Co. La Wave St. 451 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jezerti
21	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Adam Nalevanka Forwarding agent 4 W 35 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jezerti
22	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	—	Brother Jan. Nezabelsky 590 Henderson Ill. Terry Co.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kolhovice
23	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	~~Acquaintance Thomas Kaminski~~ ~~Martin Box 28 Thomaston Penn~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lazisca
24	No Lee f 2 Ks	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Wladislaw Ko Box 28 Wood Co Cattsburg Co Brzezniki c.o. ~~Penn~~ St. # 1066	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Chest dark	Chest dark	none	Russia Poland	Russia Poland
25	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaintance Stefan Ont. Ill. ~~Lucas~~ Adolph Street Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Welenia
26	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Stanislaw Warantez C. C. 6 St. # 32 Cattsburg Co	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nowotaran
27	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Wladislaw Warantez Cattsburg Co C. C. 6 St. # 32	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Warantez
28	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Stanislaw Stalucay La Wave St. # 330 Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Spanki
29	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Anton. Dardovic Mrs Kobres Box 71 Canal St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hagel
30	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	—	Acquaint. Wladislaw Kobres Box 71 Canal St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mostowaya

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. (London).

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew.

[illegible] 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lamonia sailing from Naples, 15th March, 1913.

11—4655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stilevica	Ivan	18	M.	S.	Agriculture Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian Croatian	Austria	Mistersko Kapri	Nearest relative Nicolas Mistersko Kapri	New York	
2	Gawriluk	Stefan	25		M.							Rubcevica	Wife Marianna Gawriluk Rubcevica	Mass	St. Louis
3	~~Lisowski~~ POBLAWSKI,	Jan	25		M.		no	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Lesniaca	Wife Jadwiga Kisielewska Lesniaca		
4	Paselunas	Zygmunt	19		S.		no	no				Gumucky	father Jan Jose Comm. Gugnodsky		Worcester
5	Sowiecky	Adolf	23									Gumbi	father Jan. Sowiecky Gumbi	Mass	Boston
6	Lanowicz	Kryspin	22		M.		yes	yes				Jezewo Wol.	Wife Elena Lanowicz Jezewo Wol.	N.Y.	Lyons
ADMITTED	Korchinsk	Jozef	54									Sandomierska	Wife Maria Korchinsk Sandomierska	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Osmolsky	Stefan	38									Osmola	Wife Sabina Osmolsky Osmola	N.Y.	Watertown
9	"	Sigmund	18		S.								father Jozef Osmolsky Osmola		
10	Litwiniuk	Lucas	20		M.							Oslawice	Wife Helena Litwiniuk Oslawice	Pa	Baltimore
~~11~~	~~Wyszogrodek~~	~~Wincenty~~	~~18~~		~~S.~~							~~Lolarnie~~	~~father Jozef Wyszogrodek Lolarnie~~		
12	Szczytsky	Jozef	36		M.	Laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Osmola	Wife Karolina Szczytsky Osmola	N.Y.	Watertown
13	Stark	Grigori	22				yes	yes				Skorbic	Wife Anna Stark Skorbic	N.Y.	New York
14	Kowalczik	Josef	18		S.								father Daniel Kowalczik Skorbic	N.Y.	do
15	Majewczik	Mateusz	30		M.		no	no				Skorbica	Wife Petronela Majewczik Skorbica		
16	Lazarczik	Elka	23				yes	yes				Leonostello	Wife Elka Lazarczik Leonostello	Ky	New York
17	Sylwestrik	Grigori	24									Selacerevno	Wife Mosiod Sylwestrik Selacerevno	Ky	Newark
18	Lesczuk	Stefanowi	22		S.								father Anastary Lesczuk Selacerevno	Ky	do
19	Ladunu	Marjan	25		M.							Mestrec	Wife Julia Ladunu Mestrec		Rochester
20	~~Kasak~~	~~Jerman~~	~~42~~		~~M.~~	~~Agr~~						~~Kasaki~~	Wife Maria Kasak	Mass	Baltimore
21	Jenker	Jakob	27		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jerosova	father Wasil Jenko Jerosova	Md	Baltimore
22	Lewinsky	Alexander	32		M.							Wardunowic	Wife Alone Lewinsky Wardunowic	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Michael	32		"							Pieskawske	Wife Natalia Lewinsky Pieskawske		
24	Harytonowitsch	Peter	20		S.							Malewica	father Jozias Harytonowitsch Malewica	N.J.	Waterbury
25	Sola	Adam	32		M.							Ladzavodan	Wife Maria Sola Ladzavodan	Ky	Hyden York
26	~~Kosch~~	~~Gregory~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~Agr~~						~~Jaszczenka~~	~~Wife Anna Kosch Jaszczenka~~		
27	Pisarik	Ignatz	32			Laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jozwocak	Wife Maria Oleksuk Jaworenka	Ky	New York
28	Oleksik	Dimitri	23				yes	yes				Lesnjowka	Wife Elizaveta Lesnjowka		
29	Grgevic	Antonija	26		S.		no	no				Selse	father Ante Grgevic Selse		
30	Chrzonsky	Adam	23									Ostrowarr	father Michael Chrzonsky Ostrowarr	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XVI.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 13.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Aug maintance Max Rebre York 4 1 canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest nut	none	Austria	Mistechalpa
2	no	"	30	"	"		Augmaintance Stefanie Lasowsky 1437 N 7 St. Jt. Lansingly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galizien
3	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Antoni Lemacky Gertyna East 220 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austrian
4	yes	"	20	"	"		Augmaintance Kasimir Hanzowska 310 Hanzowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	21	"	"		Brother in law Lukas Svetlucky Boston Mass. Canon St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Czech
6	"	"	44	"	"		Friend Johann Hodowanec Box 919 Lyndenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungarian
7	"	"	150	"	"		Brother Jan Cretzak Blewfields Nic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia
8	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Stefan Cienpert Weehawken N.J. Hamburg Docks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Stefan Gempert Watertown N.Y. Starbuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	23	"	"		Brother Liverpool Limmany Baltimore Md. Lesbian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galizien
11	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Dmitry Antonowich Baltimore Md. Greek Catholic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia
12	yes	self	25	no	"		Augmaintance Jackow Nowak Cohoes N.Y. 44 Remsen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chest nut	chest nut	none	Russia Polanice
13	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Ignatz Hocke Hugo Ladwig Park 5 Ave. B. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Oesterreich
14	"	"	35	"	"		Augmaintance Joseph Hecz Hugo Ladwig Park 5 Ave. B. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Ignatz Hecko H. Ladwig Park 5 Ave. B. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance [illegible] Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Schweden
17	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Marie Warrecak New York N.Y. Baldwin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	New-York
18	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Stefanie Kraunek Newark N.J. Baldwin St. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Schlagenwald
19	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Karol Kuczera 1827 Kelly St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Kasp Kaminski 170 W. Hamburg str. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia
21	yes	Self	25	No	"		Augmaintance Alexander Ohrem 170 W. Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Austria Jesnova
22	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Johann Nasser Lattsburg Co Forbes St. 2230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	24	"	"		Augmaintance Johann Nasser Lattsburg Co Forbes St. 2230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Fabian Gemmer 115 Hamburg Ave Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Gr. L. Foot 47 Orchard St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
26																				
27	yes	self	25	No	—		Augmaintance Hedwig Kowalska 303 Cerry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Chest nut	Chest nut	None	Austria Lemnik
28	"	"	25	"	"		Augmaintance Felix Lawenz 303 Cherry St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Lemnik
29	"	Brother	25	"	"		Brother Mirko Jugovic Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria Jelse
30	"	self	25	"	"		Augmaintance Herman Nasser Lattsburg Co Forbes St. 2230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Ottikane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ... of the ... VANJOR ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien has paid his own passage or not).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (late acting Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— and shall hereof," as the case may be) that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Wm. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionia sailing from Trieste, March 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smirnitzky	Diep	22	6	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Stepan Smirnitzky	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kanapelka	Wasley	40	6	M	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Teodora Kanapelka		
3	Kanapelka	Leon	19	6	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Mother Magdalena Kanapelka	✓	✓
4	Marzak	Wasyl	18	6	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	father Simon Marzak	✓	✓
5	~~Jaroszuk~~	~~Wladyslaw~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Austria~~	~~Father Jan Jaroszuk~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rochester~~
6	~~Szczerba~~	~~Franz~~	~~45~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Austria~~	~~wife Franciszka Szczerba~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
7	~~Rosloz~~	~~Jacob~~	~~28~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Austria~~	~~wife Zofia Rosloz~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8	~~Zawadzky~~	~~Mateo~~	~~18~~	~~6~~	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Austria~~	~~Father Jan Zawadzky~~	~~Pa~~	~~Cambridge~~
9	Zielenski	Jan	24	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland	Mother Anna Zielenski		
10	Jewczak	Aleksander	44	6	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Stefania Jewczak	N.Y.	New York
11	Herbasewitz	Kuzlo	30	6	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		✓	✓	✓	Lemberg	wife Emilia Herbasewitz	N.Y.	New York
12	Bokes	Eliasz	18	6	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Father Jakob Bokes	Pa	Perkiomen
13	Boker	Nikolaj	33	6	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-"-	wife Dimitrova Bokes		
14	Kozol	Jaroka	25	6	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Father Jovan Kozol	Pa	Perkiomen
15	Zupancick	Frieder	27	6	M	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Jelena Zupancick	Pa	Natrona
16	Martinczek	Victor	27	6	M	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Marvara Martinczek	Pa	Natrona
17	Zivczek	Emilia	30	6	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Maria Zivczek	Pa	Natrona
18	Zarcai	Dimitry	23	6	S	✓	no	no	—	✓	✓	Austria	Brother Demian Zarcai	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Kolyszcik	Barys	19	6	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	father Vladyzl Kolyszcik	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Wilkenczyk	Nikolay	26	6	M	✓	✓	✓	✓ 68437 1910	✓	✓	Austria	wife Anna Wilkenczyk	Pa	Rockdale
21	Kowalewicz	Alexander	30	6	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Tactiana Kowalewicz	N.Y.	Canton
22	Malichko	Alexander	43	6	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Ludwig Kolicko	N.Y.	Cincinnati
23	Zarey	Anton	25	6	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Melania Zarey	do	do
24	Walczinzi	Peter	27	6	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Caterna Walczinzi	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Sirczinsky	Roman	26	6	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	wife Maria Sirczinsky	N.Y.	New York
26	Constantoglu	Nicolo	19	6	S	8-10	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Greece	Father Demeri Zanna	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Petot	Petros	19	6	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	father Petri Petot		
28	Mirrat	Francis	20	6	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Brother Frati Zanna	N.Y.	Martinsburg
29	Bizundjian	Manuk	29	6	S	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	✓	Turkey	Brother Agop Zanna	N.Y.	Martinsburg
30	Kerkorkian	Manuk	14	6	S	sonboy	✓	✓	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Turkey	Father Bizundjian Hatmi	Con	Hartford
													Kabodjat axe	Con	Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	—	Regnarntance Furman Varra 1 Hudson st parlor fl. 2230	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	chest mis	chest mis	none	Russia	Yozai
2	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Jan Brogdan 5th floor for. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Hasterai
3	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Jan Brogdan 5th floor for Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	Hasterai
4	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Jan Brogdan 5th floor for Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Hasterai
5	~~"	"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~Acegnarntance Jan Brogdan 5th floor for Perth Amboy~~														
6	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Jan Brogdan 5th floor for Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Hasterai
7	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Jan Brogdan 5th floor for Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Hasterai
8	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Jan Brogdan 5th floor for Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Hasterai
9	Yes	self	25	No	"	—	Acegnarntance Jan Brogdan 5th floor for Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Hasterai
10	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Joseph Orlow 4 ferry st Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Jedutski
11	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Evan Chebos Patrick st Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Lencrase
12	"	"	550	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Andre Zihnean Bethwood pr. 818 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Orskre
13	"	"	—	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Andre Zihnean Bethwood pr. 818 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Orskre
14	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Andre Zihnean Bethwood pr. 818 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Orskre
15	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Kondrat Jakimuk Warrena Pa P.O Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Orrotar
16	"	"	15	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Kondrat Jakimuk P.O Box 84 Warrena Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Ogrodane
17	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Kondrand Jakimuk P.O. Box 84 Warrena Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Ogrodane
18	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Michael Lasan Buffalo N.Y. Seneca Pr. 829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Ogrodane
19	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Michael Lasan Seneca Pr. 829 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Jabolez
20	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Nazzley Gruda Rees Brooks Pa. 70 Ohio st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Oerman
21	"	"	25	"	"	—	Klosner Ludwig Konradewicz Canton N.J. Thread Mill Dam	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	—	Orogski
22	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Nazzley Gruda Box 247. Rockridge N.J.	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Wolaszi
23	"	"	25	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Wolaszi
24	"	"	25	"	"	—	Frau Fodar Kaminski Fort Richmond N.Y. Hagedorn Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Wainbarski
25	"	"	25	"	"	—	Frau do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Wrzgarec
26	"	"	20	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Charles Stavridis 918 Ward St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Turkey	Odessa
27	"	"	20	"	"	—	Acegnarntance John D. Coppinas 713 P.O. Box Martinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Arasor
28	"	"	20	"	"	—	Acegnarntance John Kuzanas 713 P.O. Box Martinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	Arasor
29	"	"	25	"	"	—	Acegnarntance Charles Andrew 111 Lawrence St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Russia	Batum
30	no	father	—	"	"	—	father Charles Karpentan 111 Lawrence St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	—	Turkey	Karpentan

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]ONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Th. Bellew) Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canopic sailing from Trieste, March 15th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasyloglis	Costaxis	35		M.	Agriculture Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lirco	Wife Katinasa Vasyloglis Lirco	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Georghis	Costas	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vasyly Georghis Lirco	"	"
3	Costas	Costa	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Costa Papazoglis Lirco	"	"
4	Vassoglis	Dimitre	33		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Helen Vassoglis Lirco	"	"
5	Jannis	Theodoraxis	32		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Jannis Papazoglis Lirco	"	"
6	Yabayan	Constantin	24		"	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Costas Yabayan Yakoreviki	Kirk	New York
7	Yipsla	Safyr	23		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Trieste	Father Yanni Yipsla Trieste	"	"
8	Veljanovic	Fredor	30		M.	Agriculture Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Nemkovci	Wife Ohanna Khodnevecz Nemkovci	"	"
ADMITTED	Khodnevicz	Frederi	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobeci	Wife Anna Khodnevecz Nobeci	"	"
10	Kaptula	Khanna	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Datina	Wife Khapsa Kaptula Datina	M.V.	Berlin
11	Mkhuzevitza	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skurinata	Father Matiney Mazurevz Skurinata	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Skrobar	Wekter	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Socicze	Wife Wera Skrobar Socicze	Wyo	New York
13	"	Ivan	24		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jacicki	Father Germain Skrobar Jacicze	Pa	"
14	"		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Emilian Skrobar Jacicki	"	"
15	"	Vijo	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Anna Skrobar Jabcei	"	"
16	"	Ivan	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacici	Mother Elena Skrobar Jacici	"	"
17	Jamnicha	Jenna	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Wife Jannicha Innerlanska	Minn	St Paul
18	Gruskowicz	Gregory	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ofanas Gruskowitz Innerlanska	"	"
19	Gosak	Joger	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ivan Gosak Innerlanska	"	"
20	Parincak	Jachar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Wife Matronna Parincak Dzirvok	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21	"	Lewa	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Agafia Parincak Dzirvok	"	"
22	"	Nikolay	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Katerina Parincak Dzirvok	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Yabacon	Lucas	34		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria		Wife Fela Yabacon Horlexinska	Kans	Leth Kansas
24	Michalczuk	Wasyl	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Varia Michalczuk Horlexinska	South	Bend
25	Kantzak	Jakal	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Breanna Kandras Horlexinska	"	"
26	Jejfer	Jawa	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Natalia Jejfer Jerlexinska	N.J.	
27	Kastzak	Emilian	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Anna Kastzak Horlexinska	"	"
28	Krawicz	Michael	35		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Galizien	Wife Anna Krawicz Galizien	Con.	Saginaw
29	Hyzan	Jakim	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Maria Hyzan Lekewna	"	"
30	Jakubes	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mesrovce	Mother Marianna Mesrovce	N.	York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2.1

List XVIII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no	—	Acquaintance Cost. Vasilieu by Mrs. Vlahaou Gordon 524-326													
2	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Efstratios Gordon #218 Central av. Cincinatti													
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Andonios Gongos #28 S. Queen Martinsburg Pa.													
4	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Andonios Gongos 128 S. Queen Martinsburg													
5	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance S. Tsounas #573 C.O. Jay Martinsburg.													
6	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Servans Gesker Tyler & Bailey 205 East 27th New-York													
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	Konsen Abram Gonis 66-5 Frankfort st. N-York													
8	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acq. Dorpat per Ladoga													
9	"	"	"	"	"	—	[illegible]													
10	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother Nikolas Makaros													
11	"	"	"	"	"	—	N. M. Yorkon Yor #425													
12	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother-in-law Evangelina Jasca Forbes st. 2230 Pittsburg Pa.													
13	"	"	"	"	"	—	Cousin Nicolas Stavros													
14	"	"	"	"	"	—	do													
15	"	"	"	"	"	—	do													
16	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Georgios Spyropoulos Hampton N.C. Yor 5350													
17	"	"	"	"	"	—	do													
18	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acq. Nicolaos Kambos Kambos 730 Lake Street Ft Wayne Ind.													
19	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acq. Nicolaos Mavropoulos do													
20	"	"	"	"	"	—	do													
21	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother Ignaz Barnosek [illegible] Yor 7 Yor 25													
22	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Ignaz Lavicek Hackensack N.J. Yor 25													
23	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother Frank Ignazicek Hackensack N.J. Yor 25													
24	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother Karl Stavrakos Cousin Anton Mr Stavros st.													
25	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Filip Jokal Jr. Yonker N.Y. Yor 25													
26	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother-in-law Filip Jokal Jr. Yonker N.Y. Yor 123													
27	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Filip Jokali Yonker Power N.Y. Yor 17													
28	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaintance Filip Jakobi Yonker Power N.Y. Yor 123													
29	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother-in-law Georgios Kranakos Acquaint Chas Yor 530													
30	"	"	"	"	"	—	Acquaint. Thursday Brodens #11-115 6. 7 st. N. York. Acq. Nick Jurgis Jew York 536 E. 144 Street New York Nos													

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	
Turkey Asiatic	
Greece	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Inspection Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated south of the basin of the River Po (excepting natives of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry on which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely or for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none such, so state. The nearest relative or friend should be sought.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if not in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. D. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THERE... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramonia sailing from Trieste March 18th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Solarewicz	see E.I.Reg 17777													
1	~~Nikowenski~~	Paul													
2	~~Solarewicz~~	~~Pelagia~~													
3	Lukaszuk	Barbara													
4	〃	Roman													
5	〃	Alexander													
6	〃	Sergei													
7	〃	Ivanka													
8	〃	Ukrana													
9	〃	Nina													
10	〃	Ukrana													
11	Yakeres	Kasimir													
12	Yakeres	Olimpia													
13	Yakeres	Ignacy													
14	Yakeres	Marianna													
15	Stamatiadis	Ioannis													
16	Cosmidi	Nikolaos													
17	Stamatiou	Zaferis													
18	Nikopoulos	Nikolaos													
19	Christoforou	Stelios													
20	Stanko	Basil													
21	~~Stanko~~	~~Basil~~													
22	Geranimos	Michael													
23	Yordanis	Michaeli													
24	Magneados	Demetre													
25	Frages	Nicolas													
26	Kerkeres	Vasselios													
27	Martes	Nicolas													
28	Carapoli	Zacharia													
29	Cargerfo	Georges													
30	Calogeras	Maria													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2.1

List XIX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no			Acquaintance Miguel Herba Westgrillstr 5 Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	dark	none	Austria	Letrece
2	"	"	200	"	"		~~Habitant Stefanie Lakesyck~~ ~~21 Lackawack Av Stapleton~~ Husband, Stefanie Lakesyck 218 Lackawack Av Stapleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Nikolajeff
3	No	father	—	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	No	"	—	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	No	"	5	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	No	"	4	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	No	✓	—	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	No	✓	—	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	No	✓	—	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	No	✓	—	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	"	self	31	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	"	"	24	✓	✓	~	Acquaintance Wasyan Opryszky Hudson N. J. Box 527	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jaroslaw
13	"	✓	25	✓	✓	~	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dukla
14	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	~	~~Canon~~ Stanislaw Lenbas 1427 Wheaton St. Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Smilič
15	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	~	Acquaint. Joh. Jakub Sulkyl. # 241 E. 46 St. N-York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Konečk
IT ALIEN 16	No	✓	25	✓	✓	~	Acquaintance Vaclaf Marsalek [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	Turkey	Lanzo
17	Yes	✓	25	✓	✓	~	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T ALIEN 18	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	~	Acquaintance Carl Lischer 224 E. 33 St. New-York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	~	Acquaintance Spyros Constantinou # 398 Market St. Lowell Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Corfu
20	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	~	Cousin Spyros Constantinou # 398 Market St. Lowell Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kesaria
T ALIEN 21	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	~	Cousin Carl Lischer 224 E. 33 St. New-York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lanzka
22	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	~	Evangelos Mavrikos 179 Amsterdam Ave N. Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sampsa
23	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	~	Brother George Michael 69 Center Avenue Spring Field Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IT ALIEN 24	✓	✓	25 ga ✓	Sabadon			Brother John Menagedis Sabrafton N. Hampshire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Magnesia
25	✓	✓	25	no	no	~	Brother François Xenikis 543 North forth Street Ohio Cambridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Chio
26	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	~	Acquaintance James Vassiliou 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karia
27	no	✓	25 ga	i Pittsburg	Ohio		Acquaintance Jokraft Caccepolo 121 E. Wharton St. New-York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skara
28	yes	✓	25	✓	✓		Acquaintance James Vassiliou 549 Sixth Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vilvuto
29	✓	✓	25	✓	✓		Sol Catroe 6th Ave N.Y.N-York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skara
30	✓	✓	25	✓	no	~	Acquaintance Randal Bennos Co North fork W. Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athenes
														5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PANNONIA.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from [illegible], do

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. McReed, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. W. Bellew

15 AUG 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

20/I

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canopic sailing from Trieste, March 18th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakakis	Canayotis	26		M. S.	Agricultur Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aprlontas	father John Jakakis Aprlontas	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Morenis	Vasily	18		S.							Ikaria	father Joseni Morenis Ikaria	La	Littsburg
DEPORTED 3	Fourias	Evagelistros	40		M.		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xrysoberon	Wife Graniele Fourias Xrysoberon	New-York	
4	Perogrambakos	Georges	30				yes	yes				Malevizyon	father Joannis Perogrambakos Malevizyon	Iowa	Mapes Cedar
5	Agperatos	Dimitrios	39									Petrokefalo	father Emanuele a Petrokefalo		
6	Christenlakis	Joannis	28									Agrostes	Malevizyon Petrokefalo father Georges Christenlakis Agrostes		
7	Giannakakis	Paolos	25									Malevizyon	Mother Calapopi a Agrostes Malevizyon		
8	Evangelos	Yeyes	19				no	no				Markopulon	father Demetrios a Markopulon		
9	Lekkos	Vassylio	18				yes	yes				Villia	father Georgio Lauttes Villia	Ohio	Elyria
10	Farakefalakis	Georges	18									Pasure	father Emanuele Farakefalakis Pasure	Oregon	Portland
11	Chirgon	Constantinos	18									Nellina	Mother Maria Chirgon Nellina	Ohio	Elyria
12	Verdelis	Georgios	19									Epidavros	father Constantinos Verdelis Epidavros	Mass.	Hudson
13	Cappraicanthou	Lontas	39										Wife Herene Epidavros Epidavros		
14	Cechajedas	Dimetrios	19									Nemplias	father Andreas Cechajedas Nemplias		
15	Cappatkamon	Elene	20				no	no				Epidavros	Mother Eleni a. Epidavros		
16	Dimitrios	Drivero	18				yes	yes				Nemplias	Mother Eleni a. Epidavros Nemplias		
17	Dimitropoulos	Vassilios	19									Messinias	Mother Christiana Dimitropoulos Messinias	Mass.	Lynn
18	Cappraimann	Demetrios	57		M.							Epidavros	Wife Eleni Cappraimann Epidavros		Hudson
19	Cappatchanas	Aristeidis	18		S.							Trikala	father Athanasios a. Trikala Trikala	N. H.	Manchester
20	Capsimis	Nicolaos	17									Corinthos	Mother Sevroula Sofios Corinthos	New-York	
21	Cappatsamos	Petros	45		M.							Epidauros	Wife Lena a Epidauros	Mass.	Lynn
22	Vasiliou	Dimetrios	48										Wife Kanthi Vasiliou Kanthi Epidauropoulos		
23	Argela	Constantin	40									Athenae	Wife Maria Argela Athenae	N.Y.	New-York
24	Nanassos	Sotirios	25									Chios	father Michali Nanassos Chios		Morgantown
25	Capsimis	Michalis	35									Apokrana	father Athanasios Capsimis Apokrana	Utah	Fern Creek
26	Anyapis	Joanis	28									Crissamos	father Anastase Gnipatis Crissamos	Utah	Fern Creek
27	Deridas	Joseph	33		M.							Lauca	father Vincens a Lyra Lauca-Lauda		New-York
28		Aggeliki	20		S.								father Etc. —do—		
29	Kelaridakis	Joanis	23		M.							Apokorona	father Manousos Kelaridakis Apokorona	Utah	Fern Creek
30	Papatsopoulos	Alex.	22		S.							Maleto	father Andrea Papatsopoulos Maleto		New-York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	Nikolas Yasinsky 191 E 6. Ger Piqua (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	dark	chest mil	chest mil	none	Greece	Apollaria
2	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Kasarbro Calabyrias 549 Six st. Avon Cattsburg O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Skarra
3	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Stamatro Nicolaou N 22 Mer Jersey Cause New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Xirokoria
4	"	"	35	"	"	Acquaintance Nic Manoukagio E.O. Ger 49 Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Agastes
5	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Emanuel Castadis E.O. Ger 191 Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrokefalo
6	"	"	35	"	"	Acquaintance Ioannis Markakis E.O. Ger 926 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agastes
7	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Nick Manougakis E.O. Ger 49 Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	Father Georges Gekas E.O. Ger N 1058 Mergo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Markopoulon
9	"	"	25	"	"	Father Demetrio Sonkis 207 West St. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vrisis
10	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Miltas Emanuele ~~Brother Constantine Cocris~~ 39 Walnut Ave. Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dofares
11	"	"	25	"	"	Father Demetrio Chyona N 207 West St. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kritis
12	"	"	17	"	"	Acquaintance Christos Zafiros 61 Main St. Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Epidavros
13	"	"	40	yes	N. Mexico	~~Brother~~ Acquaintance 61 Main St. Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	Cousin Georges Gekas 61 Main St. Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	~~Father~~ Brother Demetrio Lappas 61 Main St. Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	Acquaintance Ioannis Zafiros 61 Main St. Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	yes	6 Salt Lake Utah	Cousin Peter Constan Kacopulos 555 Summer St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Meaorni
18	"	"	50	"	6	"	Cousin Georges Zafiris 61 Main St. Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	Acquaintance	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hudson
19	"	"	25	no	no	Acquaintance Demetrios Marcus 175 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vrisaki
20	"	"	25	"	"	Brother-in-law Gekas N 1250 Mergenthaler Avenue 1205 L. 10 floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lefkes
21	"	"	50	"	"	Cousin Georges Gekas 61 Main St. Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Epidavros
April 25 28	S	"	50	"	"	refsh Evangelos Lazaros Loukas 61 Main St. Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Angela Cavos N 1672 E. 6th St. Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Athens
24	no	"	28	yes	3 Nevada U. S.	Cousin Mihal Mamaras 675 L. O. Ger Morgantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stavri
25	yes	"	25	4	Colorado	Brother Demetrios Gekas Ger 374 Locust Street Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Apotrona
26	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Lefio Georgonakos Ger 374 Locust Street Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Epanomos
27	"	"	25	"	"	Relative Nicola Grillos 17 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Canea
28	"	"	25	"	"	Acquaintance Nicola Grillos 17 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	New-York
29	"	"	25	no	no	Acquaintance Lefio Papadakis Ger 374 Locust Street Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Apotrona
30	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Charalambos Kafkoulakos Ger 1 Olive St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vlachiotes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

20

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from MEDITERRANEAN ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Fuller, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing thereon 11, do
(State whether "Acting in connection with" or "employed by" the Government, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Fuller.

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing thereon 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible]13, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionnina sailing from Piraeus, March 18th, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
In Line 1/10															
1	Nikiforos	Georgios	20	M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	father Zaharia Nikiforos Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
2	Valinakis	Athanas	18	M.	S	✓	✓	✓	Greek	✓	Greece	Creta	father Antonios Valinakis Creta	N.Y.	New York
3	Caminis	Ioannis	20	M.	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Calimanna Elros		father Georgios Caminis Calimanna Elros	N.Y.	New York
4	Frangoulis	Frangos	35	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Gaytro Frangoulis Calimanna Elros	Ga	Marietta
5	Razos	Stefanos	18	M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karditsa		father Dimantros Razos Karditsa	Ga	Norcross
6	Georgantis	Georges	27	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Calimanna		wife Olympion Georgantis Calimanna Elros	Ga	Marietta
7	Lergakis	Dimitrios	19	M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece		father Nicolas Lergakis Pravtos Elros	N.Y.	New York
8	Chatzoannis	Dimitrios	19	M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karitsa Elros		father Ioannis Chatzoannis Karitsa Elros	Wis.	Manitowoc
9	Mantalos	Nicolaos	23	M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vratsena		father Ioannis Mantalos Vratsena Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lonkoulakis	Evangelos	24	M.	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skevita		father Antonios Lonkoulakis Skevita Elros	Ga	Cartersville
11	Astikyan	Alexander	25	M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Karasaria	cousin Maria Astikyan Karasaria	Wis	Racine
12	Chetsoulian V.L.660/940	Isidoros	28	M.	S	7-136/80	5-84/1906	✓	✓	✓	Karchisan		mother Anna Chetsoulian Karchisan	Mass	Lowell
13	Nicolaidis	Constantinos	32	M.	M.	✓	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lettes Elros	wife Maria Nicolaidis Lettes Elros	Ga	Cartersville
14	Apostolidis	Jean	33	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lettes Elros	wife Anna Apostolidis Lettes Elros	Ga	Cartersville
15	Argyropoulos	Costis	26	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Calimarna	wife Argo Argyropoulos Calimarna	N.Y.	New York
16	Georgambrakis	Eschaias	25	M.	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asseo Valsigon	father Evangelis Georgambrakis		
17	Michaleta	Jolimon	30	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Siri	wife Fedora Michaleta Siri	N.Y.	New York
18	Valeszuk	Lawin	31	M.	M.	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kalabel	wife Tiziana Valeszuk Kalabel	Ill.	Chicago
19	Schirimick	Teodor	19	M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalabel	father Tepima Schirimick Kalabel	Ill.	Chicago
20	~~Chmaderska~~	~~Michael~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Zavare~~	~~brother Wasware Chmaderska~~ Zavare	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21	Davidowitz	Jean	22	M.	S.	(Agriculture) Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ulanowitki	father Hanna Davidowitz Ulanowitki	N.Y.	New York
22	Roman	Schiska	23	M.	S.	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Debenec	father Roman Roman Debenec Austria	Pa	Washington
ADMITTED 23	Artemenko	Petro	19	M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Debenec	father Mikola Artemenko Debenec Austria	Pa	Washington
24	Kornecuk	Kirilo	26	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaimenokaran	wife Anna Kornecuk Kaimenokaran Austria	Mass	Chelsea
25	Furman	Trofim	28	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Anna Furman Kaimenokaran Austria	Mass	Chelsea
26	Plamm	Jerasim	27	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaimenokam	wife Anna Plamm Kaimenokam Austria	Mass	Chelsea
27	Jarosuk	Grigory	28	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaimenokam	wife Feodora Jarosuk Kaimenokam Austria	Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED 28	Butacz	Ivan	24	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Allrock	wife Maria Butacz Allrock Austria	N.Y.	~~Hamburg~~
ADMITTED 29	Romaniuk	Ivan	22	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ubolke	wife Catarina Romaniuk Ubolke Austria	Md	Baltimore
30	Chwacziuk	Wasyli	25	M.	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chimsky	wife Ursla Chwacziuk Chimsky Austria	Ind.	Hammond

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Coun. Charalambo Pappatolo 44 Eleven 9th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark dark	none	Austria	Kastro
2	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Nick Gyftos 16 Ingking 9th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Crete
3	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Kallan P. Stamoulis 339-341 212th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Kalimnos
4	Yes	"	25	Yes 1903	Ped.	New York	Friend Sara Capandakis Box 441 Macon Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	25	Yes			Friend John Pappas 443 Monmouth St. Lyncon Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	25	no			Coun. Gelo Agrogo 445 Edgecombe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Monemvasia
7	Yes	"	25	no			Father Nyklo Georgakis 436 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Evrikis
8	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Pane Pantelakas Box 381 Clarksburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Vasilos
9	Yes	"	30	Yes 1906 Chicago			Coun. Georges Lovtsis 928 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Vercetero
10	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Ivan Leginratkis 374 4th St. Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Chios
11	Yes	"	25	Yes			Father Jazan Boarkas 1025 Lobrea St. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Karissaria
12	Yes	"	30	no			Cousin Vartazo Delarkian 126 Charles St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Karaffiosai
13	Yes	"	25	Yes 1907 Canada			Friend Ivan Liamatis 324 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Chios
14	Yes	"	25	Yes 1910 Boston Mass			Friend Ivan Liamatis 324 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Chios
15	"	"	25	no			Cousin Kyriaki Lagonaki 149 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Kalimnos
16	Yes	"	30	no			Friend Johannis Karkatis 70 Box 926 Bayon City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Kalerizion
17	Yes	"	30	no			Friend Nick Stavlios Box 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Ithaki
18	Yes	"	25	no			Brother Simon Patsouris Tickets 324 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Russia	Kolokied
19	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Nasily Magliminis 324 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Kolokied
20	Yes	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Stavros
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Reg. Mr. Rodney Lambanaki Box 52 Lancaster Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark Dark	None	Russia	Armiotki
22	Yes	"	25	no			Brother Nikolas Lekovich Mailing Agent Co. Box 23 Acquadilance N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Delvinaki
23	Yes	"	25	no			Schotta Wheeling Iron Co. Brother Jacob Kormalis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Delvinaki
24	Yes	"	25	no			J. Tzoyenotem 180 Second St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Kamenolitsa
25	Yes	"	26	no			Stephan Lingos Furman 180 Jarvis St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Kamenolitsa
26	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Paul Stile 180 Friend St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Kamenolitsa
27	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Kyriaki Kamenaroul 180 Second St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Kamenolitsa
28	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Jack Stamatis Albion Mich. Albion Malleable Iron Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Akrotiri
29	Yes	"	20	no			Friend Stefan Rius Baltimore Md. Sparrows	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Mokia
30	Yes	"	25	no			Friend Fedor Kanotis Ramona Katy Ind. Rolla Rock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Kimolos

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

21

I, ... (Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...S that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London).

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by United States Government," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Mulholland Bellew

15 [illegible] 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste, March 15th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalczewicz	Stanislaw	28		M. M.	Agriculturist Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Austria	Stefkowa	Wife Marianne Kowalczewicz Stefkowa	Mass	Worcester
2	Marunchak	Omani	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lungocz	Wife Pascowa Marunchak Lungocz	"	"
3	Jaworchak	Osip	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Ivan Lesko Lenka	Pa	Kingston
4	Jackewicz	Peter	25		"	"	2-3-06	6-9-07	"	"	"		Wife Anna Jackewicz Lenka	Mass	Hampden
5	Jaske	Jenko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boki	Wife Anna Jaske Simon Lake	Pa	Kansas City
6	Opanowicz	Wikefon	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobel	Wife Anna Opanowicz Russia	Pa	Lehighton
7	Kowalczyk	Nestor	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Tarcyona Sarsky Nobel	Pa	Gordentown
10-4981 1-1358 8	Skrec	Fricen	18		"	"	2-4-06138	6-5-36	"	"	"	Sr. K.	father Martin Skrec Sr. K.	Pa	Kingston
9	Lekyak	Stanislaw	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osovelevik	Wife Andrina Lekyak Osovelevik	Pa	Kingston
10	Kalmerko	Alexander	24		"	"	2-29-[illegible]		"	"	"	Berezova	father Ira Kalmerko Berezova	Pa	Kingston
11	Krasewicz	Cereofil	22		M.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	c.o. 6/19/[illegible]	father Ludwig Krasewicz Berezova	Wash	do
12	Shrankreuzer	Michael	22		"	"	70-26533-1/22/37 yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezenevska	father Lesko Shrankreuzer Krzeczenevska	Wash	do
13	Golebrocky	Alexander	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Stefanda Golebrocky Berezenevska	Pa	Northampton
14	Shultheuer	Mathias	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Ivan Shultheuer Berezenevska	Pa	Stroh
15	Matkevich	Gerbary	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wife Anastasia Matkevich Austria	Penn	Lucas
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libica	father Libora Yanesa	"	Yantai
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father Ilario Yanetta Comtesa	"	Pittsburgh
18	Melesh	Anton	25		"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezova	Wife Pelka Melesh Berezova	Penn	Yantai
19	Krakow	Jenko	39		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leegtejew	Mother Ikumma Krakow Leegtejew	Pa	Hoffmann
20	"	Jevsima	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ikumma Krakow Leegtejew	Pa	Hoffmann
21															
22	Lowerasic	Ernesto	25		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yugovica	Wife Maria Lowerasic Yugovica	Wash	Yattimore
23	Madunic	Ivo	34		"	"	no	no	Austria	Austria	Austrian	Tribenik	Wife Katka Madunic Tribenik	Calif	Sacramento
24	Jovicky	Jackle	18		S.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Berezova	Brother Ivan Jovicky Berezova	Pa	Yantai
25	Wasyl	Zek	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yurki	father Daniel Wasyl Yurki	Wash	Yattimore
26	Mikolay	Yivas	30		M. M.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Darka Kros Yurki	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Brother [illegible] Yurki	Wash	Yattimore
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	father Mariana Yurki	"	Yantai
29	Gurkujec	Anton	23		S.	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Austria	Berezati	Mother Francesko Gurkujec Kolesnik	Pa	Yantai
30	Petrus	Ludwig	30		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croberia	Wife Giuliana Petrus Croberia	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XXII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 18th*, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane? (Not to be answered by citizens.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	9	no	no	no	Acquaintance Passmore Townsend 51 Ellsworth street Yonkers.					good	good	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Black	none	Russia Poland
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaintance Adam Yuharick 1st Brennan 29 Hancock st Jersey					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
3	"	"	42	"	"	"	Brother Peter Yuharick St. Kansas					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey
4	No	"	43	"	"	"	Acquaintance Mrs Baker 4 Greenwood St. Kansas City					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	43	"	"	"	Acquaintance Mrs Baker 4 Greenwood St. Kansas City					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire
6	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Wasyl Stefanowicz Lexington St.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acq. Mr Tookerspen. P.O. Box 255 Glendenar NY					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	30	"	"	"	Acq. Mr J. Baker 4 Greenwood St Kansas City					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Wasily Gromotecke 50 Rose York Box 170 City St.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Jakor Golobrodsky North Yonkers Wash. Yonkers					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Jakor Golobrodsky North Yonkers Wash. N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Yonkers Envir. Clarkstown North Yonkers Lumber C.N.B. Wash.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	33	"	"	"	Friend Jan. Yellobrigy North Yonkers W. Co Wash					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	Acquaintance Jakor Golobrodsky North Yonkers Wash. N.Y. Yonkers					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Michael Metz St. Paul Minn. Robert st. St. Paul					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Volhynia
16	~~"	"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~relative Grocer 224 Elm St. Bergen Mass.~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuania~~
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Mr Chudnikowsky 719 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland
18	Yes	Self	25-lb	"	"	"	Acquaintance Jan Petrovbock Norsk Pefsall Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Black	Black	None	Austria	Hungary
19	"	"	32	"	"	"	Acquaint. Stanley Zapucca 502 2½ Jersey st. Jersey					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Saxony
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —					"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21																				
22	Yes	Self	20	No	No		Acquaintance Tony Figeo 1st Pompeyland Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Black	Black but	None	Austria Hungary
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	Sparrago Catina Sandia 19 Baltimore Md. Brother Jure Mandusecz					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	12	"	"	"	P. C. Box Sacramento Co. Cousin Alex Wegner					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia
25	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	1285 Decker Brooklyn Acquaintance Daniel Komaracik					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Yellowmore Sandy Granada 1285 Sleep brother Stephan Kos.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Baltimore Md. Granada Brother Mutanjekovice					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	~~"	"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother Mutanjekovice Lusanice Cousin 41 Wooster st. Newark~~							~~5~~	~~6~~					~~Austria~~
29	Yes	Self	25-lb	"	"	"	Brother Mutanjekovice 84 Degel st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Black	Black	None	Austria	Hungary
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Hagedorn 84 Degel st. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] P.M.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PANNONIA 2 SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samonia* sailing from *Trieste* 23/3/ 19[illegible]

11—4618

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
1	Sokolowsky	Konstantin	34		M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Likowni	wife Julija Sokolowsky Likowni	Penn	Lynn
2	Lejta	Napoleon	26		yes S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varfuli	mother Kleja Lejta Varfuli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Lymperis	Fotios	40		M M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	wife Esthias Lymperis Samos	N.Y.	Harrison
4	"	Aristides	son	17	yes S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Esthia Lymperis Samos	"	"
5	Kekayas	Miltiades		22	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Evanthia Kekayas Samos	N.J.	New Brunswick
6	Isaelis	Angelos		23	yes S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father John Isaelis Vrineda Samos	Penn	Pittsburgh
7	Makris	Stavros		30	yes M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	wife Varandis Makris Vrineda Samos	Mass	Worcester
8	Galanis	Emanuel		24	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Argyro Galanis Capabitha Samos	N.J.	New York
9	Markakis	Emanuel		22	M M	"	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Samos	wife Nikateeni Markakis Samos	N.Y.	Western
10	Markakis	Ioannis		22	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Samos	father Nicola Markakis Samos	N.Y.	Welch
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	M S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Symperis	Georges		22	yes S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Venedes	father Andrea Symperis Venedes	Ohio	Middleton
13	Sofoulis	Jeano		21	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Vassiliki Sofoulis Venedes	N.J.	Harrison
14	Daglis	Agelis		21	M S	"	7-14	7345	10/1/	40	"	"	father Emanuel Daglis Venedes	Neb.	North Platte
15	Karassakis	Pelopidas		36	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Archonton Karassakis Venedes	N.J.	Harrison
16	Ostriano	Allessandro		25	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Triantafilos Craiano Venedes	N.J.	New Brunswick
17	Archontissas	Vasilios		30	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Augusta Archontisso Venedes	"	"
18	Chalvatzis	Demetrios		19	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father John Chalvatzis Venedes	Neb.	North Platte
19	Lymperis	Emanuel		24	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Styliani Lymperis Venedes	N.J.	Orange
20	Chatzikyriakou	Athanasios		27	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Calliopi Chatzikyriakou Venedes	Ohio	Middletown
21	Papadimitriou	Georges		21	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Papadimitriou Venedes	Ohio	Middletown
22	Bisbardis	Christo		33	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zante	wife Urania Bisbardi Zante	Mass	Salem
DEPORTED 23	Bilac	Maida		34	yes M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Russia	mother Catterina Bilac Russia	Pa	Sharon
DEPORTED 24	"	Mate		10	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Semenko	Jovrilo		35	M M	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Siporic	wife Anna Semenko Siporic	Mass	Baltimore
26	Spelak	Arkip		36	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Natalia Spelak Siporic	"	"
27	Pak	Alexandro		18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielnike	father Trofim Pak Mielnike	"	"
28	Prokopiak	Tefim		30	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jetaki	wife Akafia Prokopiak Jetaki	Mass	Potts Charter
29	Glotkaic	Mikas		25	M M	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Linbunia	wife Angi Glotkaic Linbunia	N.J.	New York
30	Andrejuk	Jrigory		29	M M	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jetaski	wife Oliang Andrejuk Jetaski	(illegible)	(illegible)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newll ... fb ..., ..., 19 ...

71—9838

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expected, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no		acquaintance Mark ... 1906 ...	no						5	6	dark	chestnut		Russia	Likovezui
2	"	"	25	"			brother James Lato 614													
3	"	"	60	yes		Harrison N.J.	cousin Antonios Katsikas							5	8					Wargati
4	no	"	40	no	no	no	116 N. 5 Harrison N.J.							5	3					Jeece Venedos
5	yes	"	30	yes		New Brunswick	brothers Eleftegios Kbergios 17 albany st New Brunswick N.J.							5	2					
6	no	"	40	no	no	no	brothers Cayos Liacris 60 Grafton st. Worcester Mass							5	9					
7	No	Self	40	No	"	"	Brothers Evangis Liakris 60 Grafton st. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Chest Nut	Nose	Greece	Venedos
8	yes	"	30	"	"	"	acquaintance N. Lamprakis 14 Greenwich st New York							5	5					Lamos
9	"	"	25	yes		Pegeton W.V.	cousin Stylianos Perivolikos 17 P.O. Box Pegeton W.V.							5	9					Lamos
10	Westvia	Self	24	"		Sapidon W.V.	cousin Tom. Perivolikos 17 P.O. Box Sapidon W.V.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dk	Chest Nut	Nose	Greece	Lamos
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Stylianos Perivolakis 17 P.O. Box Pageton W.V.							5	8					Lamos
12	yes	Self	60	No	"	"	cousin Argyios Geromanolis P.O. Box 217 Middletown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dk	Chest Nut	Nose	Greece	Venedos
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Christodoulos Chatziandreou 111 S. 5 st. Harrison N.J.							5	6					
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance James Lekenbos Vienna Restaurant North Hoboken N.J.							5	7					
15	"	"	35	"	"	"	acquaintance Christodoulos Chatziandreou 111 S. 5 st. Harrison N.J.							5	5					
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Steam Christodoulou 17 Albany st New Brunswick N.J.							5	6					
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	acquaintance George Trakonmakis 17 Albany st. New Brunswick N.J.							5	7					
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brothers George Stalcas P.O. Box 332 North Platte Neb							5	5					
19	no	"	35	"	"	"	acquaintance Christodoulos Spanoudakis 503 Main st. Passaic N.J.							5	9					
20	yes	"	35	"	"	"	Brothers in Law John Gerochristodoulou P.O. Box 17 Middletown Ohio							5	3					
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	acquaintance Argyios Geromanolis P.O. Box 17 Middletown Ohio							5	6					
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Denis Basilas 10½ Bell st. Salem Mass							5	4					Lauta
23	unpaid	Austria	—	"	"	"	Cousin Joseph Lucic Jarrell Va Pinfold st. 914 Akron O.							5	—				Austria	Kusic
24	"	"	—	"	"	"								—	—					
25	"	self	26	"	"	"	acquaintance Demetry Leminick Farrell Point Sandy st 10c Box Rear Va							5	4				Russia	Liporic
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Akron Kaye St. Kentenwen 1442 Baltimore							5	6					
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Jakob Kuse Baltimore neck St. Kentenwen 1442							5	—					Lisbinke
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Nigas Alisiziek 15 Box St. Gabriel Rel Batavia							5	6					Lelaski
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Georgio Bokis 585—11 ave New York							5	6					Lubnic
30	"	"	45	"	"	"	Brother in law Georgio Olesnik 15 Box st East Pat Batavia							5	5					Jetoks

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newll *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether any of these questions must be answered "yes" or "no," and if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no		acquaintance Mark ..... Province Epan Hist Epirotes	no						5	6	Dark	Black	none	Russia	Likovrazi
2	"	"	25	"	1906	"	brothers James Lath 614 rasmskay Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wargati
3	"	"	60	yes	Harrison N.J.	5	cousin Antonios Katsikas Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Jeseo Venedos
4	no	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonios Katsikas 110 1/2 S. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	30	yes	New Brunswick	17	brothers Efstefios Kbagias 17 albany st New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	40	no	no	no	Brothers Payos Stacris 60 Grafton st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Self	40	No	"	"	Brothers Gonagis Makris 60 Grafton str. Worchester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10 1/2	Chest	Chest	Nose	Greece	Vlere do
8	yes	"	30	"	"	"	acquaintance N. Lamaratsimos 14 Greenwich st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Samos
9	"	"	25	yes	Pegeton W.V.	Pegeton	cousin Stylianos Perivolikos 17 P.O. Box Pegeton W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Samos
10	Westvirginia	Self	22	"	Pegeton W.V.	"	cousin Tom. Perivolikos 17 P.O. Box Pegeton W.V.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dk	Chest	Nose	Greece	Samos
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Stylianos Perivolakis 17 P.O. Box Pegeton W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Samos
12	yes	Self	60	No	"	"	cousin Argyrios Geromanolis P.O. Box 217 Middletown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dk	Chest	Nose	Greece	Venedos
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Christodoulos Chatziandreou 111 S. 6th st. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance James Lasonlos Vienna restaurant North Platte Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	36	"	"	"	acquaintance Christodoulos Chatziandreou 111 S. 5th st. Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Stavros Christodoulou 17 Albany st New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	acquaintance George Trakonmakis 17 Albany st. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brothers George Kaloas P.O. Box 332 North Platte Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	35	"	"	"	acquaintance Christodoulos Geromanakis 503 Main st. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	35	"	"	"	Brother in law John Gerochristodoulou P.O. Box 37 Middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	acquaintance Argyrios Geromanolis P.O. Box 37 Middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Denis Vasilas 110 1/2 Main st Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zante
23	"	prepaid Austria	—	"	"	"	Cousin Joseph Lucic Jarrell Va Pinfall st. 917 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Austria	Kusic
24	"	"	—	"	"	"														
25	"	self	26	"	"	"	acquaintance Demeatydeminick Farrows Point Sands st 102 E. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Liparie
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Akron Kaye St. Kentenwen 1442 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Jakob Kuss Baltimore neck St Kentenwen 1442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Lisbrike
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Grigay Alisczuk 15 Box St. East Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lelaski
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Georgio Bokis 585-11 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lubnie
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Georgio Olesnik 15 Box St East Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jetska

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1913

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste*, *23/3/*, 19*13*

11—4888

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurkovic	Kiril	28	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Russia	Lecia	wife Agripina Jurkovic Lecia	N.J.	New York
2	Koziol	Ivan	26	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furol	father Andrew Koziol Furol		
3	Likanovici	Ivan	20	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litva	mother Michalina Likanovici Litva	Pa	West Va
4	Miluk	Ivan	18	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likova	father Filip Miluk Likova	"	"
5	"	Michael	28	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christina Miluk Likova	"	"
6	Chwaluk	Wasyly	19	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Volchova	father Luka Chwaluk Volchova	Ma	Baltimore
7	Makarewicz	Stefan	25	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorohilo	father Daniel Makarewicz Dorohilo	NJ	New York
8	Osipovicz	Julia	27	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markova	wife Anna Osipovicz Markova	"	Brooklyn
9	Baltos	Michael	30	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doulois	wife Elisabetta Baltos Doulois	"	"
10	Kuchynowsky	Jan	29	—	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Solesnicki	wife Caterina Kuchynowsky Solesnicki	Mass	Boston
11	Matesewicz	Josef	26	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugi	father Baltrone Matesewicz Norwood	Mass	Norwood
12	Bojanowsky	Wincenty	25	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgai	mother Christina Bojanosky Podgai	Mass	Boston
13	Jasinzuk	Antine	19	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsen	mother Domenica Jasinzuk Orsen	Mich	Detroit
14	Cerosky	Wasyl	27	—	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Morocova	wife Adienda Cerosky Morocova	Pa	Hendron
15	Tromewicz	Osip	26	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fecla Tromewicz Morocova	Pa	Hendron
16	Jurawsky	Iwan	20	—	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Benchidis Jurawsky Morocova	Pa	Hendron
17	Tromewicz	Iwansky	30	—	Wyd	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Stefania Tromewicz Morocova	Pa	Hendron
ADMITTED 18	Jendze	Matey	25	—	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jibnitzy	mother Catherina Jendze Jibnicky	N.Y.	Norfolk
19	Apanowicz	Maryn	24	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianowce	father Alexy Apanowicz Pianowce	N.J.	Syracuse
20	Mironetz	Lewity	25	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelcko	father Lewity Mironetz Lelcko	Ma	Baltimore
21	Wesok	Alexander	25	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derauno	mother Eugenia Wesok Derauno	"	"
22	Supsenowicz	Ivan	37	—	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	Agarodink	wife Armin Supsenowicz Agarodink	Mass	Haverhill
23	Jurida	Pawel	27	—	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucarie	wife Anna Jurida Lucarie	"	Salem
24	Oleksuk	Michail	26	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakowce	wife Maria Oleksuk Jakowce	N.J.	New York
25	Trasilov	Iwan	28	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignatoski	wife Pelokia Trasilov Ignatoski	"	"
26	Truts	Andrey	18	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stigene	father Lisbad Truts Stigene	Ohio	Amherst
27	VL 199 982	Kajetan	20	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Boleslaw	18	—	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cigania	father Lisbag Truts Cigania	N.J.	Bayonne City
29	Glinski	Iwan	25	—	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cervavce	wife Lucina Glinski Cervavce		Langhorne Pa
30	Lisbsun	Andrey	22	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agarodink	father Vincenty Lisbsun Agarodink	Mass	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 19* 185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Acquaintance Ivan Michalik Passaic N J Box 296 New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Russia	Zelia
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Vincenty Kiziel 613-620 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Furek
3	~~yes~~	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Peter Sidorowski West Hoboken Pa ~~[illegible]~~ 521 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Litwa
4	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Kondras Mauri Elizabeth 62 New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"	Likova
5	—	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Elio Stavevick 59 Monroe St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
6	No	"	16	"	"	"	Mrs Gregory Kolomba 716 Candler St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
7	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Michael Acimovic Lenzer ~~Str~~ Worse N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Douglo
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Stvat Osipovics Brooklyn Bridge str 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Markova
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Stvat Osipovics Brooklyn Bridge str 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Daulois
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Ivan Wlasislaw Boston Mass 8 Salem street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Solowiski
11	"	"	24	"	"	"	acquaintance Bronislaw Morawiec Norwood Mass. ander Str 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lugi
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers Jan Bajenowsky 18 Second str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dedgai
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers Stanislaw Grejciuk 213 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsen
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	Ivan Mokol Cavca Box 95 Kendrick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Moroczna
15	No	"	28	"	"	"	Wind Stefan Dagan Box 95 Kendrick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	28	"	"	"	Frenc Jasian Stevko Box 95 Kendrick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	33	"	"	"	Wenia do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Stefania Jendka Norfolk W. V. 278 Cleopat str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gliwicz
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Kiril Apenow str 413 Jackson str Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pianevic
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance V. Kozici Bosina Lanca 3034 str Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zelco
21	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Acquaintance V. Kozenski Bosina Land. 3034 str Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Derawo
22	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Kodilak Kalarat Charles 115 Riverst Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Agolodiuk
23	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	Middle Steerage Compt Boston 12 Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Larane
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brotherin law Michael Bulakirisk 26 Canal str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakovic
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Filip Bozak Charles Bros Bankers 319 E Hastin str N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zgiattiochi
26	"	"	33	"	"	"	Brother Jan Ivets Runkart Penn Oppin N. 6 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stigeus
27	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	33	"	"	"	acquaintance Constantin Dziadek Krajanac City N. J W. 6th 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lizania
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Lozin Kabiening 14 Telford ave Perth Amboy N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	"	Lievasse
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers Jan Jadonic Ivets Terminal str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Agvodnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

15 Al[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4635. on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4635.

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P. (London).
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

JAN 13

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saturnia sailing from Trieste, 23/3/, 1913

11—4633

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Risgel	Rosalia	20		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cusuma	father Kasimir Risgel Cusuma	Mass	Haverville
2	Bogdanowick	Ignaz	27		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sikurke	mother Antonina Bogdanowick Sikurke	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pivarnun	Ronald	18		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Postocky	Bittors Alexander Pivarnun Postockey		
4	Smiwczuk	Fiodor	16		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sacjide	father Ivan Digniankuk Sacjide	Ill.	Pullman
5	Linkiewicz	Iwan	24		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stawczuk	Brothers Jacob Stawczuk Stawczuk		
6	Kirson	Iwanow	25		M.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian Galician	"	Gradicky	father Osip Kirson Gradicky	NON-IMM	
7	Loderic	Mate	49		M.	"	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Brist	wife Rusiard Loderic Brist	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Petar	19		S.	"	"	"	"	Dalmatien	"	"	father Petar Loderic Brist	Col.	Leadville
9	Grcey	Nikola	52		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Duzina	wife Stana Grcey Duzina		
10	"	Petar	42		M.	"	no	no	"	Hercegovian	"	Grolog	wife Katka Grcey Grolog		
11	Frank	Michael	19		S.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warschau	father Simon Frank Warschau		
12	Muranowsky	Alexander	42		M.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pietkova	wife Marianna Muranowsky Pietkova		
13	Nowanski	Josef	29		M.	"	11-30-4940 - 5-13-41		"	"	"	Slobotka	wife Natalia Nowanski Slobotka		
14	Stjelcowski	Stanislaw	24		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyolas	Father Franz Stjelcowski Jagiello		
15	Laitler	Szmul Bor	26		M.	Baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sikkovina	Mother Meindel Laitler Ex Rozwadow N.		
16	Wrecenka	Georg	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabzemowice	Mother Martha Wrecenka Grabzemowice		
17	Gelin	Iwan	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kladawa	Grandfather Jewel Handoka Kosowa		
18	Hanopka	Lukar	19		S.	"	3-1305.0 - 11-6-36		"	"	"	Kobrin	Father Sebastian Hanopka Kobrin		
19	Lipdka	Alexy	38		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin			
20															
21	Gorodnitzki	Szmul	24		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Opole	father Aron Gorodnitzki Opole		
22	Golodnick	Otow	15		S.	"	14-6-13	9-7-16-42	"	"	"	Brasilow	Mother Esther Golodnick Brasilow		
23													Wife Natalia Pazuman Russia		
24													Wife Natalia Nagarenz Russia		
25															
26															
27	Liebezniky	Kasimir	19		S.	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutkewenty	father Josef Liebezniky Rutkewenty	Ill.	Chicago
28	Skiczyncki	Antoni	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostowice	mother Maria Skiczynski Rostowice		
29															
30															

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	Sister Anna Blaniat 115 River st. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	none	Russia	Tutuna
2	"	"	25	"	"	acquaintance Vincenty Kovarsky 4605 S. Wood st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary
3	"	"	26	"	"	Brothers in law Petros Kolinos 10501 Avenue ave Roseland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Portocky
4	"	"	25	"	"	Brothers Josef Dimitrovitch 854-104th st Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bogside
5	"	"	22 yrs	"	"	Brother Chasim Krawcinas 115 River st. Haverville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Novadvick
6	"	"	25	"	"	acquaintance Josef Dimitrovitch 854-104th st Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Goodicky
7	"	"	40 yrs	Yes	Leadville Colo	cousin Jure Bartulovic 850 Leadville Colo	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Brist
8	"	"	22	no	no	Jure Bartulovic 850 Leadville Colo	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	39	"	"	Cousin Paul Oleg Convention N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dusina
10	"	"	35	"	"	cousin Tomo Crcey Westpant New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dolog
11	"	"	23	"	"	Brother Vladislav Kovalenko West 44 st 555 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Varoken
12	"	"	24	"	"	acquaintance Leon Veraenetz 710 Hamburg ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Gotkova
13	"	"	29	"	"	acquaintance Stephan Olejarz 3691 Lorimer st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Motutka
14	"	"	25	"	"	acquaintance Josef Wachlik 340 Ellery ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hyglos
15	"	"	26	"	"	acquaintance Josef Danilak Baton Rouge Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bukovina
16	"	"	24	"	"	Brothers Francesco N. J. 59 Hendershot Jrad New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Akermavik
17	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Livart Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wladover
18	"	"	20	"	"	Joseph Borgi acquaintance Mrs Livart Baltimore Maryland Pratt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kobrin
19	"	"	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20																			
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Joseph Kovacevich Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Ch	None	Russia	Petrovo
22	"	"	18	"		Cousin Karl Gerbleski Cyril Zolgowski Albin Jasin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hastilow
23	No	"	25	"		Friend Tony Kalkowsky Box 136 Norwood Grove Man	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Damaer
24	"	"	20	"		Friend Tony Kalkowsky Box 136 Norwood Grove Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Damaer
25	Yes	"	25	"		Brother Ignatz Elizabeth St Toronto Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pinko
26																			
27	Yes	Self	20	No		Brother Adolf Kielosinsky Division Ave 1335 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Ch	None	Russia	Russiatustrowy
28	"	"	5	"		Brothers Adolf Krzyzinsky Division Ave 1335 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... FRANCE ....., from ..... MEDITERRANEAN ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ... ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Finnonia, hereunto sailing (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Rome, 22 March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Accara~~	~~Antonio~~	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Agnello Ascarelli	New York	
2	Curtis	Andrea	38		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Antonio Curtis Naples Italy	New York	
3	Kutter	Lajos	24		M	M	Butcher	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Kutter Budapest Hungary	New York	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓ Ellis Island Insp. on to 2nd 3.
Medical inspection by Dr. Kennedy.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 April 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Self, 82 Mulberry St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Dark Brown	woman's head tattooed on left forearm	Italy Naples
2	Yes	Employer	$15	1912 New York	Friend Stanley Lowe, 60 W 45th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark Ruddy	Brown	None	Roumania Galicia
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Johann Hacker, 268 132nd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk Ruddy	Brn	None	Hungary Austria
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Capper Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Annonia, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Capper Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 1 3

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T M Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T M Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of ..... , 19 ....

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1-Fiume

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grabovac	Lukovan	16		m. s.	laborer			Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Fiumara	mother Grabovac Mika Fiumara	Ill.	Chicago
2	Strukovic	Ivanac	29		m. m.	laborer							father in law Strukovic Mio Fiumara	New	Kirkpatrick
3	"	Ivanac	8		m. s.	child							grandfather " "		
4	Furlan	Marenka	26		f. m.	laborer					Austria		father Furlan Jos Fiumara	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gelic	Rosa	23		f. s.	"							Gelic Fiumara	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Grabovac	Mihailo	45		m. m.	"					Fiumara		mother Grabovac Mika Fiumara	"	"
7	Lukic	Gyuradj	26		m. s.	"							Lukic Mario Fiumara	"	"
8	Lulic	Maria	30		f. m.	"					K. Brod		father Lulic Ivan K. Brod	Ill.	Chicago
9	Plesa	Ivo	44		m. m.	"					Karlstadt		wife Plesa Rosa "	"	"
10	Moldovan	Jozsef	16		m. s.	"			Magyar		Szavette		father Moldovan Jozsef Szavette	Ohio	Warren
11	Szűcs	György	49		m. m.	"							wife Szucs Gyorgyne Szavette		
12	"	Sándor	15		m. s.	"							mother " "		
13	Mihaic	Szpatina	29		f. m.	housework	no	no	Roumanian		Brikendal		husband Mihaic Dautina Brikendal	Ill.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 14	Murarescu	Luca	24		f. s.	laborer					Sabor		cousin Murarescu Vasili Sabor	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Horvat	Paraszkova	24		f. s.								mother Horvat Vera Paraszkova Sabor	"	"
16	Burjin	Dragoica	33		f. m.	housewife	no	no			Jezerane		brother in law Vasiljevic Dragutin Jezerane	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	"	Janos	11		m. s.	child							mother " "		
18	Bozgarev	Janos	45		m. m.	laborer	no	no			Vrsac		wife Bozgarev Janos Vrsac	Ill.	Glen Philadelphia
19	Kazekas	Andras	45		m. m.		yes	yes	Magyar		Kriza		brother Kazekas Janos Kriza	Ill.	Martinsburg
20	Kopasz	Mihaly	45		m. m.				Slovak		Magyarkanizsa		wife Kopasz Regina Magyarkanizsa	Ill.	Wilkesbarre
21	Tyirity	Ivan	49		m. m.				Servian		Bacsalmas		wife Tyirity Rosa Bacsalmas	Mich.	Detroit
22	Sakartos	Sandor	48		m. m.		no	no	Magyar		Gyigalse		brother Sakartos Istvan Gyigalse	Pa.	Coatesville
23	Szantovari	Mihaly	42		m. m.		yes	yes	Roumanian		Krasznahaza		wife Szantovari Katalin Kraszahaza	Ill.	Glenard
24	Muran	Jovan	47		m. m.				Croatian		Jamena		cousin Jovanovic Jamena	Mich.	Detroit
25	Zincz	Janos	43		m. m.				Roumanian		Kelen		cousin Zincz Janos Kelen	Ill.	Chicago
26	Fejes	Matyas	31		m. m.				Magyar		Gyarmasiara		wife Fejes Antonia Gyarmasiara	Ill.	Chicago
27															
28															
ADMITTED 29	Szelerszki	Janos	49		m. m.	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Roumanian	Austrian	Prolonkut	wife Szelerszki Janos Prolonkut	Iowa	Keokuk
ADMITTED 30	Brunar	Miklos	45		m. m.								brother Brunar Miklos Prolonkut		

14-55540-7/24/41-~~5~~

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th, April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	$36	no			with Mrs. Mary Stanko 3909 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		Austria	Turnovac
2	yes	husband	$40	yes			husband Stanko Mary 3909 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.													
3	"	father	[illegible]				father [illegible]							5	6	"	black		"	"
4	yes	self	$36	no			brother Lucas Turlan 3452 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.													Kanak
5	"	"	$40	"			brother Prince & Sofia 3962 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.									black	brown			
6	"	mother	$36	"			father Stefan Jovo 3909 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.													
7	"	"	$40	"			Schauer Anastasia 3909 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill. father Lukic Vlastarin [illegible]							5						Turnovac
8	"	self	$50	"			brother Lukic Vlastarin 3909 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.							5						
9	"	"	$36	yes	909	Chicago Ill.	[illegible] Grabovac Nikola 3909 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6					Pavelcane
10	"	father	$24	no			brother in law Gjurdi 3909 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	gray	blue			
11	"	self	$37	yes	904	Omaha Neb.	brother in law							5	9	brown	brown			Gjurdic
12	"	father	[illegible]		911		uncle							5						
13	"	self	$37	"			brother in law Martas Nikolas 3908 W. 26th Chicago Ill.							5	7					
14	"	"	$10	"			cousin Marinovskas Peter B. 1054 Illinois Ill.							5	2	black	black			Lukovdol
15	"	mother	$23	"			brother Lukin Stevan B. 1054 Illinois Ill.							5	2	brown	brown			Lukovo
16	"	husband	$56	"			husband Brajic Nikola 3449 Lowell Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	5		gold gray			
17	"	father	[illegible]				father							5	1	"	black	black		Mezojarovac
18	"	self	$44	yes	909	New Philadelphia	brother in law Nanovac Jakob 208 S. Broadway New Philadelphia O.													Vasil
19	"	"	$50	"	910	Martinsburg O.	brother in law Vas Marko 1428 Lexington St. Martinsburg O.							5	6	black	gray	brown		Kisiba
20	Ujsek	"	$38	yes			cousin Makota Pasquale 1 E. Market St. Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	8	"	black			Magyarkanyat
21	yes	"	$28	yes	908	Detroit Mich.	cousin Petrisevic Djordje Rispoli str. 1104 Detroit Mich.							5	7	"	fair	gray		Bracsid
22	Ujsek	"	[illegible]		910		brother in law Markli Jovan B. 2 Goodesville Pa							5	4	"	gray	brown		Ujvidek
23	yes	"	$10	yes	908	Bloomsburg Pa.	cousin Stanisavac Jovan Mill St. 2850 Bloomsburg Pa.							5	6	"	brown			Kovacsicza
24	"	"	$24	no	910		cousin Arsenski Rada Friedrich str. 430 Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	gray			Banovcse
25	"	"	$32	6			brother in law Josip Hipota Harland St. 1021 Scanlon Pa.							5	4	"	brown	blue		Retfala
26	"	"	$24	"			son Fejes Matyas Chauncey str. 9238 Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	gray			Tiszo
27														5	6	"	gray	brown		
28																				
29	yes	self	$36	no			brother in law Popovic Andromika Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark gray	blue	on the left hand little finger is missing	Austria	Cjakovkut
30	"	"	$37	"			" " Kostan Chicago Kenosha Wis.							5	6	"	brown			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 22nd of March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szirki	Janos	49		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szirki	Szirki Janosne Fiume	Wisconsin	
ADMITTED 2	Sajin	Izidor	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirki Janosne	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Rad	Mayer	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rad Lipot Fiume	"	"
4 ~~ADMITTED~~	Buzics	Janos	49		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Buzics	Buzics Janosne Fiume	Illinois	Chicago
5	Kovacevic	Andrija	44		m m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Kovacevic Andrijane Fiume	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Lauchin	Janos	16		m s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hait	father	Lauchin Janos Hait	Illinois	Chicago
7	Jurisic	Janos	16		m s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Jurisic	father	Jurisic Janos Jurisic	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Birzsak	Janos	45		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Birzsak	Birzsak Janosne Fiume	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 9	"	Zsuzsanna	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Jeni	Alex	50		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Jeni Ulpiane Fiume	"	Eliz. Town
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
(GRIVACIC) 18	Grivacic	(JOSO) Franjo	16		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Grivacic	father Grivacic Ivan Fiume	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
19	~~Serbetic~~	Jula	17		f s				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Serbetic	father Serbetic Josef Fiume	"	"
20	Sap	Ivan	45		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Slatina	sister Sap Maria Slatina	"	Milwaukee
21	"	Julia	48		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "	"	"
22	"	Juka	18		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
23	Jurisic	Martin	16		m s	labourer	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Jurisic	father Jurisic Ivan Jurisic	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
24															
25															
26	Jovanovez	József	44		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ha...	wife Jovanovez Istvane Jovanovitza	Mich.	Detroit
27	Stef	János	51		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirosolcse	Stef Janosne	"	"
28	Délinan	Simon	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirosolcse Délinan Simonne	"	E. Jonesboro
ADMITTED 29	~~Jan~~ Simon	Rákhel	51		f wd	housekeeper	"	"	Magyar	Roumanian	"	Mirosolcse	Simon Istvan Mirosolcse	"	Cincinnati
30	Sandru	Flore	27		f wd	servant	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mezotaplia	father Sandrukity Mezotaplia	"	Youngstown

(VL Reg 19346)

2-329776 12/31/24 See f2 99321/763

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the [illegible], at April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8				daughter Sister Hamburg													
2	"	sister	$8				Newark N.J.													
3	only	self	$34				Box 161 "													
4	No	Self	$40				brother-in-law "													
5	Yes	"	$26				box 411 Elwood City Pa													
6	"	father	$60				cousin 30 Hamburg Germany													
7	No	father	$60				father Niagara Falls N.Y.													
8	Yes	self	$60				brother Box 161 Franklin Pa													
9	"	husband	with husband				203 S. Broadway Philadelphia													
10	"	Son	$60				uncle Krakow Austria													
11							Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.													
12							Box 411 Elwood City Pa													
13							Box 161 Franklin Pa													
14							Box 1328 E. Youngstown O													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	No	mother	$30				uncle Polock Slovakia													
19	No	father	$45				Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.													
20	No	self	$150				267 " Milwaukee Wis													
21	Yes	husband	with husband				267 " " Milwaukee Wis													
22	Yes	father	father				Polock Austria													
23	No	mother	$36				uncle Milkovic Jura													
24							Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.													
25																				
26	No	self	$47				Polock Austria Tolas Jura													
27	"	"	$20				727 Franklin St Detroit Mich.													
28	"	"	$25				Box 1328 E. Youngstown O													
29	"	"	$24				4736 Spring Grove Ave Station Cincinnati													
30	"	"	$32				Stephenson Co. 1123 Youngstown O													
							1983 Boulevard Cincinnati													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Panonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913,

at NEW [illegible]

154

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F M Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN 13, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

194

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (Pannonia) sailing from Fiume on the 27th, of March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walter	Antun	30		m.	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamenabrdo	mother, Walter Marika, Kamenabrdo	Wis.	N. Test
2	Tekáts	Ferenc	36		m.	laborer			Hungary	Magyar		Tapolcza	wife, Tekáts Erzsébet, Tapolcza	ret.	same
3	Kobelár	Lajos	42		m.	"			"	"		"	Kobelár Lajosné, "	"	"
4															
5															
6	Bohanyi	Maria	24		f.	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csokonya	mother, Vántai Julia, Csokonya	N.	Same
7	"	Irma	4		f.	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother, " "	"	"
8	Lesprics	Vendel	40		m.	laborer			Servian			Pitol	wife, Lesprics Veronika, Pitol	Ill.	Servia
9	Magyari	Istvan	41		m.	"			Magyar			Kubikliscsalak	" Magyari Istvanne, Kubikliscsalak	O.	Same
10	Ker. Balazs	Eszter	67		f.	wid			"			Gyüre	son in law, Balazs Janos, Gyüre	N.J.	New Brunswick
11															
12	Szarvanka	Janos	48		m.	laborer			Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Nikinda	husband, Szarvanka Nikinda	N.J.	New Brunswick
13	Fodor	Veronka	29		f.	housewife			"	"		Jaszladany	cousin, Szabo Pal, Mako	Pa.	Jeannette
14	"	Etelka	3		f.	child			"	"		"	" " "	"	"
15	Sipos 21104	Janos	53		m.	laborer			Hungary	Magyar		Kisorszagy	son, Sipos Istvan, Kisorszagy	N.J.	Newburg
16		Maria	49		f.	housewife			"	"		"		"	"
17	Istvan	Jozsef	43		m.	laborer	11-151493		"	"		Lugos	mother in law, Szekely Rozalia, Lugos	Minn.	Bethany
18	"	Julianna	36		f.	housewife	6-6-36		"	"		"	grandmother, " "	"	"
19	Upekalak	Antal	49		m.	laborer			"	"		Szeged	brother in law, Kovacs Pal, Bacstopolya	Mich.	Detroit
20	"	Victoria	43		f.	housewife			"	"		"		"	"
21	Fekete	Lajos	4		m.	child			"	"		"	uncle, " "	"	"
22															
23	Slesa	Mile	28		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Banljane	wife, Slesa Ana, Banljane	W.	Chicago
24	Jankovic	Roza	20		f.	housework			Servian			Zivinice	father, Vinic Matthias, "	"	"
25	"	Maria	4		f.	child			"			"	grandfather, Zimany, "	"	"
26	"	Andreja	2		m.	"			"			"		"	"
27	"	Filop	1		m.	infant			"			"		"	"
28	Mayer	Katarina	32		f.	housework	yes	yes	"			"	husband, Mayer Martin, "	"	"
29	"	Anna	11		f.	child			"			"	father, Zimany, "	"	"
30	Pusztity	Mihalen	49		m.	laborer	no	no	Servian			Vodalja	wife, Pusztity Madelena, Vodalja	O.	Akron

8-214304-1-13-42-505

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] April 3, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the principles or advocating any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, is excluded and debarred from admission into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Rinkard, Nathan Founder 1919 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.													
2					Kalt, Julius Father 1012 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.													
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	yes	husband	$10	no	husband, Bokanyi, Lajos 114 Pike St.								5	4	dark brown	brown	mil	Hungary, Nagykanizsa
7	"	father			father,													
8	"	self	$22	yes 90	cousin, Horvath, Jozsa Lampert 209 Peoria Ill.								5	9	dark black	brown		Fiume
9	"	"	$22	no	brother, Molnar, Gyorgy Keller ph. 1536 Canton O.								5	9	"	"		Kiskunhalas
10	only	self	$16	"	son in law, Halasz, Istvan 17 Sheldon ph. New Brunswick N.J.								5	2	"	gray blue		Nagyszalonta
11																		
12	yes	self	$22	yes 904 Bank	son, Halasz, Istvan (& Wife Albert) 3776 82 St.								5	3	dark brown	brown	mil	Hungary, Barkaszallas
13	wife	husband	$22	yes 913	husband, Fodor, Albert 70 Lorette Ave.								5	1	" black	black		Pitvaros
14	"	father			father,													"
15	Petruby	son in law	$6	no	son in law, Karako, Gyula Kossuth Ill.								5	5	dark gray	blue		Jenyjava
16	"	"			daughter, wife of husband								5	6	" brown	brown		Nagy Kovesd
17	Servator	brother in law	$50	no	brother in law, Benko, Janos Bethany Mich.								5	6	"	blue		Battonya
18	"	"			daughter, wife of husband								5	4	"	brown		Minnesota
19	yes	single	$36	no	son in law, Fekete, Lajos 55 Howard (Sander) 2266 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.								5	7	"	"		Kaszaszpoke
20	"	"			daughter, wife of husband								5	1	" black	black		"
21	"	"			his grandfather, father													"
22					brother, Plesa-Franko													
23	yes	self	$40	no	Box 8914 Chicago Ill.								5	4	dark brown	blue	mil	Rumania
24	"	husband	$20	no	husband, Jankovic, Frank 1540 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.								5	7	"	brown		Jugoslavia
25	"	father			father,													"
26					daughter, wife of husband													
27					brother, in law, Jankovic, Frank													
28	"	husband	$58	no	1540 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.								5	2	dark black	brown		"
29	"	father			uncle,													"
30	"	self	$34	yes 909	son in law, Nemeth, Peter Howard St. 206 Akron O.								5	8	dark black	brown		Nadalja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Capogna
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S, L.R.C.P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible]13, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panonia" sailing from Fiume via the 22nd of March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horvath	Juszlav	43		m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Markovdy	brother	U.S.	Brunswick
2	"	Eszter	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vári	"	"	"
3	Loucsák	Julia	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		son	"	"
4	Özv. Hirser	Eszter	46		f	widow	"	"	"	"	"		father	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
5	Bobkó	Borbála	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	Sister	"	"
6	Özv. Olah	Anna	43		f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	Matenalka	father	Hungary	Brunswick
7	"	"	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
8	Fogarassy	Julianna	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
9	Markó	Péter	48		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Roumain	"	Tyuko	daughter	U.S.	Jersey
10	Özv. Argyelán	Anna	60		f	widow	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Erdöd	sist. in law	"	"
11	"	Jerez	22		f s	servant	3-62889		"	"	"		husband	"	"
12	Bota	Sirot	24		f m	housewife			"	"	"		father	"	"
13	Molisán	Julia	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Kovács	Terez	20		f m	housewife	11-74690		"	German	"	Szentkarály	"	"	"
15	Berger	Katalin	18		f s	dom. serv.	11-339973	5-29-12	"	"	"		father	U.S.	Cherry Valley
16	Özv. Turányi	Julia	22		f wd	servant	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nyirjéliet	"	"	"
17	Kiss	Julia	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaszorjános	wife	"	"
18	L. Orosz	Mihály	50		m m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Sokörös	mother	"	"
19	Foth	János	46		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother	"	Detroit
20	Kerekes	Julia	19		f s	"	11-337873	3-25	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisdobronka	mother	U.S.	Aurora
21	Krongecz	Etel	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Braddock	father	"	Braddock
22	"	István	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"
23	"	Terez	4½		f s	"	"	"	U.S.born	"	"		wife	U.S.	Buffalo
24	Balassin	Remus	46		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumain	"	Tetvenbükk	father	"	Lackawaxen
25	Batucz	Mari	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Erdengelöff	grandfather	"	"
26	"	Flora	7		f s	child	no	no	U.S.born	"	"				
27	"	Emma	1½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Hungary	Fiume
28	Mitra	Janos	46		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Roumain	"	Tyuko	father	U.S.	Jersey
29	Lassan	Julianna	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Erdengelö	"	"	"
30	Laskai	Terez	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszorjánosi	"	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... *of April* ..., 1913

197

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; feeble-minded; or epileptic; or any mental or physical defect not enumerated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$41	no	(Cousin: Rev. Varga, French St. 175 E. Brunswick N.J.	med defect	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown		Hungary Hathalma
2	"	husband	$20	9/12 E. Brunswick N.J.	" "											"
3	"	self	$32	no	aunt: Louisa Balburus 30 E. Brunswick N.J.							5	2	blue		man
4	no	"	$50	yes, 10 months	daughter: Rozsa Eszter Sheriff St. 424 E. Aurora N.J.							5	3			Hagymasi
5	"	"	$15	no	husband: Bako Andras W. 6th. 1816 Cedar Rapids Iowa							5	1	black brown		Tarnalka
6	"	"	$36	yes, 10 months	cousin: Bako Andrasne 38 French St. E. Brunswick N.J.							5	9	brown grey		"
7	yes	brother	no		" " "							5	3	" grey		"
8	"	self	$20	yes, 9/12 E. Brunswick N.J.	cousin: Hankocy Janosne French St. 73 E. Brunswick N.J.							5	4	brown brown		Tyukod
9	yes	"	$26	yes, 9/12 E. Youngstown O.	brother: Klarkulikovac Step 10 yrs. 348 E. Youngstown O.							5	10	gray		Erdöd
10	"	"	$85	no	cousin: Kolozsin Steves 730 E. 70 St. New York							5	2	brown		"
11	"	mother in law			brother in law: " "							5	1	blue		"
12	no	self	$37	no	sister: Nagy Julia 271 E. 78th. New York	med defect						5	4	brown		Hungary Nathalma
13	"	"	$22	no	sister: Molnar Aloung 400 W. 110th. New York							5	7			"
14	"	"	$26	no	husband: Kovacs Janos 384 - 70 St. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	2	black black		"
15	"	sister			brother in law: " "							5	7			"
16	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law: Kiss Janos Box 58 Cherry Valley O.							5	4	fair blue		Kaiser Janos
17	"	"	$26	no	brother: " "							5	1	brown brown		Mocsiny
18	yes	"	$22	yes, 9/10 Dayton O.	son: Kroth Mihaly 140 Monumental Dayton O.							5	5			"
19	"	father	$22	no	brother: Toth Sebo 19 Medina St. Detroit Mich.							5	6			"
20	no	self	$42	no	uncle: Szilagyi Janos 218 Front St. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	1 Oct.	Hungary Nokrugo
21	yes	husband	$40	yes, 12 Braddock Pa.	husband: Krenyer Istvan Braddock Pa.							5	5			"
22	no	mother	"	"	father: " "											U. S. Braddock Pa.
23	"	"	"	U. S. born	uncle: Andrasek Geiza											Hungary Tornadalya
24	yes	self	$40	yes, 1906 Rochester N.Y.	husband: Barbucz Karoly Justice St. 179 Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	dark gray blue		" Erdenyolf.
25	"	husband	$27	yes, 2 months Trenton N.J.	father: Lechburg Sr. 1104 762							5	3	brown brown		"
26	"	mother	"	"	" "											"
27	"	"	"	"	brother: Miksa Ella											Tyukod
28	yes	self	$33	no	step father: Kasztner Gyorgy 1104 5788 E. Youngstown O.							5	8	dark gray brown		Erdenyolf
29	no	"	$27	no	brother: " " 411 Bridge St. Trenton N.J.							5	9	brown		Kaiserjanos
30	yes	uncle	$30	no	uncle: Kiss Balint 316 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	9	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Taormina, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Capt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Bellew

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 13, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 22 16 of March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mészáros	Mária	22		f. m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bükkösy	mother Papp Erzsébet Bükkösy	Pa	Beaver Falls
2	"	Mihály	11	m	p. infant				"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
3	Andrasek	Borbála	19		f. s.	servant girl			"	"	"	Dötsverdahely	mother Andrasek Mária Dötsverdahely	Ohio	Buffalo
4	Weisz	Terézia	40		f. m	housewife			"	"	"	Pandány	husband Weisz József Pandány	Mich	Detroit ✓
5	Plavecki	Agnes	29		f. m	"			"	Magyar	"	Szalmárcsmek	mother Kovács Zsófia	"	"
6	"	Flora	10		f. p.	child			"	"	"	"	father " Mihály "	"	"
7	"	Mariska	7		f. p.	"			"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
8	Papp	Istvánné	44		m.	laborer			Hungary	"	"	Bükkösy	Papp Erzsébet Bükkösy	Pa	Beaver Falls
9	Mallosi	Mária	56		f. m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar-Hungarian	"	Mezökassony	son Mallosi Zoltán Mezökassony	Ill	Joliet ✓
10	"	Margit	16		f. p.	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother " Mária "	"	"
11	Elekes	Péter	44		m.	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapolnasfalu	wife Elekes Rózsa Kapolnasfalu	Ill	Joliet ✓
12	Lisulov	Petar	42		m.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Zsinava	husband Lisulov Péter Zsinava	"	Aurora
13	Kosztea	Simon	46		m.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Marosdéz	wife Kosztea Simonné Marosdéz	Pa	Wheatland
14	Kaszas	Péter	16		m. p.	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Bükkösy	mother Kaszas Mária Bükkösy	Pa	Beaver Falls
15	Mészáros	Mihály	44		m.	married	"	"	"	"	"	Kisalsóvárosi	wife Mészáros Mária Kisalsóvárosi	Ill	Joliet
16	"	Mária	16		f. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
17	Perin	Zsivan	41		m.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Magyarkápolna	wife Perin Mária Magyarkápolna	Ill	St. Louis
18	"	Erzsébet	35		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband " Péter "	"	"
19	"	Anika	5		f. p.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Mária "	"	"
20	"	Boriska	3		f. p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	"	Zsuzsa	10		f. p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	"	Mária	2		f. p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	"	Jovan	4		f. p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Perin Antal Magyarkápolna	Ill	St. Louis
24	Fehér	Katalin	23		f. s.	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Magyarcsány	wife Fehér Mária Magyarcsány	Ill	Joliet ✓
25	Béres	Mihály	48		m.	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Ill.	Ujfalu	brother-in-law Béres Péter Ujfalu	"	"
26	Nyegrave	Istvánné	46		m.	married	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Erdődgalos	husband Nyegrave István Erdődgalos	Ill	Lee-Island
27	Fehérné	Katalin	44		f. m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarlos	Father Meregtar Clement Nyárlos Hungary	Ill	Chicago ✓
28	"	"	9		f. p.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father " " "	"	"
29	"	Rozalia	7		f. p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	"	Leonhardt	3		m. p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

ADMITTED — 6-110364-5/7/41
ADMITTED — 8-274753 12/22/42 (505)
ADMITTED — 8-261738-4/15/42
8-107311 2/26/35
VL 604897

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 199

5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. *April* , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25				husband, Alexander Peter, 9 Ludlow st, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	brown	brown			
2	"	father	"				father, Frederick Vincent, 243 Linden st, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown			Falconstein
3	"	father	$5				Spiridon Gross, 430 Hancock st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	several		Jendrejow
4	"	sister	$34				Leopold Chmielski, 1219 Russell st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray			Jastrzembski
5	"	husband	$11				father	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
6	"	father	$100				father	"	"	"	"	"	"								Wielgard
7	"	father					brother, Stefan Jadwin, 6 Bennington st, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	1	Hungary	Nowy Korczyn
8	"	brother in law	$27.50				cousin, Kelly Andrew, 22 Hudson st, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	brown			"
9	yes	son in law	$11	no			brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue			Kapolnaszlatina
10	"	brother in law	have, with his mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown			"
11	"	"	$22.50				Stanislaw Jaroszek, 1509 Detroit st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			Nagyrozvágy
12	"	cousin	$18				Hungarian Lutheran Church, 163 Lester st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"			Nagykaroly
13	only child	father	$8	yes	20	Rutland	cousin, Joseph Bodnar, 3 B. 29 Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"			Szentlörincz
14	"	"	$114.50	yes	1911	"	cousin, Frank Chlebicki, 226 24 Fourth st, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"			"
15	"	"	$21	yes	1911	Detroit	cousin, Stefan Sadlak, 1914 Fourth st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Nagybecskerek
16	"	father					brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	brother in law	$60				brother in law, Vincent Szhekran, Marion ph. 306 81 Edwin ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			"
19	"	cousin					cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
20	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								"
21	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								"
22	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								"
23	only child						brother, Peter Lajos, 1308 Pine st, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	brown	blue			Nagyszalonta
24	only child	brother	$40	no			stepson, Vincent Stevens, 367 Fulton st, Elyria, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"			Nagyszalonta
25	yes	father	$21	yes	1912	Elyria O.	brother, Nyegyári Gyórgy, 3 B. 462 Lorain st, Elyria, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown			Gyalogyaka
26	"	brother	$33	yes	1911	Lorain O.	husband, Schiebel Lenkowski, 623 Kinsie st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Nyirpilis
27	"	husband	$10	no			father,	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
28	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"								"
29	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								"
30	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191?,

at ..... NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Bessen, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bessen

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia*, sailing from *Fiume* on the 22th, of *March*, 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Novakovic	Kata	32		f m	wife			Hungary	Croatian	Fiume		Husband: Novakovic Janos	Conn.	Greenwich
ADMITTED 2	"	Regina	7		f s	child			"	"	"		"	"	"
3	~~Berkes~~	Janos	44		m s	laborer			Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		Wife: Berkes Marcsa	Mich.	Detroit
4	Markovics	Janos	42		m m	laborer			Hungary	"	"		Wife: Markovics Janosne	"	"
5	Ceskovic	Kata	16		f s	laborer			Croatian	"	Josipdolac		father: Ceskovic Stjepan	"	Chicago
6	Faddi	Istvan	18		m s	"			Magyar	"	Somorja		father: Faddi Istvan	"	Detroit
7	Takacs	Janos	48		m m	"			"	"	"		wife: Takacs Janosne	"	"
8	Berki	Marton	35		f m	housewife			"	"	Budapest		father: Berki Marton	"	Chicago
9	"	Mozes	17		f s	dom.			"	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Janos	13		m s	laborer			"	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	Istvan	11		m s	child			"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Miszlany	Marton	45		f m	housewife			Germany	"	Kecskemet		brother: Lazi Gyorgi	Mich.	Milwaukee
13	"	Erzsebet	15		f s	daughter			"	"	"		do	"	"
14	"	Mihaly	13		m s	son			"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	Jozsef	11		m s	child			"	"	"		"	"	"
16	Kodenbucher	Erzsebet	16		f s	servant			"	"	"		father: Kodenbucher Jozsef	"	"
17	Uchsz	Katalin	17		f s	"			"	"	"		mother: Uchsz Gergely Kecskemet	"	Port Chester
18	Szuncter	Katalin	18		f s	"			"	"	"		father: Nagy Mihaly Kecskemet	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Gida	Jozsef	55		m m	laborer			Magyar	"	Kecskemet		wife: Gida Erzsebet	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Erzsebet	35		f m	housework			"	"	"		husband: Kerekes Lajos	"	Chicago
21	Kerekes	Maria	28		f m	"			Roumanian	"	Ipa		wife: Kerekes Janosne	"	Chicago
22	Molnar	Istvan	42		m m	laborer	yes		Magyar	"	Kisleka		father: Molnar Istvan	"	Chicago
23	Voiken	Szidor	23		f m	housework	yes		Roumanian	"	Ivosfalu		father: Voiken Istvan	Mich.	Detroit
24	"	Angelina	2		f s	child	no		"	"	"		grandfather: Voiken Szidor	"	"
25	Roskó	Pelagia	25		f s	servant	yes		Ruthen	"	Zavadka		mother: Voiken Istvanne	"	Chicago
26	Tanyi	Erzsebet	28		f m	housework	yes		Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Pittsburg	father: Bodnar Istvan	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	"	Janos,	4		m s	child			"	"	"		mother: Bodnar Istvanne	"	"
28		Andras	2		m s	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Erzsebet	10		f s	infant			"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Bodnar	Katalin	19		f s	laborer			Hungary	"	Gunaras	Kiralyhida	father: Bodnar Istvan	"	Pittsburg

11-307721 (565) 5/6/21 No. C.A.
8-55321-12/5/38
8-55783
7-168147-4/15/41
7-167390-4-17-41
11-214074-3/8/39
11-172034-3-5-37
9-32929-11/3/41
8-96505-6-21-40

NON IMMI
Non Immi

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *of April* ____, *1913*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband in law	$11	yes		Mother in law Fanny Suber Fillmore St 337 Bronx City												
2	"	uncle	$12	"		" " "												
3	"	Self	$28	yes	1911 Detroit Mich	Uncle Abraham Fleischerowitsch Kupferstich							5	2	dark brown brown			Pskow.
4	Yes	Self	$35	yes	1913 Grandbr. Mich	Uncle Hyman Kupferstich 1053 Forest Ave Detroit Mich							5	5	dark brown brown			Pskow.
5	"	father	$20	no	—	Uncle Jacob Fleischerowitsch 3830 St Clair Ave Cleveland O							5	3	black			Pskow.
6	Yes	Self	$44	"		mother in law Ray Ashkan Box 405 Steelton Pa							5	11	brown gray			St. Petersburg
7	"	"	$41	yes	12 Steelton	mother in law Fenner Sarah Box 176 Steelton Pa							5	6	brown			Jekaterinoslaw
8	"	"	$100	yes		husband Lurbe Simon Cleveland St 733 Pennsylvania							5	5				
9	"	mother	$100	yes		father " "							5	3				
10	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												
11	"	"	"	"	"	husband Ajszlang Mihaly 922 Third St Milwaukee Wis												Kecskemet
12	Yes	Self	$100	no									5	3	dark brown brown			
13	"	mother	$100	no		father " "							5	3				
14	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												
15	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												
16	"	Self	$27	no		mother Rabinowitch Leah 921 Third St Milwaukee Wis							5	6	dark brown fair			
17	"	Self	$24	no	affidavit	brother in law Kingell Peter 526 E. 88 St Cleveland O.							5	3	brown fair			
18	"	"	$24	no	affidavit	brother in law " " "												
19	Yes	"	$24	no		son in law Feldt Abram 623 Jefferson St Steelton Pa							5	6	gray grey			
20	"	husband	$100	no		" " "							5	11	brown brown			
21	"	husband	$100	no		husband Rabinowitch Reuben Ephraim 921 Third St Milwaukee Wis							5	4				Pskow
22	"	Self	$100	yes	17 Jamaica	32 Buchanan Ave Newark N.J.							5	7	blue			Russia
23	Yes	"	$29	no		husband Spitkowsky Siegfried 921 Third St Milwaukee Wis							5	11	brown			Kirschalin
24	"	mother	$100	no		father " "												
25	"	Self	$26	no		brother Rabinowitch Leah Second St 921 Third St Milwaukee Wis							5	11	dark brown brown			Kowno Russia
26	Yes	Self	$10	yes	Friendship	husband Feinsilberman Abraham 921 Third St Milwaukee Wis							5	4	dark brown brown			
27	"	mother	"	"	"	father " "							5	4				U.S. Philadelphia
28	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												
29	"	"	"	"	"	" " "												Hungary Kecs
30	"	Sister	$100	no		brother in law " "							5	4	dark brown brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING FROM [redacted], (State whether Surgeon or Assistant thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [redacted] 13, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (Pannonia) sailing from Fiume via the P. of March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szepesi	Mariska	21		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ungvar	mother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Kenkulics	Anna	19		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	father	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
3	Rusnak	Anna	18		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kistela	father	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Rajlik	Anna	21		f	m.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	father	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
5	Lenkovi	Anna	16		f	m.			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kisberezna	father	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Horvath	Julianna	16		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	father	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
7	Lenko	Gyorgy	6		m				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kisberezna	father	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
8	Lyra	Theodor	4		m				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kisberezna	father	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
9	Sweresz	Anna	24		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Bezecki	Karoly	16		m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
11	Kovacsi	Rosalia	24		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
12	Mulliner	Anna	11		f				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	Lenic	Julianna	14		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
14	Kurtz	Erzsebet	46		f	m. housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
15		Rozalia	20		f	child			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
16	Kurtz	Katalin	21		f	m. housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
17	Rozsnyiczicki	Anna	14		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	Groza	Theodor	52		m	laborer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kisberezna	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
19	Kukuczka	Rosalia	46		f	m. housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
20		Margit	15		f	m. laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
21		Julia	14		f				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
22		Peter	4		m	child			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	brother	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23															
24															
25	Balog	Anna	30		f	m. housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	father	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
26	"	Adolf	14		m	laborer									
27	"	Rozsi	4½		m	child									
28	"	(P)eter	4½		m	child									
29	Margit	Mihaly	4½		m	child									
30	Szecs		4½		m	child									
	Elek														

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____ *April* ____, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
INT ALIEN 1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		husband																		
13		father																		
14																				
15		mother																		
16		husband																		
17		brother																		
18																				
19		husband																		
20		father																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		husband																		
26		father																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Th. Bellew

15 A. 13

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— — — STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pannonia," sailing from Fiume via Trieste, the 7th, of March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Varga	József	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Halmi	Varga Józsefné Halmi	Ill	Colyer ✓
2	Szücs	Péter	44		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumn.	Hungary	Nagykároly	Szücs Istvánné Nagykároly	Ill	Chicago ✓
3	Radu	György	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kükülővár	Radu Györgyné Kükülőváralja	Ill	Universal ✓
4	Tóth	György	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tóth Györgyné Kükülőváralja	Ill	" ✓
5	Bazga	János	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kézdi	Bazga Jánosné Kézdi	Ill	Aurora ✓
6	Szurka	János	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Székelyunaly	Szurka Jánosné Székelyunaly	Ill	Milan ✓
7	Nagy Kasza	Ferencz	48		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Izér	Nagykasza Jánosné Izér	Ill	Lindsborg ✓
8	Varga	Gergely	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varga Györgyné Izér	Ill	" ✓
9	Nagyszegi	Péter	45		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nagyszegi Péterné Izér	Ill	" ✓
10	Jakel	György	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Csengerbaja		Jakel Györgyné Csengerbaja	Ill	Hudson ✓
11	Szabó	Ferencz	46		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Apa	mother	Szabó Ferenczné Apa	Ill	McKeesport ✓
12	Kató	Elek	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Kató Elekné Apa	Ill	Windber ✓
13	Varaban	György	43		m m	"	"	"	Roumn.	"	"	"	Varaban Györgyné Apa	Ill	Ambridge ✓
14	Kovács	Gyuszi	45		m m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	Kovács Gusztávné Apa	Ill	Rockford ✓
15	Rózsa	János	43		m m	"	"	"	Roumn.	"	Apa	wife	Rózsa Jánosné Apa	Ill	Glenhaven ✓
16	"	Flori	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" "	"	" ✓
17	Csuka	János	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Csuka Jánosné Apa	Ill	Virginia ✓
18	Vojku	György	9		m s	school	"	"	Magyar	"	Kótaj	son	" "	"	Cleveland ✓
19	Szücs	Maria	31		f wd	servant	no	no	Roumn.	"	Kindeni	Sister	Radulescu Flora Sasvaros	Roumania	do ✓
20	Csirka	Czirjza	33		f wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
21	Sipronyi	Ferencz	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Csitó	wife	Sipronyi Györgyné Csitó	Ill	Trenton ✓
22	"	Maria	18		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" "	"	"
23	Werbach	György	49		m m	laborer	"	"	German	"	Szentgalok	wife	Werbach Györgyné Szentgalokon	Wis.	Milwaukee ✓
24	~~Gezo~~	~~György~~	~~48~~		~~m m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Magyar~~	~~"~~	~~Kele~~	~~wife~~	~~Jeszi Györgyné Kele~~	~~Ill~~	~~Phillipsburg~~
25	Szabó	Eszter	19		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Keri	Szabó Ferencz Keri	Ill	Phillipsburg ✓
26	Boros	Gyula	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apa	wife	Keri Szulane Apa	Ill	Windber ✓
27	"	Erzsébet	18		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" "	"	"
28	Nemes	József	47		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Dikány	wife	Nemes Józsefne Dikány	Ill	Hayton ✓
29	Czirják	Péter	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskálló	"	Czirják Péterné Kiskálló	"	Trenton ✓
30	Borbely	Borbála	27		f d	servant	"	"	"	"	Harczó	father	Borbely Mártonné Harczó	Ind.	Indianapolis ✓

5-73136-3/1837 (505)

7-158374-12-4-40

3-160101-11/18/39

DETAINED

DEPORTED

travs. with Vojku György

135

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *of April*, 1913

11—4118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	28	Yes	1	Elyria O	9 Z Woodford St. Elyria O							5	8	dark	grayish			Hungary Kis Bábony
2	wife	self	37				aconi: Varga Peter							5	7	dark	brown			Hungary Nagy Karlo
3	"	"	40				99 Mercer St. Newark N.J.													Kövillingfalva
4	"	"	43	yes	10	Illinois	aconi: Box 24 Universal Pa							5	3	black				
5	son	"	7	yes	906	Aurora Ill.	brother: Zaxya Laszlo 194 N. Broadway Aurora Ill.							5	5	brown				Nikolyvály
6	"	"	20	yes	906	Alliance O.	brother-in-law: Jánk Juan 200 E. Liberty Ave. Alliance							5	4	blue				Ung.
7	only N.Y.	"	30	yes			aconi: Orsz Ferencz Cortland N.Y. 33 E. Railroad St.							5	3	gray	brown			
8	wife	"	31				" " " "							5	5	brown				
9	son	"	10				brother-in-law: Kovacsi Johann 3504 Bos Hudson Ave.							5	5					Csepeibaja
10	"	"	7				aconi: Kerekes Istvan % Joseph Roth grocery 201 S. Wabash Ave.							5	6					Ujpa.
11	wife	Friend	35				father: Katz Ulek Windber Pa.							5	6	blue				
12	father	"	23	yes			aconi: Tatarin Gyorgy 3304 477 E. Hanbay Ill.							5	7	grey				
13	self	"	33				aconi: Lanicz Gyorgy % Joseph Roth grocery 201 S. Wabash Ave.							5	5	brown				
14	wife	"	34				brother-in-law: Kerekes Gyorgy Glenwood Pa.							5	6	black	grey			
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				uncle:							5	6	gray				
16	father	Friend	father				cousin: Kovacs Ulikaly							2	yrs	old	pair	grey		
17	self	"	30	yes			3304 477 E. Hanbay Ill.							5	5	dark	gray	grey		Kolay
18	wife	father	28	yes			father: Lajkus Gyorgy 1618 Jackwood Ave. Cleveland O.							5	1	1	1	1		Kisdenk.
19	self	"	29	yes	909	Illinois	uncle: Bokor Jozsef 5706 Hough St. Cleveland O.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		
20	"	"	28	yes	910	"	cousin: Kapsa Gyorgy Brother 5706 Hough St. Cleveland O.							5	7					Erzsébet
21	only child	"	40	yes	905	Illinois	son: Sohroyi Janos Hancock St. 149 Cleveland O.							5	5					
22	father	"	[illegible]				mother:													Bentgalocka
23	yes	self	22	yes			brother-in-law: Kiss Kristof Grove St. 1220 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	dark	gray	blue		Selo
24	only child	"	16				brother-in-law: Sodovar Jar Sheffield Ave. 9 Millinsburg O.							5	7	brown	blue			Kerti
25	wife	Friend	22	yes			uncle: Tanyi Andreas Sheffield Ave. 9 Millinsburg O.							5	5	dark	brown			Ujpa
26	child	"	3				aunt: Katz Ulek Windber Pa.							5	1					
27	father	Friend	father				" " " "							5	4					pökönye
28	yes	self	[illegible]				brother-in-law: L. Kaszalikaly 1701 Williamson Ave. Dayton O.							5	5	grey				Kiskallo
29	only child	"	11				brother-in-law: Ulyllay Ferencz 330 Union St. Trenton N.J.							5	5	brown				Szucsi
30	yes	brother	[illegible]				father: Barkay Ullaikay Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.							5	2	fair	grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tamaroa, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1913,

at Ketchikan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 2 ll of March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biernek	Anna	34		f. m.								mother Hoffmann Anna		
2	"	Julia	6		m. child								grandmother		
3	Borbély	Franciska	24		f. m.				Magyar				father Borbély Andras	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Hanusovics	Anna	24		f. m.	housewife				Szerviai	Selya		mother Tirtia Sándor	O.	Youngstown
5		Stevenka	4		f. s.	child							uncle		
6	Fejtsik	Ferenc	42		f. m.	housewife			Magyar		Magyar		husband Fejtsik Jozsef	N. Castle	Pa.
7		Erzsebet	11/12		f. m.	child							father		
8		Julia	9/12		f. s.										
9	Veress	Mariamna	24		f. m.	housewife			Amerikai	Szerviai	Szilvanok		father Adolar Szilvanok	Pa.	Lebanon
10		Istvan h	6		m. s.	child	3-161806 — 11/18/39						grandfather		
11		Jozsef	1 1/12		m. s.		3-155773 — 11/18/40								
12	Szombi	Rozalia	42		f. m.	housewife			Magyar		Szekely		husband Szombi Pal	O.	Edwards Ville
13	Istvan	Maria	26		f. m.	"					Szekelyvarka		father Balazs Szekely	Pa.	
14		Ferencz	2		m. s.	child							grandfather		
15	Szarvas	Gyorgy	50		m. m.	laborer					Kalej		father Szarvas Balazs	O.	Cleveland
16		Julia	33		f. m.	housewife							mother		
17		Mihaly	6		m. s.	child	7-182397-9/11/41								
18		Julia	11		f. s.										
19	Farkas	Mihaly	8		m. s.										
20		Amalia	10		f. s.		7-57670-10-XII-35				Farkas		grandfather Farkas Vitek	W.	Chicago
21	Kozmer	Terez	18		f. s.	laborer					Farkas		father Dezko Leopold	N.J.	Passaic
22	Szendi	Gizella	24		f. m.	housewife					Borsodszirak		mother		
23		Istvan	6		m. s.	infant							mother Szabo Terezia	Ind.	Hibernia
24	Szabo	Julianna	22		f. s.	laborer					Varpatfalva		father Farkas Mate	Mich.	Detroit
25	Mitic	Mara	29		f. m.	housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Szerbian		Farkasvar		grandfather		
26		Milo	6		m. s.	child									
27		Bare	4		m. s.								father Kell Andras	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Hanaz	Anna	30		f. m.	housewife			German		Hodsag		grandfather Hodsag		
29		Josef	8		m. s.	child									
30		Ferencz	3		m. s.	child									

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the foregoing disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$34	yes	909	Pennsylvania	husband, Bienak Jarosz, 70 yds. #14 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago					good		5	1	dark brown	gray		Austria	Gaibrak
2	"	father					father,																
3	"	brother	$20	no			brother, Bacbak Mathew, Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.							5		dark fair	blue						Austria
4	yes	wife	$4	"			husband, (Nowicinas) Nadaz, R.464 St. Clairsville Ohio																
5	"	mother	leave with mother				father,																
6	yes	husband	$20	yes	909	New York	both in law, Veronika Andreas, Ithaca 20							5	3	dark brown	gray						
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle,																Austria
8	"		leave in America																				
9	yes	New York husband	$12				husband, Yuri Lenart, Pittsburgh Pa. 224 Lebanon Ave.							5	1	dark fair	blue						
10	"	father	leave with				father,																
11	"		their mother																				Austria
12	yes	husband	$34	yes	909	Pennsylvania	son in law, Magdics Kalman, 26.35 E. 93 St. Cleveland O.							5	4	dark gray	brown						Austria
13	yes	New York husband	$25	yes			husband, Brisan G. Tovena, B. 912 Elwood City Pa.							5	4	black	black						
14	"	father	leave with his mother				father,																Austria
15	yes	self	$200	yes	909	Wilkesbarre Pa.	wife, Vaso Tovena, 456 Lackawanna Ave. Cleveland O.							5	4	dark brown	brown						
16	"	husband	"											5	3	"	"						
17	"	father	"																				
18																							
19	"	stepfather																					
20																							Austria
21	yes	father	$34	no			father, Rosina Mate, W. Fullerton Ave 1420 Chicago Ill.							5	2	dark brown	brown						Hungary
22	yes	New York husband	$18	yes	909	Pennsylvania	husband, Spendi Andreas, 161-3 St. Pittsburgh Pa.																
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	father,																Austria
24	yes	mother	$36	"			mother, Szabó Mihály, 654 12 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	dark brown	brown						Austria
25	"	husband	$20	"			husband, Mrs. Sarah Russel St. 442 Detroit Mich.							5	3	"	"						
26	"	father	leave with				father,																
27	"		their mother																				Austria
28	yes	New York husband	$40	no			husband, Marek Jakab, 1336 Oxford St. Philadelphia Pa.							5		dark brown	brown						
29	"	father	leave with				father,																
30	"		their mother																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Pennsylvania ....., from ..... France ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 28 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... March ....., 1913,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T M Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) 209, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T M Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10/1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 22nd, of March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merkhofer	Magda	38		M	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	mother Merkhofer Katharina	Ill.	Belleville
2	"	Adam	9		M	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mezin	Jova	44		M	laborer			"	Roumanian	"	Ujecara	"	"	"
4	Mezin	Demeter	42		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Mr~~ Veres	Károly	44		M	"			"	Magyar	"	Szilagyballa	wife Mezin Zsuzsanna	Ill.	Ellwood City
6	Lenhardt	Pál	46		M	"			"	Slovak	"	Szilagyballa	"	Mo.	St Louis
7	Gruber	Stjepan	43		M	"			"	Croatian	"	Sveti Ivan Zelina	brother Gruber Stjepan	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 8	Steiner	Anna	28		F	housework			"	Magyar	"	Zalaegerszeg	father Steiner Janos	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	Szabó	János	42		M	laborer			"	"	"	Kanasztelek	brother Szabó József	Ind.	E. Chicago
10	"	Anna	36		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Miklos	6½		M	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Németh	Zsofia	27		F	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
13	"	Lajos	8		M	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lidia	10		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jung	István	48		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Nitzia	mother Zsuzsanna Jung	O.	Akron
16	"	Terez	16		F	"			"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
17	Müller	Adam	50		M	"			"	German	"	Pinkafeld	wife Müller Johanne	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Szilagyi	Terez	21		F	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Mucsi	father Szilagyi Demeter	Ill.	Aurora
19	Konschitzky	Ulina	30		F	midwife			"	"	"	Szamadszeg	husband Konschitzky Gyula	Ill.	Chicago
20	Dankulovics	Julka	29		F	laborer			"	Servian	"	Arad	brother Dankulovics Ilija	Ill.	Aurora
21	"	Jagorka	4		F	child			"	"	"	Tancsova	"	"	"
22	Korculjev	Zorka	23		F	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tancsova	mother Cujerina Maria	O.	Akron
ADMITTED 23	Sztuker	Karolyn	25		F	"			"	German	"	Feketic	father Szuminyolcsan Kiskei	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 24	"	Johanna	4		F	child			"	"	"	Kiskei	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Schneider	Fülöp	11		M	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
26	"	Erzsébet	7		F	"			"	"	"	"	friend ditto	"	"
27	Sinkovic	Jela	46		F	housework	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	"	Kalje	friend ditto	"	"
28	"	Kata	6		F	child			"	"	"	"	mother Hajkovcsilma Kalje	Ill.	Aurora
29	Fedor	Margit	18		F	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Bonnyarjak	grandmother "	"	"
30	Papp	György	45		M	"			"	"	"	Szöllöspeter	father Fedor András	Ill.	Chicago
													wife Papp Györgyne	Ind.	E. Chicago

11-186019-2/17/38
11-162559-10/29/36

107

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *of April*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	$20		husband, Markhoffer Jerome, 1223 Philadelphia Pa											Hungary, Hodlog
2		father			mother											" Ujfeeny
3		self	$32	yes 1907 Chicago	brother-in-law, Cooperman Jozsef, Franklin St. 769 Detroit Mich.							5	7	dark brown brown		" "
4		self	$2	no	son-in-law, Hecker Jul, Oakley St. 101 Detroit Mich.							5	7	" "		" Debreczen
5		husband	$12	yes 1906 Detroit	daughter, Geiser Jolanka, Box 417 Ellwood City Pa							5	4	" "		" Szeged-Gyalla
6		husband	$25	yes 1906 St Louis	brother-in-law, Kukurusky Sandor, 4037 St. Broadway St Louis Mo							5	7	" blue		" Hidegs.
7		husband	$34	no	brother, Graber Frances, Broadway 3507 Cleveland O							5	9	" black brown		" Nagyszöll.
8		husband	$2		husband, Steiner Josef, 337 Stockton St Scranton Pa							5	3	dark brown grey	city hall vestibule	" Kunszentkir.
9		self	$76	yes 1906 Chicago	brother-in-law, Szabo György, 4145 Belden Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	5	" black brown		" "
10		husband			uncle,											" Illava
11		father			husband, Németh István,							5	9	dark brown grey		" "
12		husband	$46		7433 W. Monument Ave Dayton O											" "
13		father			father,											" Dunapatai
14		"	"	"	"											" "
15		self	$30	no	owner, Oszek Károly, 538 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	9	dark brown grey		" Mucsi.
16		father			"							5	3	" "		" Rétlaucsa
17		self	$100	yes 1907 Chicago	son-in-law, Schrem Jakab, 19 St. 71 Ellwood Ave.							5	4	" brown		" Orad.
18		husband	$1	no	husband, Kiliszky Gyula, Front St. 218 Cuthbert N.J.							5	7	fresh fair blue		" Kisvarsány
19		mother-in-law			mother-in-law, Bartyik Zsofia, Wade Place 708 Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark brown grey		"
20		brother	$21		brother, Petricevic Vladislav, Box 894 Sharon Pa							5	5	black blue		" "
21		uncle			uncle,											Hungary Uszdocz
22		husband	$1	no affidavit	husband, Konopljov Nikolaus, 121 Canal St Akron O							5	7	dark brown brown		" Liska
23		"	"	"	husband, Szuter Andras, St Clair Ave. 2222 Cleveland O							5	4	black "		" "
24		father			father, Schneider Jakab,											" "
25		"	"	accpt.	St. Clair Ave. 2222 Cleveland O											" "
26		"	"	"	"											" Cernike
27		husband	$5	yes 1907 Sharon Pa	husband, Simkovic Marko, 145 N. Walnut St Sharon Pa							5	6	dark brown blue		" b. J. Sharon Pa
28		father		no S. Sharon	father,											" Hungary Nemednisap
29		father	affidavit $10		uncle, Kelen Janos, 175 E. 92 St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	dark brown brown		" Hödmezö
30		self	$10		cousin, Buda Laszlo, 148 E. Kinzie St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	" "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Vaunda, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1913 day of April, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA 2. SAILING THEREIN
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew

Sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] 1913 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 22 th of March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	(Pinczinger	Erzsebet	21		f.										
2	Teodorics	Maria	19		f.										
3	Gyurdas	Erzsébet	23		f.		H-219933	4/13/34							
4	Lajko	Maria	24		f.										
5	"	Mihut	11		m.	child									
6	"	Maria	4		f.										
7	Stef	György	45		m.	laborer									
8	Sztojka	Spiridon	44		m.	laborer									
9	Szabó	György	44		m.	"									
10	Gyekanovic	Jozsa	29		f.	housewife	3-185132	5.15.40							
11	Pilter	Erzsébet	31		f.	"									
12	Farkovics	Maria	12		f.	laborer	6-112608	5-7-41							
13	U Pejko		14		f.	"									
14	Pavlovic	Ferenc	65		m.										
15	"	Katalin	53		f.										
16	Simunko	Anton	36		m.	laborer	2-46718	6/5/20							
17	Bjelos	Vita	18		f.	servant									
18	Gyeri	Anton	25		f.	laborer									
19	"	Maria	6		f.	child									
20	"	Ivica	1		m.	"									
21	Krizta	Greta	36		f.	housewife									
22	Pek	Jakob	38		m.	laborer									
23	"	Gyula	11		m.	child									
24	"	Vilma	9		f.										
ADMITTED	Pfenning	Rozalia	14		f.		3-113109	11/15/38							
25	Gasparic	Kazimir	16		m.	laborer	5-44390								
26	"	Ilona	36		f.	mid.									
27	Szucs	Katalin	37		f.	housewife									
28	Kirmas	Ilona	23		f.										
ADMITTED		Gaspar	10		m.	pupil									
ADM'D															
29															
30	"														

Nobody

108

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-1

211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. *April* 16, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$30	no			father; Princinyo Simon, Cleveland O.					good		5	1	dark	gray			Hungary	Szentkut
2	"	self	$30	no			cousin; Mamas Bycko, Cleveland O.					"		5	2	"	black	black		"	Szentistvan
3	yes	father	$23	no			niece; Teodor Janos, 4178 E. 42 pl., Chicago Ill.					"					dark	brown brown		"	Borsodszirak
4	"	self	$52				husband; Lay Re Balint, 1210 Blackstone Av. Binningham Ill.					"		5	1	med.	black			"	Baran
5	"	mother					father;					"									
6	"	father										"									Remetemeo
7	yes	self	$39	no	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin; László Gyorgy, Cleveland O. 193 E. 55th St.					"		5	4	black	black	black			Tarnya
8	"	"	$34	no	1911	Buffalo N.Y.	brother; Markus Dániel, 155 Austin St. Buffalo N.Y.					"		5	4	"	brown	blue			Szerdahely
9	yes	"	$24	no			cousin; Mihaly László, Andover St. 1179 Akron O.					"		5	4	"	"	"			Kasso
10	"	husband	$25				husband; Ljubanovic Ilija, 3099 E. Boardman St. Youngstown O.					"		5	3	"	"	brown			Szilbocz
11	"	"	$36				husband; Pillen Jakab, Williams St. 41 Lebanon Pa.					"		4	11	"	"	blue			Borsodszirak
12	"	father	$18				cousin; Kosak Borbala, 65 yrs. Passair N.J.					"		5	5	"	black	"			Hernese
13	"	mother	$18				brother; Schestyen Josef, 4th. 242 Passair N.J.					"		5	4	"	black	brown			Csabok
14	yes	son in law	$70				son in law; Christof Valentin, 2436 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland O.					"		5	4	"	"	"			
15	"	"					husband;					"									Gyarmath
16	"	father	$2	no			brother; Szander Mihaly, 123-73 st. College Point N.Y.					"		5	1	"	black	black			Gyarmath
17	"	"	$6	"			brother; Mikola Bielas, Arnold Pitt. Pa.					"		5	1	"	brown	blue			Abagyszolnok
18	"	husband	$36				husband; Frassi Janos, Bacon St. 27 Plymouth Mich.					"		4	11	"	"	brown			
19	"	father					father;					"									"
20	"	"					mother;					"									Gyarmath
21	"	husband	$19	no			husband; Kristof Miklos, 4414 Spring Grove Ave. Cincinnati O.					"		6		"	dark brown	brown			Pusztaszabolcs
22	"	husband	$40	"			husband; Ok Andras, B. 656 Youngstown O.					"		5	4	"	"	"			
23	"	father					father;					"									
24	"	"					mother;					"									Parasko
25	"	"	$20	no			father; Pfenning Mihaly, 2127 Lorain Ave. Cleveland O.					"		4	9	"	dark	blue			Bodony
26	"	mother	$25	"			brother; Szanyi Mihaly, 2042 E. 22 st. Cleveland O.					"		5	3	"	dark brown	brown			Tiszakeresztur
27	"	self	$28	"			brother; Deila Milos, 955 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.					"		5	3	"	black	black			
28	yes	husband	$40				husband; Pethes Janos, 412 E. 32 st. Philadelphia Pa.					"		4	11	"	brown	brown			Sarvaslo
29	"	"	$24	yes	1911	Toledo O.	cousin; Kiraly Gyorgy, 209 Bircher St. Detroit Mich.					"		[redacted]							
30	"	sister																			

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panama, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at New York, [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, T. M. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume ville 22th, of March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	György	Anti András	45		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaiaszteles	wife: György Istvánné	Ill.	Chicago
2	Szabó	Jozser	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabadfalva	Szabó Erzsébet	"	"
3	Szilvasan	Flora	31		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szentes	mother: Fajtos Ilona	"	"
4	"	Demeter	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kovács	"	"
5	"	Emma	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
6	Typpanecz	Tivadar	48		m	laborer	"	"	Roman	Typpó	"	Typpó	wife: Typpanecz Tivadarné	Ohio	Cleveland.
7	Linczka	Pavel	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Typpó Károly	"	"
8	Petyi	Viktoria	2		f	housework	"	"	Magyar	Vilke	"	Vilke	father: Petyi Lajos	Mich.	Detroit
9	"	Lajos	6		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: György Ilona	"	"
10	Czuczuras	Maria	33		f	housework	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiraly Halika	kereskedelek	"	"
11	"	György	4		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
12	Pandker	Julia	10		f	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Austria	Mátyafalva	father: Szulkellihaly	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Reinhardt	Maria	36		f	housework	no	no	German	"	Austria	Bartafa	mother: Kaszparik Katarina	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	"	Heinrich	10		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartafa	"	"
15	"	Paul	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
16	"	Katerina	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Stefan	7 mos		m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Biró	Erzsebek	21		f	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyarcsed	Austria	Magyarcsed	brother: Magyar Lajos	Ill.	Millsburg
19	"	Lajos	3		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
20	"	Etelka	6		f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kapitán	Maria	25		f	housework	"	"	Polish	Jarod	"	Jarod	mother: Matyi Anna	Pa.	Joppa
22	"	Zofia	4½		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Jarod	"	"
23	"	Maria	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Milankovic	Angelina	27		f	housework	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Andjanovci	father: Mojin David	Ohio	Barberton
25	"	Dragonja	7		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
26	Szentmiklósi	Borbála	26		f	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Austria	Hanimó	father: Kiss Sándor	Ill.	Trenton
27	"	Sándor	2		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Hanimó	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Puja	Trifon	59		m	laborer	yes	yes	Roman	"	Austria	Gyorgya	wife: Puja Trifonné	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 29	"	Floria	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorgya	"	"
30	Radu	Maria	22		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jancsenz	father: Jade Mihai	Pa.	Shickshinny

109

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *of April*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	wife Chicago 1136-93d. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown			Austria Kaisersberg
2	"	"	"	"	cousin Dolna Lapa Austria					"	"	5 11	"	blue			"
3	only	"	$10	Yes 1912	cousin 1179 Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 6	black	black			"
4	Yes	"	"	No	husband Szillasmunkás Austria 120 Genesee St. Rochester					"	"						"
5	"	"	"	"	father " "					"	"						"
6	"	"	$30	No	brother Fijhorner Janos 103 Cleveland O					"	"	5 10	dark brown	brown			Japord
7	Yes	"	$40	"	brother Lipczin Jan Box 348 Johnstown					"	"	5 7	"	"			Tyrko
8	only	"	$40	"	husband Krysiewicz Box 293 Kearsarge Mich					"	"	5 5	"	"			Vilko
9	Yes	mother	$40	"	father " "					"	"						"
10	Yes	husband	$40	"	husband Cieczurski Simon 178 Detroit Mich					"	"	5 7	dark brown	brown			Kharnabelter
11	"	father	"	"	father " "					"	"						"
12	Yes	self	$40	"	brother Pikulowski Mallory Alley Rochester N.Y.					"	"	5 1	dark fair	blue			Sabefalva
13	"	husband	$38	"	husband Reinhardt Henrik 407 N. Water St Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5 9	black	grey			Nagyhajmás
14	"	father	"	"	father " "					"	"						"
15	"	"	"	"	" " "					"	"						"
16	"	"	"	"	" " "					"	"						"
17	"	"	"	"	husband Biró Lajos Hydover N.J. Phillipsburg N.J.					"	"	5 1	dark	grey			Vasvecsed
18	"	husband	&	wife	father " "					"	"						"
19	"	father	has	with mother	" " "					"	"						"
20	only	"	$30	No	husband Kapitán Zsgely Captain					"	"	5 9	dark brown	brown			"
21	Yes	husband	$30	"	father " "					"	"						Vadjaszeg
22	"	father	has	with mother	" " "					"	"						"
23	"	"	"	"	husband Illésvarosi Gyula Houston St 129 Barkeltown					"	"	5 7	dark brown	brown			Kálinko
24	Yes	husband	$30	"	father " "					"	"						"
25	"	father	has	with mother	husband Szentmiklósi Sándor 1 Delmar Alley Syracuse N.Y.					"	"	5 9	dark	fair blue			Nyirseg
26	Yes	husband	$40	"	father " "					"	"						"
27	"	father	has	with mother	son Suia Nikola 201 Wight St Detroit Mich					"	"	5 8	dark	gray brown			Temerkenéz
28	Yes	son	$40	"	father " "					"	"						"
29	"	father	has	with wife children	husband Kadunellitz American St 947 Philadelphia					"	"	5 9	fresh	fair grey			"
30	"	husband	$40	No													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stiappic
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19 13,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

~~WEST INDIAN.~~

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon is "attached to" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY, 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 2.2.U., 1, March, 191[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												

ADMITTED 9/22

A-35699-10/31/42-(505)
9-18572(505) 2-8-39
11-16317 4/17/39
5-8-41
8-41

110

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the ..... April ....., 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read? (Read the law carefully before answering.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "serving" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 22th* of *March*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Szemann	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Tabod	Szemann Laura Szemann Maria	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Anna	4½		f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" grandfather	"	"
3		Magdolna	1½		f	S	"	"	"	U.S.born	"	"	"	Szegedi Mihályné Szegedi	"	"
4	~~Szv.~~ Jack	Maria	50		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Tabod	Szegedi Istvánné	"	"
5	"	Paula	16		f	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Szegedi Terez	"	"
6	Bencsik	Istvan	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szegedi Istvánné	"	"
7	"	Terez	44		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
8	"	Istvan	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	8-341473-7/16/41	"	"
9	"	Lajos	9		m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gizella	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvidek	wife	Grosz Simeonné	Mich	Detroit
11	Grosz	Simeon	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumn.	"	"	"	Grosz Istvánné	"	"
12	Szlopa	Adam	51		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosz Zsuzsánné Ujvidek	"	"
13	Setloj	Jozsef	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Kiss Rozalia	Ill	Littleburg
14	Kiss	Rozi	17		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Krumvölgy	Krumvölgy	father	Sajtos Miklos	Mich	Keeley
15	Sajtos	Erzsebet	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Sajtos Miklosné	"	"
X 16	Kuizer	Erzsebet	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuizer Istvánné	"	Trenton
17	Szilagyi	Verona	21		f	m	housewife	no	no	Roumn.	Magyar	Erzsed	Ujvidek	father	Szilagyi Istvan	"	Detroit
18	Halasz	Julianna	25		f	S	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Turje	Turje	mother	Halasz Istvánné	Ill	Leechburg
X 19	~~Szv.~~ Klimes	Anna	52		f	w	housework	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arlé	"	Klimes Istvánné	Utah	Midvale
20	Rujer	Gyuri	16		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Roumn.	"	Ujvidek	"	Klimes Istvánné	Mich	Detroit
21	Barbu	Trifun	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Barbu Trifunné	"	"
22	Uroxilic	Peter	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uroxilic Peterné	"	"
23	Kobily	Ferenez	42		m	m	"	"	yes	"	Ruthen.	"	B. Kireset	"	Kobilyikerenczné	Ill	Millersburg
24	Turjanin	Janos	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turjaninné Jánosné	"	"
25	Szkojka-Schmidt	Viktoria	25		f	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szlavonia	mother	Szkojka Károlyné	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Radujkov	Milka	28		f	S	laborer	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Oda	sister	Radujkovics Ilka	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 27	Krivokutyin	Selimir	9		m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	8-341324-10/4/43-	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Borivoj	6		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Radujkovics Ilkáné	"	"
29	Celenyak	Ferenez	43		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Dutar	brother	Petrás Lajos	Ill	Streator
ADMITTED 30	Nagy	Erzsebet	37		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Fehergyarmat	"	"	Tibi Istvánné	"	"

6-86047-9/9/40
7-105955-8/6/38-505

111

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... of April ....., 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Insane" if person was insane when such relief was afforded.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$28	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	wife husband Steinau Johan 1140 Milwaukee Wis.					good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Kovacsd.
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " "					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	U.S. Milwaukee Wis.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " Kirk Illinois					"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Hungary Tass
4	only	daughter	$20	"	"	"	brother " Lemont Ill					"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Gunja
5	"	mother	married	widow	"	"	mother-in-law Kaplan Anna Kossuth St. 655 Chicago					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Yes	self	$65	no								"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	husband	married	husband	"	"	uncle "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	father	"	father	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hjesda
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Sikora Cecora					"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	" "
11	yes	self	$36	yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Franklin St. 776 Detroit Mich					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$27	yes	907	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Sikora David					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$21	no			brother-in-law Kaplan Joseph St. 201 Detroit Mich					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Krainatölbe
14	only	daughter	$31	"			brother-in-law Kaplan Joseph St. 201 Detroit Mich					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Krainatölbe
15	"	"	$26	"			Franklin St. 769 Detroit Mich					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krainatölbe
16	"	"	$41	"			brother-in-law Hyderostal 305 Carson St. Pittsburgh Pa					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Krainatölbe
17	yes	husband	$48	"			uncle Klatko Vasil					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Vrzeuc
18	"	father	$34	"			pen 326 Krasbeyell					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Türje
19	yes	self	$47	no			sister Kaiser Ilona					"	"	5	3	"	grey		Hungary	Erlé
20	"	"	$42	"			Carl St. 750 Freeport Ill					"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Hjesda
21	"	"	$32	"			husband Papilagyi George 320/22 St. New York					"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"
22	"	"	$26	"			brother Halasz Jozsef 320/22 St. New York					"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	"
23	only	"	$33	yes	1909	Wilkesbarre Pa	son Ivanos Ida Box 218 Midwall Utah					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$33	"	1909	"	brother-in-law Kaplan Illis					"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
25	yes	mother	$34	no			brother-in-law Kaplan Illis					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	daughter	married	"			Night St. 201 Detroit Mich					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	brother-in-law	$47	no			agent Medai George 823 Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	P. Kövesd.
28	"	father	married	husband			brother-in-law Barta George 819 Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
29	only	self	$43	yes	909	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Kuzmik Basil Wilkesbarre Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jaracz
30	"	husband	$76	no			brother-in-law Kaplan Michaly Wilkesbarre Pa					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ada.
							brother-in-law Kovacs Mihaly 451 Sigel St. Chicago Ill					"	"	5	3	dark	fair	grey	"	"
							brother-in-law Kirovenkyuvirko 1177½ Niopelle St. Detroit Mich					"	"						"	"
							father "					"	"						"	Batan
							brother-in-law Ifj. Klapta Jul Mc Williamsport Pa					"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	poor holes	Szászvarsány
							uncle Barta Andreas Japan St. 160 Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Vaterland, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1913,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, CAELIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by contract thereto" as the case may be.)

T. M. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...Pennsylvania... sailing from ...Danzig via Ma...h..., of ...March..., 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	"	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	"	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	"														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	"	[illegible]														
11	"	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	"	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	"	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

112

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

219

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York in the ....., *April* ....., 1913

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Are in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste 22 Th of March, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurzai	Maria	22			Housework girl			Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	mother: Kurzai Maria - Fiume	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Stadar	4			child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "	"	"
3	"	Zarnaka	2			"			"	"	"	"	mother: Kurzai Maria - Fiume	"	"
4	~~Lisi~~	Bulgaczki Emi	38			housewife			"	"	"	"	husband: Bulgaczki Janos - Fiume	"	"
5	Szanto	Erzsebet	22			"			"	"	"	"	father: Szanto Janos - Fiume	"	"
6	"	Janos	9			child			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	"	Jelena	4½			"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Nyiri	Flora	40			factory worker			Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	husband: Nyiri Janos - Fiume	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Lenicker	Efelka	35			housewife			Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.	Brooklyn	father: Horafan Alles	NON IMM.	
10	Lonicza	Julianna	18			"			"	"	"	"	father: Nyiri Janos - Fiume	"	"
11	Antal	Mihaly	52			laborer			"	"	"	Biri	wife: Antal Mihalyne - "	"	"
12	Klek	Alexander	34			"			"	Slovak	"	Privigyeszalka	mother: Klek Anna - "	"	"
13	"	Gyorgy	16			"			"	"	"	"	mother: Szucs Theresia - Fiume	Ill.	St. Louis
14	Straub	Katalin	28			housewife			German	German	"	Ujfutak	husband: Straub Jakab - "	"	"
15	"	Jakab	8			child			"	"	"	"	father: Straub Jakab - "	"	"
16	"	Anna	4			"			"	"	"	"	mother: " " - "	"	"
17	Skutz	Maria	16			servant girl			"	"	"	Ujfutak	father: Skutz Janos - "	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Klinko	Viktoria	44			housework			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalucka	brother: Klinko Janos - Fiume	NON IMM.	
19	Szucs	Rebeka	24			servant			"	"	"	Ujfutak	husband: Szucs Janos - "	"	"
20															
21	Urquner	Maria	16			servant girl			Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujfutak	mother: Urquner Rosalia - "	Ill.	Millstone
22	Nagy	Mihaly	14			laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiradony	wife: Nagy Mihalyne - Fiume	Ill.	Belvay
23	Galocsi	Janos	45			"			"	"	"	"	daughter: Galocsi Erzsike - Nyiradony		
24	"	Borbala	40			housework			"	"	"	"	wife:		
25	"	Borbala	2			child			"	"	"	"			
26	Novak	Maria	16			laborer			"	Slovak	"	Zeprest	father: Krauer Adam - Zeprest	Ill.	Alton
27	"	Gyula	14			"			"	"	"	"	mother: Szucs Justina - "	Ill.	Millstone
28	Krauer	Erzsebet	16			[illegible]			German	German	"	Zeprest	grandmother: " " - "		
29	Teufel	Kata	22			housework			"	"	"	Ujfutak	mother: Szucs Maria - Ujfutak	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Sandor	Zsuzsanna	17			servant			Hungary	Magyar	"	"			

113

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st, of April, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$25	no			husband: Ignaz Faiss 75 St. 1828 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	wife	Hungary	Hrushkop
2	"	father					father. " " "													"	"	"
3	"	"					" " "													"	"	"
4	only	self	$40	no			wife: Rosa Faiss husband: Ignaz Faiss box 103							5	—	dark	brown	blue		"	"	Hrushkop
5	"	husband	$39	"			father. " " "							5	11	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	father					" " "													"	"	"
7	"	"					" " "													"	"	"
8	Yes	self	$38	no			mother: Barbara Kostalin. brother: Stefan Kostalin. box 45 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey		"	"	Hrushkop
9	"	husband	$40	yes	1½	Brooklyn	father: Ignaz Faiss box 45 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	fresh	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	$40	"			husband: Dominic Zaruba Box 1762 Aurora Ill.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		"	"	Rima
11	only	Mateau	$38	no			father: Josef Stefan Box 5 Red Jacket W.Va.							5	6	"	"	grey		"	"	Klakovetska
12	Yes	self	$60	"			brother: Vaclav Zajicek 1072 E Columbia St. Cleveland O.							5	11	"	"	grey		"	"	"
13	"	father					sister: Anna Bubilikaly 22 St. 3508 St. Louis Mo.							5	7	"	"	brown		"	"	Csuttak
14	"	self	$56	yes	9 mo	St. Louis	father: " " "							5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Hungary
15	"	mother																		"	"	"
16	"	"					brother: Frank Horvath 509 N. Main St. Charlotte		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	"	Hrushkop
17	"	self	$32	no			cousin: Johann Kurcsak 1116 Elizabeth St. Pittsburg							5	7	dark	brown	blue		"	"	Klausenburg
18	only	wife	$60	"			husband: Stefan Kurcsak 502 W. 185 St. New York							5	2	"	"	grey		"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$40	yes	11 mo	New York														"	"	"
20	"	"	$40	no			father: Johann Kostalin 1825 Walnut St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue		"	"	Hungary Lehnád
21	Yes	father	$50	"			brother: Stefan Kostalin 1825 Walnut St. Philadelphia							5	6	dark	light	brown		"	"	Hungary Nyirmada
22	Yes	self	$11	no	2 yr	Germany	wife: Rosa Kostalin Lives at 2nd Germany with parents							5	2	"	"	brown		"	"	Nyiregyháza
23	"	"	$40	no																"	"	"
24	"	husband	$40	no			husband: Stefan Kostalin.							5	2					"	"	"
25	"	father					father: " " "													"	"	"
26	"	"					stepfather: " " "													"	"	"
27	"	"					sister: Krunner Borbala 5419 E 48th St. Chicago Ill.							5	2			blue		"	"	Kecskemét
28	"	self	$25	no			husband: Stefan Krunner 731 Pennsylvania Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	6			brown		"	"	Ujfalu
29	only	"	$40	"			uncle: Louis Kurcsak 417 Broad St. Meriden Conn.							5	7	dark	black			"	"	"
30	"	"	$40	"																"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. R. Bellew, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether Surgeon U. S. R. S. or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. Bellew

15 APR 13

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 22 of March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabata														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

114

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... April ....., 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IT ALIEN za

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible],

at [illegible] NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes -Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

224

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], (State whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Bellew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Fiume on the 22 th, 19 13

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Katai	Maria	24		f	s	servant girl			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kutai József	Granite City
2	Lasovic	Kata	25		f	"	none			Croatian	"	"	Lasovic Ivan	"
3	Soric	Ljuba	17		f	"	laborer girl			"	"	"	Soric Maria	"
4	Szekulity	Anna	28		f	m	housewife			Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Szekulity Istvan	Mich. Detroit
5	Szoke	Elek	43		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Szoke Istvan	"
ADMITTED 6	Szu. Bujusz	Maria	46		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Molodij Karl	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Anna	17		f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"	"
8	Juricek	Magda	16		f	s	servant girl			Slovak	"	Slovak	Juricek Karol	Ill. Lithonia
9	Uscilly	Maria	22		f	m	housework			Hungarian	"	Hungary	Uscilly Istvan	Pennsylvania
10	Georgos	Marta	21		f	m	housework			Croatian	"	Bosnia	Georgos Ivan	Ill. Joliet
P-37037/201 Cleveland 4-12-37								7-172759-5 7/41								
11	Zubla	Natalia	26		f	s	servant girl			Slovak	"	Austria	Zubla Istvan	Ill. Gary
12	Bikis	Anna	18		f	s	"			Roumanian	"	Hungary	Bikis Istvan	Ill. Chicago
13	Barisic	Manda	21		f	m	housework			Croatian	"	Austria	Barisic Ivan	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED 14	Cisnic	Maria	17		f	s	laborer	6-111221 4-12-41		"	"	Hungary	Cisnic Istvan	Ill. Chicago Junction
ADMITTED 15	"	Antonia	17		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Ill. Hillsboro
16																
17	Pinter	Maria	27		f	m	housework	2-838788-8-27-41		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pinter Janos	Ill. Litchfield
18	Nacz	Zofia	18		f	s	housework			"	"	"	Nacz Gyula	Ill. Chicago
19	Elisor	Julia	34		f	m	cook			"	"	Bohemia	Elisor Janos	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20	Kuni	Julia	46		f	m	cook			"	Magyar	Kassa	Kuni Istvan	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	"	Ilona	4		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	"
22	Kirily	Anna	16		f	s	housework			"	"	Nordica	Kirily Pal	Pa. Bethlehem
23	Braun	Maria	23		f	m	housework			German	"	Jerol	Braun Janos	Ill. Milwaukee
24	Herglen	Adria	20		f	s	laborer			Magyar	"	Kassa	Herglen Istvan	"
25	Szekeres	Janos	42		m	m	wood			"	"	Transylvania	Szekeres Istvan	Pa. Lancaster
26	Argyelan	Jozsef	45		m	m	"			Roumanian	"	Kanyahaza	Argyelan Istvan	Pa. Watertown
DEPORTED 27	Bacs	Lajos	14		m	s	"			"	"	Magyarkanizsa	Bacs Janos	Pa. Universal
28	Kiss	Jozsef	43		m	m	miner			"	"	Nyarkas	Kiss Istvan	Ill. Chicago
29	Olah	Gedeon	47		m	m	"			"	"	Kassa	Olah Istvan	Ind. Hammond
30	Gera	Monka	30		f	m	housework			"	"	Kanyahaza	Gera Istvan	Mich. Detroit

115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... of April ....., 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$6	no			brother-in-law Gabor Deutsch 254 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black black	nil	Hungary	Lajosmizse
2	"	brother	$5				brother Dominic Gray 261 W. 78 St. Omaha Neb.							5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Nagy
3	"	"	$5				brother Stephan Lorich 2632 W. 24 St. Chicago Ill.							5	5			"	"	"
4	"	husband	$16				husband Szekulity Frank 440 Kirby Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	6	dark	black	"	"	Strukkamin
5	"	cousin	$96	yes	1907	Canada	cousin Mendunka Josef 1644 W. 30 St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Sedes
6	"	son-in-law	$8	no			son-in-law Kertesz Jakob 3316 Washington Ave. New York							5	6			"	"	Szekelyhely
7	"	brother-in-law					brother-in-law " "							5	3	fair	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$200				sister-in-law Martinec Janka 3504 Charlotte St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	brown	blue	"	"	Mezocsat
9	Will join brother	brother	$25	no			brother Kuhn Jakob Box 626 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	nil	Hungary	Jaloucska
10	Yes	husband	$60	no			husband Mersas Louis 1807 Tracy St. E. Toledo O.							5	4			"	"	Ingocs
11	Yes	cousin	$7	no	affidavit		cousin Lasz Sandor 209 W. River St. Elyria O.							5	-	dark	brown brown	nil	Hungary	Bajna
12	"	father	$15	no	affidavit		father Nikis Nikolas Liberty St. 246 Allegiance O.							5	11			"	"	Erdaly
13	"	husband	$11	no			husband Buzitis Manda Lubois St. 1167 Detroit Mich.							5	4		blue	"	"	Nagyrodnadas
14	Yes	sister-in-law	$40	no			brother-in-law Illenyasdeak Box 371 Allego Junction Pa.							5	7		brown	"	"	S. Csaba
15	Yes	mother		yes			mother Wiesnie " Ellaine St. 75 Wellsburg W. Va.							5	1			"	"	"
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$23	no			cousin Czar Roza 2144 - 8th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown blue	nil	Hungary	Szunyogh
18	July	"	$20	-	-	-	husband Kuczmiklos Elizabeth Pa.							5	4		brown	"	"	Brusy
19	"	"	$38				brother-in-law Kleinmayer Rosina St. 827 Steinbachstein							5	6	light	black	"	"	Alsomocsolad
20	"	"	$80	-	-	-	cousin Dodman Berta Cleveland St. 115 Hazelwood Pa.							5	7		brown brown	"	"	Kana
21	Yes	mother		yes	with	mother	brother-in-law " "											"	"	
22	"	father	$37	no			brother-in-law Dekolyi Istvan 3th 1111 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	7	fresh	fair blue	"	"	Nemet
23	Yes	husband	$70	-	affidavit		husband Nemullabon Central Ave 807 Milwaukee Wis.							5	3	dark	brown brown	"	"	Ujmuta
24	"	mother	$200				brother-in-law Zsirinfenes 1611 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	fresh	fair grey	"	"	Jovamalom
25	July	Self	$310	no	1907	Salvation Army	per brother-in-law Gombos Josef Box 162 Salvation Army							5	9	dark	gray brown	"	"	Kenyahaza
26	"	"	$36	no			brother-in-law Klimkovics Jakab packing St. 498 Walterboro S.C.							5	5		brown blue	"	"	Lajosfalva
27	"	father	$150	no	affidavit		uncle Berecz Georg Box 166 Clairemont Pa.							5	1		fair red	"	"	Nyirbator
28	Yes	Self	$36	-	-	-	cousin Zsidekovacs Istvan 68 18 Spring Street Cincinnati O.							5	3		brown blue	"	"	Somorjahely
29	"	"	$36	yes	1907	Connecticut	to cousin Jany John Pa. Jud. Harbor Jud.							5	6			"	"	Kenyahaza
30	"	husband	$34	no			husband Czanyi Alexa 1064 Baker Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	4		brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Guinea, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913,

at NEW

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T M Bellew

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 22 th, of June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaczi	Vaszil	43		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kanyaszka	wife Vaczi Katalin Kanyaszka Bunka pályatér	Pa.	Catasauqua
2	Burka	Vasil	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Burka Julianna Kanyaszka	"	"
3	Milutic	Stjepan	62		m m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria	"	Milutic Johann Jankovac Mitterdorf	Ill.	Virginia
4	Feister	Klara	22		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lasko	father Feister Franz Gradac	"	"
5	"	József	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Stefan	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Zsuzsa	3		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Huszer	Katicza	32		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kricina	father Huszer Franz Kricina	Ill.	Virginia
9	Simac	Stjepan	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simac Stjepan Kricina	Mo.	St Louis
10															
11	Simac	Maria	22		f m	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kricina	father-in-law Simac Matko Kricina	Mo.	St Louis
12	"	Stefania	1		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Simac Maria Kricina	"	"
13	Lucin	Ignacka	30		f m	housework	no	no	Roumanian	Servian	Austria	Fiume	husband Lucin Ivan Fiume	Ohio	Akron
14	Kramer	Terez	29		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Lasko	brother Kramer Josef Szabar	Mo.	Chillicothe
15	"	Magda	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jozsef	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jodun	Janos	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Servian	Austria	Lasko	wife Jodun Julianna Lasko	Ohio	Akron
18	Schmuck	Janos	43		m m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	"	"	brother-in-law Schmuck Janos Lasko	"	"
19	Holgert	Daniel	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Holgert Daniel Lasko	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Banyai	Terezia	19		f s	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lasko	father Banyai Karoly Lasko	Ill.	Granite City
ADMITTED 26	Meszaros	Laszlo	13		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Meszaros Erzsi	"	Lasko
27	Feg	Zsuzsa	34		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Lasko	husband Feg Jozsef Tiszaklaracsany	Mo.	Kansas City
28	Szucs	Victoria	27		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Szalai Andras Sarospatak	Mo.	Hoboken
29	"	Ilona	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Szalai Laszlo Sarospatak	"	"
30	Velejli	Miklos	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lasko	wife Velejli Miklosne Lasko	Mo.	St. Louis

116

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

227

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... of April ....., 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$30	yes	900	Watertown	brother-in-law Kiss Gyorgy Factory St. 498 Watertown N.Y.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kaszalin
2		"	$35	"	900	"	cousin Kadlic Juan Kent St. 202 Watertown							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	$20	yes	900	Ia	cousin Milunic Tomislav Box 174 Livingston Ill.							5	6	"	fair	blue		"	Turkovac
4		husband	$42	no			husband; Weis Sophie Hermann St. 518 Dayton father; " "							5	2	"	brown	blue		"	Kaskatöla
5		father	Family	Mother																"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
8		self	$15	no			cousin; Strikovic Jakob 354 W. 36th St. New York							5	7	dark	black	blue		"	Vrlika
9		"	$15	no			cousin Linac Ivan St. 1015 Chiardo St. Louis							5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Prisika
10																					
11		husband	$20	do	—		husband; Simic Ivan 1015 Chiardo St. Louis							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Aus	Hungary Mastilo
12		father	Family	Mother			father; " "													"	"
13		brother-in-law	$4	no	—		brother-in-law; Jokan Viktria Wright St. 701 Detroit Mich.							5	9	dark	black	black		"	Pecic
14		husband	$33	—	—		husband; Kramer Gaspar 338 - 13 St. Milwaukee Wisc							5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Lubomirac
15		father	Family	Mother			father; " "													"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
17	yes	self	$15	yes	900	Dayton	cousin L. Koszti Mihaly Millenniumutca 1401 Dayton O.							5	9	dark	brown	brown		"	Cirkovo
18		"	$36	no	—		brother-in-law; piszlenti Nikolaus 386 13 St. Milwaukee Wisc							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19		"	$30	"	"	"	son; Helgert Johann 386 - 13 St. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	6	"	"	blue		"	"
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25		wife	$12	no			uncle; Uebert Janos 83½ India St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Aus	Hungary Feinyaszeg
26		father	$40	do			father; Uebert Michael Kelton St. 109 Saginaw Mich.							5	1	/	/	/		"	Jakoszeg
27		self	$30	—	—		brother-in-law; Stanko Mihaly Box 151 Raritan N.J.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		"	Novo Selo
28		"	$54	"	"	"	husband. Szücs Fabius pillow Ave. 1504 Hoboken N.J.							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
29		mother	Family	Mother			father; " "													"	"
30		self	$26	no	—		uncle; Krilla Janos 231 Nelson St. W. Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		"	Vrlika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PANNONIA.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tm. Bellew

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pannonia," sailing from Fiume on the 22th, of March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neiq	Maria	24	1	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Miskolcz	father:	Nagyrécse	Cleveland
2	Albul	Tivadar	49	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister:	Albul Matka	"
3	Kán	Johanna	34	1	m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Kán Juchi	"
4	"	Terez	11	1	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	Szoszharnó	"
5	"	Janos	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Selagia	6	1	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Maria	3	1	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Buvnir	Flore	16	1	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	Bugnir Teodora	"
9	Török	Erzsébet	32	1	m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Miskolcz	father:	Szoszharnó	"
10	Kovács	Erzsébet	20	1	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	Kovács Zsofia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
11	Roth	Janos	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bükény	"	mother:	Roth Teferine	Penn.	Windsor
12	Kálmán	József	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Miskolcz	wife:	Bikény	"	"
13	Rezic	Magdalena	40	1	m	housework	"	"	Croatian	Sclavonic	Sclavonia	Sclavonia	sister:	Kalmanjószsefne	Penn.	Pittsburg
14	"	Milka	10	1	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	Todorije	"	"
15	"	Ivan	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16															
17	Kovács	Janos	16	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	mother:	Kovács Jozsefne	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

16

117

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

227

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... of April ..., 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN 1		[illegible] father	$33				uncle: Aldo Simioni 1360 732 Maitland [illegible]					[illegible] good		5	6	[illegible]				
2		self	$8				" " "							5	6	[illegible]				
3		husband	$15				husband: " " "							[illegible]						
4		father	[illegible]				father: " " "							[illegible]						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	S						father: Ruggiero Fedeli 1360 732 Maitland [illegible]							5	1	[illegible]				
9		self	$20				husband: Gerlok Gyorgyi 1360 441 Prince Albert Sask.							5	3					Austria
10		husband	$60				husband: Petros Petrios Box 259 Wellington Block							5	3					Austria
11	S	father	$20				brother: Fabi. Peter Meridian Alta 338 Whitaker Ave.							5	6					Austria
12	S	self	$25				brother-in-law: Dario Nerucci Box 441 Prince Albert Sask.							5	7					Austria
13		husband	$20				husband: Nezic Dragutin Hamilton Ont. 115 Hamilton Ont.							5	4					Austria
14		father	[illegible]				father:													
15																				
16																				
17	S	father	$75.00				father: Kovics Peter ex 1629 Talbot Montreal Que.					[illegible]		5	7	dark brown gray			Hungary	Hudson
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] Master, of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1915,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 23rd March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

230

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bindar	Nawit	20		M	S		Philadelphia Pa.	Nawits Bindar relatives 2416 N Marlan Street Philadelphia Pa.
2		Elie	4	2	M				
3									
4	Simic	Jovo	28		M	M		County of Cascade Montana 22 Dec 1914	Jovo Simic cousin 231 Reidsville Street
5	Krilla	John	21		M	S		Middlesex County New Brunswick 8 Sept 1910	
6	Kilcoyne	Hagtha							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Bolton, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, 2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, 2 sheets, 231 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Bolton

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 22. th, of March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kovacs	Istvan	16	1	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csetneck	father Kovacs Janos Bystrany	N. J.	New Brunswick
2	Blaska	"	13									Csetneck	" " Blaska Janos Csetneck	"	Minneapolis
3	Gyurka	Janos	60						Roumania			Kabjaer	father Gyurka Istvan Hodjas	"	Jersey City
4	Fitt	Rozalia	18	1	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary			Vizakeresztur	father Fitt Peter Szatmarnemeti	Mich.	Detroit
5	Deleter	Istvan	23			farmer			Austria	Croatian		Stoutschitz	[illegible] Mrzlopolje	Ark.	Kansas City
6	Vukola	Vukola	40										grandfather		
7	Stana		24												
8	Simon		5												
9	Rabovan	Endre	40	1	m	house w. 4 ch. 12-24131-9, 11/41-1505 labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodafalva		Pa.	Clairton
10	"	"													
11	"	Istvan	9		m.	child									
12	Schok	Barbara	34	1	m.	servant	yes	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Kabjaer	father Schok Josef Szentkereszt (Hegy) Kabjaer	Pa.	Steelton
13	Szabo	Anna	20	1	m.	house w.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Kabjaer	" " Szabo Istvan Szentkereszt (Hegy) Kabjaer	Pa.	Bethlehem
14	Milchevits	Laszlo	40	1	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Austria	Stad, Slavonia	father Milchevits Mihaly Stad, Slavonia	VON HAMM	
15	Georgan	Bozsi	32	1					Croatian	Magyar	Austria	Podrava	" " Georgan Ferenc Podrava	Pa.	Clairton
16															
17															
ADMITTED 18	Szucs	Sandor	24	1	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Magyar		Austria	Kabjaer	father Szucs Janos Szentkereszt (Hegy)	Ill.	Chicago
19	Szalai	Rozalia	16	1	s.	child							grandfather Kajdacs Peter Monostor		
20		Julia	18												
21	Poltar	Tolajos	18	1	m.	labourer 4-31159-11/20/41.			Roumanian	Magyar	Austria	Temesvar	father Bruno Gyorgy Szolyakamon	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Julia		25	1	m.	house w. 4 ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jozsef Ezibro	Mich.	Detroit
23	Jozsef		22	1	m.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law. " "	"	"
24	Maria		21	1	m.	house w. 11-18/5338	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

119

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2, 2, 23d

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						grandfather, Pius Michalk						good		1	1	dark fair	brown		Austria	Schlesien
2						Vater, Valentin Michalk,								1	1		blue			Rudolf
3						Mutter, Marie Michalk,								5	4		brown			Rabjau
4						Bruder, Benedikt Michalk,								5	1					Steinkemmen,
5		husband				Yonkers, N.Y.														Oberlipofke
6		father				Frau, Marie Michalk,														
7						114 Watermans Ave. Detroit Mich.														
8						husband, Louis Lubovac														
9		husband				606 Baltimore Ave. Rochester N.Y.														
10		father				father														
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or fr[illegible] in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

233 NO.

S. S. "PATRICIA" arrived April 11, 1913, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	Veroscivi, Dmitri	3	31	1	1pc													4/18 20 Zack 1010					222	
56m	2	Vila, Josef	3	19-20	2	1pc													4/19 45 Mon 145					665	
30		Urnebat																							
3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]pelan, [illegible], [illegible]ander	-4	10/11-2		1pc													4/6 70 CPS 556					-2-	
12f		Vorez																							
172	[illegible]	[illegible]Ko, [illegible]	3	10	2	1pc													4/17 104 Jud 950					1[illegible]	
19m	[illegible]	[illegible]Vaclavek, [illegible]VT	3	13	1	2pl													4/23 119 Clk 125					787	
23m	6	Jendza, Peter	31	15	1	1pc													4/22 118 Det CP					454	
29m	7	Lysenenko, Petro	31		1	1pc													4/18 155 C 423					232	
40m	8	Imhoff, [illegible] L,	3	19/21-2		1pc													4/1913 Jud 17					999	
41		Vicuccio																							
42m		[illegible]olkiro, [illegible]don																							
50f	9	[illegible]Arvic, [illegible]lori, [illegible]rother	11-	19/21-2	[illegible]re	1, [illegible]ster M							11;	[illegible]					4/17 153 Mon 230					242	
70m		[illegible]v Alexejevitch																							
78m	11	[illegible], [illegible]	3	1	1	1pc							11;	[illegible]										19209	
81	12	[illegible]Jacello, [illegible]or		1	1	2pl							11;	[illegible]					4/21 135 Mon 315					565	
84m	13	[illegible], [illegible]	1	13/14-2		1pc							1;	[illegible]					4/21 8 NS 3					10/210	
86m		[illegible]ocky																							
87m	14	Tedello, Nicolor	7	24	1	2pl							1;	[illegible]					4/21 161 Jas 1130					555	
90m	15	[illegible]ubica, [illegible] Alekej	7	30	1	2pl							1;	[illegible]					4/21 161 Jas 1130					555	
92m	16	[illegible]ca, Slovak,			1	1pc							11;	[illegible]					4/20 Mayor 9 45					144	
96m	17	[illegible]ubica, [illegible]mir	3	7	1	1pc							11;	[illegible]					4/18 2 Daw 3					232	
97	17	Skodia, Aron	31	10	1	1pc							1;	[illegible]			4/19 15 Jud		4/2049 gr 2 10					454	
8m	18	Moffio, Raffaelo	3	1	1	1pc							11;	[illegible]			[illegible]		4/2125 NS 4					565	
107	19	[illegible], Julia	16	20/1-2		1pc							1;	[illegible]					4/1947 Mon 153					686	
1		[illegible]																							
1[illegible]	20	[illegible]ubic, [illegible]	15	7	1	1pc							1;	[illegible]					4/2 1188 BPS 222					565	
1	21	Vuscri, [illegible]ro	1[illegible]			1pc							11;	[illegible]					4/16 NS 253					565	
1[illegible]	22	Vuc, [illegible]ober	18	27	1	1pc							1;	[illegible]			4/18 1[illegible]							2909	
1[illegible]	23	Zarnak, Andrej	3	17	1	1pc - cor.							10;	[illegible]					4/19 195 NS 14 21					343	

Panama 4/16

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 234

S.S. "PANNONIA" Cunard Line arrived April 10, 1911, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	24	Mellosi, [illegible]	3	9/10	1	1 c								4/16 65 NPS 305												2
16f		Married																								
40f	25	[illegible], Rosabet	15	[illegible]	1	1pc								4/1957 Mon 230												343
42m	26	Rosenberg, Jakob	15	[illegible]	1	1 c								4/17 191 Mon 115												121
41m	27	[illegible], Jeremiah	3	1	1	1cc								4/25 155 York 1141												999
1m	28	Se[illegible]ski, Lajos	1	3	1	1pc, [illegible]		4/19 16 Jord						4/2 265 NS 4												676
8m	29	Hnat Onuh, Dimitro	7	32	1	1pc								4/18 122 233												132
10m	30	Lukowsky, Mirlo	3	1	1	1pc								4/19 187 NS 4												343
15m	31	Julia, Ivan	22	17	1	1 c																				9010
2m	32	Olszewski, Simon	117	1	1	1c								4/20 11 Mayer 11												4449
3m	33	[illegible], Ivan	21	[illegible]	1	21								4/21 127 Mon 235												565
26m	34	Ofillo, Ercion	15	87	1	1 c																				9109
17m	35	Valicenin, Wasilow	21	[illegible]	1	1 c								4/18 12 Junk 11												122
[illegible]m	36	[illegible], [illegible]	3	10	1	1 c								4/18 12 Junk												122
11m	37	[illegible]ov, Marian	1	[illegible]	1	1cc, [illegible]																				232423
1m	38	Wodzicko, Ludwik	4	20	1	1pc								4/18 126 C 240												132
9m	39	[illegible]er, Irvin	21	[illegible]	1	21								4/21 122 Mon 224												565
25f	40	Sadighov, Mille	14	20/20-3	[illegible]	16, [illegible]								4/19 166 Clk 940												999
9m		Krwolnicha, Selim																								
		Krivoj																								
44f	41	[illegible], Selmin	1	3	1	1pc								4/20 163 Ld 11 NS												444
15m	42	Kruger, Willie	1	30	1	1pc								4/21 60 Lark 945												555
4m	43	Isolanso, Jonx	1	[illegible]	1	1cc								4/21 62 Lark 950												555
[illegible]m	[illegible]	[illegible], Stefan	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1pc		See 65-																		
23f	45	Zuca, Erzebet, Szolai, Ostalia Julia	22	1[illegible]-20-3	[illegible]	1pc, [illegible]								4/1860 Ld 945												666
	46	Marin, Antonio Celin	A	7/8	2	1 c								4/17 165 Dunn 120												242
	47	Stogram Gaiwanu, Mihilay	7	[illegible]	1	1pc								4/19 184 NS 4												

Germania 4/14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 235

AL S. S. "PANONIA" Juneau line, arrived April 11, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	48	Visnic, Maria,	19	1/3-2	1	1oc, ..11	11;											4/1944 Haw 345							686	
12f		Milja																								
56f	49	Vlac, Mando			1	1 c	Ret 5/3/13-1/0 pm (with infant child adopted							4/30												☆
31m	50	Voljotti, Bartolomeo	Y	8	1	1oc	11;10							4/19	184	NS 355									343	
51f	51	Vimon, Rachel	2	22	1	1oc	11;10							4/1914	Gold	12/10									343	
19m	52	Vlodawiec, Nestor	1	9	1	1oc	11;05							4/1741	Ark	3									1 21	
21m	53	Vopryniuk, Mikita	8	14	1	1oc	11; 0																		9 10 10	
55f	54	Wirzsak, Jacob, wife	2	8/3-2	1	1 c	11;10							4/2263	Lark	10									12 12 12	
24f		Wolina																								
23m	55	Wolkowicz, Irvan	8	17	1	1oc	1;																		9 10 9	
24f	56	Wurarobski, Anna	1	14	1	1oc	10;05	Mamm						4/18	124	OPS 4									232	
52f	57	Yevtkevic, Mrs.	3	1-2	3	1 c	11;							4/19	48	Haw 345									685	
7f		Zadik																								
14f	58	Zaterik, Rosnes	9	3-0-	3	1 c	11;30	Mancel						4/17	160	Mon 2 40									363	
11f		Erzebet																								
15f		Julia																								
22f	59	Zbuster, Hermine,	10	33-33-4	Mother 16, acc. 11		;40	Rabenhorst						4/19	174	Gold 945									17 12 12	
4f		Johanna																								
12m		Zchneider, Julop																								
7f		Erzebet																								
16m	60	Zato, Mek	8	12	1	Mother 16	11; 5	Zacco.						4/18	26	Mon 355									232	
9m	61	Zilkoom, Anna	15	3	1	1oc	11;30	Schmidt.																		
8m	62	Zelter, Jacob	3	3	1	1oc	11;10	Comer						4/18	24	Mon 350									232	
1	63	Zmetin, Jonas	21	6	1	1yc	10; 0	Will						4/19	49	Mon 2									343	
5	64	Zopa, Isidor	28	2	1	1oc	10;10	Clerk						4/22	68	Lark 10 35									66	
50m	65	Zucci, Anim	2	11	1	1yc	11;	Clerk						4/	2	Mayer 9 50									449	
6	66	Zupp, Erzebet	1	4 06	1	1yc	1 ;40	Zacco.						4/17	163	Haw 1									12	
	67	Ramos, Ramos, Francisco	1	05	1	Inelcert.	105	Citizen																	9	
	68	Ramos Munez, Emilio	01	28	1	Inc-cert.	1;15	"																		
	69	Sipos, Jano, Maria	5	1/16-2	1	1 c, Inc-cert.	1;10	Lawson						4/17	154	Haw 12										

67

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "PANNONIA" arrived , 191 , M., 236 No. , from

A	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
30f	70	Steiner, Anna ( )	110	8	1	lpc, [illegible]												4/16	68	ORS 340						1
14f	71	[illegible]fering, Rosalia ( )	111	21	1	[illegible]												4/16	68	ORS 340						—
30f	72	Stein, Ernesta,	70	17	1	lpc-c.t.												4/18	113	ORS 405						1
30m	73	Duja, Fifo,	28	30,30-2		lpc, [illegible]												4/21	77	NS 340						2 3 2
30f		[illegible]lvio																4/22	91	NS 420						12 12 12
30m	74	Kalusinjuk, Peter	1	2	1	lpc-cert												4/20	163	ORS 240						4 4 4
30m	75	[illegible]tial, Jesus	15	7	1	lpc												4/24	158	JAS NYS						5 5 5
47m	76	[illegible]eus, Jose	9	2	1	lpc-cert.																				9 9 9
30f	77	[illegible]eiss, Feren	3	1	1	lpc-cert.												4/19	11	gdfrs 50						3 3 3
20m	78	Grinschmidt, Nicolaus	11	15	1	lpc												4/18	67	Lex 1145						2 1 2
30f	79	Mayer, Margarete, Chi[illegible]	2	-2		lpc												4/16	45	Cadr 1150						— 2 —
21f		" Anna																								
30m	80	Grossul, Lessle	1	3	1	lpc, [illegible]																				
16	81	Bajusz Maria	18	6	1/104	L.P.C.		4										4/20	5	Clk 9 40						4 3 4
2f		" Anna																4/17	146	NS 1140						— 2 —
30m	82	Grakovac Mihailo	1	6		L.P.C. 4 22																				
30m	83	Lapinski Josef	7	30		In Hosp 4/22/13 - 330 Feeble Minded cert		Mann						4/21	184	OPS		4/25	136	Clk 1						9 9 9
16m	84	Blazevic Mate	1	7		In Quar 4/25/13 1 pm L.P.C. Ophthy Cert.		Manatee																		2 2 2
20m	85	Fosiac Dimytroz	20	3	11	In Quar 4/26/13 140		Bauer																		14 15 14
16m	86	Bilac Mate	23	24	11	11 11 11 1 pm		Webb																		14 14 14
			Book																							

1 2 1

18 11 15 2 2 2

Pannonia 4/16

ANNONIA APR 16

Form 89
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

237

PANNONIA (Cunard Line) arrived April 16, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							9:55							
1	Yaroglou, Dimitrios		11	1		1	To brother	ymba.	A	18	4	2	3	2
2	✓Wlasziuk, Luka		14	27		1	" friend	Bro in L. Victor Gelmajtchuk 24 Allen St Nyc	40	17	11[10]	1	1	1
3	✓Charalampos, Salaboss		11	13		1	" cousin	ymba.	A	18	4	2	3	2
4	✓Kolpaczuk, Filip		10	25		1	" brother	Cous Leon Kolpaczuk 114 Madison St. Nyc	J	17	3	1	2	1
5	✓Makorski, Teodor		12	21		1	" ind. add.	Katz 138 Higgins Ave Winnipeg Can	B	16	2	—	1	—
6	✓Szantovan, Mihalj		1	23		1	" tel #	RR Wm Janos 2830-79th Cleveland Ohio	D	20	11[45]	4	4	4
7	✓Muszer, Katicza,		19	8		1	" friend	Friend Rosa Enfkewicz 207 W 21 nyc	Beh	18	12[35]	2	2	2
8	✓Mazepa, Alexy		10	21		1	" tel #	Sonia L. Stefan Baroniff 20 Shortmall Ave Providence R.I.	Beh	17	2[35]	1	2	1
9	✓Szubck, Eszter	(Cab)	1	9		1	" friend	Sonia L. Adeberg 646 E 9th St. Nyc	A	16	3	—	1	—
10	✓Piekarsky, Vlad.		4	28		1	" friend	Polish Society	A	20	11[40]	4	4	4
11	✓Szubowicz, Wasili		6	12		1	" father	Bath Dmitri 209 2nd Ave Nyc	J	16	4[20]	—	1	—
12	✓Majac, Iwan		4	29		1	" ind. add.	Russian Society	A	20	11[50]	4	4	4
13	✓Tripkovic, Rosa & 2 ch		17	28/30		3	" husband	Hust Jarka 207 W 21 St Nyc	A	16	11[30]	—	—	—
14	✓Csiko, Terez		17	24		1	" tel #	Hust Andrew 10[4] Case Ave Akron O.	Beh	17	2[35]	1	2	1
15	✓Szucs, Victoria & ch		19	28/9		2	" husband	Hust James 1304 Hilton Ave Hoboken NJ	A	17	9[10]	2	2	2
16	✓Plaveczki, Agnes & 2 ch		5	5/7		3	" tel #	Hust Otto 1214 Russell St. Detroit Mich	Beh	17	3[26]	3	6	3
17	✓Szander, Anna		11	16		1	" brother	Bro Mike 123-13 St. College pt.	A	16	11[30]	—	—	—
18	✓Banyai, Teresa		19	25		1	" uncle	Aunt Maura Weikert 83½ India St. Bklyn	A	16	11[30]	—	—	—
19	✓Czudjenovicz, Feodor		18	8		1	" friend	Russian Society	A	20	11[15]	4	4	4
20	✓Aleksiewic, Stasia		3	26		1	" ind. add.	RR bro Dionysios 121 Washington Ave Jonesboro Conn	Beh	18	11[15]	2	2	2
21	✓Pejko, Maria		11	15		1	" sister	Brother-in-law Josef Sebastian 273 - 4th Passaic NJ	A	16	2[15]	—	1	—
22	✓Schiebl, Katalin & 3 ch		5	27/30		4	" tel #	RR Conn Herb Leonhard 623 Hancock Chicago Ill	D	19	3[50]	12	16	12
23	✓Lynetsky, Rachele		22	24		1	" cousin	Cous Dora Weiner 485 N Jay ave Bklyn NY	A	18	1	2	2	2
24	✓Harmakowicz, Justina		3	28		1	" sister	Cous Anna Nawrocka 254 Throop St Bklyn NY	A	18	9[25]	2	2	2
25	✓Fajkoczino, Maria		11	12		1	" friend	Passaic General Hosp. Tel	A	17	1[30]	1	2	1
26	✓Vig, Terez & 2 ch		15	9/11	1	2	" husband	St. Mary Lorenty, Lafayette Ave, Passaic N.J.	A	17	9[40]	2	2	2
27	✓Bobko, Barbala		4	5		1	" tel #	Hust Frank Keasby N. J.	Beh	17	3[04]	1	2	1
28	✓Matko, Maria		15	7		1	" uncle	Hust Endi 1816 West St Cedar Rapids Iowa	A	18	11[15]	2	2	2
29	✓Ochsz, Katalin and							Uncle Cous Wolka Box 326 Keasby NJ.						
30	✓Szunder, Katalin		6	18/9	2		" b-i-l	Sis + step sis Teresa Knoll 526 E 88 St. N.Y. City	A					

PANNONIA APR 16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PANNONIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:06						
31	Motisan, Julia	4	13		1	To sister	Sis Alona 501 W. 153rd St. Nyc	J	16	1[45]	—	1	—
32	Csaranko, Zsusza	3	12		1	" sons	Hungarian Home	A	17	3[05]	1	2	1
33	Rowlusowicz, Stan	22	1		1	" tel $	Fr. Kazimier Stancanko 31 Ellsworth St. Worcester Mass	Beh	17	2[—]	1	2	1
34	Granewicz, Trofin	16	6		1	" tel $	Cous Gregory Hodnewicz 156 John St. Port Richmond S.I. N.Y.	J	22	11[20]	6	6	6
35	Kerekes, Maria	22	1		1	" g-father	Gr. mot Mary Racz 231 Nelson St. New Brunswick N.J.	D	17	10[35]	1	1	1
	[illegible]czuk, Anton	9	8		1	" friend	Russian Society	A	19	3	3	4	3
	[illegible], Maxim	10	13		1	" tel $	RR Father Mosche Box 34 Johnson, Pa	Beh	18	11[05]	2	2	2
	Faczan, Maria	15	6		1	" husband	Husb Jano, Carteret (Chrome) N.J.	J	17	11[05]	1	1	1
39	Cantero Vega, Antonio, wife & 2 ch	2	1/3	1	4	" tel $	A, Box 606, Vacaville Cal	J	29	4:57	5	6	5
40	Polawsky, Petro	3	27		1	" s-i-l	Brm law Anton Sierdowicz 106 E Houston St. N.Y.	Beh	20	9[01]	4	4	4
41	Lasovic, Kata	18	2		1	" tel $	Bro Giga 261 S 28th Ave So Omaha Neb	Beh	17	3[55]	1	2	1
42	Scric, Ljuba	18	3		1	" tel $	Bro Stefan 2632 N St. So Omaha Neb	Beh	17	3[20]	1	2	1
43	Boltowczuk, Piotr	12	7		1	" friend	Frend Sarat Shapiro 1601 madison ave nyc.	A	18	11[20]	2	2	2
44	Halasz, Julianna	14	18		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 522 E 116 St. Nyc	J	17	9[30]	1	1	1
45	Milantowicz, Angelina & dau	12	24/5		2	" tel $	Husb Ljutomir 129 Justin St. Barberton O.	Beh	17	2[45]	2	4	2
46	Szendi, Gizella & ch	9	22/3	1	1	" husband	Husb Antal 161-3 St. Passaic N.J.	J	16	2[17]	—	1	—
47	Komirov, Anna & ch	9	4/5		2	" tel $	Husb Jozs c/o Woldman Drug Store, E. Youngstown O.	Beh	22	11[25]	12	12	12
48	Meszaros, Marta	18	10		1	" tel $	Husb Ivan 1811 Tracy St. East Toledo O.	Beh	17	3[30]	1	2	1
49	Szelagyn, Terez	10	18		1	" tel $	RR Husb Georg 218 Front St Aurora Ill	Beh	18	11[16]	2	2	2
50	Andrasek, Borbola	5	3		1	" tel $	Dath Andreas 173 Austin St. Buffalo N.Y.	Beh	17	2[40]	1	2	1
51	Balog, Fanni & 2 ch	7	25/7		3	" husband	Husb Salman 420 Federal St. Trenton N.J.	A	17	11[45]	3	3	3
52	Sajtos, Erszebet	14	15		1	" uncle	Frend Mottola Carlo Box 226 Leonbey N.J.	J	18	10[45]	2	2	2
	Botas, Piros	14	12		1	" sister	Sis Julia Nagy 271 E 78 St. Nyc	J	16	2[10]	—	1	—
54	Vida, Katalin	15	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Manya Widtar 320 E 94 St. Nyc	J	17	2[20]	1	1	1
55	Kopitan, Maria & 2 ch	12	21/3		3	" tel $	Husb Gregory, Saptown, Allentown Pa	D	17	9[45]	3	—	3
56	Feher, Katalin	5	24		1	" brother	Bro Lajos 138 Pine St. J City	J	17	9[40]	1	—	1
57	Bonyicziczki, Anna	7	17		1	" brother	Bro Josef 109-2nd St. Trenton N.J.	J	17	11[10]	1	—	1
58	Minc, Nate & bro	9	22/3		2	" Hosp. await mother in	Dath John 817 Granby Ave Detroit Mich	Beh	17	1[55]	2	2	2
	Krikorian Maurice	17	30		1	" father	Dath Ganbet (Charles) 111 Laurence St. Hartford Ct.	J	16	4[45]	—	—	—
	Minc Mare	9	25		1	From hos 4/17 14[45]	Husb John 817 Granby Ave Detroit Mich						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 239

Rannoch arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	Kurta Czybet + ch	7-14/4	2			Pmm Quar. 4/2 1/3	1 P.M. Hust Josef 531 Broad St Trenton N.J.	A	27	2 20	4	6	4
33													
34													
35													

14 6 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4635

Apr. 16-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

